DISTRICT REPORT CARDS 2005 Volume I

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA

Where do we stand ?

ARUN C. MEHTA

सर्व शिक्षा अभियान

सब पढ़ें सब बढ़ें

National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110 016

DISTRICT REPORT CARDS 2005 Volume I

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA

NIEPA

169/Gift

With
Best Compliments
From

Prof. Ved Prakash
Director

National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi - 110 016 (INDIA)
Tele: (O) 91-11-26515472, 26853038
E-mail: pved@niepa.org

ARUN C. MEHTA

सर्व शिक्षा अभियान
सब पढ़ें सब बढ़ें

National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110 016

Published by National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration, New Delhi on behalf of Department of Elementary Education and Literacy, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India.

2005

PROJECT TEAM

This publication is the outcome of the collaborative activities of the Department of Elementary Education and Literacy, MHRD, National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration (NIEPA), MIS Unit at the Technical Support Group and State and District level MIS Units. The key officials involved in the collection and implementation of the DISE activities are as under:

State EMIS Unit In-charges

State/UT	MIS In-charge	E-mail
Arunachal Pradesh	Mr. R. N. Shah	-
Andhra Pradesh	Mr. Tulasi Das	apssa@vsnl.net
Assam	Mr. Ibrahim Nafis Islam	apsapassam@yahoo.com
Bihar	Mr. Deepak Tiwary	dpepbihar@hotmail.com
Chandigarh	Mr. Ashwani Baghel	baghelashwani@yahoo.com
Chhattisgarh	Mr. Deepak Dubey	spo_chhattisgarh@hotmail.com
Delhi	Mr. Jang Bhadhuar Singh	uee_mission@rediffmail.com
Gujarat	Mr. Deepak Chauhan	dpepgujarat@yahoo.com
Haryana	Mr. Yoginder Kumar	hpsppchd@yahoo.co.in
Himachal Pradesh	Mr. Satish Kaushal	spodpephp2@rediffmail.com
Jammu & Kashmir	Mr. M. L. Tikku	-
Jharkhand	Mr. Sachin Kumar	jepcranchi@rediffmail.com
Karnataka	Mr. N. Prabhakar	sarvashiksha@yahoo.co.in
Kerala	Mr. Franklin Jose	dpepke@md2.vsnl.in
Madhya Pradesh	Mr. Deepak Verma	rgpsm@sancharnet.in
Maharashtra	Mr. Unmesh Girgaonkar	mpspmah@vsnl.com
Meghalaya	Mr. S. R. Jyrwa	ssasmam@yahoo.com
Mizoram	Mr. Lalzarzova Khiangte	zara_khiangte@rediffmail.com
Nagaland	Mr. I Akum Aier	ia_aier@yahoo.com
Orissa	Mr. Pinaki Mohanthy	pinakimohanty@yahoo.com
Pondicherry	Mr. N. Haridhass	sodharidhass@yahoo.co.in
Punjab	Mr. Rajvir	ssapunjab@yahoo.co.in
Sikkim	Mr. Sunil Giri	sunil_giri@yahoo.com
Rajasthan	Mr. K. K. Gupta	sopjaipur@rediffmail.com
Tamil Nadu	Mr. N. Murugesan	dpeptn@vsnl.com
Tripura	Mr. Subir Roy Chaudhury	ssatripura@rediffmail.com
Uttar Pradesh	Mr. Rajiv Mehra	updpep@lu1.vsnl.net.in
Uttaranchal	Mr Mukesh Dhyani	uadpep@vsnl.net
West Bengal	Mr Sanjit Das	wbdpep@cal2.vsnl.net.in

ACC NO - 15977

Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), New Delhi

Ms. Vrinda Sarup, Joint Secretary, Department of Elementary Education & Literacy, MHRD, New Delhi
Shri Dhir Jhingran, Director, Department of Elementary Education & Literacy, MHRD, New Delhi

Technical Support Group (Educational Consultants India Limited), New Delhi

Shri M.K. Talukdar, Chief Consultant, MIS

NIEPA, New Delhi

Dr. Arun C. Mehta, Fellow, ORSM Unit
Dr. R. S. Thakur, Consultant
Shri Naveen Bhatia, Computer Programmer
Shri Shalender Sharma, Project Associate Fellow
Shri S. A. Siddiqui, Project Assistant

Contact information: arunmehta@niepa.org
Website : http://www.dpepmis.org
http://www.niepa.org

Software Development Supported by UNICEF, Delhi

Design, Layout and Printing
Brijbasi Art Press Limited, A-80-81, Sector – 5, NOIDA – 201301 (Uttar Pradesh)
Phone: 0120-2423846-48, Fax: 0120-2420324, E-mail: brijbasi@bol.net.in

190

STATE COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH & TRAINING
Calcutta-700 019
25/3, BALLYGUNGE CIRCULAR ROAD

सत्यमेव जयते

KUMUD BANSAL
SECRETARY

भारत सरकार
मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय
प्रारम्भिक शिक्षा और साक्षरता विभाग
नई दिल्ली - 110 001
Government of India
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Department of Elementary Education & Literacy
124 'C' Wing, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi – 110 001
Tel.: 23382587, 23381104, Fax:23387859
E-mail: secy.eel@hub.nic.in

FOREWORD

Development of a sound information system is critical for successful monitoring and implementation of any programme, particularly in social sectors. Design of a school information system was, therefore, accorded priority from the very beginning of the District Primary Education Programme (DPEP) in 1994, as a result of which the District Information System for Education (DISE) was developed by the National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration (NIEPA).

Importance of an Educational Management Information System (EMIS) was reiterated when *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan* (SSA) was launched in 2001. SSA guidelines envisage development of a community-owned and transparent EMIS, and preparatory activities of the programme included substantial strengthening of MIS infrastructure in States.

About 581 districts in twenty-nine States & UTs have now adopted DISE and it is proposed to cover all districts and completely replace the existing manual system of collection of educational statistics, in so far as elementary education is concerned, in a year or so. Information generated through DISE will then acquire status of official statistics.

The present volumes present the District Report Cards (Volume I & II) on more than four hundred variables for the year 2004-05. Most of the indicators are presented according to school category. Information presented in these volumes is particularly valuable for implementing educational programmes like SSA in the decentralized context. I am confident that this set of data will be used in planning for good quality elementary education at different levels, and that data users, researchers and development planners interested in the Indian education system will find these volumes useful.

I must take this opportunity to thank UNICEF, Delhi for consistently supporting EMIS activities since 1994, as well as NIEPA, especially Dr. Arun C. Mehta, Fellow, and his team, for bringing out the present publication.

(Kumud Bansal)

राष्ट्रीय शैक्षिक योजना और प्रशासन संस्थान

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATIONAL PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION

17-बी, श्री अरविंद मार्ग, नई दिल्ली - 110016
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110 016
Tel. : Off.: 26515472, 26853038
Fax : +91-11-26853041, 26865180
E mail: pved@niepa.org

Prof. Ved Prakash
Director

From the Director's Desk

I am happy to present *Elementary Education in India: Where Do We Stand: District Report Cards,* which is based upon the DISE 2005 data. In September 2005, NIEPA brought out *Elementary Education in India: Where Do We Stand: Analytical Report* 2004 which contains a large number of state-specific indicators spread over different aspects of universalisation of elementary education. I have been given to understand that the amount of data which is being disseminated through the present publication is enormous and very rich in contents. The District Report Cards 2005 present a variety of district-specific indicators which would be of immense help to users.

NIEPA is committed to provide professional and technical support to all the States and UTs. We have been conducting workshops on DISE across the country. This has helped in improving the capacity of both the state and district level MIS officers substantially. We plan to further intensify our capacity building activities in the year that follows.

I am confident that all the remaining States and Districts would be covered under DISE in a year or two. This is important in the light of the Government's decision to gradually replace the existing manual system of data collection by the DISE.

I would like to place on record my appreciation for all the hard work put in by the DISE team led by Dr Arun C. Mehta in bringing out this publication. I am certain that the researchers, policy makers, administrators and planners will find the publication both informative and useful.

(Ved Prakash)

New Delhi
January 2006

Acknowledgements

For the last several years, NIEPA has been actively involved in strengthening the Educational Management Information System (EMIS) in the country. The year 2005 District Report Cards are based on the data received from 581 districts across twenty-nine States and UTs. This publication contains data received at the national level till the end of August 2005.

The study of this magnitude cannot be completed without the active involvement and participation of the professionals compared with the implementation of EMIS at the national and sub-national levels. The state level MIS coordinators, district level programmers & data entry operators, and BRC & CRC coordinators worked for long hours to make sure that the data becomes available at the right time.

Ms. Kumud Bansal, Secretary in the Department of Elementary Education and Literacy, MHRD and her team has always been a source of great inspiration. In particular, I am thankful to Ms. Vrinda Sarup, Joint Secretary and Shri Dhir Jhingran, Director for playing crucial role in facilitating the implementation of DISE in various states.

I take this opportunity in thanking UNICEF, Delhi, especially Dr Suzanne Allman, for consistently supporting EMIS activities for the last more than ten years.

I envisage full support in DISE operations from Prof. Ved Prakash, Director, NIEPA who assumed office recently. I am thankful to Prof. Marmar Mukhopadhyay for his encouragement. I appreciate the support that I have been receiving from my faculty colleagues from time to time.

Although it is not possible to name each and every individual working at the state and district levels, their contribution is gratefully acknowledged. At the national level, the MIS Unit of the Technical Support Group (ED.CIL) led by Shri M. K. Talukdar, Chief Consultant (MIS) played a significant role in providing professional support to the states in the implementation of DISE.

The mammoth task of collecting data from 581 districts, meeting day-to-day queries of the EMIS field staff, and providing professional and software support to all the states could not have been possible without the active support from each and every member of the DISE project team located at NIEPA. The contribution of Shri Naveen Bhatia, Computer Programmer, in database management & software development and Dr. R. S. Thakur, Consultant in data scrutiny is gratefully acknowledged. Special thanks are due to

Shri Shalender Sharma, Project Associate Fellow, for facilitating the preparation and design of District Report Cards.

I also express thanks to Shri Pramod Rawat, Deputy Publication Officer and his colleagues in the Publication Unit, especially Shri Sudhakar Mishra for extending all the help. I am also thankful to Shri S. A. Siddiqui and Ms. Alka Mishra of the DISE project for providing useful assistance.

I hope that this publication will be of value for education planners, policy formulators and researchers.

Any suggestion for improvement is most welcome.

Arun C. Mehta
arunmehta@niepa.org

Abbreviations

Avg	:	Average
BRC	:	Block Resource Center
CDR	:	Compact Disk ROM
CR	:	Completion Rate
CRC	:	Cluster Resource Center
DISE	:	District Information System for Education
DOR	:	Drop out Rate
DPEP	:	District Primary Education Programme
DRC	:	District Report Cards
EMIS	:	Educational Management Information System
GER	:	Gross Enrolment Ratio
Govt.	:	Government
GPI	:	Gender Parity Index
M. Phil	:	Master of Philosophy
NER	:	Net Enrolment Ratio
No.	:	Number
No Res	:	No Response
P + Sec./Hs.	:	Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Higher Secondary
P + UP	:	Primary with Upper Primary
P. only	:	Primary only
Pop.	:	Population
PR	:	Promotion Rate
Pr./Prim.	:	Primary
PTR	:	Pupil Teacher Ratio
Pvt.	:	Private
RR	:	Repetition Rate
Recd	:	Received
SC	:	Scheduled Castes
SCR	:	Student Classroom Ratio
SDG	:	School Development Grant
Sec.	:	Secondary
SRC	:	State Report Cards
SSA	:	Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan
ST	:	Scheduled Tribes
U. Prim./U.P	:	Upper Primary
U.P. Only	:	Upper Primary only
UP + Sec	:	Upper Primary with Secondary/Higher Secondary
Tch	:	Teachers
TLM Grant	:	Teaching Learning Material Grant
TR	:	Transition Rate

Contents

Foreword iii
From the Director's Desk v
Acknoledgements vii
Abbreviations ix
Report Cards: An Overview xvii

Volume I: District Report Cards

ANDHRA PRADESH

Adilabad 1
Anantapur 2
Chittoor 3
Cuddapah 4
East Godavari 5
Guntur 6
Hyderabad 7
Karimnagar 8
Khammam 9
Krishna 10
Kurnool 11
Mahbubnagar 12
Medak 13
Nalgonda 14
Nellore 15
Nizamabad 16
Prakasam 17
Rangareddi 18
Srikakulam 19
Visakhapatnam 20
Vizianagaram 21
Warangal 22
West godavari 23

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

Changlang 24
Dibang valley 25
East kameng 26
East siang 27
Kurung kumey 28
Lohit 29
Lower Dibang Valley 30
Lower Subansiri 31
Papum Pare 32
Tawang 33
Tirap 34
Upper Siang 35
Upper Subansiri 36
West Kameng 37
West Siang 38

ASSAM

Barpeta 39
Bongaigaon 40
Cachar 41
Darrang 42
Dhemaji 43
Dhubri 44
Dibrugarh 45
Goalpara 46
Golaghat 47
Hailakandi 48
Jorhat 49
Kamrup 50
Karbi Anglong 51
Karimganj 52
Kokrajhar 53
Lakhimpur 54
Marigaon 55
Nagaon 56
Nalbari 57
North Cachar Hills 58
Sibsagar 59
Sonitpur 60
Tinsukia 61

BIHAR

Araria 62
Aurangabad 63
Banka 64
Begusarai 65
Bhagalpur 66
Bhojpur 67
Buxar 68
Darbhanga 69
Gaya 70
Gopalganj 71
Jamui 72
Jehanabad 73
Kaimur (Bhabua) 74
Katihar 75

Khagaria 76
Kishanganj 77
Lakhisarai 78
Madhepura 79
Madhubani 80
Munger 81
Muzaffarpur 82
Nalanda 83
Nawada 84
Pashchim Champaran 85
Patna 86
Purba Champaran 87
Purnia 88
Rohtas 89
Saharsa 90
Samastipur 91
Saran 92
Sheikhpura 93
Sheohar 94
Sitamarhi 95
Siwan 96
Supaul 97
Vaishali 98

CHANDIGARH

Chandigarh 99

CHHATTISGARH

Baster 100
Bilaspur 101
Dantewada 102
Dhamtari 103
Durg 104
Janjgir - Champa 105
Jashpur 106
Kanker 107
Kawardha 108
Korba 109
Koriya 110
Mahasamund 111
Raigarh 112
Raipur 113
Rajnandgaon 114
Surguja 115

DELHI

Central Delhi 116
East Delhi 117
New Delhi 118
North Delhi 119
North East Delhi 120
North West Delhi 121
South Delhi 122
South West Delhi 123
West Delhi 124

GUJARAT

Ahmadabad 125
Amreli 126
Anand 127
Banas Kantha 128
Bharuch 129
Bhavnagar 130
Dohad 131
Gandhinagar 132
Jamnagar 133
Junagadh 134
Kachchh 135
Kheda 136
Mahesana 137
Narmada 138
Navsari 139
Panch Mahals 140
Patan 141
Porbandar 142
Rajkot 143
Sabar Kantha 144
Surat 145
Surendranagar 146
The Dangs 147
Vadodara 148
Valsad 149

HARYANA

Ambala 150
Bhiwani 151
Faridabad 152
Fatehabad 153
Gurgaon 154
Hisar 155
Jhajjar 156
Jind 157
Kaithal 158

Contents

Contents

Karnal 159
Kurukshetra 160
Mahendragarh 161
Panchkula 162
Panipat 163
Rewari 164
Rohtak 165
Sirsa 166
Sonipat 167
Yamunanagar 168

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Bilaspur 169
Chamba 170
Hamirpur 171
Kangra 172
Kinnaur 173
Kullu 174
Lahul & Spiti 175
Mandi 176
Shimla 177
Sirmaur 178
Solan 179
Una 180

JAMMU & KASHMIR

Anantnag 181
Badgam 182
Baramula 183
Doda 184
Jammu 185
Kargil 186
Kupwara 187
Pulwama 188
Punch 189
Rajauri 190
Srinagar 191
Udhampur 192

JHARKHAND

Bokaro 193
Chatra 194
Deoghar 195
Dhanbad 196
Dumka 197
Garhwa 198
Giridih 199
Godda 200
Gumla 201
Hazaribag 202
Jamtara 203
Kodarma 204
Latehar 205
Lohardaga 206
Pakaur 207
Palamu 208
Pashchimi Singhbhum 209
Purbi Singhbhum 210
Ranchi 211
Sahibganj 212
Saraikela-Kharsawan 213
Simdega 214

KARNATAKA

Bagalkot 215
Bangalore 216
Bangalore Rural 217
Belgaum 218
Bellary 219
Bidar 220
Bijapur 221
Chamrajnagar 222
Chikmagalur 223
Chitradurga 224
Dakshina Kannada 225
Davangere 226
Dharwad 227
Gadag 228
Gulbarga 229
Hassan 230
Haveri 231
Kodagu 232
Kolar 233
Koppal 234
Mandya 235
Mysore 236
Raichur 237
Shimoga 238
Tumkur 239
Udupi 240
Uttara Kannada 241

KERALA

Alappuzha 242

Ernakulam 243
Idukki 244
Kannur 245
Kasaragod 246
Kollam 247
Kottayam 248
Kozhikode 249
Malappuram 250
Palakkad 251
Pathanamthitta 252
Thiruvananthapuram 253
Thrissur 254
Wayanad 255

MADHYA PRADESH

Balaghat 256
Barwani 257
Betul 258
Bhind 259
Bhopal 260
Chhatarpur 261
Chhindwara 262
Damoh 263
Datia 264
Dewas 265
Dhar 266
Dindori 267
East Nimar (Khandwa) 268
Guna 269
Gwalior 270
Harda 271
Hoshangabad 272
Indore 273
Jabalpur 274
Jhabua 275
Katni 276
Mandla 277
Mandsaur 278
Morena 279
Narsimhapur 280
Neemuch 281
Panna 282
Raisen 283
Rajgarh 284
Ratlam 285
Rewa 286
Sagar 287
Satna 288
Sehore 289
Seoni 290
Shahdol 291
Shajapur 292
Sheopur 293
Shivpuri 294
Sidhi 295
Tikamgarh 296
Ujjain 297
Umaria 298
Vidisha 299
West Nimar (Khargone) 300

Volume II: District Report Cards

MAHARASHTRA

Ahmadnagar 301
Akola 302
Amravati 303
Aurangabad (Maharashtra) 304
Bhandara 305
Bid 306
Buldana 307
Chandrapur 308
Dhule 309
Gadchiroli 310
Gondiya 311
Hingoli 312
Jalgaon 313
Jalna 314
Kolhapur 315
Latur 316
Mumbai 317
Mumbai (Suburban) 318
Nagpur 319
Nanded 320
Nandurbar 321
Nashik 322
Osmanabad 323
Parbhani 324
Pune 325
Raigarh (Maharashtra) 326
Ratnagiri 327
Sangli 328
Satara 329

Contents

Sindhudurg 330
Solapur 331
Thane 332
Wardha 333
Washim 334
Yavatmal 335

MEGHALAYA

East Garo Hills 336
East Khasi Hills 337
Jaintia Hills 338
Ri Bhoi 339
South Garo Hills 340
West Garo Hills 341
West Khasi Hills 342

MIZORAM

Aizawl 343
Champhai 344
Kolasib 345
Lawngtlai 346
Lunglei 346
Mamit 348
Saiha 349
Serchhip 350

NAGALAND

Dimapur 351
Kohima 352
Mokokchung 353
Mon 354
Phek 355
Tuensang 356
Wokha 357
Zunheboto 358

ORISSA

Anugul 359
Balangir 360
Baleshwar 361
Bargarh 362
Baudh 363
Bhadrak 364
Cuttack 365
Debagarh 366
Dhenkanal 367
Gajapati 368
Ganjam 369
Jagatsinghapur 370
Jajapur 371
Jharsuguda 372
Kalahandi 373
Kandhamal 374
Kendrapara 375
Kendujhar 376
Khordha 377
Koraput 378
Malkangiri 379
Mayurbhanj 380
Nabarangapur 381
Nayagarh 382
Nuapada 383
Puri 384
Rayagada 385
Sambalpur 386
Sonapur 387
Sundargarh 388

PONDICHERRY

Karaikal 389
Mahe 390
Pondicherry 391
Yanam 392

PUNJAB

Amritsar 393
Bathinda 394
Faridkot 395
Fatehgarh Sahib 396
Ferozpur 397
Gurdaspur 398
Hoshiarpur 399
Jalandhar 400
Kapurthala 401
Ludhiana 402
Mansa 403
Moga 404
Muktsar 405
Nawanshahr 406
Patiala 407
Ropar 408
Sangrur 409

Contents

RAJASTHAN

Ajmer 410
Alwar 411
Banswara 412
Baran 413
Barmer 414
Bharatpur 415
Bhilwara 416
Bikaner 417
Bundi 418
Chittaurgarh 419
Churu 420
Dausa 421
Dhaulpur 422
Dungarpur 423
Ganganagar 424
Hanumangarh 425
Jaipur 426
Jaisalmer 427
Jalor 428
Jhalawar 429
Jhunjhunun 430
Jodhpur 431
Karauli 432
Kota 433
Nagaur 434
Pali 435
Rajsamand 436
Sawai madhopur 437
Sikar 438
Sirohi 439
Tonk 440
Udaipur 441

SIKKIM

East Sikkim 442
North Sikkim 443
South Sikkim 444
West Sikkim 445

TAMIL NADU

Chennai 446
Coimbatore 447
Cuddalore 448
Dharmapuri 449
Dindigul 450
Erode 451
Kancheepuram 452
Kanniyakumari 453
Karur 454
Madurai 455
Nagapattinam 456
Namakkal 457
Perambalur 458
Pudukkottai 459
Ramanathapuram 460
Salem 461
Sivaganga 462
Thanjavur 463
The Nilgiris 464
Theni 465
Thiruvallur 466
Thiruvarur 467
Thoothukkudi 468
Tiruchirappalli 469
Tirunelveli 470
Tiruvannamalai 471
Vellore 472
Viluppuram 473
Virudhunagar 474

TRIPURA

Dhalai 475
North Tripura 476
South Tripura 477
West Tripura 478

UTTAR PRADESH

Agra 479
Aligarh 480
Allahabad 481
Ambedkar Nagar 482
Auraiya 483
Azamgarh 484
Baghpat 485
Bahraich 486
Ballia 487
Balrampur 488
Banda 489
Barabanki 490
Bareilly 491
Basti 492
Bhadohi 493

Contents

Bijnor 494
Budaun 495
Bulandshahr 496
Chandauli 497
Chitrakoot 498
Deoria 499
Etah 500
Etawah 501
Faizabad 502
Farrukhabad 503
Fatehpur 504
Firozabad 505
Gautam Buddha Nagar 506
Ghaziabad 507
Ghazipur 508
Gonda 509
Gorakhpur 510
Hamirpur 511
Hardoi 512
Hathras 513
Jalaun 514
Jaunpur 515
Jhansi 516
Jyotiba Phule Nagar 517
Kannauj 518
Kanpur Dehat 519
Kanpur Nagar 520
Kaushambi 521
Kheri 522
Kushinagar 523
Lalitpur 524
Lucknow 525
Maharajganj 526
Mahoba 527
Mainpuri 528
Mathura 529
Mau 530
Meerut 531
Mirzapur 532
Moradabad 533
Muzaffarnagar 534
Pilibhit 535
Pratapgarh 536
Rae Bareli 537
Rampur 538
Saharanpur 539
Sant Kabir Nagar 540
Shahjahanpur 541
Shrawasti 542
Siddharthnagar 543
Sitapur 544
Sonbhadra 545
Sultanpur 546
Unnao 547
Varanasi 548

UTTARANCHAL

Almora 549
Bageshwar 550
Chamoli 551
Champawat 552
Dehradun 553
Hardwar 554
Nainital 555
Pauri Garhwal 556
Pithoragarh 557
Rudraprayag 558
Tehri Garhwal 559
Udham Singh Nagar 560
Uttarkashi 561

WEST BENGAL

Bankura 562
Barddhaman 563
Birbhum 564
Dakshin Dinajpur 565
Darjiling 566
Haora 567
Hugli 568
Jalpaiguri 569
Koch Bihar 570
Kolkata 571
Maldah 572
Murshidabad 573
Nadia 574
North Twenty Four Pargana 575
Paschim Medinipur 576
Purba Medinipur 577
Puruliya 578
Siliguri 579
South Twenty Four Pargan 580
Uttar Dinajpur 581

Report Cards: An Overview

1. Introduction

Ever since its inception, the DPEP has emphasized decentralized planning of education with a focus on district planning. This was again reiterated in *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan* Programme that envisages achieving goal of universal elementary education by 2010. In order to operationalize this premise into reality, considerable amount of educational and allied data is required for each district. It was in this context that the District Information System for Education (DISE) was designed to provide district and sub-district level school data for planning, monitoring and review of various project interventions. The DISE data received from schools are computerized at the district level and disseminated upto the school level in various ways. The data capture formats; definitions and concepts used for data collection are available at http://www.dpepmis.org which is being followed uniformly across states.

2. District Report Cards

Since 1999, efforts are being made to share the district level data with the educational planners, administrators and the data users in the form of District Report Cards. In addition to print material, a variety of dissemination strategies, including CDR and web publishing, were adopted to improve availability of district level data to the data users. From the year 2001-02, the scope of DISE has been extended to cover new data elements as well as to expand the scope to the whole of the elementary education sector. The present volumes present the District Report Cards (Volume I & II); and contain a comprehensive district-specific database on elementary education in India. The District Report Cards incorporate information on the following important areas of elementary education:

a) Basic data on population, literacy, sex ratio, number of blocks, villages, clusters and schools from which data is reported.

b) Key data on elementary education in terms of number of schools, enrolment, and teachers classified by school-category and school management (Government & Private). Details of schools and enrolment in rural areas are also made available category-wise and management-wise.

c) Grade-wise and level-wise enrolment along with percentage of overage and underage children at primary and upper primary levels of education in each district.

d) Examination results for the previous academic session for the terminal class at primary and upper primary levels of education.

e) Classrooms categorized into good condition, requiring minor and major repairs by school category.

f) Number of schools by category and by type of building.

g) Distribution of regular and *para* teachers by educational and professional qualifications and by school category.

h) Sex-wise enrolment of children with disabilities in primary and upper primary classes.

i) Gender and caste distribution of regular and *para* teachers and proportion of teachers undergoing in-service teacher training by school category.

j) Enrolment by medium of instruction and by school category.

k) Sex-wise number of students benefited by various incentive schemes at primary and upper primary levels.

l) Grade-specific promotion, repetition and drop out rates at primary and upper primary levels of education. This has been presented for the districts having atleast 2 years DISE data.

m) Transition from primary to upper primary level and retention rate at the primary level. Transition rate is presented in case of districts having atleast 2 years data and completion in case of districts having 4/5 years DISE data.

n) Performance indicators in terms of school category, enrolment distribution: total, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, percentage of girl's enrolment, GPI, classrooms, single teacher schools, schools with attached pre-primary classes etc.

o) Quality indicators according to category of schools, teacher pupil ratio, average number of teachers, availability of female teachers, school buildings, students classroom ratio, common toilets, girl's toilets, schools without building and blackboard etc.

p) Number of schools received school development and teaching learning material grant by school category.

3. Methodology and Sources of Data

The Report Cards are based on the school level data provided by the State Project/Mission Directors to the Department of Elementary Education and Literacy of the MHRD. The data are first cross-checked and validated at the district and then at the state level. After the state is satisfied with the quality and reporting of the data, it is submitted to the national level for analysis, dissemination and reporting to various project management agencies. At the national level thorough scrutiny of state-specific data is undertaken and limitations, if any, are reported to the states concerned.

In addition to the DISE, the District Report Cards also present selected data from the 2001Census. The definitions and concepts followed in the preparation of District Report Cards are the same as used in the DISE data capture formats. The MIS Unit at TSG also undertakes processing of data and shares the major findings with the states in the form of tables derived from the state/district level DISE data.

Despite best efforts, some schools have not responded to all the classificatory variables, like management, year of establishment, rural/urban classification, school category, building status, academic and professional qualifications of teachers, caste and sex code for teachers etc. Wherever possible, efforts have been made to analyze the data by excluding the no-response values. In some tables, the no-responses are also shown separately. However, in some cases, the no-responses are explicit from the tables and hence the totals may not match across various tables due to different number of no-responses. In cross tabulation, the no-responses are excluded.

3.1 Indicators and their Formulation

The report cards contain absolute data on selected variables and also present trends and analysis of indicators derived from the school and the district level data. For the purpose of presentation and ease of understanding and interpretation, certain classificatory variables are regrouped. The following paragraphs provide information on the variables where regrouping has been done for the purpose of presentation in the Report Cards:

a) *School management*: The District Report Cards present data on management in terms of Government and Private category. The Government category includes all schools under the management of the Government (Central/State), Tribal/Social Welfare Department, Local Bodies, and *Kendriya Vidyalyas*, Army Schools, *Navodaya Vidyalayas, Sainik* Schools, Tibetan Schools, Navy Schools, Project Schools etc. The private category includes schools classified as Private Aided and Private Unaided. It may be noted that DISE covers only the recognized schools falling under the above categories. Unrecognized schools are not included in the DISE information collection system.

b) *School buildings*: The classification of schools is also presented in terms of the number of school buildings and their type. Schools having more than one type of building structures are counted under the category of 'Multiple Type Building'.

c) *Teachers in position*: The analysis of teachers' data is in terms of the teachers shown as 'in position'. The distribution of teachers in terms of educational qualifications has been presented separately for teachers and p*ara* teachers. Teachers include TGTs, Head Teachers, Center Head Teachers, regular and temporary primary/elementary teachers, subject teachers such as: Art & Craft Teachers, Oriental Teachers, Language Teachers, Drawing Teachers, Music Teachers, Computer Instructors, and Physical Education Teachers. Community teachers, voluntary teachers, *Guruji,* are included amongst *para* teachers. The analysis of teachers' data for in-service training is presented for the regular teachers. *Para* teachers have been excluded from this analysis in the Report Cards.

d) *Mediums of instruction*: The District Report Cards present the number of children studying through various mediums of instruction by category of schools. The data for four major mediums of instruction are presented in the Report Cards and if a state/district has more than four mediums of instruction, these have been presented under the category, 'Others'.

e) *Schools, villages, blocks and clusters*: The number of blocks, villages and schools is based on the initialized entities in the DISE software. The list of blocks, villages and schools is created at the time of DISE implementation and is updated annually. The number of clusters refers to the mapped entities with the blocks. Some states have often reorganized clusters. Towns and municipalities have been classified as separate blocks.

The main indicators presented in the Report Cards have been derived by using the following illustrative formulas. The derivations are given for schools in primary category only. The same method is applied for other categories and classificatory groups.

1. % Single classroom schools $= \dfrac{\text{Primary schools having single classroom}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

2. % Single teacher schools $= \dfrac{\text{Primary schools with single teacher in position}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

3. % Schools with SCR ≥ 60 $= \dfrac{\text{Primary schools having student classroom ratio} \geq 60}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

4. % Schools with pre-primary sections $= \dfrac{\text{Primary schools having pre-primary sections}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

5. % Schools with common toilet $= \dfrac{\text{Primary schools having common toilet}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

6. % Schools with girl's toilet $= \dfrac{\text{Primary schools having girls toilet}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

7. % Enrolment in Government Schools = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having Education Department, Local Body, Tribal Welfare Department \& Others as school management}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}}$ x 100

8. % Enrolment in Private Schools = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having Private Aided and Private Unaided as school management}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}}$ x 100

9. % Enrolment in single-teacher schools = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having single teacher}}{\text{Enrolment in total number of schools having primary category}}$ x 100

10. % No female teacher schools (teacher ≥2) = $\frac{\text{Primary schools having teacher} \geq 2 \text{ but no female teacher}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$ x 100

11. % Students in schools without building = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having no building}}{\text{Enrolment in primary schools}}$ x 100

12. % Students in schools without blackboard = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having no blackboard}}{\text{Enrolment in primary schools}}$ x 100

13. % Under-age & over-age children = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in Grades I-V below '6' \& above '11' years}}{\text{Total enrolment in Grades I-V}}$ x 100

14. % SC enrolment = $\frac{\text{Enrolment of SC in primary classes}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary classes}}$ x 100

15. % SC girls to SC enrolment = $\frac{\text{Enrolment of SC girls in primary classes}}{\text{SC enrolment in primary classes}}$ x 100

16. % ST enrolment = $\frac{\text{Enrolment of ST in primary classes}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary classes}}$ x 100

17. % ST girls to ST enrolment = $\frac{\text{Enrolment of ST girls in primary classes}}{\text{ST enrolment in primary classes}}$ x 100

18. Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR) = $\frac{\text{Total enrolment in schools of primary category}}{\text{Total teachers in primary schools category}}$

(*Para*-teachers have been included while calculating PTR)

19. Student-Classroom Ratio (SCR) $= \dfrac{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}}{\text{Total classrooms in primary schools}}$

20. % Schools with ≥ 50 students in Grades I – IV/V $= \dfrac{\text{Number of primary schools having enrolment} \geq 50 \text{ in Grades I – IV/V}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

21. % Schools with PTR ≥ 100 $= \dfrac{\text{Total primary schools having PTR} \geq 100}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

22. % Female Teachers $= \dfrac{\text{Total female teachers in primary schools}}{\text{Total teachers in primary schools}} \times 100$

(*Para* teachers have been included while calculating this indicator)

23. % of Primary schools established since 1994 $= \dfrac{\text{Total primary schools established since 1994}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

(The denominator excludes the schools for which year of establishment is not given)

24. Flow Rates

(a) Promotion Rate

$$(p^t_g) = \frac{P_{g+1}^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

P_{g+1}^{t+1} = Number of students promoted to grade 'g+1' in year 't+1' and

E_g^t = Total number of students in grade 'g' in year 't'

(b) Repetition Rate

$$(r^t_g) = \frac{R_g^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

R_g^{t+1} = Number of repeaters in grade 'g' in year 't+1'

(c) Dropout Rate

$$(d^t_g) = \frac{D_g^t}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

d^t_g = Number of student's dropping out from grade 'g' in year 't'

(d) *Transition Rate (TR)*

$$TR = \frac{E_{g+1}^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

E_{g+1}^{t+1} = New entrants into Grade V/VI in year 't+1' and

E_g^t = Enrolment in Grade IV/V in year 't'

(e) *Retention Rate(RR)*

$$RR = \frac{\text{Enrolment in Grade IV/V in year 't' – Repeaters in Grade IV/V in year 't'}}{\text{Enrolment in Grade I in year 't – 3'/'t-4'}} \times 100$$

25. Average Promotion, Repetition and Dropout rates present average of these rates in primary classes and is calculated by using the standard methods.

26. Gender Parity Index (GPI) $= \frac{\text{Girl's enrolment in Primary Grades in year 't'}}{\text{Boy's enrolment in Primary Grades in year 't'}}$

27. Ratio of Primary to Upper Primary Schools/Sections $= \frac{\text{Total number of Primary Schools/Sections in year 't'}}{\text{Total number of Upper Primary Schools/Sections in year 't'}}$

28. Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) $= \frac{\text{Total enrolment in Grades I-V}}{\text{Population of age 6-11 years}} \times 100$

29. Net Enrolment Ratio (NER) $= \frac{\text{Enrolment, I-V/6-11 age group}}{\text{Population of age 6-11 years}} \times 100$

30. In-service Training, School & TLM Grants received, Incentives in terms of number of beneficiaries, Examination Results etc. are presented for the previous academic year

4. Coverage: Some Facts

- Record date : 30th September 2004
- Grades covered : 1 to 7 or 8 (depending upon the duration of elementary education cycle)
- Total states : 29
- Total districts : 581(including bifurcated districts)
- Total schools : 10,37,813
- Total students : 156.01 million
- Total teachers : 4.17 million (including *para* teachers)
- Total *para* teachers : 3,79,385
- Number of repeaters : 11.83 million
- Number of students with disabilities : 13,98,300

5. Limitations of the Data

The analysis presented in the Report Cards is based on the information received from the State Project Offices and the District Project Offices. Procedures for the data validation and verification of sample data capture formats at the district level have been prescribed, and the districts reported the steps taken by them to ensure quality and reliability of data collection. The DISE software also checks for many internal inconsistencies in the data and generates reports for verification by the District Project Office. The State Project Office while transferring the data from the district to the state database ensures that the data received from the district is complete and free from any inconsistency. At the national level, data from the State Project Office is received to ensure compliance with various quality control measures. Despite these efforts, some inconsistencies and missing data are observed at the national level. In some cases data on key elements is found missing. In view of these problems, the data presented in the Report Cards may not exactly match. In some cases the discrepancies could not be resolved at the national level. Data for such districts is rejected due to gross inconsistencies and the same is not reported in the present publication. Previous year data is reported in such cases.

Despite all our efforts, it is possible that the field agencies might have not covered all *Navodaya Vidyalayas*, *Sainik* Schools, Military Schools, *Kendriya Vidyalayas*, Tibetan Schools etc. under DISE. All these schools are recognized schools and are supposed to be covered under DISE but their coverage varies from state to state and district to district. A few states have collected data from these schools while others might not have covered all such schools. Similarly, field level functionaries reported that data from a few private recognized schools couldn't be obtained for one or the other reason. We are trying to reach all such schools through the highest level, and are hopeful that these efforts will be reflected in the year that follows.

An attempt has been made to present flow rates in case of districts having DISE data for more than two years. While analyzing flow rates it is noticed that in a few districts the same was found incorrect, largely because of the inconsistent data. Flow rates in case of such districts have not been reported. States are advised to use consistency module of DISE software to identify and remove inconsistencies in the data. In addition, CRC coordinators are being made accountable to ensure that data is consistent and there are no missing values.

One of the other important limitations of the data is incomplete reporting of the school age population, which is very crucial in assessing the progress towards universal elementary education. It has been observed that information received on this aspect through the Village Data Capture Format, in most of the cases, is either incomplete or simply not reported. In the absence of reliable school age population, it is not possible to construct crucial indicators such as GER and NER both at the primary and upper primary levels of education.

The district-specific Census 2001 figures on single-age population are not yet available. Alternatively, the state-specific share of 6-11 and 11-14 year population in total population in 2001 has been applied to total projected population of the district in the current year to obtain district-specific child population and the same has been used to construct GER and NER. By using the compound growth rate between the periods 1991 and 2001, total population is obtained for the current year. Sprague Multipliers are applied to state's actual 2001 age group population to obtain singe age population. The GER and NER presented in the present volume should, therefore, be analyzed in the light of these limitations. The estimates are likely to be changed once projections based on actual district-specific Census 2001 figures are available.

Indicators constructed and data presented in this volume are based on the data as has been received from the States & UTs as on September 30, 2004

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District ADILABAD | **State** ANDHRA PRADESH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	67	No. of CRC's	393	No. of villages	2,163	Number of schools	4,440

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2488	% 0 - 6 Population	15.1	% Urban population	26.5	Sex ratio	989	Sex ratio 0-6	962
Decadal growth rate	19.1	% SC Population	18.5	% ST Population	16.7	Overall literacy	52.7	Female literacy	40.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,893	228	2,731	65	154,800	56,579	142,135	14,441	6,545	1,936
Primary with upper primary	569	184	513	78	96,801	34,483	84,564	17,311	4,059	1,778
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	0	0	234	0	0	0	22	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	355	210	298	52	65,297	36,719	53,377	8,276	3,481	2,248
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	42.2	4.1	0.0	0.0	1.1
% Single teacher schools	19.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.1	19.5	0.0	0.0	3.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.6	13.3	100.0	0.0	3.9
% Schools with common toilets	41.0	69.7	100.0	0.0	58.8
% Schools with girls toilets	20.6	55.9	100.0	0.0	60.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	53.0	87.3	0.0	0.0	88.3
% Schools with Black Board	85.5	94.3	0.0	0.0	89.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	73.2	73.7	100.0	0.0	64.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.7	20.7	0.0	0.0	25.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.5
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	9.4	4.8	0.0	0.0	9.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	99,279	77,202	86,251	60,370	61,403
II	67,416	89,240	74,233	66,063	55,566
III	53,865	66,539	91,861	65,168	61,276
IV	43,794	53,537	68,368	75,614	59,015
V	40,642	47,296	56,856	61,373	68,833
VI	#	40,110	44,513	48,434	54,468
VII	#	33,758	38,471	41,865	46,003
VIII	#	24,465	2,008	35,466	38,349
Total Pr.	304,996	333,814	377,569	328,588	306,093
Total U.P	#	98,333	84,992	125,765	138,820

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	87.3

Primary Level	
Retention rate	68.6
GPI	0.97

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	106.8	106.7	97.5
NER (Primary)	79.6	83.5	75.1
GER(U.Prim)	53.9	70.7	76.5
NER(U.Prim)	42.2	54.0	57.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	17.4	18.7	18.3	20.9	20.8	20.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.2	48.7	49.2	44.8	45.4	46.8
% ST enrolment	25.7	24.3	24.9	12.7	12.9	15
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.1	48.8	49.2	40.5	42	43.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.3	6.0	90.7
II	1.2	7.3	91.5
III	1.3	9.2	89.5
IV	0.9	9.0	90.1
V	1.1	11.6	87.3
I - V	**1.5**	**8.6**	**89.9**
VI	1.9	4.6	93.5
VII	1.7	8.6	89.7
VIII	2.2	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	29,739	274	180
II	27,424	292	180
III	30,350	375	258
IV	29,580	396	268
V	33,882	490	294
VI	26,064	257	172
VII	21,550	236	225
VIII	17,633	189	135
Total	216,222	2,509	1,712

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	48.7	33.8	0.0	46.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	25	22	11		18
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	35	35	17		26
% Schools with <=50 students	70.6	17.5	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	31.0	31.0	4.5		23.6
% Schools established since 1995	29.8	21.2	0.0	0.0	36.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	6,042	77.4	17.4	5.1	1,132
Primary with upper primary	3,723	77.4	15.4	7.1	754
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	14	100.0	0.0	0.0	9
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,898	80.5	14.1	5.3	1,718

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,460	267	98	33	161	516
1,652	247	80	1	162	12
7	0	0	0	31	0
0	0	0	0	5	0
1,350	254	49	0	68	28

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	66	1,028	2,232	2,745	515	6	5	226
Primary with upper primary	13	214	1,304	2,328	603	7	4	135
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	2	4	2	0	0	14
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	16	99	462	2,892	1,159	13	9	286
Para teachers	107	1184	1324	910	74	0	1	80

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.21	64.35
V girls	98.41	63.83
VIII boys	98.86	81.31
VIII girls	99.32	83.45

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	8,481	4,555	2,080	188	1,102	545	11	551	211	1,329	253	66.8	30.5
Primary with upper prim.	7.8	5,837	3,213	1,282	113	700	525	4	392	131	379	66	69.7	27.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	22.0	22	7	1	14	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	31.8	4.5
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.1	5,729	3,540	1,112	284	547	241	5	321	89	289	31	71.7	22.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Hindi	Marathi
P. only	175552	22830	10306	1170	740
P + UP	113773	6947	8495	350	1478
P+sec/hs	0	234	0	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	84994	11745	3098	1554	625

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	23.0	25.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
85.9	79.6
70.9	68.1
0.0	100.0
0.0	0.0
45.5	12.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	117536	121748	50240	45676
Uniform	3996	2578	6536	4796
Attendance	872	438	432	810
Stationery	3683	4343	7319	3506

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District ANANTAPUR | **State** ANDHRA PRADESH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	74	No. of CRC's	329	No. of villages	1,419	Number of schools	4,481

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3640	% 0 - 6 Population	13.2	% Urban population	25.3	Sex ratio	958	Sex ratio 0-6	959
Decadal growth rate	14.3	% SC Population	14.1	% ST Population	3.5	Overall literacy	56.1	Female literacy	43.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	3,002	210	2,718	96	211,611	46,389	174,498	16,324	8,313	1,379
Primary with upper primary	537	211	489	104	104,340	42,811	89,198	20,895	3,714	1,795
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	3	4	2	1,676	888	734	859	134	78
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	390	121	334	46	112,403	22,511	86,930	7,721	4,585	1,205
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	31.8	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.2
% Single teacher schools	5.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.3	18.3	0.0	0.0	10.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.1	17.8	30.0	0.0	5.7
% Schools with common toilets	55.6	61.2	50.0	0.0	49.3
% Schools with girls toilets	37.7	55.3	90.0	0.0	61.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	59.1	76.3	90.0	0.0	82.0
% Schools with Black Board	90.2	94.4	80.0	0.0	79.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	82.0	70.9	65.4	0.0	83.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.6	15.4	30.0	0.0	11.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	8.7	6.3	40.3	0.0	19.6

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	17	17.3	17	16.8	16.6	17.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.7	49.6	49.4	42.4	44	47.6
% ST enrolment	4.4	4.3	4.4	4.1	4.0	4.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.3	48.3	47.6	37.0	43.5	43.6

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.8	47.8	41.9	0.0	48.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	27	27	12		23
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	35	28		36
% Schools with <=50 students	60.2	14.2	70.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.4
% Female teachers	37.9	34.6	14.2		31.3
% Schools established since 1995	22.0	39.7	20.0	0.0	28.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	95,990	77,324	79,129	64,960	65,990
II	96,987	86,734	87,808	75,688	70,193
III	92,129	86,655	86,977	74,729	74,813
IV	97,778	78,944	85,401	76,230	73,408
V	129,625	73,082	80,037	76,407	76,455
VI	#	58,552	64,005	47,430	68,087
VII	#	44,480	54,508	41,697	62,232
VIII	#	28,700	40,679	27,854	51,451
Total Pr.	512,509	402,739	419,352	368,014	360,859
Total U.P	#	131,732	159,192	116,981	181,770

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	87.3
Primary Level	
Retention rate	77.2
GPI	0.97

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	81.2	82.7	79.7
NER (Primary)	65.4	68.2	64.2
GER(U.Prim)	69.0	66.9	69.4
NER(U.Prim)	47.6	46.7	47.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	5.4		
II	4.1	0.6	95.3
III	3.6	1.5	94.9
IV	3.2		
V	3.1	9.6	87.3
I - V	**3.8**	**0.8**	**95.4**
VI	2.9		
VII	2.6		
VIII	2.4	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	32,142	357	277
II	34,350	439	377
III	37,124	570	397
IV	36,287	608	425
V	37,871	668	528
VI	32,974	452	315
VII	29,996	457	386
VIII	24,337	413	257
Total	265,081	3,964	2,962

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	7,837	63.8	28.1	8.1	1,550
Primary with upper primary	4,239	74.5	19.3	6.2	818
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	93	89.2	10.8	0.0	79
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,791	67.5	24.1	8.4	1,559

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
4,991	590	204	3	396	152
1,718	463	198	1	242	13
55	2	0	1	13	1
0	0	0	0	7	0
1,689	306	91	0	57	34

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	88	385	1,276	3,957	1,859	40	7	420
Primary with upper primary	26	137	430	2,460	1,046	31	2	284
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	4	1	19	56	4	1	125
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	175	297	2,230	1,385	38	20	558
Para teachers	8	116	1229	2148	215	4	2	105

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.16	65.81
V girls	97.44	65.50
VIII boys	88.99	51.16
VIII girls	91.14	52.10

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	3.0	9,692	4,737	2,997	298	972	673	15	481	282	286	126	59.0	37.3
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	5,509	2,722	1,504	190	678	402	13	203	123	93	39	61.6	34.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	21.2	212	73	30	108	1	0	0	4	0	1	1	34.6	14.2
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.3	5,790	2,831	1,438	448	697	372	4	198	103	62	25	60.0	30.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Kannada
P. only	217249	31036	7705	2010
P + UP	118785	25087	3000	279
P+sec/hs	185	2379	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	120302	13244	964	404

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.5	31.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
91.3	90.1
70.2	70.3
10.0	10.0
0.0	0.0
36.6	2.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	146500	154528	70228	63026
Uniform	518	933	1380	1966
Attendance	488	712	222	374
Stationery	48666	50958	9527	8724

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District CHITTOOR | **State** ANDHRA PRADESH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	81	No. of CRC's	486	No. of villages	1,878	Number of schools	6,253

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3746	% 0 - 6 Population	13.0	% Urban population	21.6	Sex ratio	982	Sex ratio 0-6	955
Decadal growth rate	14.5	% SC Population	18.8	% ST Population	3.4	Overall literacy	66.8	Female literacy	55.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	4,184	285	4,017	119	190,332	54,494	172,902	20,040	9,279	1,900
Primary with upper primary	686	346	624	180	93,350	51,058	75,810	26,070	3,826	3,148
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	9	1	4	1,170	2,211	225	609	88	221
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	516	224	460	83	112,916	35,578	93,376	11,074	4,887	2,349
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	57.1	5.2	0.0	0.0	2.4
% Single teacher schools	7.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.7	11.1	0.0	0.0	7.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.3	28.4	50.0	0.0	10.7
% Schools with common toilets	37.3	67.1	75.0	0.0	52.4
% Schools with girls toilets	21.6	61.9	100.0	0.0	68.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	68.2	86.3	0.0	0.0	85.4
% Schools with Black Board	95.6	96.0	83.3	0.0	90.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	77.7	64.6	34.6	0.0	76.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.0	12.7	8.3	0.0	13.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	2.7
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.8	4.7	11.7	0.0	9.1

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	105,076	62,900	73,454	68,098	66,633
II	104,419	69,631	74,354	71,623	67,349
III	101,912	73,187	78,147	70,732	68,792
IV	104,867	71,164	81,320	74,037	69,098
V	124,073	66,690	79,112	77,879	73,385
VI	#	58,507	71,708	56,630	71,486
VII	#	46,678	63,842	52,947	66,901
VIII	#	35,234	49,046	40,399	57,465
Total Pr.	540,347	343,572	386,387	362,369	345,257
Total U.P	#	140,419	184,596	149,976	195,852

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	90.6
Primary Level	
Retention rate	69.5
GPI	0.96

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	72.9	78.9	74.1
NER (Primary)	58.6	63.5	58.6
GER(U.Prim)	78.0	68.8	72.7
NER(U.Prim)	56.3	50.0	50.5

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	20.4	20.6	20.6	21.6	20.6	21.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.3	49.3	49.4	46.2	46.3	46.7
% ST enrolment	5.7	5.4	5.3	3.3	3.1	3.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.8	48.3	48.1	41.6	42.5	45.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.5	1.3	98.2
II	0.6	3.9	95.5
III	0.5	2.3	97.2
IV	0.5	0.8	98.7
V	0.4	9.0	90.6
I - V	**0.5**	**3.6**	**95.9**
VI	1.6		
VII	1.9		
VIII	1.8	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	32,645	313	181
II	32,879	369	240
III	33,669	467	346
IV	33,925	536	387
V	36,150	592	446
VI	34,227	334	241
VII	31,550	351	240
VIII	26,774	263	182
Total	261,819	3,225	2,263

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	47.4	43.8	0.0	47.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	22	21	11		21
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	27	25	15		28
% Schools with <=50 students	78.9	36.6	41.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
% Female teachers	42.9	43.8	36.6		34.1
% Schools established since 1995	19.1	37.3	8.3	0.0	40.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	8,906	65.8	25.5	8.6	1,681
Primary with upper primary	5,751	78.9	15.4	5.7	1,102
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	232	97.8	2.2	0.0	107
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	5,240	74.2	17.7	8.1	2,009

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
5,393	1,095	75	5	499	134
2,229	617	76	2	342	24
108	3	0	1	62	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
1,813	460	79	0	136	52

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	77	435	2,101	5,046	1,846	74	4	319
Primary with upper primary	55	208	987	3,069	974	43	9	562
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	1	11	33	100	5	2	151
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	241	380	3,002	1,842	69	14	782
Para teachers	21	206	1053	1667	162	3	1	124

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.71	70.30
V girls	99.82	70.54
VIII boys	96.84	65.27
VIII girls	96.59	67.35

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	11,179	5,510	4,108	284	580	685	12	877	301	245	140	55.6	41.5
Primary with upper prim.	6.8	6,974	2,871	2,519	517	511	537	19	315	177	61	47	48.6	42.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	25.8	309	96	113	95	5	0	0	6	2	1	1	31.6	37.2
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.8	7,236	3,476	2,118	754	505	347	36	278	132	52	30	54.8	33.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Tamil	
P. only	184739	46334	8624	5129	
P + UP	98958	40471	3343	1636	
P+sec/hs	0	3381	0	0	
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	
UP+sec	116018	27023	2693	2760	

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.8	30.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
90.0	88.1
66.3	65.4
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
50.9	6.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	136320	140338	70340	67228
Uniform	459	952	1145	3050
Attendance	1848	1920	389	469
Stationery	46808	49440	2247	3944

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District CUDDAPAH **State** ANDHRA PRADESH **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	63	No. of CRC's	331	No. of villages	1,255	Number of schools	4,421

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2602	% 0 - 6 Population	13.1	% Urban population	22.6	Sex ratio	974	Sex ratio 0-6	951
Decadal growth rate	13.5	% SC Population	15.7	% ST Population	2.4	Overall literacy	62.8	Female literacy	49.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,843	318	2,674	174	143,947	64,972	125,803	31,931	6,322	1,873
Primary with upper primary	412	271	380	164	52,387	58,077	45,128	33,777	2,361	1,827
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	2	1	2	210	958	210	958	9	53
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	308	266	274	169	54,172	46,028	46,130	28,617	2,786	2,005
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	42.3	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.9
% Single teacher schools	11.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.7	10.2	0.0	0.0	3.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.3	14.1	33.3	0.0	9.9
% Schools with common toilets	66.8	74.5	33.3	0.0	66.4
% Schools with girls toilets	22.6	55.1	66.7	0.0	76.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	66.4	83.2	0.0	0.0	89.7
% Schools with Black Board	92.7	95.5	0.0	0.0	89.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	68.9	47.4	18.0	0.0	54.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.5
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.5	18.0	0.0	0.0	14.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.2
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.6	4.0	0.0	0.0	9.2

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I		60,141	58,802	54,833	53,691
II		65,686	62,005	63,180	57,599
III		65,310	64,906	61,139	59,850
IV		62,867	62,996	60,816	58,980
V		58,201	60,754	59,357	59,748
VI	#	40,045	47,185	36,467	47,873
VII	#	34,037	38,882	33,140	45,780
VIII	#	26,150	30,432	20,744	37,230
Total Pr.		312,205	309,463	299,325	289,868
Total U.P	#	100,232	116,499	90,351	130,883

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	18.7	18.2	17.9	17	15.8	17.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.5	49.0	48.7	41.0	43.7	42.5
% ST enrolment	3.9	3.7	3.6	2.1	2.2	2.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.2	46.6	46.6	37.6	43.8	40.5

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	79.1

Primary Level

Retention rate	
GPI	0.95

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	84.8	94.1	89.8
NER (Primary)	68.4	75.7	71.8
GER(U.Prim)	71.5	65.9	70.1
NER(U.Prim)	50.9	44.7	47.0

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.4	46.7	29.3	0.0	45.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	25	26	19		21
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	30	33		24
% Schools with <=50 students	72.3	25.6	66.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.5
% Female teachers	39.3	33.1	25.8		27.0
% Schools established since 1995	23.2	38.5	0.0	0.0	30.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.3		
II	1.0	5.1	93.9
III	0.9	3.5	95.6
IV	0.9	1.9	97.2
V	1.1	19.8	79.1
I - V	**1.0**	**5.2**	**93.8**
VI	2.5		
VII	4.4		
VIII	3.4	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	25,618	174	126
II	28,078	237	145
III	29,220	266	235
IV	28,843	223	203
V	29,162	290	220
VI	22,425	157	123
VII	20,892	170	129
VIII	16,794	168	101
Total	201,032	1,685	1,282

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	6,785	72.5	20.8	6.6	1,254
Primary with upper primary	3,743	83.5	12.4	4.1	684
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	35	100.0	0.0	0.0	2
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4,137	81.5	13.8	4.7	1,393

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
4,129	314	55	6	101	172
1,484	368	66	0	70	9
31	0	0	0	25	0
0	0	0	0	2	0
1,734	326	71	0	41	15

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	76	216	1,694	4,288	1,231	13	10	243
Primary with upper primary	21	136	503	2,220	591	16	10	170
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	2	8	15	21	2	0	14
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	21	232	388	2,571	1,099	20	11	237
Para teachers	5	77	339	647	55	1	3	30

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.21	79.29
V girls	99.13	77.84
VIII boys	97.63	74.83
VIII girls	97.90	75.17

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	8,195	4,498	3,085	188	283	138	3	628	439	278	89	57.9	39.7
Primary with upper prim.	6.1	4,188	2,328	1,200	139	332	185	4	168	136	40	31	63.5	32.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	20.7	62	33	16	13	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	53.2	25.8
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.3	4,791	3,178	1,228	173	145	66	1	198	113	39	19	69.4	26.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu		
P. only	162775	34489	11655		
P + UP	84256	21956	4252		
P+sec/hs	210	958	0		
U.P. only	0	0	0		
UP+sec	80695	16992	2513		

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.0	32.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
88.1	77.9
59.9	53.7
33.3	33.3
0.0	0.0
48.3	42.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	103948	112051	30268	28391
Uniform	151	236	846	698
Attendance	129	117	75	243
Stationery	33965	36762	1598	1596

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District EAST GODAVARI | **State** ANDHRA PRADESH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	74	No. of CRC's	400	No. of villages	2,209	Number of schools	4,806

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	4901	% 0 - 6 Population	12.5	% Urban population	23.5	Sex ratio	993	Sex ratio 0-6	978
Decadal growth rate	7.3	% SC Population	18.0	% ST Population	3.9	Overall literacy	65.5	Female literacy	60.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,860	333	2,664	161	228,821	60,208	205,537	24,548	8,216	1,758
Primary with upper primary	640	232	559	111	132,934	41,609	112,244	19,906	4,689	1,865
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	5	0	1	1,010	3,481	0	356	60	123
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	522	211	441	78	138,894	34,664	114,374	11,786	6,543	2,099
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	35.0	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.4
% Single teacher schools	7.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	14.8	28.1	0.0	0.0	7.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.4	18.1	25.0	0.0	5.9
% Schools with common toilets	28.0	51.0	62.5	0.0	49.7
% Schools with girls toilets	15.0	37.5	87.5	0.0	62.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	79.8	90.7	0.0	0.0	85.9
% Schools with Black Board	93.4	95.5	75.0	0.0	87.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	79.2	76.2	22.5	0.0	80.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.0	9.9	0.0	0.0	8.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	2.9
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.5	4.1	60.0	0.0	12.8

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			93,116	74,362	73,813
II			97,833	84,829	81,092
III			102,556	85,064	85,430
IV			98,923	89,945	84,548
V			97,162	84,745	90,042
VI	#		86,150	69,248	79,800
VII	#		70,516	63,947	77,471
VIII	#		57,349	43,832	69,425
Total Pr.			489,590	418,945	414,925
Total U.P	#		214,015	177,027	226,696

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	21.7	21.9	22.3	21.5	21.5	22
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.2	50.1	50.1	49.0	47.9	49.2
% ST enrolment	7	6.8	6.5	4.2	5.0	5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.5	49.6	49.6	49.5	45.2	49.2

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	91.8

Primary Level

Retention rate	
GPI	1.01

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	71.3	70.7	69.5
NER (Primary)	56.0	57.3	56.4
GER(U.Prim)	69.8	59.6	65.7
NER(U.Prim)	48.7	42.8	48.2

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.5	49.9	42.2	0.0	50.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	29	27	25		20
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	37	34		32
% Schools with <=50 students	51.6	14.2	37.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	41.7	41.1	31.7		34.4
% Schools established since 1995	21.5	25.8	12.5	0.0	37.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.4		
II	2.8		
III	2.7		
IV	1.9		
V	1.9	6.3	91.8
I - V	**2.7**		
VI	2.9		
VII	3.1		
VIII	2.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability: Boys	With disability: Girls
I	36,609	434	318
II	40,565	345	314
III	42,757	536	419
IV	42,646	578	452
V	45,590	707	481
VI	39,891	389	235
VII	38,985	468	239
VIII	34,681	246	190
Total	321,724	3,703	2,648

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	8,025	69.7	22.3	8.0	1,968
Primary with upper primary	4,663	73.9	18.9	7.2	999
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	134	100.0	0.0	0.0	70
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	5,497	71.8	19.8	8.4	2,093

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
4,020	703	112	11	337	215
1,697	376	77	2	218	16
43	0	0	0	28	0
0	0	0	0	3	0
1,529	330	79	1	72	65

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	111	564	1,356	4,853	1,554	11	11	328
Primary with upper primary	57	249	570	3,053	985	11	9	270
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	9	12	51	58	4	2	47
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	38	361	430	3,970	2,056	30	7	545
Para teachers	41	299	883	2176	241	0	2	99

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.84	73.16
V girls	98.93	72.42
VIII boys	95.21	51.15
VIII girls	93.75	50.20

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	3.1	9,974	4,945	3,569	274	593	586	7	826	689	512	307	56.3	40.6
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	6,554	2,899	2,065	240	715	630	5	427	358	243	74	55.7	39.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	22.9	183	80	58	45	0	0	0	15	3	0	0	43.7	31.7
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.8	8,642	4,418	2,517	502	747	454	4	492	356	139	60	59.4	33.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	18.8	26.7

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Hindi
P. only	249771	38649	609	0
P + UP	152437	21921	185	0
P+sec/hs	0	4210	0	281
U.P. only	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	154156	19402	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
86.4	86.3
75.1	74.8
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
55.7	48.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	185752	187771	101170	100448
Uniform	2731	2824	3588	4671
Attendance	413	488	125	186
Stationery	3651	3728	2784	12528

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	GUNTUR	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	68	No. of CRC's	348	No. of villages	1,349	Number of schools	3,970

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	4465	% 0 - 6 Population	12.1	% Urban population	28.8	Sex ratio	984	Sex ratio 0-6	959
Decadal growth rate	7.3	% SC Population	18.3	% ST Population	4.7	Overall literacy	62.5	Female literacy	53.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,566	310	2,298	237	200,781	56,952	175,013	36,711	7,141	1,300
Primary with upper primary	490	75	429	35	91,099	20,621	77,464	9,688	3,223	596
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	3	3	1	942	1,199	942	42	79	62
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	345	178	298	98	78,683	44,620	65,504	21,191	3,880	2,238
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	28.7	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.4
% Single teacher schools	6.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	14.5	27.1	0.0	0.0	2.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.2	8.0	16.7	0.0	4.0
% Schools with common toilets	58.3	71.0	50.0	0.0	59.8
% Schools with girls toilets	24.9	40.2	83.3	0.0	73.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	61.0	76.3	0.0	0.0	90.2
% Schools with Black Board	93.1	96.6	0.0	0.0	90.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	77.9	81.5	44.0	0.0	63.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	23.6	7.3	33.3	0.0	6.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.6
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.0	3.9	0.0	0.0	9.2

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	75,878	84,793	86,525	73,805	65,430
II	70,855	84,431	83,400	81,260	69,055
III	67,308	76,166	80,586	77,471	71,908
IV	56,919	70,733	72,130	73,353	67,809
V	54,686	65,460	70,912	69,869	68,141
VI	#	47,070	50,376	58,014	56,457
VII	#	37,632	41,858	50,779	50,856
VIII	#	29,380	33,684	43,528	45,241
Total Pr.	325,646	381,583	393,553	375,758	342,343
Total U.P	#	114,082	125,918	152,321	152,554

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	28.5	28.4	28.6	24.6	24.9	24.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.0	49.2	49.1	40.9	44.1	43.9
% ST enrolment	8.9	8.6	8.6	4.0	4.6	4.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.7	47.7	48.3	35.7	36.8	36.2

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	77.5
Primary Level	
Retention rate	83.3
GPI	1.01

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	63.4	69.6	62.9
NER (Primary)	50.3	57.1	50.8
GER(U.Prim)	45.4	48.8	48.5
NER(U.Prim)	31.7	35.6	34.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	15.7	2.2	82.1
II	10.4	9.4	80.2
III	8.7	11.1	80.2
IV	7.7	6.2	86.1
V	7.1	15.4	77.5
I - V	**9.9**	**8.9**	**81.2**
VI	4.0	11.5	84.5
VII	3.7	9.3	87.0
VIII	2.5	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	32,565	439	326
II	34,892	400	280
III	36,280	444	341
IV	34,166	396	305
V	33,800	450	302
VI	26,554	264	159
VII	23,873	219	165
VIII	20,945	193	126
Total	243,075	2,805	2,004

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.2	49.4	42.6	0.0	46.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	31	29	15		20
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	39	43	20		28
% Schools with <=50 students	49.4	9.2	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.2
% Female teachers	49.7	47.0	27.0		40.5
% Schools established since 1995	17.0	18.1	0.0	0.0	22.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	6,647	61.7	29.5	8.8	1,063
Primary with upper primary	2,570	61.5	27.3	11.2	422
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	108	100.0	0.0	0.0	83
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4,378	70.2	22.3	7.4	2,182

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,528	382	70	3	166	169
1,081	186	57	0	66	7
16	3	0	0	4	0
0	0	0	0	1	0
1,274	277	44	0	74	18

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	127	448	952	4,517	1,626	13	4	212
Primary with upper primary	41	149	307	1,835	711	12	3	65
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	1	3	53	19	0	0	65
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	61	378	352	3,032	1,504	26	16	557
Para teachers	12	173	471	679	61	1	1	32

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.35	75.71
V girls	95.19	76.11
VIII boys	93.05	55.25
VIII girls	92.79	58.06

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.9	8,441	3,837	3,936	126	279	260	3	642	741	222	142	48.6	49.8
Primary with upper prim.	6.8	3,819	1,602	1,468	53	366	326	4	245	292	76	63	51.3	47.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	23.5	141	38	38	65	0	0	0	3	4	2	2	27.0	27.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.7	6,118	3,228	2,386	312	100	91	1	328	305	34	36	54.5	40.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu
P. only	230547	14504	12682
P + UP	104850	4745	2125
P+sec/hs	159	1982	0
U.P. only	0	0	0
UP+sec	112660	10373	270

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.2	29.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
86.1	85.9
85.7	85.1
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
56.0	50.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	151841	155429	50544	52547
Uniform	524	273	1179	1387
Attendance	207	706	103	86
Stationery	4494	4603	1383	1602

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	HYDERABAD	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	19	No. of CRC's	186	No. of villages	625	Number of schools	2,789

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3830	% 0 - 6 Population	12.7	% Urban population	100.0	Sex ratio	933	Sex ratio 0-6	943
Decadal growth rate	17.2	% SC Population	8.0	% ST Population	0.9	Overall literacy	78.8	Female literacy	73.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	559	803	3	1	79,581	235,545	463	261	2,401	6,851
Primary with upper primary	87	375	0	3	20,456	81,415	0	522	754	3,294
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	41	0	0	7,708	31,835	0	0	450	1,650
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	173	741	1	2	27,868	140,827	108	340	1,975	8,028
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	3.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.4	3.5	2.0	0.0	0.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	31.3	41.8	52.9	0.0	13.9
% Schools with common toilets	60.8	67.7	52.9	0.0	64.4
% Schools with girls toilets	68.5	80.5	94.1	0.0	86.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	80.8	89.4	96.1	0.0	91.6
% Schools with Black Board	87.7	88.1	90.2	0.0	87.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	25.3	20.1	19.5	0.0	16.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	4.3	1.3	7.8	0.0	2.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	10.0	12.7	11.2	0.0	13.1

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			140,897	86,071	88,564
II			122,368	80,514	84,098
III			115,505	75,349	82,928
IV			108,607	72,911	79,859
V			105,021	69,550	78,116
VI	#		101,091	70,522	74,961
VII	#		97,039	67,169	73,969
VIII	#		77,243	58,100	62,740
Total Pr.			592,398	384,395	413,565
Total U.P	#		275,373	195,791	211,670

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	100.6
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	1.03

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	112.9	81.4	86.1
NER (Primary)	88.0	63.0	65.3
GER(U.Prim)	117.6	72.2	76.2
NER(U.Prim)	85.9	53.8	55.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	10.5	9.4	10.4	9.2	8.9	9.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.1	51.0	50.5	52.3	52.1	51.1
% ST enrolment	2.1	1.8	2.3	1.3	1.4	1.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.2	47.9	46.2	45.7	46.6	42.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	9.2		
II	3.3		
III	2.9		
IV	2.3		
V	2.1		
I - V	**4.1**		
VI	7.0		
VII	0.9	7.3	91.8
VIII	1.8	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	44,083	190	140
II	42,328	178	144
III	42,335	161	175
IV	40,838	175	135
V	40,400	167	147
VI	38,467	82	96
VII	38,486	92	98
VIII	33,139	73	89
Total	320,076	1,118	1,024

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.6	48.4	50.2	0.0	52.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	25	19		17
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	25	23		17
% Schools with <=50 students	12.6	10.0	19.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.2
% Female teachers	84.3	77.7	63.0		69.6
% Schools established since 1995	30.6	31.2	9.8	0.0	12.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	10,291	92.7	5.8	1.5	2,904
Primary with upper primary	4,153	94.0	4.8	1.2	1,137
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,685	98.5	1.5	0.0	482
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	9,962	93.7	4.8	1.5	3,616

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,586	216	39	0	59	46
575	89	13	1	27	21
119	1	0	0	28	2
0	0	0	0	0	0
1,324	144	20	0	41	47

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	51	469	1,478	5,349	1,485	25	12	225
Primary with upper primary	25	201	522	2,400	673	33	9	122
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	13	53	94	929	711	31	3	239
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	52	238	662	5,680	2,717	107	23	447
Para teachers	3	32	66	169	51	2	0	2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.84	65.42
V girls	97.91	64.75
VIII boys	97.39	69.60
VIII girls	97.67	67.49

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	6.8	9,252	1,253	7,659	182	15	143	0	75	378	39	96	13.8	84.2
Primary with upper prim.	8.8	4,048	818	3,092	75	9	53	1	45	191	17	31	20.5	77.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	41.2	2,100	397	1,298	378	2	25	0	19	37	2	15	19.2	62.6
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.9	10,003	2,633	6,917	376	26	48	3	118	234	25	42	26.5	69.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	English	Telugu	Urdu	Hindi	Marathi
P. only	203043	53352	51673	5626	559
P + UP	70796	18014	12202	481	293
P+sec/hs	39458	85	0	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	123229	25561	16624	2776	384

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	24.1	27.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
47.1	46.8
24.9	25.3
5.9	0.0
0.0	0.0
2.3	3.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	64877	84352	24872	39177
Uniform	1619	1727	568	314
Attendance	172	153	159	165
Stationery	1437	1347	2151	719

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District KARIMNAGAR **State** ANDHRA PRADESH **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	62	No. of CRC's	413	No. of villages	1,333	Number of schools	4,516

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3492	% 0 - 6 Population	13.3	% Urban population	19.4	Sex ratio	998	Sex ratio 0-6	962
Decadal growth rate	14.5	% SC Population	18.6	% ST Population	2.6	Overall literacy	54.9	Female literacy	42.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,112	449	1,976	241	156,185	99,161	144,365	52,049	5,893	3,436
Primary with upper primary	522	439	479	291	84,889	82,983	76,584	56,211	3,527	3,831
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	5	0	1	709	1,551	0	214	21	111
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	581	406	526	193	94,978	58,992	85,714	27,692	5,023	3,949
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	14.1	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.7
% Single teacher schools	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.4	7.0	0.0	0.0	3.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	12.4	22.6	28.6	0.0	8.4
% Schools with common toilets	50.1	74.6	71.4	0.0	73.8
% Schools with girls toilets	32.2	62.0	85.7	0.0	73.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	68.8	92.3	85.7	0.0	89.7
% Schools with Black Board	84.2	95.0	57.1	0.0	90.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	61.2	50.6	31.4	0.0	61.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	32.6	17.0	14.3	0.0	18.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	8.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.6
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	10.5	4.8	24.4	0.0	9.5

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	98,832	86,067	98,071	62,929	80,868
II	58,105	83,525	76,044	60,430	69,381
III	54,246	68,584	84,037	60,621	74,669
IV	56,358	61,273	67,236	63,082	74,758
V	69,093	61,979	68,347	56,353	82,223
VI	#	60,280	62,174	35,350	70,668
VII	#	52,026	58,051	32,628	67,782
VIII	#	40,431	47,104	21,903	59,099
Total Pr.	336,634	361,428	393,735	303,415	381,899
Total U.P	#	152,737	167,329	89,881	197,549

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	21.5	22.8	21.2	19.7	20.5	20.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.0	49.8	49.4	47.3	48.4	48.3
% ST enrolment	5.3	5.9	5.1	2.4	3.0	2.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.7	48.8	48.5	37.3	47.8	44.6

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	82.9
GPI	0.98

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	79.8	71.2	87.9
NER (Primary)	59.6	55.5	67.4
GER(U.Prim)	75.9	42.0	78.7
NER(U.Prim)	56.3	32.5	59.0

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.6	49.2	42.3	0.0	48.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	27	23	17		17
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	28	16		22
% Schools with <=50 students	49.6	10.0	57.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	40.2	33.4	37.9		26.1
% Schools established since 1995	40.3	34.5	0.0	0.0	33.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.2		
II	0.9		
III	0.7		
IV	0.5		
V	0.6		
I - V	1.2		
VI	2.0		
VII	2.0		
VIII	3.5	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	39,270	443	334
II	34,201	317	247
III	37,175	539	493
IV	37,051	390	331
V	40,925	481	353
VI	34,777	245	188
VII	33,039	260	192
VIII	28,596	154	130
Total	285,034	2,829	2,268

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	7,713	82.6	12.3	5.1	1,768
Primary with upper primary	5,978	85.0	10.8	4.2	1,316
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	139	100.0	0.0	0.0	30
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	6,931	82.5	12.1	5.4	2,484

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
4,463	789	277	9	244	553
2,959	805	158	0	233	20
24	25	0	1	53	1
0	0	0	0	11	0
3,640	883	189	2	112	41

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	49	221	1,815	4,742	1,151	13	7	313
Primary with upper primary	23	216	1,232	3,747	1,019	13	6	337
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	5	0	54	41	3	0	29
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	16	123	619	5,017	2,052	43	22	303
Para teachers	25	316	757	1276	116	4	0	66

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.47	71.58
V girls	99.00	72.80
VIII boys	98.64	84.03
VIII girls	98.74	87.76

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.6	9,329	4,865	3,245	201	509	505	4	547	391	212	94	58.5	39.0
Primary with upper prim.	7.7	7,358	4,235	2,115	243	423	341	1	424	227	102	45	64.2	32.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	18.9	132	40	50	42	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	30.3	37.9
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.1	8,972	5,841	2,138	216	573	202	2	451	191	68	26	71.3	26.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	23.3	25.0

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu		
P. only	214004	36549	4746		
P + UP	145195	19216	3461		
P+sec/hs	0	2260	0		
U.P. only	0	0	0		
UP+sec	135558	16338	2074		

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
78.6	74.8
54.3	51.2
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
52.0	5.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	114356	121790	67377	66663
Uniform	379	425	841	583
Attendance	587	2191	460	961
Stationery	726	614	808	706

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District KHAMMAM | **State** ANDHRA PRADESH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	55	No. of CRC's	608	No. of villages	1,521	Number of schools	3,627

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2579	% 0 - 6 Population	13.6	% Urban population	19.8	Sex ratio	975	Sex ratio 0-6	971
Decadal growth rate	15.8	% SC Population	16.5	% ST Population	26.5	Overall literacy	56.9	Female literacy	47.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,208	156	2,110	90	126,580	35,991	117,571	18,846	5,497	1,006
Primary with upper primary	662	104	617	77	99,743	23,707	90,356	17,744	4,170	997
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	6	1	4	220	4,558	220	2,775	23	152
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	378	112	337	60	76,230	22,434	65,896	11,733	3,586	1,249
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	42.3	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.8
% Single teacher schools	8.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.0	19.8	14.3	0.0	6.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.9	7.8	71.4	0.0	4.3
% Schools with common toilets	22.8	55.6	85.7	0.0	52.0
% Schools with girls toilets	12.4	39.2	100.0	0.0	56.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	70.6	89.9	0.0	0.0	88.4
% Schools with Black Board	91.5	95.8	85.7	0.0	89.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	77.9	80.8	4.6	0.0	77.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.0	12.4	14.3	0.0	10.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.4
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.2	4.1	4.6	0.0	9.8

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	59,092	62,977	59,970	41,699	47,770
II	64,158	56,900	59,913	46,852	45,632
III	57,880	58,829	57,268	47,977	50,851
IV	44,572	52,199	57,719	48,133	52,230
V	37,675	42,958	54,691	49,797	54,231
VI	#	36,148	45,342	37,601	53,303
VII	#	27,719	41,514	29,883	47,547
VIII	#	21,912	29,170	21,517	37,899
Total Pr.	263,377	273,863	289,561	234,458	250,714
Total U.P	#	85,779	116,026	89,001	138,749

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	18.4	19.1	19	23.8	21.2	20.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.5	49.5	49.1	39.1	45.7	46.6
% ST enrolment	39.8	40.8	37.1	24.4	26.5	30.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.4	49.5	49.4	42.1	42.8	45.2

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	90.4
GPI	0.98

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	79.4	74.1	77.8
NER (Primary)	61.1	59.2	61.2
GER(U.Prim)	71.3	57.0	74.5
NER(U.Prim)	50.3	42.4	53.9

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.5	49.0	43.1	0.0	46.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	25	24	27		20
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	36	30		29
% Schools with <=50 students	68.2	21.3	14.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	38.8	37.1	59.4		35.8
% Schools established since 1995	47.0	22.8	14.3	0.0	30.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	5.8		
II	2.3		
III	1.8		
IV	1.5		
V	1.6		
I - V	**2.5**		
VI	2.6		
VII	2.2		
VIII	2.2	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	23,342	1,264	274
II	22,783	272	205
III	25,113	356	252
IV	25,749	438	238
V	26,815	574	214
VI	25,499	226	138
VII	22,241	179	132
VIII	17,460	141	115
Total	189,002	3,450	1,568

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	4,945	72.2	20.2	7.6	926
Primary with upper primary	3,399	72.7	18.7	8.6	846
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	157	100.0	0.0	0.0	62
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,414	78.9	14.6	6.4	1,515

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,967	292	57	28	216	230
1,593	301	70	0	179	15
44	0	0	0	20	0
0	0	0	0	3	0
1,391	194	44	0	65	15

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	50	404	1,318	2,541	860	7	3	143
Primary with upper primary	19	154	525	2,124	883	9	4	164
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	2	2	113	47	0	0	7
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	12	140	287	2,214	1,320	14	7	269
Para teachers	66	943	880	988	90	1	7	61

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.42	70.36
V girls	99.49	70.63
VIII boys	90.05	58.89
VIII girls	94.05	58.02

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	6,503	3,104	2,092	130	741	431	5	407	359	1,055	400	58.3	39.3
Primary with upper prim.	6.7	5,167	2,373	1,409	100	774	508	3	302	229	390	138	61.1	36.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	25.0	175	62	104	7	2	0	0	3	2	3	3	35.8	60.1
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.9	4,835	2,515	1,509	239	349	222	1	249	171	270	73	59.0	35.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu
P. only	145857	16418	296
P + UP	117207	6081	162
P+sec/hs	0	4778	0
U.P. only	0	0	0
UP+sec	89675	8937	52

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.4	27.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
89.5	85.7
84.1	79.9
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
62.0	60.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	117083	115006	60085	51120
Uniform	4696	2512	7449	4952
Attendance	657	13256	1467	163
Stationery	4687	3593	7864	5032

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	KRISHNA	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	56	No. of CRC's	396	No. of villages	1,411	Number of schools	3,792

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	4188	% 0 - 6 Population	11.9	% Urban population	32.1	Sex ratio	978	Sex ratio 0-6	963
Decadal growth rate	14.1	% SC Population	17.8	% ST Population	2.6	Overall literacy	68.8	Female literacy	63.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,822	658	1,675	537	125,656	89,365	103,921	53,702	5,359	2,133
Primary with upper primary	621	170	582	75	92,484	43,499	82,592	17,765	4,371	1,370
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	14	3	5	2,170	10,903	665	2,342	142	467
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	351	148	304	62	79,429	36,498	65,756	12,547	4,361	1,857
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	38.4	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.4
% Single teacher schools	9.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.1	13.7	0.0	0.0	1.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.7	7.2	54.5	0.0	5.0
% Schools with common toilets	39.2	63.6	45.5	0.0	63.5
% Schools with girls toilets	24.6	45.6	95.5	0.0	78.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	69.5	81.7	86.4	0.0	87.4
% Schools with Black Board	91.7	95.1	77.3	0.0	88.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	58.4	68.0	16.6	0.0	68.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	20.0	4.4	9.1	0.0	4.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.8	1.3	0.8	0.0	2.5
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	9.0	5.4	34.2	0.0	11.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	28.4	27.8	28.2	26.6	25	25.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.0	49.8	49.9	45.4	46.4	47.8
% ST enrolment	5.4	5.1	5	2.8	2.9	3.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.1	48.2	49.2	39.9	42.4	41.9

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.6	49.6	50.4	0.0	48.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	29	24	21		19
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	38	34	27		28
% Schools with <=50 students	58.2	25.9	27.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.2	0.5	4.5	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	54.4	54.2	33.5		45.9
% Schools established since 1995	18.2	15.0	0.0	0.0	25.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			67,506	60,998	58,031
II			72,104	69,855	62,525
III			67,509	70,203	66,583
IV			65,857	65,117	66,648
V			72,043	65,525	65,459
VI	#		56,458	54,189	56,927
VII	#		48,191	50,572	54,771
VIII	#		8,097	38,509	49,060
Total Pr.			345,019	331,698	319,246
Total U.P	#		112,746	143,270	160,758

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	84.5
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	1.01

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	57.6	64.6	61.3
NER (Primary)	45.6	53.0	49.3
GER(U.Prim)	42.2	52.3	53.4
NER(U.Prim)	29.7	38.8	38.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.3		
II	2.3	4.3	93.4
III	1.9	4.7	93.4
IV	1.7		
V	1.9	13.6	84.5
I - V	**2.4**	**3.7**	**93.9**
VI	2.8		
VII	2.4	2.4	95.2
VIII	2.4	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	29,102	261	210
II	31,416	320	215
III	33,560	358	290
IV	33,561	337	258
V	33,012	387	301
VI	28,248	289	238
VII	26,928	341	224
VIII	23,642	264	208
Total	239,469	2,557	1,944

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,605	72.3	18.9	8.7	990
Primary with upper primary	3,987	73.9	18.8	7.3	815
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	490	97.3	2.4	0.2	185
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4,154	74.6	16.2	9.1	2,015

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,891	485	71	3	219	233
1,587	392	39	1	167	15
81	6	0	0	14	2
0	0	0	0	7	0
1,074	326	55	1	63	36

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	141	431	1,043	3,603	1,177	10	2	353
Primary with upper primary	60	223	461	2,790	1,097	9	4	134
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	22	145	127	3	4	308
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	51	364	348	2,954	1,372	10	11	451
Para teachers	21	258	513	1329	165	0	2	64

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.89	73.42
V girls	98.72	72.96
VIII boys	97.35	60.93
VIII girls	97.35	62.37

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	7,492	2,871	3,618	271	273	456	3	611	742	183	86	42.5	53.5
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	5,741	2,159	2,539	80	389	571	3	376	469	98	69	45.2	53.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	27.7	609	132	204	273	0	0	0	14	14	9	5	21.7	33.5
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.5	6,218	2,706	2,564	291	362	291	4	326	295	54	33	48.7	46.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		19.6	27.2

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Hindi	Tamil
P. only	178422	30188	6236	108	67
P + UP	117817	16972	1194	0	0
P+sec/hs	30	12822	0	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	98497	17223	149	58	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
90.8	90.4
83.6	85.1
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
52.1	38.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	133311	139275	56896	56469
Uniform	673	821	365	1601
Attendance	314	298	297	280
Stationery	14092	15873	951	3448

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	KURNOOL	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	64	No. of CRC's	332	No. of villages	1,319	Number of schools	3,407

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3529	% 0 - 6 Population	15.2	% Urban population	23.2	Sex ratio	965	Sex ratio 0-6	958
Decadal growth rate	18.1	% SC Population	17.8	% ST Population	2.0	Overall literacy	53.2	Female literacy	40.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,677	280	1,486	132	181,012	67,127	155,847	27,555	5,398	1,785
Primary with upper primary	694	252	641	150	155,144	61,246	139,464	35,308	4,671	2,491
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	4	1	0	357	2,748	250	0	51	67
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	301	197	257	85	75,777	37,082	61,020	12,302	3,431	2,194
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	15.7	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.8
% Single teacher schools	3.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	22.8	36.3	0.0	0.0	7.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.8	18.2	50.0	0.0	12.0
% Schools with common toilets	46.7	61.6	100.0	0.0	53.2
% Schools with girls toilets	37.0	58.1	83.3	0.0	69.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	54.1	69.2	83.3	0.0	83.7
% Schools with Black Board	89.9	94.9	66.7	0.0	87.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	72.9	71.7	11.5	0.0	67.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	31.2	14.9	16.7	0.0	11.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	2.7
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.5	5.0	16.2	0.0	10.9

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	129,536	101,064	116,585	87,622	86,886
II	122,503	103,080	108,750	94,548	87,427
III	112,045	91,606	96,747	86,537	88,239
IV	96,899	81,399	83,046	78,613	81,281
V	87,048	73,608	78,796	71,797	77,088
VI	#	49,770	54,448	43,553	61,259
VII	#	40,677	47,549	38,161	53,946
VIII	#	29,877	37,691	26,130	44,367
Total Pr.	548,031	450,757	483,924	419,117	420,921
Total U.P	#	120,324	139,688	107,844	159,572

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	81.3
Primary Level	
Retention rate	56.3
GPI	0.95

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	96.7	96.4	94.8
NER (Primary)	75.1	78.5	74.7
GER(U.Prim)	62.5	56.7	62.2
NER(U.Prim)	45.0	41.4	42.5

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	21	21.2	21.5	19.8	19.1	20.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.7	48.1	48.4	37.8	38.7	40.1
% ST enrolment	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.5	2.3	2.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.1	45.1	46.8	33.3	39.5	40.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	15.3		
II	9.2	4.9	85.9
III	8.1	3.7	88.2
IV	6.3	0.9	92.8
V	5.8	12.9	81.3
I - V	**9.1**	**3.2**	**87.7**
VI	6.6		
VII	4.2		
VIII	3.2	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	42,946	319	233
II	43,360	356	265
III	43,286	443	327
IV	39,713	417	295
V	36,087	440	277
VI	27,084	405	696
VII	22,865	382	566
VIII	17,769	348	526
Total	273,110	3,110	3,185

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	46.8	42.5	0.0	41.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	30	26		20
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	44	43	26		28
% Schools with <=50 students	29.8	4.1	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.8	1.1	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	44.9	37.7	24.6		32.2
% Schools established since 1995	30.1	30.0	0.0	0.0	29.9

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,643	71.1	22.0	7.0	1,055
Primary with upper primary	5,045	74.7	19.5	5.8	868
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	119	100.0	0.0	0.0	26
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4,090	76.1	18.8	5.1	1,572

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,333	201	80	6	71	272
1,702	286	87	5	56	23
13	0	0	1	20	1
0	0	0	0	3	0
1,017	164	44	1	18	37

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	87	277	1,101	3,318	1,151	19	0	254
Primary with upper primary	56	241	772	3,233	1,132	11	3	329
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	2	6	29	18	7	0	56
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	20	219	323	2,561	1,313	28	8	606
Para teachers	30	601	740	1324	134	0	1	78

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.84	69.20
V girls	96.66	68.41
VIII boys	94.58	54.72
VIII girls	95.23	55.96

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.7	7,183	3,148	2,850	209	586	377	13	511	393	173	102	50.7	45.9
Primary with upper prim.	7.6	7,162	3,250	2,287	240	962	411	12	439	418	104	62	56.3	39.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	19.7	118	54	29	35	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	45.8	24.6
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.3	5,625	2,948	1,646	484	377	167	3	267	222	43	28	58.1	32.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.2	31.6

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Kannada	Hindi
P. only	193347	32124	18566	3623	0
P + UP	183565	24528	4872	3280	145
P+sec/hs	0	3105	0	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	90305	18809	3003	742	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
86.5	85.9
73.9	74.2
16.7	0.0
0.0	0.0
57.6	58.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	170592	169669	64751	46463
Uniform	388	614	1153	2240
Attendance	218	210	388	353
Stationery	527	838	1288	1631

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District MAHBUBNAGAR **State** ANDHRA PRADESH **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	71	No. of CRC's	587	No. of villages	1,861	Number of schools	4,466

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3514	% 0 - 6 Population	15.6	% Urban population	10.6	Sex ratio	972	Sex ratio 0-6	952
Decadal growth rate	14	% SC Population	17.1	% ST Population	7.9	Overall literacy	44.4	Female literacy	31.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,607	228	2,481	133	226,015	49,917	212,500	27,125	7,514	1,816
Primary with upper primary	700	255	669	183	152,161	47,534	144,038	34,908	4,891	2,422
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	1	1	1	233	239	233	239	23	17
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	482	192	431	90	83,548	27,380	71,852	12,355	4,699	1,886
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	29.4	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.4
% Single teacher schools	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	16.2	26.9	0.0	0.0	3.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.2	14.8	0.0	0.0	3.9
% Schools with common toilets	48.0	66.3	50.0	0.0	57.9
% Schools with girls toilets	24.7	46.5	100.0	0.0	60.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	49.6	74.3	0.0	0.0	78.3
% Schools with Black Board	86.4	95.9	0.0	0.0	90.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	81.9	76.2	49.4	0.0	75.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.8	10.2	50.0	0.0	15.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.1
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.9	3.8	0.0	0.0	9.9

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	197,715	113,720	136,454	104,490	101,791
II	81,148	110,955	107,719	100,556	85,391
III	63,920	66,016	98,364	87,564	87,648
IV	52,409	55,551	67,612	82,940	79,292
V	47,796	50,387	59,824	62,189	79,285
VI	#	41,529	46,159	43,964	58,224
VII	#	36,177	39,883	37,790	51,802
VIII	#	30,536	31,378	27,678	43,594
Total Pr.	442,988	396,629	469,973	437,739	433,407
Total U.P	#	108,242	117,420	109,432	153,620

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	92.5
Primary Level	
Retention rate	39.5
GPI	0.92

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	94.4	102.2	99.3
NER (Primary)	70.5	80.8	75.4
GER(U.Prim)	52.9	54.6	60.9
NER(U.Prim)	39.9	41.3	44.6

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	18.4	18.9	18.8	16.6	16.3	17.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.9	47.0	47.8	34.5	36	39.9
% ST enrolment	12.9	12.3	12	5.5	6.5	6.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.4	44.2	44.7	23.6	24.5	29

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	15.2	6.8	78.0
II	3.9	11.5	84.6
III	2.9	8.3	88.8
IV	1.9	3.9	94.2
V	1.9	5.6	92.5
I - V	**5.7**	**7.5**	**86.8**
VI	1.5		
VII	1.2		
VIII	1.8	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	49,456	532	465
II	42,063	416	308
III	42,749	508	388
IV	37,106	510	383
V	36,129	563	380
VI	25,251	385	261
VII	21,823	361	331
VIII	18,149	314	172
Total	272,726	3,589	2,688

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.6	45.7	39.6	0.0	42.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	30	27	12		17
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	41	39	16		26
% Schools with <=50 students	48.1	4.1	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1
% Female teachers	39.2	37.8	12.5		28.8
% Schools established since 1995	39.5	17.6	0.0	0.0	26.9

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	6,725	72.0	21.9	6.1	1,303
Primary with upper primary	5,095	74.0	19.5	6.5	981
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	30	100.0	0.0	0.0	18
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4,293	73.9	17.7	8.4	1,787

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,582	221	55	5	162	335
1,816	210	53	0	113	16
7	0	0	0	37	0
0	0	0	0	6	0
1,546	140	20	0	60	16

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	41	217	1,675	3,890	1,342	9	3	218
Primary with upper primary	26	179	1,010	3,446	1,148	13	6	197
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	6	6	4	0	0	24
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	11	99	466	3,228	1,640	26	3	424
Para teachers	77	1632	959	1005	77	0	1	160

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.26	68.43
V girls	99.33	67.61
VIII boys	98.37	72.90
VIII girls	97.87	75.12

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.3	9,330	4,520	2,707	168	979	949	7	599	180	324	120	61.1	36.6
Primary with upper prim.	7.7	7,313	3,694	2,177	154	695	586	7	438	195	164	78	61.3	36.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	20.0	40	11	5	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27.5	12.5
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.8	6,585	3,982	1,627	288	413	267	8	322	114	110	52	67.5	27.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Kannada
P. only	246333	18575	10614	410
P + UP	183084	12225	3734	519
P+sec/hs	0	472	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	98647	8653	3443	185

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	24.1	26.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
88.5	86.1
71.6	70.5
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
57.7	13.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	182777	177459	72647	52377
Uniform	640	821	1680	3136
Attendance	251	329	192	608
Stationery	743	1427	3655	1151

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	MEDAK	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	56	No. of CRC's	421	No. of villages	1,578	Number of schools	3,185

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2670	% 0 - 6 Population	15.1	% Urban population	14.4	Sex ratio	974	Sex ratio 0-6	965
Decadal growth rate	17.3	% SC Population	17.6	% ST Population	5.0	Overall literacy	51.7	Female literacy	38.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,848	98	1,751	44	170,032	29,230	158,775	13,223	5,298	917
Primary with upper primary	588	120	563	82	112,334	29,085	104,236	19,851	3,802	1,265
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	4	0	3	1,007	3,983	0	2,264	31	158
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	429	96	398	43	73,880	18,264	65,180	7,923	3,680	1,146
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	26.3	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.2
% Single teacher schools	6.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	14.0	19.4	16.7	0.0	3.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.7	14.3	33.3	0.0	6.1
% Schools with common toilets	46.8	67.1	66.7	0.0	57.3
% Schools with girls toilets	36.8	60.9	83.3	0.0	60.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	59.9	78.7	83.3	0.0	79.8
% Schools with Black Board	86.3	93.1	66.7	0.0	80.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	85.3	79.4	20.2	0.0	80.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.4	17.4	16.7	0.0	17.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.6
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	13.5	7.6	21.8	0.0	19.6

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	101,658	91,543	103,890	78,678	77,855
II	48,038	65,288	67,289	57,399	57,077
III	40,623	48,943	63,357	55,468	58,990
IV	35,942	41,814	50,870	54,424	57,566
V	35,875	38,972	46,009	45,380	59,353
VI	#	33,527	40,115	32,256	48,312
VII	#	26,513	34,591	27,875	43,035
VIII	#	12,613	24,248	20,745	35,627
Total Pr.	262,136	286,560	331,415	291,349	310,841
Total U.P	#	72,653	98,954	80,876	126,974

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	20.9	21.7	20.8	18	19.5	19.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.0	49.1	49.1	42.6	44.7	45.1
% ST enrolment	10.6	10.3	9.8	3.6	3.7	4.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.8	46.7	47.1	27.6	25	28.4

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim

Primary Level	
Retention rate	57.2
GPI	0.97

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	87.4	88.6	92.8
NER (Primary)	65.0	68.2	68.2
GER(U.Prim)	58.5	50.5	65.6
NER(U.Prim)	44.1	39.7	48.4

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.8	48.2	40.7	0.0	45.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	28	26		19
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	37	38	42		24
% Schools with <=50 students	45.3	5.1	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.4
% Female teachers	38.5	34.2	38.1		29.2
% Schools established since 1995	44.0	18.8	16.7	0.0	29.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	23.5	8.6	67.9
II	6.3		
III	4.0		
IV	2.7		
V	2.7		
I - V	**9.3**		
VI	2.5		
VII	2.1		
VIII	2.6	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	38,020	499	341
II	28,737	277	209
III	29,544	307	227
IV	28,227	332	211
V	28,901	357	206
VI	22,579	232	139
VII	19,801	199	155
VIII	15,838	142	87
Total	211,647	2,345	1,575

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	5,351	69.4	25.3	5.3	932
Primary with upper primary	3,714	70.3	23.6	6.2	644
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	118	100.0	0.0	0.0	106
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,807	68.1	22.3	9.6	1,425

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,918	146	54	17	89	195
1,717	221	30	1	80	7
17	0	0	0	28	1
0	0	0	0	3	0
1,316	195	32	0	16	13

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	15	124	1,176	2,175	726	7	3	297
Primary with upper primary	7	122	703	2,194	766	4	8	152
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	2	46	54	3	0	84
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	15	80	287	2,303	1,199	17	6	394
Para teachers	63	776	1264	1015	118	1	4	87

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.09	64.68
V girls	97.89	64.40
VIII boys	97.85	66.45
VIII girls	97.94	71.50

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	3.2	6,215	2,672	1,577	274	875	815	2	287	198	187	45	59.1	34.9
Primary with upper prim.	7.2	5,067	2,584	1,262	110	638	472	1	204	139	108	21	65.3	31.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	31.5	189	59	72	58	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	31.2	38.1
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.2	4,826	2,824	1,213	264	328	195	2	179	115	67	19	65.7	28.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		26.4	26.2

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Kannada
P. only	170411	19042	9088	721
P + UP	122489	12232	6432	266
P+sec/hs	0	4990	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	76700	11557	3841	46

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
89.8	75.9
82.1	77.1
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
15.4	9.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	132643	132532	52966	44151
Uniform	446	211	1388	532
Attendance	103	77	533	183
Stationery	4723	4895	1187	589

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District NALGONDA **State** ANDHRA PRADESH **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	68	No. of CRC's	393	No. of villages	1,432	Number of schools	4,221

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3248	% 0 - 6 Population	14.0	% Urban population	13.3	Sex ratio	966	Sex ratio 0-6	952
Decadal growth rate	13.6	% SC Population	17.7	% ST Population	10.6	Overall literacy	57.2	Female literacy	44.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,499	296	2,416	181	206,366	66,089	198,975	38,848	7,557	1,935
Primary with upper primary	380	215	355	141	77,169	49,166	70,969	32,919	2,860	1,930
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	4	1	2	209	1,612	209	609	23	76
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	540	286	496	172	103,741	43,249	93,522	25,025	5,360	2,796
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	23.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.8
% Single teacher schools	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.0	16.8	0.0	0.0	6.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.8	16.0	60.0	0.0	7.1
% Schools with common toilets	59.6	74.8	80.0	0.0	66.5
% Schools with girls toilets	26.7	53.1	100.0	0.0	65.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	61.7	86.6	0.0	0.0	84.9
% Schools with Black Board	89.9	95.1	0.0	0.0	87.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	75.7	61.1	11.5	0.0	70.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.9	12.8	0.0	0.0	16.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.9
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.6	5.1	0.0	0.0	13.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	154,220	103,998	92,289	68,336	84,877
II	79,252	85,720	80,134	61,054	65,993
III	65,331	74,544	75,859	65,880	70,956
IV	59,669	62,907	66,530	58,684	72,571
V	57,896	59,783	59,217	55,861	72,995
VI	#	54,123	54,286	33,097	66,372
VII	#	45,938	50,418	30,422	61,404
VIII	#	35,773	37,055	26,097	52,433
Total Pr.	416,368	386,952	374,029	309,815	367,392
Total U.P	#	135,834	141,759	89,616	180,209

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	22.7	22.8	21.5	21.3	20.5	20.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	51.5	49.5	49.6	42.0	45.3	45.2
% ST enrolment	17.3	17.1	15.4	6.9	7.0	9.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.6	45.9	45.5	30.0	35.5	35.1

Transition rate

Primary Level	
Retention rate	46.7
GPI	0.95

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	81.4	78.3	91.1
NER (Primary)	63.1	60.8	70.2
GER(U.Prim)	69.1	45.6	77.3
NER(U.Prim)	54.4	33.0	56.9

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.4	46.8	37.4	0.0	45.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	29	26	18		18
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	35	29		29
% Schools with <=50 students	46.7	4.7	20.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	36.7	36.2	36.4		25.8
% Schools established since 1995	34.6	21.5	0.0	0.0	33.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	26.5		
II	5.2		
III	2.6		
IV	2.0		
V	1.8		
I - V	8.1		
VI	3.7		
VII	2.5		
VIII	2.2	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	41,146	885	439
II	32,806	374	305
III	34,924	483	291
IV	35,271	479	340
V	35,099	467	328
VI	30,986	433	285
VII	28,024	476	346
VIII	23,269	552	259
Total	261,525	4,149	2,593

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	7,672	81.7	13.0	5.3	1,578
Primary with upper primary	3,597	85.8	9.9	4.3	806
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	62	87.1	12.9	0.0	26
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	5,042	86.6	9.0	4.4	1,973

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
4,074	674	146	11	285	253
1,416	359	102	1	194	8
8	2	0	0	36	0
0	0	0	0	7	0
1,882	590	138	0	102	34

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	29	183	1,416	4,227	1,916	13	3	386
Primary with upper primary	24	91	524	2,213	816	14	6	247
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	7	42	9	0	0	37
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	23	116	461	4,168	1,817	21	11	495
Para teachers	78	819	885	1199	158	3	3	77

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.38	67.76
V girls	97.75	67.22
VIII boys	98.60	72.01
VIII girls	98.70	74.70

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	3.4	9,492	5,000	2,850	323	673	638	8	635	399	305	125	61.2	34.9
Primary with upper prim.	8.1	4,790	2,469	1,327	139	450	405	0	271	166	95	37	62.7	33.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	19.8	99	61	32	2	0	4	0	5	2	0	0	64.2	33.7
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.9	8,156	5,003	1,764	345	694	340	10	428	181	88	35	70.3	24.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu
P. only	251377	19549	1529
P + UP	110804	14646	885
P+sec/hs	143	1678	0
U.P. only	0	0	0
UP+sec	137243	9222	525

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	23.0	26.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
86.6	85.8
62.5	61.2
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
46.2	5.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	153523	150265	70272	61938
Uniform	1340	1103	974	2217
Attendance	105	173	186	892
Stationery	26761	26591	1734	3029

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District NELLORE | **State** ANDHRA PRADESH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	51	No. of CRC's	362	No. of villages	1,358	Number of schools	4,067

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2669	% 0 - 6 Population	12.3	% Urban population	22.5	Sex ratio	984	Sex ratio 0-6	954
Decadal growth rate	11.2	% SC Population	22.0	% ST Population	9.1	Overall literacy	65.1	Female literacy	56.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,766	193	2,650	92	136,210	35,118	125,176	13,990	6,597	1,007
Primary with upper primary	517	128	507	63	61,155	26,917	59,346	11,966	3,048	1,101
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	4	6	3	1,532	961	1,532	922	54	63
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	331	122	298	52	63,547	23,979	55,248	9,056	3,367	1,350
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	44.5	9.6	0.0	0.0	1.1
% Single teacher schools	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.7	15.7	0.0	0.0	4.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.1	4.2	0.0	0.0	5.5
% Schools with common toilets	57.0	64.3	60.0	0.0	54.5
% Schools with girls toilets	23.4	43.1	100.0	0.0	63.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	56.1	80.2	0.0	0.0	86.8
% Schools with Black Board	91.8	96.7	90.0	0.0	84.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	79.5	69.4	61.5	0.0	72.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.5	13.5	10.0	0.0	7.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.3
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	8.5	2.8	4.3	0.0	15.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	84,757	47,926	54,239	46,800	44,229
II	76,827	49,480	51,744	50,912	46,869
III	66,593	48,735	48,680	47,573	49,138
IV	50,234	48,514	47,268	47,267	45,813
V	42,948	48,973	49,559	47,033	46,943
VI	#	36,821	39,197	28,202	41,060
VII	#	26,336	32,478	26,025	40,232
VIII	#	18,624	21,894	15,711	35,135
Total Pr.	321,359	243,628	251,490	239,585	232,992
Total U.P	#	81,781	93,569	69,938	116,427

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	27.4	26.3	26.1	29.2	26.2	28.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.4	49.2	49.2	42.9	42.3	47.1
% ST enrolment	13.6	14.7	13.7	5.3	6.4	5.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.7	48.4	48.6	43.5	37	45

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	83.9

Primary Level	
Retention rate	53.6
GPI	0.97

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	66.8	73.8	70.8
NER (Primary)	50.0	59.6	56.7
GER(U.Prim)	55.7	58.5	61.3
NER(U.Prim)	37.7	42.9	43.5

indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.6	48.5	43.1	0.0	47.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	23	21	21		19
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	30	31	19		27
% Schools with <=50 students	75.5	40.5	60.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
% Female teachers	39.8	38.9	40.2		37.9
% Schools established since 1995	18.4	26.0	10.0	0.0	26.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.1		
II	4.4	2.6	93.0
III	3.8	2.9	93.3
IV	3.0	0.8	96.2
V	3.2	12.9	83.9
I - V	**4.3**	**3.4**	**92.3**
VI	5.7		
VII	5.5		
VIII	5.1	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	21,709	269	206
II	23,106	332	240
III	24,259	382	261
IV	22,572	369	263
V	23,177	428	315
VI	19,767	213	126
VII	19,211	182	120
VIII	16,565	134	99
Total	170,366	2,309	1,630

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,720	64.1	25.2	10.7	977
Primary with upper primary	2,817	73.3	18.3	8.4	481
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	133	92.5	6.0	1.5	69
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,190	70.3	23.8	5.9	1,435

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,951	316	39	1	129	185
1,425	236	47	0	64	7
35	5	0	0	14	0
0	0	0	0	3	0
1,443	198	17	0	19	20

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	52	280	1,291	4,255	1,031	12	5	213
Primary with upper primary	23	160	442	2,412	573	9	4	64
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	7	4	50	54	2	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	33	254	369	2,551	997	21	2	169
Para teachers	3	66	351	775	37	1	1	14

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.27	76.07
V girls	98.30	74.96
VIII boys	93.46	48.65
VIII girls	93.93	50.83

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	7,604	4,134	2,827	178	266	197	2	623	556	252	158	57.9	39.6
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	4,149	2,213	1,417	57	265	197	0	294	241	63	49	60.0	38.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.7	117	70	47	0	0	0	0	8	4	3	0	59.8	40.2
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.4	4,717	2,606	1,649	141	179	138	4	304	208	45	32	59.3	37.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu
P. only	147874	20727	2727
P + UP	73583	14284	205
P+sec/hs	567	1926	0
U.P. only	0	0	0
UP+sec	75445	12081	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.0	28.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
90.4	88.4
78.3	78.4
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
56.7	45.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	103268	103648	49417	46032
Uniform	254	98	2179	1605
Attendance	251	308	266	215
Stationery	28628	28364	2786	2284

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District NIZAMABAD **State** ANDHRA PRADESH **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	42	No. of CRC's	486	No. of villages	1,300	Number of schools	2,960

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2346	% 0 - 6 Population	14.4	% Urban population	18.1	Sex ratio	1017	Sex ratio 0-6	959
Decadal growth rate	15	% SC Population	14.8	% ST Population	7.1	Overall literacy	52.0	Female literacy	39.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,544	208	1,410	97	122,864	52,355	109,731	22,178	4,338	1,700
Primary with upper primary	395	226	371	171	66,427	44,548	60,725	34,192	2,812	2,114
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	1	0	230	0	230	0	8	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	407	179	369	76	59,484	29,490	52,872	10,490	3,416	1,760
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	18.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.5
% Single teacher schools	8.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.3	9.3	0.0	0.0	2.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	7.8	18.5	0.0	0.0	4.4
% Schools with common toilets	53.2	82.0	100.0	0.0	61.4
% Schools with girls toilets	31.3	58.9	100.0	0.0	52.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	62.8	85.8	0.0	0.0	83.1
% Schools with Black Board	86.6	96.3	0.0	0.0	89.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	70.1	59.9	100.0	0.0	66.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.2	18.8	100.0	0.0	16.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	9.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.8
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	8.8	4.3	0.0	0.0	10.4

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	128,827	83,809	80,631	56,289	53,180
II	65,136	65,044	66,871	58,737	51,066
III	58,267	47,141	60,141	55,279	54,155
IV	52,716	41,876	46,674	51,546	52,242
V	52,623	39,812	45,172	43,048	51,193
VI	#	36,487	38,727	35,821	41,917
VII	#	30,000	35,250	32,144	38,871
VIII	#	24,287	26,854	25,289	32,774
Total Pr.	357,569	277,682	299,489	264,899	261,836
Total U.P	#	90,774	100,831	93,254	113,562

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	16.9	16.2	16	15.3	14.9	15.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.4	49.5	49.3	44.4	46.8	46.3
% ST enrolment	11.8	11.1	11	5.2	5.7	6.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.5	46.7	47.8	28.9	33.5	32.9

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	96.2
Primary Level	
Retention rate	39.4
GPI	0.98

GER / NER	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	90.0	92.3	89.6
NER (Primary)	69.7	73.3	68.8
GER(U.Prim)	67.9	61.3	67.2
NER(U.Prim)	52.2	46.8	49.7

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.1	48.3	36.1	0.0	47.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	29	23	29		17
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	30	16		24
% Schools with <=50 students	47.0	8.1	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	44.1	30.7	0.0		30.9
% Schools established since 1995	53.1	23.3	0.0	0.0	27.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.8	7.0	89.2
II	1.4	7.5	91.1
III	1.1	5.2	93.7
IV	0.9	0.7	98.4
V	1.0	2.8	96.2
I - V	**1.7**	**4.8**	**93.5**
VI	1.5		
VII	2.5		
VIII	2.6	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	25,691	214	174
II	25,256	245	158
III	27,224	296	212
IV	26,289	273	194
V	25,080	244	155
VI	20,107	181	140
VII	18,490	194	99
VIII	15,492	139	108
Total	183,629	1,786	1,240

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,901	78.5	17.3	4.2	1,416
Primary with upper primary	3,761	82.7	13.7	3.6	916
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	14	100.0	0.0	0.0	5
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,742	74.3	17.4	8.3	1,727

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,080	419	71	3	129	455
1,300	305	54	1	153	16
19	0	0	0	45	0
0	0	0	0	5	0
1,321	255	45	0	79	33

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	33	168	980	2,545	819	8	5	154
Primary with upper primary	12	133	622	2,191	707	5	7	458
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	23	92	287	2,510	1,210	11	1	352
Para teachers	59	786	848	939	100	1	1	73

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.42	64.88
V girls	99.54	65.21
VIII boys	98.66	66.24
VIII girls	98.69	70.10

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.4	6,038	2,594	1,991	127	644	674	8	215	123	159	50	55.1	42.3
Primary with upper prim.	7.9	4,926	2,545	1,149	441	423	361	7	216	77	84	24	61.5	27.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.0	8	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.8	5,176	2,972	1,315	199	402	284	4	168	69	51	17	66.3	29.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Marathi	Hindi
P. only	132690	24700	17235	166	428
P + UP	90674	8979	10072	783	467
P+sec/hs	0	230	0	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	70356	12805	5374	219	220

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	23.1	26.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant
P. only	78.7	77.3
P + UP	63.0	60.4
P+sec/hs	100.0	0.0
U.P. only	0.0	0.0
UP+sec	55.1	10.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	90684	94322	37069	34589
Uniform	429	247	978	1328
Attendance	561	788	824	1509
Stationery	565	837	959	1277

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	PRAKASAM	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	64	No. of CRC's	378	No. of villages	1,420	Number of schools	3,936

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3059	% 0 - 6 Population	12.7	% Urban population	15.3	Sex ratio	971	Sex ratio 0-6	955
Decadal growth rate	10.7	% SC Population	21.3	% ST Population	3.9	Overall literacy	57.4	Female literacy	45.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,703	211	2,579	156	188,633	40,573	179,380	27,554	6,977	949
Primary with upper primary	462	101	444	81	72,616	27,240	68,662	21,433	2,899	795
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	2	0	0	234	650	0	0	25	56
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	312	144	294	105	60,787	26,019	54,565	17,900	3,181	1,273
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	38.2	8.7	0.0	0.0	0.7
% Single teacher schools	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	16.6	34.5	0.0	0.0	3.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.2	3.7	33.3	0.0	1.1
% Schools with common toilets	45.7	68.9	66.7	0.0	57.0
% Schools with girls toilets	13.7	34.8	100.0	0.0	63.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	62.1	81.7	0.0	0.0	87.1
% Schools with Black Board	92.4	96.4	66.7	0.0	90.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	82.3	72.7	26.5	0.0	70.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.4	17.8	0.0	0.0	17.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	2.6
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.3	2.8	26.5	0.0	9.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	28.8	28.5	29.3	24.1	23	24.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.3	48.7	49.2	39.3	40.1	41.5
% ST enrolment	6.9	6.6	6.4	3.2	3.6	3.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.9	47.5	48.0	35.5	37.3	38.9

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.8	48.3	42.6	0.0	44.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	29	27	11		19
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	40	43	16		30
% Schools with <=50 students	53.1	16.0	66.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.4
% Female teachers	35.0	33.5	53.1		28.5
% Schools established since 1995	20.2	36.4	0.0	0.0	28.1

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	34,748	72,045	68,817	66,009	57,536
II	31,275	83,050	65,098	71,101	62,239
III	31,050	76,144	68,174	66,398	63,827
IV	44,515	68,949	60,977	67,765	58,947
V	75,049	64,191	56,586	62,144	60,560
VI	#	41,514	35,700	32,234	43,037
VII	#	32,375	29,138	27,318	38,431
VIII	#	24,750	20,709	19,211	32,175
Total Pr.	216,637	364,379	319,652	333,417	303,109
Total U.P	#	98,639	85,547	78,763	113,643

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	66.8
Primary Level	
Retention rate	166.1
GPI	0.98

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	74.0	89.6	80.5
NER (Primary)	57.1	71.4	64.8
GER(U.Prim)	44.4	49.9	52.2
NER(U.Prim)	29.1	36.1	36.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	10.1	2.4	87.5
II	6.3	9.2	84.5
III	5.6	10.4	84.0
IV	4.7	10.1	85.2
V	4.6	28.6	66.8
I - V	**6.3**	**11.9**	**81.8**
VI	4.7		
VII	3.8		
VIII	4.1	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	28,395	343	211
II	31,290	315	231
III	31,968	351	284
IV	29,158	331	292
V	29,545	405	261
VI	19,855	175	120
VII	17,173	146	147
VIII	14,060	110	83
Total	201,444	2,176	1,629

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,718	66.6	24.5	8.9	744
Primary with upper primary	2,326	73.3	19.4	7.3	342
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	55	100.0	0.0	0.0	12
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,940	70.8	21.4	7.9	1,433

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,573	286	48	6	99	173
1,089	155	40	1	55	5
19	0	0	0	4	0
0	0	0	0	4	0
1,245	267	58	0	28	26

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	63	430	1,055	4,167	1,401	12	0	109
Primary with upper primary	25	129	294	1,942	663	14	1	106
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	4	1	53	22	0	0	1
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	23	251	257	2,290	1,105	12	13	188
Para teachers	6	125	448	838	67	0	0	40

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.07	73.85
V girls	96.79	71.85
VIII boys	98.61	73.80
VIII girls	98.55	75.17

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	7,926	4,592	2,534	111	444	243	2	635	559	180	113	63.5	35.0
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	3,694	2,020	1,046	108	327	192	1	268	213	52	42	63.6	33.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	27.0	81	38	43	0	0	0	0	3	6	0	0	46.9	53.1
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.8	4,454	2,791	1,182	166	224	89	2	261	211	33	17	67.4	28.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu
P. only	221363	4457	3386
P + UP	94780	4684	392
P+sec/hs	0	884	0
U.P. only	0	0	0
UP+sec	83322	2708	102

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.5	30.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
88.3	79.2
80.8	71.6
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
52.9	8.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	140050	142591	42802	34738
Uniform	932	1503	857	1702
Attendance	201	159	69	60
Stationery	2878	3428	917	1893

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District RANGAREDDI **State** ANDHRA PRADESH **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	53	No. of CRC's	308	No. of villages	1,697	Number of schools	4,184

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3575	% 0 - 6 Population	14.0	% Urban population	54.2	Sex ratio	944	Sex ratio 0-6	959
Decadal growth rate	37.4	% SC Population	14.6	% ST Population	4.1	Overall literacy	66.2	Female literacy	56.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,751	617	1,356	112	183,716	157,283	127,482	27,165	4,891	5,605
Primary with upper primary	361	428	303	130	73,291	83,426	55,195	27,212	2,254	3,973
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	16	35	4	6	10,484	24,503	2,118	3,437	570	1,236
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	394	582	313	95	79,568	91,223	58,370	16,172	3,388	7,065
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	17.7	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.3
% Single teacher schools	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.1	8.7	0.0	0.0	3.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	24.7	36.4	49.0	0.0	8.4
% Schools with common toilets	37.6	63.1	58.8	0.0	54.8
% Schools with girls toilets	37.0	66.3	90.2	0.0	75.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	74.8	90.9	92.2	0.0	87.8
% Schools with Black Board	86.7	95.6	86.3	0.0	90.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	53.9	46.8	30.0	0.0	46.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	20.1	8.5	25.5	0.0	7.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.4
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	8.6	3.8	14.6	0.0	11.1

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	163,373	116,798	119,907	101,255	111,713
II	95,313	98,642	100,182	92,826	93,009
III	89,896	79,990	93,098	83,033	93,192
IV	82,541	74,363	76,032	82,055	90,965
V	81,982	74,946	72,612	76,789	92,400
VI	#	67,361	69,887	65,446	80,669
VII	#	60,371	67,717	59,264	76,632
VIII	#	48,443	53,675	48,538	64,914
Total Pr.	513,105	444,739	461,831	435,958	481,279
Total U.P	#	176,175	191,279	173,248	222,215

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	19.1	19.1	18.9	17.7	17.2	17.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.8	48.6	48.9	46.7	46.6	47.4
% ST enrolment	8.1	7.7	7.5	3.6	4.1	4.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.4	46.5	46.0	34.7	33.9	36.6

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	101.7
Primary Level	
Retention rate	55.5
GPI	0.93

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	90.7	95.8	101.2
NER (Primary)	67.2	72.9	77.0
GER(U.Prim)	84.2	71.3	80.8
NER(U.Prim)	61.6	50.6	58.6

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.7	47.6	43.2	0.0	46.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	25	19		16
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	29	25	22		17
% Schools with <=50 students	31.5	9.0	15.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.1	0.3	2.0	0.0	0.2
% Female teachers	64.7	54.7	51.8		52.3
% Schools established since 1995	45.7	38.7	17.6	0.0	36.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	9.9	1.2	88.9
II	3.2		
III	2.9		
IV	2.4		
V	2.3		
I - V	**4.4**		
VI	4.0		
VII	3.7		
VIII	4.1	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	53,997	329	238
II	45,159	236	174
III	45,065	273	185
IV	43,529	268	191
V	44,136	290	187
VI	37,967	207	147
VII	35,897	209	157
VIII	29,883	240	162
Total	335,633	2,052	1,441

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	11,669	87.0	10.4	2.6	2,566
Primary with upper primary	6,309	88.3	9.1	2.6	1,468
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,559	98.4	1.6	0.0	469
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	10,192	91.4	6.8	1.8	3,198

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,294	333	55	4	168	265
1,788	170	37	1	119	9
155	1	0	0	52	3
0	0	0	0	7	0
1,945	233	28	1	29	19

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	74	372	1,547	5,181	1,141	12	11	556
Primary with upper primary	34	210	683	3,078	866	9	8	671
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	9	40	456	340	12	1	918
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	32	198	577	5,270	2,256	46	30	1,307
Para teachers	68	923	782	1022	133	2	1	104

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.99	65.69
V girls	99.01	66.76
VIII boys	96.60	71.84
VIII girls	97.53	74.04

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.4	10,496	2,703	5,711	480	517	1,084	1	290	473	175	78	30.4	64.2
Primary with upper prim.	7.9	6,227	2,080	3,004	475	263	405	0	177	259	86	36	37.4	54.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	35.4	1,806	326	934	518	3	1	24	12	16	4	3	18.3	52.5
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.7	10,453	3,576	5,090	1,050	360	374	3	241	275	58	43	36.8	52.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	23.9	27.4

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu		
P. only	189866	139297	11836		
P + UP	93126	61250	2341		
P+sec/hs	0	34987	0		
U.P. only	0	0	0		
UP+sec	89416	80152	1223		

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
71.7	54.1
47.8	36.4
9.8	3.9
0.0	0.0
10.6	5.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	125155	133215	54955	50857
Uniform	1082	672	1032	1237
Attendance	526	475	27	18
Stationery	16409	17864	1180	1126

= not applicable . na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	SRIKAKULAM	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	44	No. of CRC's	323	No. of villages	2,157	Number of schools	3,763

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2538	% 0 - 6 Population	13.2	% Urban population	11.0	Sex ratio	1014	Sex ratio 0-6	967
Decadal growth rate	8.9	% SC Population	9.1	% ST Population	6.0	Overall literacy	55.3	Female literacy	43.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,485	59	2,401	48	126,582	9,646	118,524	7,317	5,235	282
Primary with upper primary	718	101	688	77	108,617	19,002	100,552	13,653	4,268	972
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	4	2	1	805	2,698	565	1,249	61	116
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	361	32	335	23	75,371	4,916	68,134	3,372	3,297	318
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	53.2	4.3	0.0	0.0	1.8
% Single teacher schools	24.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.7	24.1	14.3	0.0	9.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.1	2.4	42.9	0.0	1.3
% Schools with common toilets	73.2	76.9	71.4	0.0	63.6
% Schools with girls toilets	26.5	46.5	100.0	0.0	61.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	64.9	77.9	85.7	0.0	81.4
% Schools with Black Board	92.6	94.5	71.4	0.0	79.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.9	85.1	23.0	0.0	93.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.3	26.0	0.0	0.0	24.2
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	4.6
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.2	5.5	42.2	0.0	18.5

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	53,458	51,283	52,260	43,937	40,584
II	56,107	59,911	53,396	43,112	44,141
III	53,749	58,189	55,036	42,445	46,516
IV	52,811	54,699	53,400	44,147	46,856
V	53,158	54,878	52,612	43,601	49,390
VI	#	45,300	41,615	24,649	43,069
VII	#	33,010	37,605	23,058	40,747
VIII	#	24,778	24,616	12,603	36,334
Total Pr.	269,283	278,960	266,704	217,242	227,487
Total U.P	#	103,088	103,836	60,310	120,150

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	96.1

Primary Level

Retention rate	89.8
GPI	0.99

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	74.7	70.7	73.2
NER (Primary)	59.1	55.7	59.2
GER(U.Prim)	65.2	42.4	66.9
NER(U.Prim)	46.2	29.6	47.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	9.5	10.3	10.3	10.2	9.4	10.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.1	50.3	50.3	44.7	43.1	47.7
% ST enrolment	9.9	7.9	7.8	7.4	4.9	7.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	51.6	34.7	47.6	38.2	46	45.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	5.1		
II	3.7		
III	3.8		
IV	3.4		
V	3.1	0.8	96.1
I - V	3.8		
VI	4.8		
VII	5.0		
VIII	5.1	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	20,078	184	150
II	21,996	277	197
III	23,046	338	243
IV	23,719	383	286
V	24,418	409	306
VI	20,926	224	153
VII	19,355	268	152
VIII	17,166	187	114
Total	170,704	2,270	1,601

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.2	49.0	38.2	0.0	47.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	25	24	20		22
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	39	32		35
% Schools with <=50 students	77.5	24.9	42.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3
% Female teachers	28.3	26.7	28.2		21.9
% Schools established since 1995	24.2	41.5	14.3	0.0	42.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,331	61.0	26.6	12.4	711
Primary with upper primary	3,283	66.1	23.1	10.9	463
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	109	92.7	7.3	0.0	65
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,279	56.9	29.7	13.5	825

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,063	227	48	25	155	137
1,606	238	94	2	176	13
20	1	0	0	19	0
0	0	0	0	3	0
950	173	80	0	73	43

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	29	247	1,099	2,175	1,175	16	4	93
Primary with upper primary	40	138	545	2,233	1,248	22	3	109
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	2	7	60	55	4	1	48
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	20	131	173	1,457	1,143	17	9	195
Para teachers	14	301	567	1003	128	0	1	37

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.01	72.11
V girls	97.70	68.92
VIII boys	96.80	66.56
VIII girls	95.92	65.21

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	5,517	3,432	1,316	90	433	243	3	430	152	437	118	70.9	27.2
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	5,240	3,120	1,143	75	645	256	1	287	123	120	24	71.9	26.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	25.3	177	84	50	43	0	0	0	5	1	1	0	47.5	28.2
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.2	3,615	2,361	695	89	372	97	1	141	79	74	19	75.1	22.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Telugu	English	Oriya
P. only	127376	3809	5043
P + UP	118045	4767	4807
P+sec/hs	313	3190	0
U.P. only	0	0	0
UP+sec	75572	2054	2661

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.2	29.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
93.2	84.5
86.2	84.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
69.0	57.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	107891	111493	51825	47445
Uniform	2151	2023	3762	3298
Attendance	557	211	1267	53
Stationery	16413	17271	4552	4911

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District VISAKHAPATNAM | **State** ANDHRA PRADESH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	54	No. of CRC's	306	No. of villages	4,576	Number of schools	4,234

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3832	% 0 - 6 Population	12.9	% Urban population	40.0	Sex ratio	985	Sex ratio 0-6	976
Decadal growth rate	15.4	% SC Population	7.6	% ST Population	14.6	Overall literacy	60.0	Female literacy	50.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,915	172	2,727	78	185,315	46,215	155,765	14,622	7,248	1,233
Primary with upper primary	492	119	464	52	85,681	29,484	77,775	10,648	3,179	1,253
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	36	0	8	7,990	29,634	0	5,283	478	1,216
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	359	131	304	38	89,957	30,839	68,924	7,496	3,826	1,744
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	30.4	3.3	0.0	0.0	1.4
% Single teacher schools	13.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.2	17.0	6.5	0.0	6.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.6	10.5	58.7	0.0	9.6
% Schools with common toilets	38.3	64.0	67.4	0.0	58.2
% Schools with girls toilets	21.6	46.5	89.1	0.0	64.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	79.2	87.7	91.3	0.0	90.4
% Schools with Black Board	87.8	93.1	78.3	0.0	86.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	80.0	74.4	21.2	0.0	74.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.1	18.0	15.2	0.0	11.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.9
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	9.7	7.5	18.7	0.0	13.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	65,874	80,230	83,054	64,823	62,830
II	59,222	88,032	80,538	68,885	68,063
III	53,459	74,696	79,600	62,438	71,853
IV	53,962	72,945	69,523	64,887	66,125
V	60,972	65,968	68,271	57,427	69,060
VI	#	53,649	55,047	37,783	58,914
VII	#	46,556	46,773	32,685	57,434
VIII	#	36,767	37,526	21,525	50,836
Total Pr.	293,489	381,871	380,986	318,460	337,931
Total U.P	#	136,972	139,346	91,993	167,184

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	9	8.6	8.8	10.3	9.7	9.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.4	49.6	49.8	47.0	54.8	47.2
% ST enrolment	26.2	24.5	23.9	13.1	14.7	14.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.6	49	48.0	32.9	42.3	40

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	98.8
Primary Level	
Retention rate	101.5
GPI	0.99

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	70.7	67.8	70.7
NER (Primary)	55.6	53.9	56.3
GER(U.Prim)	58.0	45.8	60.5
NER(U.Prim)	41.4	33.2	43.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	9.4		
II	5.0		
III	5.2		
IV	4.3		
V	3.8		
I - V	**5.6**		
VI	5.8		
VII	5.9		
VIII	5.4	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	31,521	276	208
II	34,114	296	222
III	35,894	353	248
IV	32,751	315	193
V	34,046	318	263
VI	28,102	201	134
VII	27,383	230	156
VIII	23,469	166	130
Total	247,280	2,155	1,554

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.2	49.6	47.2	0.0	46.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	27	26	22		22
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	36	29		30
% Schools with <=50 students	67.0	21.3	6.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	41.5	41.9	39.3		40.1
% Schools established since 1995	32.5	24.7	8.7	0.0	39.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	6,509	62.8	26.5	10.7	1,427
Primary with upper primary	3,192	72.1	18.5	9.3	702
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,285	96.3	3.1	0.6	357
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4,046	70.4	22.3	7.3	1,815

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,939	600	52	23	270	462
1,559	229	47	1	97	11
179	8	4	0	19	3
0	0	0	0	2	0
1,453	257	34	0	42	21

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	66	557	1,072	3,103	1,341	18	3	329
Primary with upper primary	19	130	422	1,737	793	13	2	322
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	22	82	391	309	9	1	872
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	178	310	2,199	1,413	21	12	319
Para teachers	60	984	1013	1702	261	1	0	73

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.66	71.13
V girls	96.94	68.09
VIII boys	94.70	53.61
VIII girls	91.15	51.65

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	8,481	3,442	2,809	238	1,270	713	9	271	384	1,037	325	53.0	43.3
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	4,432	1,731	1,511	196	640	347	7	130	180	205	79	50.3	43.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	36.8	1,694	354	660	672	3	5	0	15	35	4	11	21.0	39.1
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.4	5,570	2,447	1,867	156	727	368	5	121	175	201	67	54.7	41.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Oriya
P. only	205874	24746	871	39
P + UP	100020	15145	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	37624	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	102468	17751	544	33

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.3	27.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
89.2	84.8
79.1	74.6
8.7	2.2
0.0	0.0
64.9	61.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	140279	147047	65172	61697
Uniform	3629	2869	9276	5932
Attendance	200	268	1460	249
Stationery	10665	10429	6255	3732

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District VIZIANAGARAM **State** ANDHRA PRADESH **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	43	No. of CRC's	280	No. of villages	2,055	Number of schools	3,184

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2249	% 0 - 6 Population	13.2	% Urban population	18.3	Sex ratio	1009	Sex ratio 0-6	980
Decadal growth rate	6.4	% SC Population	10.6	% ST Population	9.6	Overall literacy	51.1	Female literacy	39.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,225	154	2,105	109	139,818	27,871	128,001	14,055	5,478	822
Primary with upper primary	315	147	279	95	58,279	24,078	50,303	15,768	2,164	1,283
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	3	2	1	421	1,150	421	93	51	34
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	259	79	233	33	57,164	15,775	50,909	4,521	2,527	806
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	44.3	3.7	0.0	0.0	2.1
% Single teacher schools	16.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.6
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.5	27.3	0.0	0.0	11.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.1	21.9	60.0	0.0	4.1
% Schools with common toilets	46.1	60.6	80.0	0.0	60.9
% Schools with girls toilets	17.8	54.5	100.0	0.0	70.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	69.8	90.7	0.0	0.0	88.8
% Schools with Black Board	90.3	94.4	80.0	0.0	82.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	83.4	70.8	26.8	0.0	78.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.2	19.3	0.0	0.0	14.2
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.4
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.2	5.6	12.8	0.0	17.5

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	50,900	51,224	50,857	49,865	42,261
II	51,194	56,506	53,255	50,576	46,656
III	52,200	55,177	54,815	49,588	48,266
IV	52,737	53,047	48,412	46,883	44,961
V	58,744	49,770	46,538	44,762	45,523
VI	#	31,959	33,168	25,963	35,965
VII	#	23,969	24,386	23,166	32,885
VIII	#	18,844	19,830	16,998	28,039
Total Pr.	265,775	265,724	253,877	241,674	227,667
Total U.P	#	74,772	77,384	66,127	96,889

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	76.8

Primary Level

Retention rate	85.1
GPI	0.97

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	80.3	89.7	83.3
NER (Primary)	61.6	69.1	66.5
GER(U.Prim)	54.8	58.1	61.3
NER(U.Prim)	37.9	40.5	43.7

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	12.4	11.4	11.7	12.5	12.5	11.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	53.4	49.1	49.4	44.9	47.4	47.2
% ST enrolment	14.7	13.5	14.3	11.2	7.1	9.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.7	47.9	47.9	32.9	41.1	46.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	8.5	4.0	87.5
II	6.0	3.7	90.3
III	5.3	8.5	86.2
IV	4.7	2.9	92.4
V	4.9	18.3	76.8
I - V	**5.9**	**7.3**	**86.8**
VI	6.2		
VII	4.6		
VIII	3.9	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	20,581	203	140
II	22,973	197	161
III	23,717	239	160
IV	22,014	238	197
V	22,699	267	160
VI	17,054	134	131
VII	15,595	140	83
VIII	12,833	119	73
Total	157,466	1,537	1,105

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.9	47.3	35.0	0.0	46.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	27	24	18		22
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	38	35	17		32
% Schools with <=50 students	64.2	10.4	60.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.3
% Female teachers	31.1	31.6	38.8		26.6
% Schools established since 1995	17.7	38.7	20.0	0.0	36.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,455	62.2	25.2	12.6	770
Primary with upper primary	2,372	78.7	14.1	7.2	456
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	94	100.0	0.0	0.0	27
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,245	72.1	18.2	9.7	844

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,091	234	72	12	172	269
1,099	183	207	1	118	2
11	0	0	0	12	0
0	0	0	0	4	0
962	118	40	2	44	10

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	89	448	1,303	2,617	1,364	4	3	125
Primary with upper primary	14	86	443	1,617	682	5	1	100
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	2	2	34	44	0	0	3
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	127	181	1,468	944	12	2	127
Para teachers	9	81	244	770	128	1	3	64

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.44	67.40
V girls	94.56	64.84
VIII boys	95.32	55.42
VIII girls	93.88	53.86

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	6,300	4,040	1,844	69	234	113	0	390	241	594	217	67.9	31.0
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	3,447	1,993	922	33	330	168	1	175	92	108	49	67.6	31.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	17.0	85	50	33	2	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	58.8	38.8
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.9	3,333	2,035	775	69	341	113	0	106	73	59	20	70.7	26.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	20.2	28.8

Category	Telugu	English	Oriya	Urdu
P. only	157881	9501	168	139
P + UP	74694	7663	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	1571	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	67947	4992	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
83.1	77.7
65.2	62.8
20.0	20.0
0.0	0.0
63.0	64.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	101246	103678	42324	39014
Uniform	1182	1430	2376	3955
Attendance	41	85	1193	869
Stationery	3095	3555	1817	4577

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

B. V. Wani Library Bibliotheca D. C. Bangalore

15977

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District **WARANGAL** State **ANDHRA PRADESH** Primary cycle **1 - 5** U. primary cycle **6 - 8**

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	54	No. of CRC's	428	No. of villages	1,233	Number of schools	4,552

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3246	% 0 - 6 Population	13.9	% Urban population	19.2	Sex ratio	973	Sex ratio 0-6	955
Decadal growth rate	14.6	% SC Population	17.0	% ST Population	14.1	Overall literacy	57.1	Female literacy	45.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,362	441	2,259	228	164,389	93,198	154,070	45,146	6,601	3,325
Primary with upper primary	531	307	498	205	90,000	59,466	83,725	42,561	3,659	2,664
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	2	2	0	1,046	522	366	0	62	35
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	492	413	448	220	84,416	54,975	77,063	28,311	4,707	4,039
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	31.7	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.9
% Single teacher schools	6.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.2	21.8	0.0	0.0	2.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.6	13.8	16.7	0.0	6.0
% Schools with common toilets	19.7	67.5	83.3	0.0	68.5
% Schools with girls toilets	18.2	59.5	100.0	0.0	73.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	55.9	83.7	0.0	0.0	87.5
% Schools with Black Board	87.9	95.8	66.7	0.0	89.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	63.8	60.2	66.7	0.0	60.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.8	17.7	0.0	0.0	15.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.5
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	9.4	3.5	35.3	0.0	10.6

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	205,710	108,709	115,083	99,467	93,541
II	84,678	82,824	77,492	72,255	64,671
III	78,114	63,226	76,651	73,407	68,941
IV	72,847	59,320	68,126	74,174	68,820
V	74,492	58,604	64,569	66,729	74,529
VI	#	52,340	59,574	55,885	63,557
VII	#	45,868	53,879	51,437	60,990
VIII	#	39,661	43,514	41,952	52,963
Total Pr.	515,841	372,683	401,921	386,032	370,502
Total U.P	#	137,869	156,967	149,274	177,510

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	21	19.4	20.1	19.8	18.2	19.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.5	49.9	49.6	45.1	46.3	47.6
% ST enrolment	23.4	20.9	21.6	10.7	10.5	13.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.7	49	48.8	36.7	39.5	41.2

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	94.3
Primary Level	
Retention rate	35.8
GPI	0.98

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	87.6	97.2	91.7
NER (Primary)	63.9	71.2	67.8
GER(U.Prim)	76.7	69.7	76.0
NER(U.Prim)	55.3	49.0	56.3

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	48.7	45.0	0.0	47.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	26	24	16		16
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	30	32	16		19
% Schools with <=50 students	54.7	9.4	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
% Female teachers	35.6	32.6	44.3		28.9
% Schools established since 1995	35.8	24.7	16.7	0.0	27.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	16.1	20.4	63.5
II	2.0	3.6	94.4
III	1.0	6.1	92.9
IV	0.8		
V	1.3	4.4	94.3
I - V	**5.1**	**7.8**	**87.1**
VI	1.2		
VII	1.1		
VIII	1.3	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	45,507	668	501
II	32,198	327	291
III	34,458	389	316
IV	34,241	356	312
V	36,523	368	311
VI	30,705	229	166
VII	28,981	282	156
VIII	24,824	187	145
Total	267,437	2,806	2,198

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	8,545	80.4	14.4	5.2	2,025
Primary with upper primary	4,659	77.8	16.2	6.0	906
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	100	94.6	5.4	0.0	43
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	7,458	83.1	11.3	5.6	2,542

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,753	522	146	15	175	334
1,794	386	123	1	199	9
38	2	1	0	47	0
0	0	0	0	7	0
2,220	458	112	0	128	13

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	64	518	1,794	4,203	1,654	32	4	425
Primary with upper primary	19	197	988	2,916	1,218	16	10	115
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	0	0	40	40	0	1	15
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	23	221	721	4,377	2,431	53	15	322
Para teachers	75	936	702	768	124	1	1	52

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.40	75.83
V girls	98.31	73.23
VIII boys	98.57	80.01
VIII girls	98.68	81.38

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.5	9,926	5,313	3,015	366	712	519	1	539	334	732	182	61.1	34.7
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	6,323	3,699	1,687	93	466	375	3	391	207	249	69	67.5	30.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	16.2	97	39	43	15	0	0	0	7	3	2	0	40.2	44.3
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.7	8,746	5,620	2,317	226	368	213	2	449	194	240	65	68.8	28.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Hindi
P. only	210931	43177	3479	0
P + UP	133669	14785	985	27
P+sec/hs	164	1404	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	117482	20878	1031	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	26.1	25.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
78.6	74.0
61.7	63.2
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
42.9	8.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	123022	132717	63709	63992
Uniform	1210	1254	2600	2236
Attendance	426	449	262	269
Stationery	9582	10895	2623	2398

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	WEST GODAVARI	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	62	No. of CRC's	309	No. of villages	1,415	Number of schools	3,514

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3804	% 0 - 6 Population	12.1	% Urban population	19.7	Sex ratio	991	Sex ratio 0-6	970
Decadal growth rate	7.9	% SC Population	19.2	% ST Population	2.5	Overall literacy	73.5	Female literacy	69.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,213	329	2,080	267	176,926	45,366	163,883	29,927	6,709	1,090
Primary with upper primary	421	61	373	39	87,109	14,377	76,776	9,821	3,286	538
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	6	2	2	169	4,098	169	663	29	194
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	378	104	338	55	101,350	22,657	90,194	10,192	4,573	1,249
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	39.1	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.4
% Single teacher schools	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	17.7	27.0	0.0	0.0	6.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.5	9.3	62.5	0.0	2.5
% Schools with common toilets	68.3	81.3	75.0	0.0	68.9
% Schools with girls toilets	36.0	70.5	87.5	0.0	78.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	74.7	86.9	75.0	0.0	90.0
% Schools with Black Board	96.2	96.9	75.0	0.0	88.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	79.6	85.8	4.0	0.0	81.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	28.4	6.4	12.5	0.0	7.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.6
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.6	3.7	32.5	0.0	10.9

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			67,891	53,564	50,945
II			72,052	61,806	56,836
III			70,005	62,687	60,275
IV			67,972	61,326	61,431
V			74,849	62,104	62,791
VI	#		64,786	50,346	55,275
VII	#		51,844	46,727	54,803
VIII	#		42,388	36,155	49,696
Total Pr.			352,769	301,487	292,278
Total U.P	#		159,018	133,228	159,774

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	85.7
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	1.01

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	65.9	65.6	63.0
NER (Primary)	52.8	53.6	51.3
GER(U.Prim)	66.5	58.3	59.5
NER(U.Prim)	48.5	43.9	43.9

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	27.2	27.5	27.9	24.2	24.3	24.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.4	49.8	49.9	48.0	48.4	48.5
% ST enrolment	4.9	4.6	4.7	3.3	3.5	3.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.9	49.9	50.2	47.0	50.8	47.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	9.5		
II	6.2	1.2	92.1
III	5.4	1.2	93.4
IV	4.7		
V	4.6	9.7	85.7
I - V	**6.0**	**0.6**	**93.4**
VI	4.0		
VII	3.0		
VIII	2.3	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	25,543	307	193
II	28,520	316	225
III	30,229	397	275
IV	31,224	320	260
V	31,710	375	284
VI	27,664	247	151
VII	27,288	284	184
VIII	24,750	226	156
Total	226,928	2,472	1,728

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.5	50.4	46.9	0.0	49.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	29	27	19		21
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	40	42	28		34
% Schools with <=50 students	49.8	8.9	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	44.1	46.5	42.6		35.9
% Schools established since 1995	15.9	18.7	25.0	0.0	28.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,585	57.4	31.2	11.4	942
Primary with upper primary	2,395	64.3	24.2	11.4	439
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	154	77.4	21.9	0.7	36
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,629	68.3	23.7	8.0	1,504

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,115	667	126	10	285	83
1,006	234	38	0	160	6
15	9	1	1	12	1
0	0	0	0	1	0
1,002	246	56	0	68	32

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	86	392	920	3,862	1,748	19	9	146
Primary with upper primary	18	146	257	1,709	743	8	2	95
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	22	15	4	90	84	4	0	1
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	32	310	295	2,439	1,472	23	17	355
Para teachers	10	158	414	1460	260	1	0	42

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.68	78.55
V girls	96.53	79.98
VIII boys	96.16	55.27
VIII girls	96.32	56.76

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	7,799	3,952	3,110	120	279	333	5	803	604	340	170	55.0	43.3
Primary with upper prim.	7.9	3,824	1,536	1,353	89	417	424	5	257	221	70	39	51.6	45.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	27.9	223	79	93	48	1	2	0	18	18	1	0	35.9	42.3
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.1	5,822	2,960	1,714	269	501	374	4	338	217	93	29	59.9	34.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Oriya
P. only	204475	17207	610	0
P + UP	93998	7222	236	30
P+sec/hs	169	4098	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	113388	10545	74	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.5	26.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
95.2	93.4
89.8	89.4
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
69.1	61.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	144912	145078	74038	69135
Uniform	1038	1122	1729	2816
Attendance	179	145	234	227
Stationery	799	859	1551	2235

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District CHANGLANG | **State** ARUNACHAL PRADESH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	4	No. of CRC's	5	No. of villages	293	Number of schools	189

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	125	% 0 - 6 Population	20.3	% Urban population	9.9	Sex ratio	906	Sex ratio 0-6	954
Decadal growth rate	30.8	% SC Population	0.3	% ST Population	36.2	Overall literacy	51.3	Female literacy	39.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	140	0	134	0	8,089	0	7,420	0	272	0
Primary with upper primary	28	1	25	0	5,393	122	4,376	0	230	10
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	12	2	11	1	4,288	650	3,648	310	148	22
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	1	0	455	0	196	0	19	0
No response in school category	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.3	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	37.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.9	10.3	7.1	0.0	50.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	24.3	24.1	28.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	18.6	34.5	50.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	3.6	27.6	50.0	0.0	50.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	62.1	82.8	92.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	89.3	89.7	92.9	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	97.8	86.8	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	29.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	31.4	41.4	28.6	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.7	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I					3,907
II					2,865
III					2,564
IV					2,309
V					2,017
VI	#				2,157
VII	#				1,723
VIII	#				1,455
Total Pr.					13,662
Total U.P	#				5,335

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment			0.1			1.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment			38.9			50.0
% ST enrolment			54.7			49.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment			46.8			45.3

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.79

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		0.0	67.9
NER (Primary)			53.6
GER(U.Prim)		0.0	49.7
NER(U.Prim)			32.2

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	44.9	42.8	43.1	0.0	42.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	30	23	29		24
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	21	31	32		57
% Schools with <=50 students	69.3	24.1	21.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.1	0.0	7.1	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	27.9	20.4	18.2		21.1
% Schools established since 1995	15.0	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0		
I - V	**0.0**		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	1,770	9	4
II	1,306	3	2
III	1,119	3	2
IV	1,000	11	2
V	829	1	2
VI	902	0	2
VII	741	0	0
VIII	645	0	1
Total	8,312	27	15

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	393	48.1	32.3	19.6	122
Primary with upper primary	179	53.6	32.4	14.0	50
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	156	52.6	27.6	19.9	34
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	8	75.0	25.0	0.0	1

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
121	56	26	0	0	3
38	11	14	0	0	1
36	11	7	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	6	14	97	139	7	0	0	7
Primary with upper primary	2	12	38	115	36	0	1	36
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	4	11	83	51	0	0	21
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	3	11	4	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	84.49	18.68
V girls	86.33	22.48
VIII boys	76.27	17.06
VIII girls	65.73	16.01

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	1.9	272	190	76	4	2	0	0	0	1	116	54	70.4	28.1
Primary with upper prim.	8.3	240	155	49	36	0	0	0	2	1	67	26	64.6	20.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.1	170	119	31	20	0	0	0	0	0	12	13	70.0	18.2
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.5	19	14	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	73.7	21.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	English	Others
P. only	8015	74
P + UP	5515	0
P+sec/hs	4938	0
U.P. only	0	0
UP+sec	455	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.0	35.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
0.0	0.7
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	3676	3263	1184	1070
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	2	2	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District DIBANG VALLEY | **State** ARUNACHAL PRADESH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	3	No. of CRC's	8	No. of villages	96	Number of schools	49

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	58	% 0 - 6 Population	18.1	% Urban population	17.5	Sex ratio	836	Sex ratio 0-6	946
Decadal growth rate	33.6	% SC Population	0.9	% ST Population	46.5	Overall literacy	58.9	Female literacy	48.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	41	0	41	0	359	0	359	0	34	0
Primary with upper primary	6	0	5	0	516	0	394	0	35	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	1	0	482	0	482	0	10	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	34.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	48.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	17.1	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	9.8	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	0.0	16.7	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	26.8	66.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	17.1	83.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	60.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	9.8	83.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	71.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I					371
II					197
III					180
IV					145
V					152
VI	#				116
VII	#				105
VIII	#				91
Total Pr.					1,045
Total U.P	#				312

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.87

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		0.0	11.2
NER (Primary)			8.3
GER(U.Prim)		0.0	6.3
NER(U.Prim)			5.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment			0			0
% SC girls to SC enrolment			0.0			0.0
% ST enrolment			80.6			75.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment			45.8			57.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0		
I - V	**0.0**		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	178	0	0
II	85	0	1
III	84	0	0
IV	74	0	1
V	65	0	0
VI	64	0	0
VII	60	1	0
VIII	47	0	0
Total	657	1	2

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	44.8	46.5	53.1	0.0	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	11	15	48		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	9	17	40		
% Schools with <=50 students	100.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	44.1	2.9	30.0		
% Schools established since 1995	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	40	22.5	30.0	47.5	29
Primary with upper primary	31	32.3	45.2	22.6	43
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	12	41.7	16.7	41.7	8
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
18	18	10	0	0	15
9	18	0	0	0	1
0	18	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	10	3	8	5	0	0	0	4
Primary with upper primary	1	0	6	14	2	0	0	9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	1	5	1	3	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	4	0	0	2	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.32	17.56
V girls	96.40	14.02
VIII boys	100.00	30.77
VIII girls	100.00	34.62

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	0.8	34	14	12	4	1	3	0	0	0	13	12	46.7	40.0
Primary with upper prim.	5.8	35	23	1	8	3	0	0	1	0	17	1	71.9	3.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.0	10	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	70.0	30.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	English	Hindi
P. only	359	0
P + UP	516	0
P+sec/hs	482	0
U.P. only	0	0
UP+sec	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	25.7	16.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	419	394	117	155
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	EAST KAMENG	State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	13	No. of villages	184	Number of schools	151

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	57	% 0 - 6 Population	21.1	% Urban population	26.2	Sex ratio	985	Sex ratio 0-6	1035
Decadal growth rate	13.2	% SC Population	0.2	% ST Population	86.7	Overall literacy	40.6	Female literacy	28.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	113	1	113	1	4,474	41	4,474	41	144	5
Primary with upper primary	26	2	24	1	4,477	691	3,117	471	163	14
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	1	5	1	2,649	255	1,437	255	96	15
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	1	0	104	0	104	0	10
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	82.5	14.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	7.1	12.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	64.9	64.3	62.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	7.9	39.3	87.5	0.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	2.6	28.6	75.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	33.3	71.4	75.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	93.0	96.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.1	86.6	91.2	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	76.6	6.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	14.9	64.3	12.5	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.2	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I					3,274
II					2,470
III					1,823
IV					1,392
V					1,198
VI	#				1,063
VII	#				854
VIII	#				617
Total Pr.					10,157
Total U.P	#				2,534

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment			0.1			0
% SC girls to SC enrolment			33.3			0.0
% ST enrolment			94.8			88.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment			45.2			42.8

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.82

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		0.0	116.6
NER (Primary)			
GER(U.Prim)		0.0	54.5
NER(U.Prim)			46.2

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	43.8	44.9	46.7	0.0	35.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	30	29	26		10
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	15	25	27		15
% Schools with <=50 students	86.8	25.0	12.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.9	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	2.7	24.9	32.4		10.0
% Schools established since 1995	21.1	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0		
I - V	**0.0**		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	1,464	11	8
II	1,144	12	6
III	808	7	5
IV	618	6	0
V	550	3	0
VI	461	3	2
VII	388	1	0
VIII	259	4	0
Total	5,692	47	21

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	306	23.2	29.7	47.1	3
Primary with upper primary	208	54.8	19.7	25.5	5
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	106	66.0	21.7	12.3	0
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	7	100.0	0.0	0.0	3

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
49	33	59	0	0	0
30	20	13	0	0	0
11	15	1	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	0	3	80	54	5	0	0	2
Primary with upper primary	0	5	43	84	39	0	1	4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	2	13	64	29	0	0	3
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	4	6	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	0	4	1	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.68	10.82
V girls	93.74	6.79
VIII boys	90.98	12.24
VIII girls	93.65	14.64

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	1.3	149	137	4	3	5	0	0	0	0	100	2	95.1	2.8
Primary with upper prim.	6.3	177	130	44	2	1	0	0	0	0	46	20	73.9	25.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.9	111	74	36	1	0	0	0	1	1	23	12	66.7	32.4
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	10	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90.0	10.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	English	Gujarati
P. only	4515	0
P + UP	5168	0
P+sec/hs	2904	0
U.P. only	0	0
UP+sec	104	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	11.0	15.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
15.8	0.0
14.3	0.0
12.5	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	4647	3702	972	688
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	86	69	8	2
Stationery	20	5	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District EAST SIANG | **State** ARUNACHAL PRADESH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	5	No. of villages	121	Number of schools	152

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	87	% 0 - 6 Population	18.1	% Urban population	25.1	Sex ratio	931	Sex ratio 0-6	958
Decadal growth rate	21.7	% SC Population	0.6	% ST Population	69.1	Overall literacy	60.7	Female literacy	52.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	99	5	93	3	6,517	215	5,509	117	370	37
Primary with upper primary	33	4	27	1	9,166	921	5,645	121	451	67
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	0	6	0	1,558	0	1,251	0	96	0
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	98	0	98	0	5	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	0	2	0	327	0	327	0	22	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.8	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	16.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.9	13.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	45.2	67.6	42.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	13.5	29.7	28.6	0.0	66.7
% Schools with girls toilets	3.8	18.9	14.3	0.0	33.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.1	70.5	0.0	0.0	33.3
% Schools with Black Board	70.6	82.9	77.5	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.8	90.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.5	18.9	28.6	100.0	33.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	21.8	9.0	27.2	0.0	100.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I					3,530
II					2,884
III					2,755
IV					2,408
V					2,202
VI	#				1,865
VII	#				1,709
VIII	#				1,449
Total Pr.					13,779
Total U.P	#				5,023

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment			0.1			0
% SC girls to SC enrolment			57.1			0.0
% ST enrolment			68			69.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.7			50

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.88

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		0.0	100.9
NER (Primary)			74.6
GER(U.Prim)		0.0	69.0
NER(U.Prim)			42.1

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.1	48.1	43.8	47.2	45.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	17	19	16	20	15
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	17	35	31	33	33
% Schools with <=50 students	57.7	8.1	28.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	33.7	36.1	22.9	0.0	4.5
% Schools established since 1995	21.2	13.5	0.0	100.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0		
I - V	**0.0**		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	1,669	14	8
II	1,289	8	3
III	1,279	5	1
IV	1,144	6	9
V	1,078	4	5
VI	877	0	2
VII	818	3	2
VIII	728	2	4
Total	8,882	42	34

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	405	16.3	42.2	41.5	97
Primary with upper primary	289	18.3	44.6	37.0	67
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	50	22.0	26.0	52.0	11
Upper primary only	3	0.0	66.7	33.3	1
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	10	10.0	50.0	40.0	12

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
68	38	35	0	0	5
61	13	16	0	0	1
9	3	3	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0
10	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	7	47	141	164	14	0	0	25
Primary with upper primary	14	31	94	289	47	0	0	35
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	5	9	41	18	0	0	15
Upper primary only	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	16	6	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	1	3	16	5	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	80.76	21.33
V girls	81.31	21.82
VIII boys	84.47	23.51
VIII girls	84.17	18.92

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	3.9	407	245	131	22	3	6	0	6	0	197	112	61.6	32.9
Primary with upper prim.	14.0	518	292	183	35	4	4	0	4	0	177	129	57.3	35.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.7	96	57	17	14	3	5	0	1	1	26	10	64.8	19.3
Upper Primary only	5.0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	100.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.3	22	21	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	1	95.5	4.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	26.1	38.9

Category	English	Sanskrit	Others	Hindi
P. only	6554	0	160	18
P + UP	10087	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	1558	0	0	0
U.P. only	98	0	0	0
UP+sec	157	170	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
77.9	47.1
81.1	54.1
42.9	28.6
100.0	100.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	4597	4407	1536	1603
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	1	85	76
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District KURUNG KUMEY **State** ARUNACHAL PRADESH **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	13	No. of villages	103	Number of schools	102

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)		% 0 - 6 Population		% Urban population		Sex ratio		Sex ratio 0-6	
Decadal growth rate		% SC Population		% ST Population		Overall literacy		Female literacy	

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	79	0	79	0	4,761	0	4,761	0	99	0
Primary with upper primary	18	0	18	0	2,609	0	2,609	0	80	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	0	5	0	1,720	0	1,720	0	23	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	13.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	62.0	16.7	40.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.3	11.1	20.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	12.7	16.7	20.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	2.5	5.6	20.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	0.0	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	50.6	55.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	74.7	83.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	59.3	14.1	31.4	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	17.7	50.0	40.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	24.7	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I					3,201
II					2,017
III					1,495
IV					957
V					618
VI	#				404
VII	#				268
VIII	#				130
Total Pr.					8,288
Total U.P	#				802

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment			0.8			0
% SC girls to SC enrolment			47.6			0.0
% ST enrolment			97.9			99.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment			44.6			41.4

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.81

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)			
NER (Primary)			0.0
GER(U.Prim)			
NER(U.Prim)			0.0

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	43.8	43.0	47.6	0.0	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	48	33	75		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	20	25	44		
% Schools with <=50 students	48.1	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.8	11.1	40.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	13.1	20.0	8.7		
% Schools established since 1995	40.5	5.6	20.0	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0		
I - V	0.0		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	1,416	66	47
II	929	24	16
III	678	25	11
IV	407	16	7
V	267	13	14
VI	169	6	6
VII	114	5	2
VIII	48	1	0
Total	4,028	156	103

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	236	27.1	17.4	55.5	82
Primary with upper primary	104	34.6	21.2	44.2	21
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	39	46.2	28.2	25.6	29
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
8	30	103	0	0	6
14	18	23	0	0	0
2	15	5	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	13	12	48	9	1	0	1	10
Primary with upper primary	0	3	34	6	12	0	0	9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	11	3	3	0	0	3
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	1	2	8	8	3	0	0	2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	89.26	11.16
V girls	87.41	12.49
VIII boys	84.73	9.46
VIII girls	88.83	14.47

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.3	99	80	12	2	4	1	0	0	0	75	12	85.1	12.8
Primary with upper prim.	4.4	80	48	8	8	8	8	0	0	0	35	8	75.0	12.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.6	23	15	2	3	3	0	0	3	0	11	1	75.0	10.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	English	Hindi	Others
P. only	3938	791	32
P + UP	2309	300	0
P+sec/hs	1720	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	44.1	32.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
3.8	0.0
16.7	0.0
40.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	2800	2289	584	476
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	216	241	45	55
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District LOHIT | **State** ARUNACHAL PRADESH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	15	No. of villages	499	Number of schools	214

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	144	% 0 - 6 Population	19.9	% Urban population	18.6	Sex ratio	856	Sex ratio 0-6	933
Decadal growth rate	30.8	% SC Population	1.3	% ST Population	38.2	Overall literacy	56.1	Female literacy	44.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	141	6	131	2	7,886	283	5,888	93	301	30
Primary with upper primary	43	2	39	1	8,906	320	7,445	201	333	18
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	14	4	12	3	4,848	970	3,751	707	161	49
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	0	2	0	1,106	0	473	0	37	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	12.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	33.3	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.0	4.4	5.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	63.3	68.9	77.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	22.4	57.8	88.9	0.0	75.0
% Schools with girls toilets	10.9	44.4	88.9	0.0	75.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	62.6	91.1	94.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	83.0	95.6	94.4	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.5	96.5	83.3	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	21.3	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	28.6	24.4	22.2	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.7	5.8	2.2	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I					4,818
II					3,863
III					3,378
IV					3,059
V					2,657
VI	#				2,482
VII	#				1,972
VIII	#				2,090
Total Pr.					17,775
Total U.P	#				6,544

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment			2.6			2.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment			52.8			74.4
% ST enrolment			36.6			38.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment			46.2			46.4

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.81

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		0.0	77.2
NER (Primary)			60.9
GER(U.Prim)		0.0	53.3
NER(U.Prim)			34.2

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	43.6	45.8	45.0	0.0	46.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	25	26	28		30
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	21	29	29		20
% Schools with <=50 students	70.7	8.9	5.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.4	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	34.1	36.8	36.2		43.2
% Schools established since 1995	18.4	13.3	0.0	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0		
I - V	0.0		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	2,165	5	4
II	1,740	3	2
III	1,545	5	2
IV	1,365	3	1
V	1,147	3	1
VI	1,104	6	0
VII	925	2	3
VIII	925	1	1
Total	10,916	28	14

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	384	34.6	43.0	22.4	126
Primary with upper primary	318	42.8	39.0	18.2	94
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	200	62.5	25.5	12.0	166
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	55	70.9	18.2	10.9	35

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
98	65	22	0	0	4
62	46	13	0	0	1
57	12	4	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
11	0	2	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	14	34	106	145	23	0	0	5
Primary with upper primary	2	9	73	199	60	0	0	3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	12	31	96	44	0	1	22
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	2	16	19	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	1	3	3	2	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	82.00	18.75
V girls	84.59	17.65
VIII boys	70.05	20.38
VIII girls	67.86	21.12

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	331	213	112	2	2	1	1	7	1	106	44	65.1	34.3
Primary with upper prim.	7.8	351	214	129	3	5	0	0	1	0	63	52	61.8	37.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.7	210	112	75	22	0	1	0	3	4	7	33	53.6	35.9
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.3	37	21	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	56.8	43.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	English	Hindi
P. only	8107	62
P + UP	9226	0
P+sec/hs	5818	0
U.P. only	0	0
UP+sec	1106	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.2	35.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
31.3	36.7
37.8	44.4
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	3907	3266	1629	1419
Uniform	130	0	47	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	205	73	69	16

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District LOWER DIBANG VALLEY **State** ARUNACHAL PRADESH **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	3	No. of CRC's	9	No. of villages	121	Number of schools	73

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)		% 0 - 6 Population		% Urban population		Sex ratio		Sex ratio 0-6	
Decadal growth rate		% SC Population		% ST Population		Overall literacy		Female literacy	

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	42	3	42	3	2,729	168	2,729	168	123	10
Primary with upper primary	13	1	13	1	3,957	370	3,957	370	167	13
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	1	9	1	2,370	413	2,370	413	93	7
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	0	4	0	591	0	591	0	34	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	15.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	35.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.2	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	51.1	64.3	60.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	35.6	71.4	60.0	0.0	75.0
% Schools with girls toilets	13.3	50.0	40.0	0.0	75.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	60.0	0.0	60.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	53.3	78.6	70.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.2	91.4	85.2	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.6	14.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	34.4	12.8	31.5	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I					2,220
II					1,545
III					1,456
IV					1,334
V					1,155
VI	#				1,073
VII	#				1,024
VIII	#				791
Total Pr.					7,710
Total U.P	#				2,888

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment			0.9			0.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment			29.9			40.0
% ST enrolment			51.8			59.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment			47.8			46.1

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.83

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)			
NER (Primary)			0.0
GER(U.Prim)			
NER(U.Prim)			0.0

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.0	45.2	42.3	0.0	46.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	22	24	28		17
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	24	36	30		11
% Schools with <=50 students	53.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	30.8	36.7	18.0		20.6
% Schools established since 1995	51.1	7.1	20.0	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0		
I - V	**0.0**		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	988	3	0
II	677	8	6
III	668	6	0
IV	613	5	2
V	548	2	4
VI	462	2	0
VII	434	3	1
VIII	351	0	0
Total	4,741	29	13

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	121	57.0	20.7	22.3	41
Primary with upper primary	119	63.9	13.4	22.7	27
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	93	62.4	24.7	12.9	12
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	53	69.8	15.1	15.1	15

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
37	2	7	0	0	10
26	0	3	0	0	0
22	2	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
21	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	11	5	29	62	8	0	0	10
Primary with upper primary	5	12	22	104	30	0	0	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	2	10	62	21	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	6	22	6	0	0	0
Para teachers	1	0	3	11	1	0	1	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	89.14	21.80
V girls	92.10	20.93
VIII boys	88.89	30.53
VIII girls	77.36	38.68

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	133	80	38	7	5	3	0	6	0	38	17	64.0	30.4
Primary with upper prim.	12.9	180	110	62	2	2	4	0	1	1	40	28	63.2	35.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.0	100	80	16	0	2	2	0	0	1	24	6	83.3	16.7
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.5	34	27	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	79.4	20.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	English	Assamese
P. only	2897	0
P + UP	4327	0
P+sec/hs	2783	0
U.P. only	0	0
UP+sec	591	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	16.7	18.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
6.7	0.0
0.0	0.0
10.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	1921	1800	1103	972
Uniform	0	0	109	97
Attendance	117	25	94	14
Stationery	0	0	109	97

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	LOWER SUBANSIRI	State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	3	No. of CRC's	25	No. of villages	225	Number of schools	170

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	98	% 0 - 6 Population	18.3	% Urban population	12.6	Sex ratio	983	Sex ratio 0-6	1005
Decadal growth rate	17.4	% SC Population	0.2	% ST Population	90.1	Overall literacy	44.8	Female literacy	36.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	117	7	113	4	3,939	734	3,908	269	81	57
Primary with upper primary	22	10	20	5	3,438	1,248	2,919	499	145	100
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	1	8	1	2,291	0	1,598	0	134	0
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	128	0	128	0	14	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	1	0	476	0	0	0	39	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	17.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.7	28.1	9.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	4.8	46.9	27.3	0.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	2.4	31.3	9.1	0.0	50.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	39.5	90.6	63.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	27.4	65.6	18.2	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.3	73.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	23.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	10.5	40.6	45.5	0.0	50.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	58.1	28.5	63.8	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I					4,252
II					1,564
III					1,380
IV					1,319
V					1,121
VI	#				966
VII	#				806
VIII	#				846
Total Pr.					9,636
Total U.P	#				2,618

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	

GER / NER	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		0.0	63.6
NER (Primary)			41.9
GER(U.Prim)		0.0	32.4
NER(U.Prim)			25.1

Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.88

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment			0.6			0.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment			45.3			60.0
% ST enrolment			93.8			90.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment			46.6			50.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0		
I - V	0.0		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	1,864	20	17
II	747	8	5
III	675	13	13
IV	666	11	9
V	555	13	2
VI	497	6	11
VII	402	5	3
VIII	414	5	6
Total	5,820	81	66

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.0	47.8	50.5	52.3	53.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	19	17	9	12
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	35	19	26	13	12
% Schools with <=50 students	79.0	15.6	36.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	27.5	21.6	6.0	14.3	7.7
% Schools established since 1995	19.4	28.1	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	135	37.0	21.5	41.5	28
Primary with upper primary	252	42.9	22.2	34.9	111
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	89	15.7	38.2	46.1	13
Upper primary only	10	0.0	10.0	90.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	41	82.9	12.2	4.9	15

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
18	52	26	0	0	53
56	16	22	0	0	2
21	10	2	0	0	2
3	1	0	0	0	0
8	8	18	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	2	11	47	42	7	0	0	20
Primary with upper primary	2	11	51	91	30	0	0	35
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	0	3	50	20	2	0	58
Upper primary only	0	1	0	7	6	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	2	9	2	0	0	25
Para teachers	0	1	9	23	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	81.38	30.85
V girls	80.08	32.58
VIII boys	88.11	57.46
VIII girls	83.07	52.37

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.1	138	78	35	16	6	3	0	3	1	46	18	60.5	27.1
Primary with upper prim.	7.7	245	148	42	30	14	11	0	2	0	53	13	67.3	19.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.2	134	78	8	48	0	0	0	0	0	26	3	58.2	6.0
Upper Primary only	14.0	14	12	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	2	85.7	14.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	19.5	39	11	3	25	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	28.2	7.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	English	Others	Hindi
P. only	2658	1755	260
P + UP	4686	0	0
P+sec/hs	2291	0	0
U.P. only	128	0	0
UP+sec	476	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	34.1	22.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
4.8	3.2
15.6	9.4
9.1	9.1
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	2505	2316	1112	985
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	142	163
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	PAPUM PARE	State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	4	No. of CRC's	21	No. of villages	219	Number of schools	144

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	122	% 0 - 6 Population	17.3	% Urban population	50.8	Sex ratio	901	Sex ratio 0-6	978
Decadal growth rate	67.2	% SC Population	1.1	% ST Population	56.6	Overall literacy	69.3	Female literacy	60.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	93	0	92	0	7,415	0	7,283	0	286	0
Primary with upper primary	39	0	39	0	10,828	0	10,828	0	415	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	0	9	0	4,896	0	3,669	0	244	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	2	0	347	0	347	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	12.9	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	40.9	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.5	25.6	10.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	52.7	51.3	50.0	0.0	50.0
% Schools with common toilets	10.8	41.0	50.0	0.0	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	6.5	35.9	40.0	0.0	50.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	22.6	56.4	70.0	0.0	50.0
% Schools with Black Board	41.9	61.5	60.0	0.0	50.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	33.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	25.8	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	49.1	44.7	58.8	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I					5,393
II					4,147
III					3,178
IV					2,866
V					2,639
VI	#				2,077
VII	#				1,874
VIII	#				1,312
Total Pr.					18,223
Total U.P	#				5,263

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.89

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		0.0	83.9
NER (Primary)			64.7
GER(U.Prim)		0.0	45.4
NER(U.Prim)			33.4

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment			0.7			0
% SC girls to SC enrolment			41.4			0.0
% ST enrolment			79.4			74.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.0			50.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0		
I - V	0.0		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	2,517	29	22
II	1,973	15	14
III	1,493	12	7
IV	1,340	3	8
V	1,266	10	4
VI	1,028	2	4
VII	927	0	0
VIII	636	0	2
Total	11,180	71	61

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.4	48.2	48.0	0.0	49.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	26	26	20		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	29	46	36		29
% Schools with <=50 students	39.8	10.3	10.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.5	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	38.1	50.1	34.0		
% Schools established since 1995	53.8	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	258	31.1	33.1	35.8	55
Primary with upper primary	237	34.5	40.5	25.0	49
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	137	56.2	27.0	16.8	23
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	12	50.0	50.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
23	50	49	0	0	9
38	110	27	0	0	2
37	32	11	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	5	17	69	119	21	0	0	44
Primary with upper primary	8	29	106	141	43	2	0	75
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	9	44	87	52	1	0	49
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	0	7	9	8	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	65.08	0.58
V girls	66.12	1.11
VIII boys	74.49	0.00
VIII girls	80.14	0.00

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	286	154	103	18	5	6	0	3	0	109	81	56.0	37.5
Primary with upper prim.	10.6	415	190	201	13	4	7	0	0	8	112	143	47.0	49.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	24.4	244	126	83	33	2	0	0	11	3	40	42	52.1	34.3
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	English	Hindi
P. only	7221	194
P + UP	10828	0
P+sec/hs	4896	0
U.P. only	0	0
UP+sec	347	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	22.9	26.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
33.3	10.8
38.5	15.4
70.0	30.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	3128	2495	1840	1649
Uniform	2	1	130	72
Attendance	0	0	0	1
Stationery	15	11	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District TAWANG | **State** ARUNACHAL PRADESH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	3	No. of CRC's	5	No. of villages	299	Number of schools	117

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	39	% 0 - 6 Population	16.7	% Urban population	21.5	Sex ratio	782	Sex ratio 0-6	948
Decadal growth rate	22.7	% SC Population	0.3	% ST Population	75.0	Overall literacy	47.3	Female literacy	30.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	82	1	82	1	2,072	47	2,072	47	141	5
Primary with upper primary	25	1	25	1	2,576	125	2,576	125	148	11
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	0	6	0	1,054	0	1,054	0	58	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	173	0	173	0	5	0
No response in school category	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	21.7	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	42.2	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	92.8	92.3	66.7	0.0	100.0
% Schools with common toilets	18.1	53.8	66.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	2.4	15.4	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	54.2	73.1	83.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	85.5	88.5	83.3	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.8	95.4	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	33.2	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.7	26.9	0.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.7	13.6	13.0	0.0	100.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I					1,386
II					1,095
III					1,034
IV					729
V					495
VI	#				505
VII	#				465
VIII	#				338
Total Pr.					4,739
Total U.P	#				1,308

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.99

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		0.0	77.7
NER (Primary)			61.0
GER(U.Prim)		0.0	40.2
NER(U.Prim)			27.7

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment			0			0.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment			100.0			50.0
% ST enrolment			85			82.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment			51.0			53.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0		
I - V	**0.0**		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	658	3	3
II	539	2	1
III	534	5	2
IV	365	2	0
V	265	5	1
VI	256	1	2
VII	255	0	2
VIII	180	4	0
Total	3,052	22	11

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.4	51.0	52.3	0.0	44.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	15	17	18		35
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	11	17	19		
% Schools with <=50 students	90.4	23.1	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	36.3	30.2	20.7		0.0
% Schools established since 1995	37.3	11.5	16.7	0.0	100.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	191	93.2	6.3	0.5	60
Primary with upper primary	155	94.2	3.2	2.6	80
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	56	98.2	1.8	0.0	36
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
13	82	8	0	0	11
12	49	1	0	0	1
1	18	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	11	5	40	50	9	0	0	8
Primary with upper primary	9	2	37	64	30	3	2	4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	1	4	14	26	3	0	1
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3
Para teachers	10	5	11	6	4	1	0	2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	89.97	25.78
V girls	90.86	20.73
VIII boys	87.50	22.08
VIII girls	85.38	15.07

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.8	146	79	37	7	6	16	1	1	0	38	24	64.2	30.1
Primary with upper prim.	6.1	159	102	45	4	5	3	0	0	2	41	34	67.5	29.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.7	58	39	10	1	6	2	0	2	0	7	4	78.0	20.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	21.5	31.0

Category	English	Urdu	Bhutia	Manipuri
P. only	2092	0	16	11
P + UP	2565	136	0	0
P+sec/hs	1054	0	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	173	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
47.0	41.0
76.9	65.4
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	1976	2042	349	447
Uniform	127	10	19	2
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	127	29	19	2

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	TIRAP	State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	7	No. of villages	146	Number of schools	158

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	100	% 0 - 6 Population	20.2	% Urban population	15.2	Sex ratio	910	Sex ratio 0-6	941
Decadal growth rate	17.2	% SC Population	0.2	% ST Population	83.7	Overall literacy	41.7	Female literacy	28.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	114	3	110	0	5,901	295	5,600	0	200	22
Primary with upper primary	25	1	23	1	3,441	229	2,539	229	145	9
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	1	6	0	2,865	273	688	0	92	15
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	0	1	0	837	0	234	0	43	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	15.4	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	41.0	0.0	8.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.0	11.5	8.3	0.0	66.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	65.0	69.2	66.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	11.1	15.4	58.3	0.0	66.7
% Schools with girls toilets	5.1	11.5	25.0	0.0	66.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	70.1	88.5	91.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	69.2	73.1	58.3	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.2	93.8	91.3	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	29.6	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	31.6	50.0	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	29.9	19.9	58.8	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I					3,197
II					2,338
III					2,015
IV					1,713
V					1,509
VI	#				1,278
VII	#				936
VIII	#				855
Total Pr.					10,772
Total U.P	#				3,069

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment			0.2			0.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment			22.2			50.0
% ST enrolment			91.4			78.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment			40.3			38.4

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.70

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		0.0	69.7
NER (Primary)			55.9
GER(U.Prim)		0.0	37.2
NER(U.Prim)			26.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0		
I - V	**0.0**		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	1,332	9	4
II	957	5	2
III	829	1	4
IV	674	3	0
V	636	3	1
VI	503	1	0
VII	383	0	0
VIII	370	0	1
Total	5,684	22	12

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	39.9	36.6	47.4	0.0	45.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	28	24	29		19
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	22	27	38		76
% Schools with <=50 students	59.0	38.5	8.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	25.2	30.5	43.0		23.3
% Schools established since 1995	9.4	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms					Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		
Primary only	286	52.4	28.3	19.2		61
Primary with upper primary	135	66.7	19.3	14.1		38
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	82	58.5	37.8	3.7		16
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	11	27.3	72.7	0.0		6

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
59	77	46	0	0	6
29	35	12	0	0	1
21	5	2	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0
11	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	7	12	62	66	6	0	0	4
Primary with upper primary	2	12	30	65	17	1	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	3	25	44	19	1	0	5
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	1	21	16	0	0	1
Para teachers	0	2	60	31	6	0	0	6

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	85.04	13.35
V girls	89.62	20.45
VIII boys	83.48	15.63
VIII girls	85.08	36.57

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.9	222	115	42	0	51	14	0	1	2	71	21	73.2	26.8
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	154	90	37	0	17	10	0	0	0	35	18	70.9	29.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.9	107	56	42	0	5	4	0	0	0	21	16	57.1	42.9
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	14.3	43	31	7	1	1	3	0	0	0	2	0	79.5	17.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	English	Sanskrit	Manipuri		
P. only	6050	0	85		
P + UP	3459	211	0		
P+sec/hs	3138	0	0		
U.P. only	0	0	0		
UP+sec	837	0	0		

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.8	29.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
47.0	38.5
46.2	42.3
25.0	8.3
0.0	0.0
33.3	66.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	5637	3918	1459	997
Uniform	0	169	0	80
Attendance	21	11	6	4
Stationery	26	284	0	80

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District UPPER SIANG | **State** ARUNACHAL PRADESH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	5	No. of villages	70	Number of schools	80

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	33	% 0 - 6 Population	19.2	% Urban population	0.0	Sex ratio	848	Sex ratio 0-6	1010
Decadal growth rate	19.3	% SC Population	0.4	% ST Population	78.2	Overall literacy	49.8	Female literacy	38.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	63	0	63	0	4,312	0	4,312	0	138	0
Primary with upper primary	13	0	13	0	1,954	0	1,954	0	76	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	0	1	0	532	0	320	0	19	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	2	0	296	0	296	0	25	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	19.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	41.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.3	7.7	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	38.1	46.2	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	9.5	15.4	0.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	1.6	7.7	0.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	41.3	46.2	0.0	0.0	50.0
% Schools with Black Board	47.6	53.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	14.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.9	61.5	0.0	0.0	50.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	53.1	28.3	100.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I					1,967
II					1,141
III					986
IV					818
V					646
VI	#				620
VII	#				467
VIII	#				449
Total Pr.					5,558
Total U.P	#				1,536

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	

Primary Level

Retention rate	
GPI	0.98

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		0.0	107.4
NER (Primary)			76.6
GER(U.Prim)		0.0	55.7
NER(U.Prim)			40.1

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment			0.1			9.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment			25.0			40.7
% ST enrolment			89.5			77.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment			50.0			50.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0		
I - V	0.0		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability: Boys	With disability: Girls
I	939	1	2
II	601	1	1
III	496	3	1
IV	375	0	0
V	338	1	4
VI	316	0	1
VII	228	3	4
VIII	211	3	0
Total	3,504	12	13

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.3	47.4	51.9	0.0	45.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	31	26	28		12
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	20	21	28		19
% Schools with <=50 students	55.6	53.8	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	18.8	13.2	21.1		8.0
% Schools established since 1995	20.6	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	217	17.5	58.1	24.4	55
Primary with upper primary	95	15.8	34.7	49.5	27
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	19	0.0	52.6	47.4	0
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	16	12.5	87.5	0.0	11

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
38	35	14	0	0	0
13	10	5	0	0	0
2	2	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
5	3	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	7	13	50	46	6	0	0	4
Primary with upper primary	2	1	21	30	11	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	1	9	8	0	0	1
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	1	2	4	0	0	16
Para teachers	6	2	3	12	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	79.93	17.51
V girls	76.63	17.66
VIII boys	75.55	19.09
VIII girls	81.63	14.50

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.2	138	106	20	0	6	6	0	2	4	90	13	84.1	15.9
Primary with upper prim.	5.8	76	55	10	0	11	0	0	3	0	43	8	84.6	15.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.5	19	15	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	2	78.9	21.1
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.5	25	15	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	9	2	60.0	8.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	English	Hindi
P. only	4312	0
P + UP	1954	0
P+sec/hs	532	0
U.P. only	0	0
UP+sec	296	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	28.7	27.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
0.0	1.6
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	2355	2298	699	647
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District UPPER SUBANSIRI **State** ARUNACHAL PRADESH **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	11	No. of villages	443	Number of schools	218

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	55	% 0 - 6 Population	19.7	% Urban population	28.5	Sex ratio	960	Sex ratio 0-6	985
Decadal growth rate	9.8	% SC Population	0.2	% ST Population	89.5	Overall literacy	50.3	Female literacy	40.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	170	6	168	3	4,582	652	4,259	156	153	51
Primary with upper primary	32	1	26	1	6,772	181	3,542	181	212	12
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	1	7	1	2,491	310	2,491	310	88	13
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	39	0	39	0	7	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
% Single teacher schools	29.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.1	9.1	12.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	21.0	42.4	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	11.9	45.5	50.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	2.3	21.2	62.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	38.1	69.7	75.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	35.2	51.5	75.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	87.5	97.4	88.9	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	46.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	15.9	48.5	37.5	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	33.5	28.3	17.1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I					4,139
II					2,461
III					2,044
IV					1,700
V					1,419
VI	#				1,322
VII	#				1,009
VIII	#				933
Total Pr.					11,763
Total U.P	#				3,264

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment			1.3			0.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment			44.2			20.0
% ST enrolment			90.9			91.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.7			46.6

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim

Primary Level

Retention rate

GPI 0.94

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		0.0	140.9
NER (Primary)			
GER(U.Prim)		0.0	73.3
NER(U.Prim)			47.7

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.5	49.5	44.8	0.0	43.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	26	31	28		6
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	21	34	33		39
% Schools with <=50 students	79.0	24.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	22.5	19.2	8.9		0.0
% Schools established since 1995	10.8	6.1	12.5	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0		
I - V	**0.0**		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	1,941	46	16
II	1,192	19	16
III	1,019	19	18
IV	831	7	7
V	709	12	5
VI	650	9	1
VII	468	3	1
VIII	391	1	0
Total	7,201	116	64

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	249	33.3	18.9	47.8	96
Primary with upper primary	203	27.6	28.1	44.3	63
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	86	36.0	33.7	30.2	39
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1	0.0	0.0	100.0	1

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
56	31	32	0	0	81
52	19	7	0	0	3
28	3	2	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	4	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	7	13	58	88	16	0	3	7
Primary with upper primary	4	13	69	100	22	2	1	5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	1	18	41	24	4	0	12
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	1
Para teachers	0	0	9	10	0	0	0	2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	77.42	7.37
V girls	75.64	4.19
VIII boys	74.33	7.69
VIII girls	75.27	4.99

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.2	204	147	42	3	6	4	2	2	0	94	12	76.6	21.9
Primary with upper prim.	6.8	224	171	42	3	7	1	0	3	1	95	25	79.2	19.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.6	101	80	9	11	1	0	0	1	0	33	4	80.0	9.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.0	7	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	85.7	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	English	Others
P. only	5192	42
P + UP	6910	43
P+sec/hs	2801	0
U.P. only	0	0
UP+sec	39	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	22.7	34.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
1.1	0.6
3.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	4212	4083	1230	1150
Uniform	80	85	44	45
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	80	85	45	36

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District WEST KAMENG | **State** ARUNACHAL PRADESH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	4	No. of CRC's	11	No. of villages	121	Number of schools	142

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	75	% 0 - 6 Population	16.8	% Urban population	9.0	Sex ratio	754	Sex ratio 0-6	955
Decadal growth rate	32.2	% SC Population	0.5	% ST Population	49.5	Overall literacy	60.8	Female literacy	47.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	99	2	95	1	3,127	206	2,751	140	157	19
Primary with upper primary	24	6	22	0	3,441	687	2,735	0	172	64
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	1	6	1	3,037	0	1,619	0	112	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	42.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	60.4	86.7	54.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	19.8	56.7	45.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	6.9	16.7	18.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	53.5	93.3	72.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	64.4	80.0	45.5	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.8	83.4	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	41.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	12.9	26.7	9.1	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	27.5	18.8	37.5	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I					2,120
II					1,683
III					1,446
IV					1,333
V					1,170
VI	#				1,013
VII	#				929
VIII	#				804
Total Pr.					7,752
Total U.P	#				2,746

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.99

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		0.0	127.1
NER (Primary)			95.3
GER(U.Prim)		0.0	84.4
NER(U.Prim)			58.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment			1.3			1.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment			45.4			40.5
% ST enrolment			59.7			59.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment			51.2			50

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0		
I - V	**0.0**		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	1,059	3	4
II	846	6	4
III	687	5	4
IV	663	2	5
V	593	2	1
VI	470	3	2
VII	462	0	1
VIII	384	0	1
Total	5,164	21	22

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.8	48.6	49.4	0.0	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	19	17	27		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	14	19	29		
% Schools with <=50 students	82.2	30.0	27.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	32.4	34.3	32.1		
% Schools established since 1995	8.9	16.7	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	230	38.3	44.3	17.4	54
Primary with upper primary	216	69.0	23.6	7.4	50
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	104	38.5	31.7	29.8	37
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
74	44	8	0	0	1
47	10	3	0	0	0
21	6	5	0	0	2
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	4	9	59	69	17	0	0	8
Primary with upper primary	4	4	41	109	34	0	2	27
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	1	13	46	35	0	0	11
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	1	10	14	4	0	0	2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	86.91	26.11
V girls	93.34	25.12
VIII boys	86.18	26.36
VIII girls	85.88	21.02

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	1.7	176	109	53	4	6	4	0	2	1	48	26	65.7	31.9
Primary with upper prim.	7.9	236	132	76	13	10	5	0	1	1	39	38	59.7	34.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.2	112	62	33	11	3	3	0	0	0	14	7	58.5	31.1
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	English	Hindi
P. only	3267	0
P + UP	4128	0
P+sec/hs	3037	0
U.P. only	0	0
UP+sec	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	25.0	31.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
60.4	43.6
66.7	53.3
54.5	36.4
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	2865	1728	1015	685
Uniform	393	51	850	0
Attendance	53	41	0	0
Stationery	2079	74	1000	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District WEST SIANG | **State** ARUNACHAL PRADESH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	10	No. of villages	418	Number of schools	265

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	104	% 0 - 6 Population	17.1	% Urban population	20.3	Sex ratio	912	Sex ratio 0-6	950
Decadal growth rate	15.2	% SC Population	0.4	% ST Population	81.7	Overall literacy	59.5	Female literacy	51.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	168	7	162	4	7,725	516	7,404	248	357	37
Primary with upper primary	53	5	49	4	8,137	735	6,435	666	355	43
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	23	4	20	3	5,693	1,825	4,655	351	274	22
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	29.7	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	7.4	5.2	3.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	16.0	34.5	59.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	9.1	22.4	40.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	63.4	81.0	81.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	76.0	81.0	70.4	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.7	91.7	75.7	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	20.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.4	41.4	25.9	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	11.9	16.2	17.4	0.0	0.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment			0.7			0.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment			43.2			27.5
% ST enrolment			88.5			89.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment			50.9			49.2

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.3	49.9	51.4	0.0	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	21	22	25		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	12	20	25		0
% Schools with <=50 students	70.3	22.4	22.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	17.3	24.1	15.2		
% Schools established since 1995	10.3	5.2	3.7	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I					5,454
II					3,877
III					3,425
IV					2,904
V					2,771
VI	#				2,322
VII	#				1,905
VIII	#				1,973
Total Pr.					18,431
Total U.P	#				6,200

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim

Primary Level

Retention rate

GPI 1.03

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		0.0	115.8
NER (Primary)			83.2
GER(U.Prim)		0.0	73.0
NER(U.Prim)			48.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0		
I - V	**0.0**		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	2,688	28	23
II	1,982	35	15
III	1,730	13	10
IV	1,501	9	9
V	1,438	7	1
VI	1,158	5	2
VII	908	5	0
VIII	946	3	1
Total	12,351	105	61

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	671	27.5	28.5	44.0	147
Primary with upper primary	451	38.3	31.8	30.0	86
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	295	34.7	42.7	22.6	69
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	20	0.0	75.0	25.0	7

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
81	77	63	0	0	10
112	30	28	0	0	1
60	16	6	0	0	3
0	0	0	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	9	32	151	109	12	1	0	50
Primary with upper primary	7	19	119	167	39	2	0	21
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	14	33	79	50	0	0	111
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	1	0	13	33	11	0	0	3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	75.28	16.52
V girls	75.39	14.29
VIII boys	77.47	16.83
VIII girls	77.03	13.67

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	394	272	60	32	19	8	3	3	1	224	47	74.7	16.5
Primary with upper prim.	6.9	398	279	90	5	18	6	0	7	0	183	73	74.6	24.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.0	296	164	44	81	6	1	0	4	3	104	33	56.7	15.2
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	English	Hindi			
P. only	8069	109			
P + UP	8518	344			
P+sec/hs	7599	0			
U.P. only	0	0			
UP+sec	0	0			

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	28.2	33.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
19.4	1.7
27.6	1.7
11.1	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	8459	5335	1898	1908
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	5	5	3	26
Stationery	21	17	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	BARPETA	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	146	No. of villages	1,207	Number of schools	2,531

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1647	% 0 - 6 Population	18.8	% Urban population	7.7	Sex ratio	941	Sex ratio 0-6	961
Decadal growth rate	18.5	% SC Population	5.7	% ST Population	7.5	Overall literacy	56.2	Female literacy	47.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,839	1	1,773	1	199,471	330	191,643	330	4,170	3
Primary with upper primary	41	0	34	0	8,216	0	6,500	0	409	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	336	196	321	190	36,519	19,187	34,445	18,666	2,318	1,329
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	102	16	85	16	18,767	1,528	14,545	1,528	918	134
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	67.3	12.2	0.0	13.3	7.6
% Single teacher schools	23.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	55.7	24.4	0.0	13.9	12.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.2	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	16.0	51.2	0.0	19.7	37.3
% Schools with girls toilets	0.8	12.2	0.0	6.6	49.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	25.6	64.5	0.0	80.3	85.2
% Schools with Black Board	88.0	91.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.8	100.0	0.0	65.6	92.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	23.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.7	36.6	0.0	45.1	30.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.7	1.6	0.0	0.5	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	62,794	63,197	72,240	65,117	59,745
II	41,429	39,128	39,832	58,475	55,722
III	34,368	33,129	32,729	37,224	53,734
IV	26,992	26,100	25,763	27,808	35,437
V		25,360	28,550	30,389	31,788
VI	#	21,205	23,391	25,416	25,465
VII	#	18,254	20,184	21,964	22,127
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.	165,583	161,554	170,564	188,624	204,638
Total U.P	#	64,819	72,125	77,769	79,380

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	6.9	7	6.6	8.2	8.3	8.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.0	48.7	49.2	48.6	47.1	47.9
% ST enrolment	6.6	6.1	5.6	12.1	10.8	9.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.6	50.5	51.0	53.8	48.1	47.3

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim

Primary Level	
Retention rate	55.6
GPI	0.97

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	79.5	94.8	100.5
NER (Primary)	73.6	87.1	90.6
GER(U.Prim)	40.3	36.7	36.2
NER(U.Prim)	37.5	34.5	33.4

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.6	46.0	0.0	49.3	47.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	48	20		15	19
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	69	34		33	26
% Schools with <=50 students	23.4	22.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	16.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	22.5	21.5		13.6	24.5
% Schools established since 1995	0.1	2.4	0.0	10.0	4.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.5	11.8	83.7
II	2.1	7.1	90.8
III	1.7	4.0	94.3
IV	1.2		
V	5.9	14.0	80.1
I - V	**3.1**	**6.9**	**90.0**
VI	4.4	13.3	82.3
VII	5.5	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	29,511	358	219
II	27,512	380	235
III	26,821	290	214
IV	17,599	222	146
V	15,189	84	73
VI	12,371	68	57
VII	10,895	50	44
VIII	#	#	#
Total	139,898	1,452	988

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,901	20.0	35.0	45.1	756
Primary with upper primary	241	26.6	27.0	46.5	58
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	1,672	4.7	29.8	65.4	549
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	794	18.4	39.8	41.8	266

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
751	985	464	14	82	12
26	52	6	0	6	1
0	0	0	0	0	0
113	344	279	0	12	3
84	141	45	0	19	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	292	2,527	924	397	7	0	2	24
Primary with upper primary	17	79	129	165	17	0	0	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	77	456	1,647	1,358	55	0	46	8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	15	83	168	691	70	2	23	0
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	99.41	26.65
IV girls	99.40	24.90
VII boys	89.99	12.69
VII girls	89.95	12.40

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	4,173	3,233	940	0	0	0	0	213	51	436	136	77.5	22.5
Primary with upper prim.	10.0	409	321	88	0	0	0	0	7	1	29	3	78.5	21.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	6.9	3,647	3,151	496	0	0	0	0	131	16	437	70	86.4	14.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.9	1,052	794	258	0	0	0	0	17	7	58	10	75.5	24.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	9.9	7.8

Category	Assamese	Bodo	Bengali	English	Hindi
P. only	189363	8996	1396	0	46
P + UP	7512	344	0	360	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	49401	5229	905	0	171
UP+sec	19053	935	230	77	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
31.6	5.7
29.3	4.9
0.0	0.0
32.5	22.6
33.9	40.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	130080	128573	41998	41172
Uniform	45	48	1	4
Attendance	59	61	85	117
Stationery	29	23	487	349

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Assam

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	BONGAIGAON	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	91	No. of villages	1,144	Number of schools	1,309

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	905	% 0 - 6 Population	18.1	% Urban population	12.1	Sex ratio	945	Sex ratio 0-6	972
Decadal growth rate	12.2	% SC Population	10.3	% ST Population	12.2	Overall literacy	59.3	Female literacy	50.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	966	0	905	0	99,435	0	90,762	0	2,456	0
Primary with upper primary	31	0	28	0	7,390	0	6,724	0	242	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	0	2	0	397	0	397	0	19	0
Upper primary only	153	126	134	121	20,796	11,586	17,062	11,009	1,019	808
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	27	4	21	4	7,212	388	4,689	388	302	37
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	71.2	9.7	0.0	44.8	9.7
% Single teacher schools	19.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	51.7	64.5	0.0	44.4	25.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.9	3.2	0.0	0.4	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	31.1	58.1	100.0	26.2	35.5
% Schools with girls toilets	4.9	29.0	100.0	10.4	51.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	25.9	25.3	0.0	46.3	71.7
% Schools with Black Board	90.3	93.1	0.0	97.5	96.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	64.2	94.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	14.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.1	32.3	0.0	43.0	22.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.2	2.9	0.0	2.7	4.8

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	46,801	45,805	34,702	33,875	28,262
II	21,022	20,858	20,321	29,809	27,558
III	17,182	17,837	16,632	20,568	27,966
IV	13,715	13,710	13,401	15,058	19,583
V		13,476	9,127	16,743	17,805
VI	#	10,857	7,499	13,514	14,212
VII	#	9,141	6,102	11,469	11,818
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.	98,720	98,210	85,056	99,310	103,369
Total U.P	#	33,474	22,728	41,726	43,835

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	13.3	13.6	13.8	11.8	12.8	13.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.5	48.2	49.0	44.7	45.2	45.6
% ST enrolment	11.3	11	10.7	14.7	16.0	16.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.7	49.4	50.1	46.3	50.4	48.2

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim

Primary Level	
Retention rate	42.1
GPI	0.98

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	68.6	92.6	95.5
NER (Primary)	60.2	81.1	82.7
GER(U.Prim)	22.9	35.7	36.7
NER(U.Prim)	19.8	31.2	31.9

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	50.8	36.8	48.7	45.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	40	31	21	18	22
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	73	65	20	51	29
% Schools with <=50 students	30.7	12.9	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	10.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	28.2	26.9	42.1	15.2	28.3
% Schools established since 1995	0.2	0.0	50.0	9.0	6.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.7	17.1	79.2
II	2.4	5.3	92.3
III	2.2	4.1	93.7
IV	2.1		
V	10.1	10.3	79.6
I - V	**3.8**	**7.4**	**88.8**
VI	6.6	17.5	75.9
VII	13.6	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	13,798	182	126
II	13,846	156	101
III	14,047	194	103
IV	9,711	103	73
V	8,498	56	37
VI	6,828	37	30
VII	5,804	38	21
VIII	#	#	#
Total	72,532	766	491

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,366	37.0	26.9	36.0	434
Primary with upper primary	114	45.6	23.7	30.7	32
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	20	30.0	0.0	70.0	21
Upper primary only	631	17.1	27.9	55.0	215
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	260	38.5	20.0	41.5	81

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
607	492	109	3	73	8
30	25	13	0	6	2
8	0	8	0	2	0
90	177	103	0	18	9
39	26	6	0	5	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	195	1,486	577	175	6	0	3	14
Primary with upper primary	5	39	77	113	3	0	0	5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	1	3	15	0	0	0
Upper primary only	38	222	797	741	9	0	9	11
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	28	62	220	19	0	3	2
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	99.03	21.18
IV girls	98.91	19.68
VII boys	85.35	13.84
VII girls	82.65	14.16

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	2,456	1,763	693	0	0	0	0	147	37	364	191	71.8	28.2
Primary with upper prim.	7.8	242	177	65	0	0	0	0	12	1	18	8	73.1	26.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.5	19	11	8	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	57.9	42.1
Upper Primary only	6.5	1,827	1,550	277	0	0	0	0	147	14	266	53	84.8	15.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.9	339	243	96	0	0	0	0	13	3	46	11	71.7	28.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Assamese	Bodo	Bengali	Hindi	English
P. only	85178	8614	3850	1793	0
P + UP	7209	181	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	397
U.P. only	24584	4605	2151	1042	0
UP+sec	5828	1037	735	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	13.4	13.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	66344	65454	22038	20862
Uniform	50	16	49	24
Attendance	2	1	0	0
Stationery	167	189	93	51

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	CACHAR	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	116	No. of villages	1,681	Number of schools	2,015

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1445	% 0 - 6 Population	15.9	% Urban population	13.9	Sex ratio	945	Sex ratio 0-6	961
Decadal growth rate	18.7	% SC Population	14.4	% ST Population	1.3	Overall literacy	67.8	Female literacy	59.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,608	1	1,551	1	160,687	92	149,411	92	3,909	2
Primary with upper primary	35	0	35	0	8,798	0	8,798	0	345	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	272	37	258	37	39,682	4,262	37,075	4,262	1,975	302
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	61	1	49	1	17,136	95	13,135	95	591	10
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	61.6	0.0	0.0	4.2	1.6
% Single teacher schools	36.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	44.7	20.0	0.0	20.1	8.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	13.5	22.9	0.0	4.9	8.1
% Schools with common toilets	16.2	54.3	0.0	39.5	51.6
% Schools with girls toilets	1.4	8.6	0.0	11.7	50.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	38.9	69.8	0.0	64.0	92.2
% Schools with Black Board	81.0	81.7	0.0	88.7	93.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.9	100.0	0.0	90.3	99.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	28.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	26.0	8.6	0.0	29.8	21.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.1	1.3	0.0	1.5	3.1
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	12.3	9.0	0.0	11.9	5.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			50,880	50,498	45,033
II			36,127	48,545	45,518
III			31,030	31,112	44,330
IV			25,087	24,564	29,657
V			21,857	23,718	25,889
VI	#		18,652	19,924	21,900
VII	#		16,149	16,756	18,425
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.			143,124	154,719	164,538
Total U.P	#		56,658	60,398	66,214

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	93.1
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.92

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	75.0	88.0	92.2
NER (Primary)	67.4	74.8	79.7
GER(U.Prim)	36.6	32.4	35.0
NER(U.Prim)	31.4	27.2	28.5

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	20.5	22.4	21.7	19	20	20.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.3	47.5	47.9	45.9	47.5	47.4
% ST enrolment	3.9	3.7	3.1	3.0	3.0	3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.2	48.1	48.9	49.6	47.8	45

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.2	8.4	88.4
II	1.8	8.1	90.1
III	1.8	4.0	94.2
IV	1.4	5.5	93.1
V	12.7	3.8	83.5
I - V	**3.6**	**6.5**	**89.9**
VI	10.5	6.7	82.8
VII	11.5	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	21,877	377	205
II	21,787	318	250
III	21,093	296	191
IV	14,118	198	122
V	12,197	39	26
VI	10,508	34	19
VII	9,195	22	23
VIII	#	#	#
Total	110,775	1,284	836

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.0	47.7	0.0	50.1	43.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	41	26		19	29
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	78	48		45	24
% Schools with <=50 students	27.7	28.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	11.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	37.2	32.5		23.7	36.9
% Schools established since 1995	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	2,066	23.2	42.4	34.4	292
Primary with upper primary	183	11.0	28.7	60.2	40
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	978	16.5	33.1	50.4	353
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	722	34.8	36.5	28.7	222

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
708	840	113	16	63	60
15	33	7	0	5	2
0	0	0	0	4	0
151	251	72	0	25	9
49	125	6	0	12	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	375	2,618	677	163	4	0	3	70
Primary with upper primary	16	120	109	89	5	1	1	4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	98	602	780	692	26	0	5	74
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	78	126	344	28	1	0	19
Para teachers	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.82	29.03
IV girls	96.73	29.88
VII boys	88.10	18.53
VII girls	89.14	18.94

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.4	3,911	2,456	1,454	0	1	0	0	324	183	112	70	62.8	37.2
Primary with upper prim.	9.9	345	233	112	0	0	0	0	23	9	4	1	67.5	32.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	7.4	2,277	1,737	540	0	0	0	0	150	52	28	14	76.3	24.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.7	601	379	222	0	0	0	0	38	14	12	4	63.1	36.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Bengali	Manipuri	Assamese	Others	Hindi
P. only	156035	1365	896	1049	448
P + UP	8741	11	20	0	20
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	42184	1018	491	123	303
UP+sec	16027	165	293	0	15

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	13.5	18.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
89.1	4.4
88.6	0.0
0.0	0.0
90.9	1.6
80.6	16.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	91606	85085	26913	26539
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	21	16	29	15
Stationery	9	6	62	54

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Assam

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	DARRANG	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	123	No. of villages	1,419	Number of schools	1,969

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1504	% 0 - 6 Population	17.9	% Urban population	5.0	Sex ratio	944	Sex ratio 0-6	976
Decadal growth rate	15.8	% SC Population	4.6	% ST Population	16.6	Overall literacy	55.4	Female literacy	46.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,497	26	1,460	26	140,509	3,977	134,011	3,977	3,897	58
Primary with upper primary	36	0	35	0	5,768	0	5,514	0	340	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	332	0	321	0	44,874	0	42,656	0	2,349	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	78	0	69	0	15,123	0	11,588	0	716	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	74.2	13.9	0.0	14.8	2.6
% Single teacher schools	17.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	43.2	25.0	0.0	21.4	6.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	31.1	38.9	0.0	30.7	38.5
% Schools with girls toilets	4.4	16.7	0.0	15.4	46.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	30.3	71.8	0.0	72.7	91.5
% Schools with Black Board	90.6	87.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.2	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	15.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.9	22.2	0.0	42.5	30.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	60,921	56,450	45,698	47,664	44,130
II	30,754	29,372	28,297	38,556	38,864
III	25,150	24,224	23,093	27,214	37,292
IV	21,321	20,307	18,931	20,895	26,579
V		18,736	21,549	23,845	24,651
VI	#	15,887	18,653	20,094	20,288
VII	#	13,459	15,922	17,517	18,447
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.	138,146	130,353	116,019	134,329	146,865
Total U.P	#	48,082	56,124	61,456	63,386

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	7.8	7.1	6.9	8	7.6	8.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.8	48.1	48.3	47.8	47.6	47.5
% ST enrolment	18.6	16.3	15.6	24.8	23.9	24.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.6	50.1	50.8	47.8	47.9	49

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim

Primary Level	
Retention rate	46.6
GPI	0.98

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	60.2	75.4	80.5
NER (Primary)	57.9	70.7	77.0
GER(U.Prim)	35.1	32.1	32.5
NER(U.Prim)	32.0	30.6	31.3

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.6	48.5	0.0	49.2	45.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	37	17		19	21
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	68	37		41	24
% Schools with <=50 students	38.3	38.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	10.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3
% Female teachers	26.2	22.6		14.9	18.2
% Schools established since 1995	0.1	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.7	15.7	79.6
II	2.4	2.6	95.0
III	2.4	0.9	96.7
IV	1.2		
V	6.5	13.3	80.2
I - V	**3.5**	**6.0**	**90.5**
VI	5.8	7.8	86.4
VII	6.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	21,739	356	231
II	19,356	291	172
III	18,616	246	179
IV	13,181	164	112
V	11,806	57	65
VI	9,702	58	48
VII	9,039	42	39
VIII	#	#	#
Total	103,439	1,214	846

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	2,122	27.9	35.4	36.7	858
Primary with upper primary	157	12.2	35.3	52.6	43
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	1,097	14.5	32.1	53.3	314
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	630	22.7	38.7	38.6	210

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
758	899	166	1	53	3
7	50	12	0	8	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
132	240	118	0	31	7
56	95	27	0	14	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	416	2,209	924	346	14	0	5	39
Primary with upper primary	6	46	119	152	10	0	0	6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	48	186	1,035	1,020	29	0	6	19
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	69	106	456	53	0	0	25
Para teachers	2	0	3	5	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	99.36	30.64
IV girls	99.12	28.28
VII boys	89.79	18.43
VII girls	89.86	19.26

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.6	3,955	2,916	1,037	0	2	0	0	135	46	668	259	73.8	26.2
Primary with upper prim.	9.4	340	262	77	0	1	0	0	11	5	29	4	77.3	22.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	7.1	2,349	1,994	349	0	6	0	0	76	12	499	99	85.1	15.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.2	716	585	130	0	1	0	0	16	4	71	15	81.8	18.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Assamese	Bodo	Bengali	Hindi	French
P. only	128773	12692	2465	540	16
P + UP	5400	368	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	35943	7889	797	101	144
UP+sec	12873	1346	904	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	4.3	3.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
95.1	73.9
86.1	30.6
0.0	0.0
95.2	3.6
89.7	23.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	102537	93168	34565	34260
Uniform	1	0	0	0
Attendance	56	106	84	85
Stationery	146	166	332	577

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	DHEMAJI	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	3	No. of CRC's	67	No. of villages	1,668	Number of schools	1,149

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	572	% 0 - 6 Population	17.4	% Urban population	6.8	Sex ratio	941	Sex ratio 0-6	970
Decadal growth rate	18.9	% SC Population	5.3	% ST Population	47.3	Overall literacy	64.5	Female literacy	53.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	844	3	837	2	48,957	125	48,133	71	2,576	13
Primary with upper primary	27	0	27	0	4,186	0	4,186	0	255	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	157	91	157	90	16,019	7,786	16,019	7,731	1,229	773
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	20	7	20	7	2,218	825	2,218	825	241	71
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	71.3	14.8	0.0	13.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	23.6	11.1	0.0	9.7	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	11.1	7.4	0.0	2.0	3.7
% Schools with common toilets	4.3	29.6	0.0	23.8	44.4
% Schools with girls toilets	0.2	7.4	0.0	3.2	33.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	58.8	91.9	0.0	85.2	81.5
% Schools with Black Board	87.9	85.2	0.0	96.8	92.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.7	100.0	0.0	67.3	72.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.0	14.8	0.0	25.8	11.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.3	20.2	0.0	2.3	4.9

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			24,553	18,513	14,493
II			12,868	14,148	13,282
III			11,318	11,924	12,569
IV			9,519	9,727	10,650
V			5,796	10,944	10,598
VI	#		5,201	9,677	9,717
VII	#		4,753	9,140	8,807
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.			58,258	54,312	50,994
Total U.P	#		15,750	29,761	29,122

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.97

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	73.7	81.3	75.3
NER (Primary)	65.6	70.0	65.9
GER(U.Prim)	26.5	42.0	40.5
NER(U.Prim)	22.8	35.0	35.5

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	7.1	7.9	8.4	7.5	9.2	8.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.6	48.5	48.7	47.6	47.7	49.2
% ST enrolment	54.5	53.4	54.1	46.4	48.2	49.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.5	49.4	49.5	45.4	48.9	47.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.6	27.2	71.2
II	0.7	11.1	88.2
III	0.8	10.3	88.9
IV	0.5		
V	1.0	11.2	87.8
I - V	**1.0**	**12.6**	**86.4**
VI	1.1	9.0	89.9
VII	1.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	7,312	71	37
II	6,682	65	36
III	6,244	65	48
IV	5,072	49	25
V	5,065	12	10
VI	4,659	27	19
VII	4,255	18	10
VIII	#	#	#
Total	39,289	307	185

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.6	48.3	0.0	48.5	44.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	19	16		12	10
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	37	28		31	14
% Schools with <=50 students	53.4	59.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	37.5	29.0		20.4	27.9
% Schools established since 1995	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	3.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,337	8.5	31.1	60.4	303
Primary with upper primary	147	5.4	42.9	51.7	24
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	762	4.9	32.7	62.5	238
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	224	22.3	29.5	48.2	82

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
182	593	136	5	7	3
11	30	2	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0
51	212	52	1	0	2
29	42	4	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	196	1,556	501	115	1	0	0	31
Primary with upper primary	13	68	66	81	4	0	0	14
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	43	182	1,120	615	15	0	4	7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	16	59	196	11	0	0	25
Para teachers	1	12	16	12	0	0	0	175

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	99.09	25.67
IV girls	98.46	25.85
VII boys	96.22	22.54
VII girls	97.51	23.03

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	2,589	1,517	883	0	101	88	0	50	24	696	307	63.2	36.8
Primary with upper prim.	9.4	255	176	70	0	5	4	0	6	0	28	9	71.5	28.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	8.1	2,002	1,585	401	0	9	7	0	47	11	643	141	79.8	20.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.6	312	225	85	0	0	2	0	4	4	91	36	72.6	27.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	12.4	12.4

Category	Assamese	Bodo	Hindi	English	Marathi
P. only	45297	3477	285	0	23
P + UP	4186	0	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	22036	1531	238	0	0
UP+sec	2755	140	0	148	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
99.4	66.8
92.6	7.4
0.0	0.0
98.0	0.8
59.3	3.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	37920	36082	14634	13758
Uniform	2	0	111	37
Attendance	1	0	111	37
Stationery	330	356	293	163

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Assam

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	DHUBRI	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	111	No. of villages	1,615	Number of schools	2,034

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1637	% 0 - 6 Population	20.8	% Urban population	11.8	Sex ratio	947	Sex ratio 0-6	965
Decadal growth rate	23.4	% SC Population	3.9	% ST Population	2.0	Overall literacy	48.2	Female literacy	40.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,449	0	1,348	0	242,243	0	227,743	0	2,812	0
Primary with upper primary	53	0	52	0	14,818	0	14,525	0	287	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	306	167	278	163	34,154	16,272	30,348	15,711	1,704	1,096
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	44	15	31	15	10,007	1,334	5,904	1,334	290	108
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	67.9	26.4	0.0	26.0	10.2
% Single teacher schools	35.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	76.9	56.6	0.0	29.0	22.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.3	7.5	0.0	0.4	1.7
% Schools with common toilets	28.1	69.8	0.0	26.8	44.1
% Schools with girls toilets	2.5	7.5	0.0	6.8	40.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	10.2	34.6	0.0	60.8	67.3
% Schools with Black Board	84.2	92.2	0.0	96.8	96.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	0.0	67.7	88.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	33.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.4	67.9	0.0	62.4	40.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.2	0.0	0.0	2.8	1.9

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	4	3.8	3.5	5.2	5	5.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.0	48.7	49.4	44.3	48.4	45.5
% ST enrolment	2.9	2.5	2.2	4.6	6.0	4.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.5	48.1	48.4	44.8	48.2	49.8

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.6	48.7	0.0	50.5	37.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	86	52		18	28
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	113	71		40	29
% Schools with <=50 students	9.0	11.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	40.4	13.2	0.0	0.2	1.7
% Female teachers	22.5	11.8		11.9	19.8
% Schools established since 1995	0.3	0.0	0.0	9.5	3.4

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	84,941	86,838	99,138	88,315	80,601
II	39,670	38,495	39,134	76,146	66,802
III	32,295	31,726	30,840	38,476	68,147
IV	24,196	24,134	22,363	24,197	36,701
V		24,441	21,042	26,465	27,828
VI	#	20,051	17,238	21,752	21,289
VII	#	16,022	14,286	17,833	17,460
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.	181,102	181,193	191,475	227,134	252,251
Total U.P	#	60,514	52,566	66,050	66,577

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim

Primary Level	
Retention rate	41.2
GPI	0.98

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	84.9	109.4	118.0
NER (Primary)	74.2	94.0	
GER(U.Prim)	29.2	30.6	29.2
NER(U.Prim)	24.7	26.8	24.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	13.3	15.6	71.1
II	5.3	8.1	86.6
III	5.8	1.1	93.1
IV	3.6		
V	7.4	16.9	75.7
I - V	**8.2**	**8.8**	**83.0**
VI	5.8	18.4	75.8
VII	5.4	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	39,100	313	191
II	33,665	219	169
III	34,007	204	138
IV	18,298	113	81
V	13,457	55	35
VI	10,165	39	26
VII	8,409	36	22
VIII	#	#	#
Total	157,101	979	662

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	2,153	19.7	29.1	51.2	383
Primary with upper primary	210	11.4	36.2	52.4	49
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	1,264	9.8	31.2	59.0	398
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	394	8.4	40.9	50.8	122

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
617	604	603	0	79	0
16	44	40	0	7	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
130	213	283	0	28	0
55	60	31	0	9	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	239	1,636	676	255	5	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary	14	74	86	105	8	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	65	445	1,216	1,005	39	0	30	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	34	59	264	24	0	10	0
Para teachers	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	99.61	28.24
IV girls	98.19	25.82
VII boys	93.13	16.74
VII girls	91.85	14.56

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	1.9	2,812	2,178	633	0	0	1	0	129	53	198	49	77.5	22.5
Primary with upper prim.	5.4	287	253	34	0	0	0	0	12	0	11	1	88.2	11.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.9	2,800	2,466	334	0	0	0	0	39	6	139	33	88.1	12.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.7	398	319	79	0	0	0	0	9	6	1	0	80.2	19.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	14.1	16.4

Category	Assamese	Bengali	Bodo	Hindi
P. only	235667	2565	2326	1343
P + UP	14770	0	48	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	47872	755	1492	310
UP+sec	9918	1101	0	322

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	157690	154032	36326	33631
Uniform	0	0	3	0
Attendance	38	50	12	4
Stationery	233	203	174	134

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	DIBRUGARH	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	88	No. of villages	1,139	Number of schools	1,653

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1185	% 0 - 6 Population	14.6	% Urban population	19.3	Sex ratio	931	Sex ratio 0-6	962
Decadal growth rate	12.4	% SC Population	4.1	% ST Population	7.5	Overall literacy	69.0	Female literacy	60.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,189	144	1,126	143	85,692	18,162	75,896	18,116	3,223	348
Primary with upper primary	69	1	68	1	9,647	106	9,367	106	493	6
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	1	0	145	0	145	0	8	0
Upper primary only	181	21	163	20	24,816	2,031	22,313	1,960	1,178	119
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	43	4	26	3	9,670	925	5,829	824	389	34
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	59.9	15.7	0.0	10.4	4.3
% Single teacher schools	17.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	30.8	21.4	0.0	21.3	8.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	21.5	15.7	0.0	12.9	2.1
% Schools with common toilets	29.8	52.9	100.0	32.2	40.4
% Schools with girls toilets	2.5	10.0	100.0	20.8	61.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	53.6	77.1	0.0	68.7	89.9
% Schools with Black Board	90.8	92.1	0.0	95.5	95.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	82.5	98.9	100.0	92.4	91.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.7	24.3	0.0	27.2	4.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.0	3.7	0.0	5.3	6.9

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			23,799	22,590	29,027
II			21,478	23,018	26,434
III			20,202	20,206	27,434
IV			17,033	15,868	23,330
V			10,296	14,122	17,440
VI	#		8,970	12,663	14,367
VII	#		7,811	11,218	13,162
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.			82,512	81,682	106,225
Total U.P	#		27,077	38,003	44,969

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	7.3	8.1	6.7	6.3	6.3	7.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.7	49.3	49.5	46.4	44.4	46.2
% ST enrolment	9.3	7.3	7.9	13.4	9.6	13.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.3	48.5	49.6	48.7	48.9	47.2

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.90

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	52.2	58.3	74.4
NER (Primary)	48.6	46.4	67.6
GER(U.Prim)	21.9	26.0	29.6
NER(U.Prim)	19.6	20.0	27.5

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.7	46.8	55.9	46.5	46.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	29	20	18	21	25
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	45	36	9	42	21
% Schools with <=50 students	37.9	71.4	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1
% Female teachers	42.1	25.5	37.5	32.8	51.1
% Schools established since 1995	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.7		
II	2.5		
III	2.7		
IV	2.7		
V	8.4		
I - V	**3.8**		
VI	7.2		
VII	7.5	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	14,378	147	108
II	12,793	117	93
III	12,894	145	79
IV	10,715	98	61
V	7,914	31	26
VI	6,770	32	22
VII	6,179	23	23
VIII	#	#	#
Total	71,643	593	412

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	2,297	26.5	44.4	29.1	610
Primary with upper primary	274	24.5	56.9	18.6	72
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	16	100.0	0.0	0.0	2
Upper primary only	633	21.2	46.3	32.5	219
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	504	45.6	35.5	18.8	153

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,068	385	88	4	30	3
67	37	4	0	1	2
4	0	0	0	0	0
168	74	27	1	7	3
84	32	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	276	2,203	812	264	9	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary	28	114	173	175	8	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	2	3	3	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	26	162	462	616	27	0	4	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	22	70	304	27	0	0	0
Para teachers	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.94	18.84
IV girls	96.81	19.87
VII boys	88.31	12.65
VII girls	84.74	10.75

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.7	3,571	2,065	1,499	0	2	5	0	80	57	291	233	57.9	42.1
Primary with upper prim.	7.1	499	371	127	0	1	0	0	8	0	57	21	74.5	25.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.0	8	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62.5	37.5
Upper Primary only	6.4	1,297	872	425	0	0	0	0	30	10	139	65	67.2	33.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.0	423	207	216	0	0	0	0	11	7	12	21	48.9	51.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Assamese	Hindi	Bengali	Others	Nepali
P. only	96181	5557	2109	0	0
P + UP	9753	0	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	145	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	24147	1721	742	14	4
UP+sec	9278	224	1093	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	9.1	7.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
67.4	63.5
90.0	60.0
100.0	100.0
75.2	65.3
68.1	48.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	68805	63231	24348	21570
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	1	1	6	5
Stationery	54	58	115	151

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Assam

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	GOALPARA	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	79	No. of villages	994	Number of schools	1,244

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	822	% 0 - 6 Population	19.4	% Urban population	8.1	Sex ratio	956	Sex ratio 0-6	974
Decadal growth rate	23.1	% SC Population	4.8	% ST Population	16.0	Overall literacy	58.0	Female literacy	50.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	941	1	910	0	109,380	220	102,803	0	2,201	6
Primary with upper primary	42	0	42	0	8,645	0	8,645	0	300	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	178	55	165	53	20,285	6,071	18,372	5,895	1,213	324
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	25	2	20	2	6,440	240	4,912	240	203	12
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	58.5	21.4	0.0	30.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	26.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	46.0	52.4	0.0	36.1	18.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	7.1	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	33.4	57.1	0.0	45.1	40.7
% Schools with girls toilets	7.0	19.0	0.0	19.3	59.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	30.4	39.5	0.0	51.8	78.0
% Schools with Black Board	85.5	89.2	0.0	97.4	92.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.8	100.0	0.0	77.0	96.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	20.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.3	42.9	0.0	53.6	18.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.9	2.8	0.0	0.2	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.1	0.0	0.0	2.5	8.5

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	43,079	38,386	35,142	38,436	35,292
II	22,272	20,410	22,309	30,386	30,402
III	16,591	17,419	17,567	21,856	28,349
IV	12,367	12,800	14,134	14,672	20,297
V		9,875	13,720	14,596	15,495
VI	#	8,078	10,961	11,132	12,086
VII	#	6,592	8,921	9,168	9,360
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.	94,309	89,015	89,152	105,350	114,340
Total U.P	#	24,545	33,602	34,896	36,941

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	5.8	5.3	5.2	8.6	6.8	9.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.9	48.8	49.1	51.3	48.1	50.7
% ST enrolment	24.6	20.9	21.2	25.9	24.1	26.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.4	49.7	49.4	49.7	49.9	50

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	97.8
Primary Level	
Retention rate	51.9
GPI	1.00

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	81.7	103.1	109.1
NER (Primary)	72.2	87.4	95.2
GER(U.Prim)	36.6	31.3	32.3
NER(U.Prim)	31.3	25.9	27.8

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	51.1	0.0	51.8	46.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	50	29		17	31
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	76	52		44	29
% Schools with <=50 students	28.2	14.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	16.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	26.7	15.7		13.4	32.6
% Schools established since 1995	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	9.9	16.1	74.0
II	6.4	3.5	90.1
III	4.4	4.4	91.2
IV	2.5		
V	7.8	13.4	78.8
I - V	**6.8**	**8.5**	**84.7**
VI	5.3	14.0	80.7
VII	4.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	17,235	377	324
II	15,219	318	241
III	14,240	226	175
IV	10,176	120	74
V	7,908	59	48
VI	6,092	40	17
VII	4,731	31	15
VIII	#	#	#
Total	75,601	1,171	894

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,445	35.2	39.0	25.8	347
Primary with upper primary	166	39.2	34.3	26.5	42
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	596	23.7	30.4	46.0	206
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	228	25.9	41.2	32.9	64

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
778	329	114	0	33	7
39	41	7	0	3	1
0	0	0	0	0	0
113	112	97	0	11	2
45	20	8	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	237	1,281	494	153	9	0	2	29
Primary with upper primary	22	44	97	128	6	0	0	3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	56	242	592	580	20	1	18	24
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	10	43	147	10	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	0	3	2	0	0	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	98.59	23.94
IV girls	98.74	23.44
VII boys	93.34	16.37
VII girls	91.00	16.16

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	2,207	1,618	587	0	0	2	0	105	43	490	207	73.4	26.6
Primary with upper prim.	7.1	300	253	47	0	0	0	0	7	3	45	15	84.3	15.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	6.6	1,537	1,328	205	0	3	1	0	59	17	201	50	86.6	13.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.0	215	145	70	0	0	0	0	12	7	30	15	67.4	32.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Assamese	Garo	Bodo	Hindi	Bengali
P. only	100258	6946	1881	233	172
P + UP	8470	0	175	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	23529	2048	704	75	0
UP+sec	6150	285	245	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	12.7	13.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
99.9	98.4
100.0	78.6
0.0	0.0
100.0	33.0
96.3	18.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	81771	79934	23093	24155
Uniform	4	1	0	0
Attendance	79	62	17	8
Stationery	63	78	458	407

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District GOLAGHAT | **State** ASSAM | **Primary cycle** 1 - 4 | **U. primary cycle** 5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	76	No. of villages	1,323	Number of schools	1,347

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	946	% 0 - 6 Population	15.1	% Urban population	8.6	Sex ratio	930	Sex ratio 0-6	963
Decadal growth rate	14.2	% SC Population	5.4	% ST Population	9.9	Overall literacy	69.4	Female literacy	61.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,002	2	960	2	82,098	126	76,232	126	2,280	3
Primary with upper primary	38	0	36	0	5,773	0	5,176	0	313	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	203	52	184	47	24,383	4,596	20,967	4,026	1,104	292
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	48	2	36	2	8,992	114	6,091	114	550	11
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	68.8	15.8	0.0	24.3	2.0
% Single teacher schools	29.2	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	39.1	21.1	0.0	25.9	8.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	16.5	10.5	0.0	2.7	2.0
% Schools with common toilets	34.6	44.7	0.0	27.5	60.0
% Schools with girls toilets	3.9	5.3	0.0	14.9	78.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	40.7	79.4	0.0	61.8	89.6
% Schools with Black Board	93.1	99.1	0.0	95.7	96.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.8	100.0	0.0	84.1	98.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	23.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	26.2	18.4	0.0	32.9	14.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.3	0.0	0.0	3.1	3.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	8.4	8.6	8.2	9.8	8.8	9.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.5	49.0	50.0	47.0	47.2	46.1
% ST enrolment	13	15.8	13.9	12.1	13.5	13.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.8	47.7	48.5	47.3	46.5	44.9

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.3	46.5	0.0	47.6	42.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	18		21	16
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	62	37		45	21
% Schools with <=50 students	37.0	34.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	38.6	34.2		24.1	44.9
% Schools established since 1995	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			18,986	21,755	21,986
II			17,191	24,097	21,246
III			15,588	18,536	23,459
IV			13,227	14,344	18,151
V			11,537	14,179	15,513
VI	#		10,116	12,236	13,503
VII	#		8,839	10,638	12,224
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.			64,992	78,732	84,842
Total U.P	#		30,492	37,053	41,240

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.92

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	53.3	70.6	75.2
NER (Primary)	48.9	63.9	66.7
GER(U.Prim)	30.6	31.1	34.5
NER(U.Prim)	27.5	29.3	32.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.4	1.4	96.2
II	1.3	2.5	96.2
III	1.5	1.6	96.9
IV	1.3		
V	4.6	4.0	91.4
I - V	**2.1**	**1.2**	**96.7**
VI	4.5	3.5	92.0
VII	9.0	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	10,885	188	98
II	10,334	136	102
III	11,206	151	94
IV	8,524	95	63
V	7,128	23	20
VI	6,213	35	16
VII	5,750	18	13
VIII	#	#	#
Total	60,040	646	406

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,326	39.2	39.7	21.1	522
Primary with upper primary	154	30.1	38.4	31.5	47
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	649	32.0	32.8	35.1	250
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	427	38.6	32.6	28.8	179

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
788	369	49	4	31	2
34	32	4	0	12	0
0	0	0	0	1	0
184	112	55	0	16	2
72	63	5	0	12	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	139	1,411	580	117	4	0	0	32
Primary with upper primary	14	61	109	124	4	0	0	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	13	178	601	569	10	0	4	21
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	21	65	394	45	0	5	27
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	98.56	19.77
IV girls	99.14	21.05
VII boys	86.18	8.55
VII girls	85.75	9.69

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	2,283	1,401	882	0	0	0	0	75	42	200	57	61.4	38.6
Primary with upper prim.	8.2	313	206	107	0	0	0	0	8	0	9	0	65.8	34.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.5	1,396	1,060	336	0	0	0	0	43	19	100	17	75.9	24.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.2	561	309	252	0	0	0	0	14	9	11	6	55.1	44.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Assamese	Hindi	Bengali	English	Bodo
P. only	80397	770	712	0	334
P + UP	5773	0	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	28301	431	247	0	0
UP+sec	8318	167	103	518	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	11.3	4.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
59.2	63.9
65.8	52.6
0.0	0.0
59.2	33.7
82.0	62.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	53338	50342	19555	17207
Uniform	2	1	0	0
Attendance	9	8	10	14
Stationery	2	0	129	176

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Assam

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District HAILAKANDI | **State** ASSAM | **Primary cycle** 1 - 4 | **U. primary cycle** 5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	4	No. of CRC's	70	No. of villages	619	Number of schools	1,318

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	543	% 0 - 6 Population	18.6	% Urban population	8.1	Sex ratio	935	Sex ratio 0-6	927
Decadal growth rate	20.9	% SC Population	10.9	% ST Population	0.2	Overall literacy	59.6	Female literacy	50.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,003	0	972	0	76,474	0	73,619	0	2,480	0
Primary with upper primary	30	0	27	0	5,864	0	5,240	0	330	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	0	0	442	0	0	0	5	0
Upper primary only	218	37	205	37	16,551	2,118	15,448	2,118	1,526	272
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	23	6	15	5	3,755	967	2,303	863	159	55
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	77.6	23.3	0.0	42.0	3.4
% Single teacher schools	39.1	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	42.1	43.3	0.0	20.4	10.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.6	13.3	0.0	0.4	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	10.1	33.3	100.0	23.9	48.3
% Schools with girls toilets	2.0	6.7	100.0	2.4	44.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	39.0	58.0	0.0	68.2	80.8
% Schools with Black Board	93.1	92.5	0.0	94.1	96.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	88.7	79.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	35.3	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	31.0	23.3	0.0	48.2	44.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.7	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.2	8.0	0.0	4.9	1.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			28,761	24,392	21,190
II			16,233	24,367	22,019
III			13,122	14,737	22,598
IV			10,289	9,836	13,788
V			9,979	9,729	10,421
VI	#		8,946	8,702	8,635
VII	#		8,008	7,562	7,520
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.			68,405	73,332	79,595
Total U.P	#		26,933	25,993	26,576

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	96.2
Primary Level Retention rate	
GPI	0.93

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	94.5	108.6	115.3
NER (Primary)	84.9	91.2	95.6
GER(U.Prim)	47.3	38.1	37.0
NER(U.Prim)	41.1	32.6	31.1

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	13.5	13.7	13.7	15.1	16.1	16.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.1	47.8	48.2	46.6	47.7	46.3
% ST enrolment	2.7	2.5	2.5	1.5	2.4	1.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	39.9	40.7	42.7	34.6	42.1	38.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.1	8.5	87.4
II	2.8	6.6	90.6
III	3.5	5.4	91.1
IV	3.7	0.1	96.2
V	9.8	8.0	82.2
I - V	**4.2**	**6.4**	**89.4**
VI	7.3	12.6	80.1
VII	7.3	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	10,391	182	125
II	10,880	166	116
III	10,879	159	110
IV	6,392	71	37
V	4,946	17	15
VI	4,148	25	18
VII	3,773	23	17
VIII	#	#	#
Total	51,409	643	438

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.4	52.0	39.6	48.5	44.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	31	18	88	10	22
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	64	49	28	36	24
% Schools with <=50 students	37.2	30.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	8.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	29.9	24.5	40.0	14.8	24.8
% Schools established since 1995	0.6	0.0	0.0	2.4	6.9

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	1,196	16.7	37.2	46.1	173
Primary with upper primary	120	11.8	40.9	47.3	31
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	16	100.0	0.0	0.0	5
Upper primary only	520	8.4	39.5	52.1	181
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	197	22.5	46.4	31.1	61

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
183	673	138	9	22	75
15	40	7	0	4	1
4	0	0	0	0	0
39	171	71	0	9	14
23	47	5	0	5	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	94	1,868	418	89	2	0	0	8
Primary with upper primary	13	104	132	77	1	0	0	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	1
Upper primary only	37	548	673	468	12	4	7	47
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	24	36	120	12	0	0	20
Para teachers	0	1	0	2	1	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	99.59	25.11
IV girls	99.07	27.88
VII boys	92.42	22.87
VII girls	93.37	24.57

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.5	2,480	1,738	741	0	1	0	0	179	96	11	3	70.1	29.9
Primary with upper prim.	11.0	330	248	81	0	1	0	0	27	9	0	0	75.4	24.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.0	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	60.0	40.0
Upper Primary only	7.1	1,798	1,531	265	0	1	1	0	82	21	2	0	85.2	15.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.4	214	160	53	0	1	0	0	5	4	0	1	75.1	24.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Bengali	Manipuri	English	Others	Oriya
P. only	75377	463	0	107	184
P + UP	5864	0	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	442	0	0
U.P. only	18155	289	83	79	0
UP+sec	4484	84	154	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	17.0	16.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
1.3	0.2
10.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
2.0	0.4
3.4	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	44651	40999	12839	11770
Uniform	0	0	7	0
Attendance	1	2	0	0
Stationery	3	0	2	1

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	JORHAT	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	104	No. of villages	1,344	Number of schools	2,019

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	999	% 0 - 6 Population	13.4	% Urban population	17.1	Sex ratio	933	Sex ratio 0-6	967
Decadal growth rate	15.8	% SC Population	7.9	% ST Population	12.3	Overall literacy	76.3	Female literacy	68.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,566	3	1,532	3	83,274	279	78,308	279	3,443	3
Primary with upper primary	49	0	46	0	5,036	0	4,702	0	411	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	0	2	0	1,213	0	1,213	0	44	0
Upper primary only	274	36	264	36	23,968	2,261	22,734	2,261	1,584	224
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	81	8	65	8	14,857	590	10,871	590	1,014	74
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	78.0	12.2	0.0	21.0	2.2
% Single teacher schools	27.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	17.2	12.2	0.0	14.8	4.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.6	12.2	0.0	0.3	1.1
% Schools with common toilets	29.6	46.9	50.0	31.0	30.3
% Schools with girls toilets	2.1	6.1	100.0	12.9	57.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	61.8	87.3	0.0	75.9	91.1
% Schools with Black Board	94.2	96.6	0.0	97.7	96.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.7	100.0	100.0	91.4	96.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	22.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	25.0	10.2	0.0	28.7	6.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.5	8.2	0.0	1.6	3.6

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			24,798	22,791	22,639
II			19,103	23,587	21,414
III			17,533	18,654	23,766
IV			15,294	15,325	18,588
V			14,040	15,623	16,349
VI	#		12,832	13,991	14,965
VII	#		11,704	12,889	13,757
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.			76,728	80,357	86,407
Total U.P	#		38,576	42,503	45,071

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.95

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	59.1	68.8	72.6
NER (Primary)	52.5	63.3	65.8
GER(U.Prim)	37.0	34.5	36.3
NER(U.Prim)	32.1	33.0	33.8

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	10.6	11.6	11.2	11	12	12.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.4	49.3	49.5	44.6	49.4	48.2
% ST enrolment	18.5	17.4	16	16.1	18.4	17.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.5	49.1	49.4	44.2	48.1	48.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.4	5.0	92.6
II	1.3		
III	2.3		
IV	1.5		
V	3.9	3.2	92.9
I - V	**2.2**	**0.8**	**97.0**
VI	3.3	5.7	91.0
VII	7.9	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	11,218	142	82
II	10,707	87	66
III	11,663	92	68
IV	8,768	69	44
V	7,822	33	27
VI	7,124	29	26
VII	6,766	16	17
VIII	#	#	#
Total	64,068	468	330

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.1	47.0	43.0	47.7	49.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	24	12	28	15	14
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	37	20	20	31	20
% Schools with <=50 students	65.8	65.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.1
% Female teachers	41.2	36.5	68.2	26.0	46.0
% Schools established since 1995	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,271	35.3	37.9	26.8	675
Primary with upper primary	253	16.3	36.4	47.3	64
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	60	100.0	0.0	0.0	22
Upper primary only	850	17.0	35.7	47.4	331
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	775	22.7	44.1	33.1	258

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,129	532	105	37	24	1
37	45	2	0	2	1
4	0	0	0	2	0
176	165	61	7	16	1
141	71	13	1	7	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	239	2,115	816	268	6	0	1	0
Primary with upper primary	10	86	151	159	5	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	1	0	28	14	1	0	0
Upper primary only	34	258	768	720	24	0	4	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	35	111	829	98	6	0	0
Para teachers	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	99.47	24.81
IV girls	99.63	27.16
VII boys	87.06	13.47
VII girls	89.00	12.66

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	3,446	2,026	1,419	0	1	0	0	159	68	350	141	58.8	41.2
Primary with upper prim.	8.4	411	261	150	0	0	0	0	11	5	15	5	63.5	36.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	22.0	44	14	30	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	3	31.8	68.2
Upper Primary only	5.8	1,808	1,338	470	0	0	0	0	84	18	210	39	74.0	26.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.2	1,088	586	501	0	1	0	0	27	16	68	30	53.9	46.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Assamese	Bengali	Hindi	English	Marathi
P. only	81751	1017	683	0	59
P + UP	5036	0	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	323	890	0
U.P. only	25387	373	469	0	0
UP+sec	14950	374	0	80	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	9.4	7.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	56052	54384	22737	21284
Uniform	9	9	0	0
Attendance	28	24	10	10
Stationery	54	54	255	211

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	KAMRUP	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	11	No. of CRC's	161	No. of villages	1,636	Number of schools	2,947

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2522	% 0 - 6 Population	14.0	% Urban population	36.0	Sex ratio	901	Sex ratio 0-6	957
Decadal growth rate	25.8	% SC Population	6.8	% ST Population	9.9	Overall literacy	74.2	Female literacy	66.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,178	2	1,865	2	183,763	87	138,416	87	6,245	2
Primary with upper primary	80	0	71	0	15,776	0	14,342	0	711	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	16	0	7	0	4,008	0	1,334	0	186	0
Upper primary only	406	105	324	101	51,646	9,759	38,434	9,058	2,932	740
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	145	15	102	15	30,834	1,582	20,635	1,582	1,299	135
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	65.8	6.3	0.0	10.8	1.9
% Single teacher schools	17.7	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	35.8	21.3	0.0	18.4	6.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.7	5.0	18.8	1.2	0.6
% Schools with common toilets	82.7	77.5	62.5	34.4	42.5
% Schools with girls toilets	18.2	22.5	56.3	15.5	58.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	48.7	68.8	87.5	69.3	90.9
% Schools with Black Board	90.3	95.6	98.8	93.7	95.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	84.1	95.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.0	21.3	6.3	40.7	19.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.8	3.2	0.0	6.9	5.6

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			43,794	54,532	49,740
II			32,220	51,290	48,990
III			29,446	41,898	50,930
IV			25,188	36,487	41,016
V			15,525	36,940	40,042
VI	#		12,991	31,771	35,525
VII	#		10,933	28,822	31,212
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.			130,648	184,207	190,676
Total U.P	#		39,449	97,533	106,779

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	10.1	11.3	13.2	9.8	10.6	12
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.8	49.2	48.7	45.2	48.5	49.1
% ST enrolment	20.5	16.5	17.2	18.6	14.6	16
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.3	49	49.3	47.3	48	48.1

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim

Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.96

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	37.9	61.6	62.7
NER (Primary)	35.2	51.9	54.8
GER(U.Prim)	14.3	30.2	32.5
NER(U.Prim)	13.0	26.8	29.9

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.3	47.3	47.1	50.1	47.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	29	22	22	17	23
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	46	37	22	37	22
% Schools with <=50 students	34.1	43.8	56.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
% Female teachers	38.2	25.3	42.5	21.9	37.0
% Schools established since 1995	0.2	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.3	8.9	88.8
II	1.1	0.3	98.6
III	0.9	1.8	97.3
IV	0.7		
V	5.0	2.4	92.6
I - V	**2.0**	**2.1**	**95.9**
VI	4.2	2.3	93.5
VII	5.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	24,334	283	206
II	24,339	229	141
III	25,276	216	149
IV	20,073	139	110
V	19,266	67	55
VI	17,564	58	55
VII	15,474	33	51
VIII	#	#	#
Total	146,326	1,025	767

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,961	24.3	45.6	30.1	982
Primary with upper primary	432	18.1	38.7	43.3	105
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	179	57.5	34.1	8.4	61
Upper primary only	1,645	13.4	36.2	50.3	514
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,468	24.3	36.7	39.0	425

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
874	1,381	293	17	102	1
33	92	15	0	12	0
20	28	4	0	0	0
156	354	147	0	15	4
110	171	54	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	451	3,539	1,550	689	18	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary	7	112	225	345	18	0	4	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	11	31	102	39	2	1	0
Upper primary only	48	359	1,414	1,756	72	1	22	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	12	63	212	1,021	120	0	6	0
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	98.79	29.75
IV girls	99.53	29.70
VII boys	92.21	16.06
VII girls	93.33	16.45

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	6,247	3,858	2,389	0	0	0	0	283	147	588	235	61.8	38.2
Primary with upper prim.	8.9	711	531	180	0	0	0	0	28	13	52	13	74.7	25.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.6	186	107	79	0	0	0	0	6	4	11	4	57.5	42.5
Upper Primary only	7.2	3,672	2,868	804	0	0	0	0	151	38	282	57	78.1	22.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.0	1,434	904	530	0	0	0	0	31	24	55	24	63.0	37.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	12.5	8.1

Category	Assamese	Bengali	Hindi	Bodo	Garo
P. only	166285	4416	6863	3253	2803
P + UP	15318	0	145	313	0
P+sec/hs	2486	657	316	32	0
U.P. only	55669	2460	1589	1284	333
UP+sec	29706	1726	136	776	72

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
14.8	4.6
10.0	3.8
6.3	0.0
15.1	0.4
6.3	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	124827	120388	56625	52371
Uniform	24	9	0	0
Attendance	36	25	1	0
Stationery	195	188	383	443

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District KARBI ANGLONG | **State** ASSAM | **Primary cycle** 1 - 4 | **U. primary cycle** 5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	130	No. of villages	1,597	Number of schools	1,771

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	813	% 0 - 6 Population	18.5	% Urban population	11.3	Sex ratio	926	Sex ratio 0-6	974
Decadal growth rate	22.6	% SC Population	3.6	% ST Population	55.7	Overall literacy	57.7	Female literacy	47.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,409	1	1,359	1	92,719	17	85,372	17	2,821	2
Primary with upper primary	1	0	1	0	342	0	342	0	11	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	0	0	218	0	0	0	4	0
Upper primary only	288	9	270	8	27,572	747	24,862	561	1,473	47
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	59	3	44	2	10,454	192	7,050	166	395	22
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	78.0	0.0	0.0	25.9	6.5
% Single teacher schools	40.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	29.0	0.0	0.0	22.9	17.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	29.9	0.0	0.0	2.4	1.6
% Schools with common toilets	14.7	0.0	0.0	12.5	35.5
% Schools with girls toilets	2.3	0.0	100.0	8.1	46.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	45.2	0.0	0.0	62.7	76.5
% Schools with Black Board	72.2	0.0	88.0	93.6	98.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.4	98.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	24.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	20.9	0.0	100.0	46.5	24.2
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.2	0.0	0.0	5.3	1.1

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	46,347	42,148	42,858	32,335	29,730
II	22,380	21,595	23,211	25,955	23,479
III	16,970	17,202	18,652	19,653	22,676
IV	13,611	14,459	15,052	15,092	17,167
V		11,086	16,721	14,445	15,512
VI	#	9,648	11,128	12,143	12,879
VII	#	7,776	9,286	9,865	10,818
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.	99,308	95,404	99,773	93,035	93,052
Total U.P	#	28,510	37,135	36,453	39,209

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	93.0
Primary Level	
Retention rate	39.0
GPI	0.95

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	93.7	93.5	92.3
NER (Primary)	76.7	79.3	75.8
GER(U.Prim)	38.0	34.3	36.1
NER(U.Prim)	35.5	30.4	32.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	8.4	11.8	11.1	8.5	11	11.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.2	49.2	49.4	45.9	47.5	48.3
% ST enrolment	69.1	63.8	64.2	64.6	58.3	58.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.5	49	49.5	46.7	46.8	46.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	9.1	23.3	67.6
II	6.2	10.6	83.2
III	5.5	11.0	83.5
IV	4.9	2.1	93.0
V	10.3	7.4	82.3
I - V	**7.3**	**12.9**	**79.8**
VI	8.1	9.4	82.5
VII	8.1	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	14,774	64	55
II	11,645	47	24
III	11,099	44	32
IV	8,229	44	25
V	7,220	35	14
VI	5,974	32	16
VII	4,979	17	16
VIII	#	#	#
Total	63,920	283	182

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.2	51.2	42.7	47.2	44.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	33	31	55	19	26
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	52	49	22	38	29
% Schools with <=50 students	52.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	36.8	27.3	0.0	15.4	25.7
% Schools established since 1995	3.8	0.0	0.0	3.7	1.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	1,788	22.0	47.1	30.9	464
Primary with upper primary	7	57.1	0.0	42.9	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	10	100.0	0.0	0.0	2
Upper primary only	744	18.7	38.3	43.0	264
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	373	52.0	31.9	16.1	144

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
563	801	173	5	11	16
1	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0
159	158	72	2	5	1
121	48	9	0	0	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	1,282	1,025	391	72	6	0	6	39
Primary with upper primary	0	0	3	7	1	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Upper primary only	25	155	737	568	11	0	5	14
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	49	143	187	16	0	3	8
Para teachers	1	1	3	4	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.06	15.78
IV girls	96.94	14.18
VII boys	92.40	11.82
VII girls	91.60	10.84

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.0	2,823	1,782	1,039	0	1	1	0	78	27	1,387	859	63.2	36.8
Primary with upper prim.	11.0	11	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	72.7	27.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	100.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.1	1,520	1,283	232	0	3	2	0	130	20	294	54	84.7	15.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.7	417	308	107	0	2	0	0	18	2	87	28	74.2	25.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	17.9	10.5

Category	Assamese	English	Hindi	Bengali	Bodo
P. only	55836	23590	5832	4961	2196
P + UP	342	0	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	218	0	0
U.P. only	15908	6949	2762	1769	657
UP+sec	7801	1674	443	530	198

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	TLM grant
79.8	6.9
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
82.8	6.7
71.0	3.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	61504	57534	19667	16387
Uniform	5510	5489	11	11
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	3906	3784	611	461

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Assam

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	KARIMGANJ	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	84	No. of villages	1,528	Number of schools	1,569

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1008	% 0 - 6 Population	17.6	% Urban population	7.3	Sex ratio	947	Sex ratio 0-6	965
Decadal growth rate	21.4	% SC Population	13.0	% ST Population	0.3	Overall literacy	66.2	Female literacy	57.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,244	0	1,216	0	126,830	0	122,746	0	2,694	0
Primary with upper primary	53	0	50	0	10,590	0	10,089	0	430	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	1	0	1	666	297	0	297	10	22
Upper primary only	201	37	194	37	31,069	4,405	30,099	4,405	1,341	312
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	25	7	16	7	6,651	1,276	3,851	1,276	237	47
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	72.0	18.9	0.0	15.1	3.1
% Single teacher schools	41.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	53.5	30.2	0.0	31.1	18.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.9	9.4	50.0	0.4	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	22.9	39.6	0.0	43.7	40.6
% Schools with girls toilets	3.1	7.5	50.0	4.2	34.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	32.5	58.2	0.0	55.9	75.2
% Schools with Black Board	88.1	92.9	86.4	87.8	93.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	69.2	87.6	83.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	36.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.2	37.7	0.0	42.9	18.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	11.1	14.7	0.0	11.8	8.5

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			39,644	50,928	36,802
II			27,188	38,023	35,502
III			24,706	25,102	34,766
IV			19,832	18,852	24,168
V			12,711	18,739	20,880
VI	#		10,316	14,426	16,341
VII	#		8,330	13,729	13,325
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.			111,370	132,905	131,238
Total U.P	#		31,357	46,894	50,546

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	99.0
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.94

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	80.9	106.7	104.8
NER (Primary)	69.4	76.1	85.5
GER(U.Prim)	28.1	35.5	36.6
NER(U.Prim)	21.9	24.4	29.7

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	16.1	13.6	15.2	17.6	15.9	17.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.3	47.4	48.3	49.5	49.7	49.5
% ST enrolment	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.5	48.5	44.8	40.3	47.1	47

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.4	28.9	67.7
II	2.7	7.6	89.7
III	2.6	2.7	94.7
IV	2.1		
V	11.8	10.3	77.9
I - V	**4.0**	**13.2**	**82.8**
VI	12.0	5.8	82.2
VII	10.7	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	17,667	203	110
II	17,320	208	119
III	16,926	164	107
IV	11,689	103	60
V	10,140	40	20
VI	8,149	40	21
VII	6,776	36	23
VIII	#	#	#
Total	88,667	794	460

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.5	51.2	47.4	49.6	47.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	47	25	30	21	28
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	89	43	138	51	34
% Schools with <=50 students	22.6	41.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	15.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1
% Female teachers	27.4	20.5	34.4	15.5	34.2
% Schools established since 1995	0.2	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,430	23.1	46.9	30.0	220
Primary with upper primary	248	19.2	38.9	41.9	43
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	7	0.0	0.0	100.0	1
Upper primary only	701	16.6	38.7	44.8	231
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	234	32.1	45.2	22.6	89

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
696	614	42	5	16	22
35	55	9	0	4	1
0	2	0	0	0	0
168	167	25	0	12	6
47	25	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	150	1,827	563	114	3	0	16	19
Primary with upper primary	13	150	122	127	5	0	3	10
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	7	12	8	2	0	0	0
Upper primary only	55	416	562	518	20	1	27	51
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	14	65	170	23	0	3	7
Para teachers	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	98.31	27.39
IV girls	97.95	28.28
VII boys	84.44	22.59
VII girls	84.35	19.88

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	2,694	1,954	738	0	1	1	0	225	67	19	7	72.6	27.4
Primary with upper prim.	8.1	430	342	88	0	0	0	0	18	3	1	0	79.5	20.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	16.0	32	21	11	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	65.6	34.4
Upper Primary only	6.9	1,653	1,393	257	0	3	0	0	115	16	4	3	84.4	16.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.9	284	187	97	0	0	0	0	20	7	0	1	65.8	34.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Bengali	Assamese	Hindi	Manipuri	English
P. only	125272	777	505	117	13
P + UP	10590	0	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	963	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	35163	265	197	35	132
UP+sec	7807	45	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.4	18.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
98.9	0.0
100.0	0.0
100.0	0.0
99.2	0.0
93.8	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	73127	66627	22844	22833
Uniform	30	17	4	3
Attendance	38	81	4	6
Stationery	67	39	528	570

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District KOKRAJHAR | **State** ASSAM | **Primary cycle** 1 - 4 | **U. primary cycle** 5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	85	No. of villages	1,239	Number of schools	1,414

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	906	% 0 - 6 Population	18.0	% Urban population	7.1	Sex ratio	943	Sex ratio 0-6	948
Decadal growth rate	15.1	% SC Population	3.4	% ST Population	33.7	Overall literacy	51.6	Female literacy	42.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,079	1	1,029	1	80,011	51	74,996	51	2,519	3
Primary with upper primary	14	4	13	4	3,055	458	2,783	458	144	21
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	0	3	0	888	0	704	0	51	0
Upper primary only	140	152	129	137	20,099	16,187	19,161	14,728	1,096	1,089
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	19	1	8	1	5,141	126	1,987	126	234	6
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	69.9	11.1	0.0	28.4	15.0
% Single teacher schools	18.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	31.4	33.3	0.0	33.2	30.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	11.7	11.1	0.0	0.3	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	13.9	61.1	75.0	29.1	45.0
% Schools with girls toilets	2.7	11.1	100.0	11.6	65.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	46.1	56.3	0.0	58.2	71.5
% Schools with Black Board	85.1	85.5	90.5	0.0	90.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.9	87.0	100.0	55.4	97.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	46.5	50.0	25.0	38.4	15.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.1	8.4	0.0	5.8	6.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	5.8	5.6	5.4	7.2	7.1	7.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.6	47.1	48.7	48.6	47.7	46.1
% ST enrolment	31.9	30.3	29.3	43.6	40.1	37.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.2	49.5	50.0	46.2	46.7	47.7

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.2	47.3	44.3	46.8	44.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	21	17	17	22
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	55	52	13	43	31
% Schools with <=50 students	46.6	50.0	75.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	23.6	11.5	15.7	15.5	32.9
% Schools established since 1995	0.4	16.7	25.0	10.6	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	33,772	37,971	31,135	26,236	23,338
II	20,033	18,465	18,412	22,467	21,200
III	15,978	15,779	14,762	16,782	21,241
IV	12,927	12,490	12,553	12,887	15,945
V		15,957	16,150	16,941	17,311
VI	#	13,049	13,310	14,233	14,404
VII	#	10,822	11,278	12,172	12,577
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.	82,710	84,705	76,862	78,372	81,724
Total U.P	#	39,828	40,738	43,346	44,292

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	41.0
GPI	0.95

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	65.8	75.5	77.3
NER (Primary)	58.0	65.3	66.1
GER(U.Prim)	40.3	37.5	37.7
NER(U.Prim)	36.2	33.2	33.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	5.1	16.3	78.6
II	2.5	4.5	93.0
III	2.1	5.0	92.9
IV	2.8		
V	9.4	11.8	78.8
I - V	**4.4**	**5.2**	**90.4**
VI	7.4	12.3	80.3
VII	9.5	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	11,789	184	165
II	10,551	182	150
III	10,275	159	131
IV	7,611	156	74
V	8,151	66	37
VI	6,581	50	31
VII	5,802	45	45
VIII	#	#	#
Total	60,760	842	633

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,458	43.8	32.2	24.0	403
Primary with upper primary	68	40.7	37.3	22.0	15
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	68	54.9	7.8	37.3	17
Upper primary only	850	21.6	29.7	48.7	267
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	168	21.7	33.1	45.2	47

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
783	442	101	16	44	20
25	12	7	0	5	1
5	7	0	0	0	0
177	189	129	2	27	3
20	27	3	0	2	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	304	1,333	620	223	2	0	3	36
Primary with upper primary	9	41	49	63	2	0	0	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	1	14	22	14	0	0	0
Upper primary only	44	290	1,001	750	17	0	12	65
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	10	56	161	6	0	2	4
Para teachers	0	2	3	2	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	98.26	16.54
IV girls	97.71	14.08
VII boys	89.88	11.26
VII girls	89.51	12.79

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	2,522	1,927	594	0	0	1	0	83	21	916	355	76.4	23.6
Primary with upper prim.	9.2	165	146	19	0	0	0	0	6	2	94	9	88.5	11.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.8	51	43	8	0	0	0	0	5	0	22	3	84.3	15.7
Upper Primary only	7.5	2,185	1,842	337	0	5	1	0	71	8	949	203	84.5	16.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.0	240	161	79	0	0	0	0	5	3	79	42	67.1	32.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Assamese	Bodo	Bengali	Hindi	English
P. only	55120	20936	2825	983	0
P + UP	2031	1217	272	0	0
P+sec/hs	122	431	0	0	335
U.P. only	20777	13318	1293	615	0
UP+sec	2537	1444	1153	135	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	14.5	11.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
64.3	5.1
61.1	22.2
0.0	25.0
75.3	26.0
60.0	55.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	57633	54964	27877	21764
Uniform	41	27	99	55
Attendance	99	126	66	78
Stationery	133	105	275	195

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Assam

Assam

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District LAKHIMPUR | **State** ASSAM | **Primary cycle** 1 - 4 | **U. primary cycle** 5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	131	No. of villages	1,536	Number of schools	2,025

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	889	% 0 - 6 Population	16.9	% Urban population	7.3	Sex ratio	951	Sex ratio 0-6	967
Decadal growth rate	18.3	% SC Population	7.9	% ST Population	23.5	Overall literacy	68.6	Female literacy	59.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,368	9	1,329	9	89,009	1,520	83,470	1,520	4,661	18
Primary with upper primary	51	0	46	0	7,601	0	5,875	0	545	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	311	158	301	154	21,598	9,178	19,957	9,032	2,267	1,199
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	90	38	81	38	9,781	1,990	8,037	1,990	952	344
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	64.2	11.8	0.0	22.0	13.3
% Single teacher schools	16.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	24.9	15.7	0.0	9.6	7.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	16.4	23.5	0.0	0.9	1.6
% Schools with common toilets	12.1	51.0	0.0	23.2	48.4
% Schools with girls toilets	1.1	17.6	0.0	5.8	29.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	51.7	82.7	0.0	82.3	90.7
% Schools with Black Board	90.4	91.3	0.0	95.7	93.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.3	100.0	0.0	70.2	83.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	16.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	26.5	9.8	0.0	22.4	10.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.1
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.5	13.2	0.0	4.6	10.6

Enrolment**

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			36,352	26,966	26,135
II			21,269	25,600	24,236
III			18,824	19,190	24,894
IV			15,721	15,603	18,803
V			8,911	17,222	17,693
VI	#		7,921	15,350	15,066
VII	#		7,121	13,616	13,850
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.			92,166	87,359	94,068
Total U.P	#		23,953	46,188	46,609

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	10.7	9.8	10.3	11.5	10.4	11.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.7	48.7	49.1	44.9	49.5	46.9
% ST enrolment	29.5	24.3	26.8	26.3	28.5	28.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.7	48.5	49.0	46.7	48.4	48.7

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim

Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.94

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	74.6	83.9	88.1
NER (Primary)	67.4	76.4	79.9
GER(U.Prim)	25.7	41.6	40.8
NER(U.Prim)	23.3	38.0	37.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.8	9.5	88.7
II	1.3	2.5	96.2
III	1.3	1.7	97.0
IV	1.2		
V	2.0	12.7	85.3
I - V	**1.5**	**3.6**	**94.9**
VI	2.4	11.4	86.2
VII	4.5	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	12,933	231	167
II	11,774	205	123
III	12,102	184	110
IV	8,954	116	90
V	8,411	52	34
VI	7,342	37	26
VII	6,670	32	21
VIII	#	#	#
Total	68,186	857	571

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.7	47.4	0.0	48.9	46.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	19	14		9	9
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	41	27		25	14
% Schools with <=50 students	54.0	45.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	39.7	33.6		21.8	28.8
% Schools established since 1995	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.1	3.9

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,225	13.7	44.4	41.9	624
Primary with upper primary	285	16.8	41.4	41.8	72
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	1,242	12.5	41.1	46.4	391
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	869	20.2	42.7	37.1	261

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
516	872	120	29	44	19
31	57	3	1	7	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
135	347	75	0	8	1
114	123	28	0	0	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	414	2,539	1,263	318	10	0	1	134
Primary with upper primary	37	102	183	215	5	0	0	3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	88	354	1,726	1,150	34	1	24	87
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	16	50	192	932	44	0	8	54
Para teachers	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.97	22.20
IV girls	97.97	21.40
VII boys	92.81	17.33
VII girls	91.98	15.31

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.4	4,679	2,821	1,858	0	0	0	0	190	121	582	292	60.3	39.7
Primary with upper prim.	10.7	545	362	183	0	0	0	0	20	1	39	16	66.4	33.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	7.4	3,466	2,708	756	0	1	1	0	157	25	623	143	78.2	22.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.1	1,296	923	373	0	0	0	0	46	11	244	67	71.2	28.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Assamese	Bodo	Bengali	Hindi	English
P. only	89731	429	131	238	0
P + UP	7219	0	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	30598	155	0	0	23
UP+sec	11530	94	147	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	9.2	7.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
93.0	17.9
94.1	17.6
0.0	0.0
92.8	2.1
85.9	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	66765	65060	23495	21998
Uniform	1	2	11	11
Attendance	17	10	12	9
Stationery	0	0	573	382

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	MARIGAON	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	4	No. of CRC's	63	No. of villages	549	Number of schools	1,099

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	776	% 0 - 6 Population	19.2	% Urban population	4.9	Sex ratio	946	Sex ratio 0-6	966
Decadal growth rate	21.3	% SC Population	12.9	% ST Population	15.6	Overall literacy	58.5	Female literacy	51.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	816	0	805	0	93,909	0	92,506	0	1,891	0
Primary with upper primary	31	0	30	0	7,143	0	6,308	0	244	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	165	51	160	51	21,269	5,974	20,525	5,974	1,176	360
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	35	1	33	1	6,185	128	5,724	128	315	9
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	66.9	12.9	0.0	35.6	11.1
% Single teacher schools	21.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	55.6	51.6	0.0	32.9	13.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.6	6.5	0.0	1.4	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	56.1	45.2	0.0	27.8	52.8
% Schools with girls toilets	12.5	9.7	0.0	13.9	61.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	27.4	48.8	0.0	64.1	85.4
% Schools with Black Board	90.9	90.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	0.0	78.1	98.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	19.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.4	25.8	0.0	31.5	27.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.8	1.3	0.0	2.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	27,670	27,503	30,530	30,183	27,975
II	19,705	18,771	18,553	29,344	26,321
III	16,719	15,654	14,942	19,400	26,593
IV	14,002	13,305	12,692	14,168	16,686
V		12,774	11,264	13,427	14,495
VI	#	11,118	9,895	11,611	12,225
VII	#	9,049	8,650	10,070	10,313
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.	78,096	75,233	76,717	93,095	97,575
Total U.P	#	32,941	29,809	35,108	37,033

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	97.8
Primary Level	
Retention rate	59.2
GPI	1.01

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	74.2	97.3	100.2
NER (Primary)	70.4	89.2	90.5
GER(U.Prim)	36.2	35.5	36.1
NER(U.Prim)	34.8	33.0	33.8

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	14.4	14.3	13.3	14.3	14.6	15.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.0	48.6	49.1	47.5	46.5	48.4
% ST enrolment	16.2	15.4	15.2	19.0	17.8	19.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48	48.9	48.7	47.1	48.6	47.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	8.1	9.3	82.6
II	4.7	7.1	88.2
III	3.6	12.5	83.9
IV	2.9		
V	4.8	7.6	87.6
I - V	**5.2**	**7.8**	**87.0**
VI	3.9	11.7	84.4
VII	5.1	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	13,725	169	122
II	13,122	151	97
III	13,402	108	101
IV	8,639	73	44
V	7,408	44	41
VI	6,305	22	21
VII	5,455	19	25
VIII	#	#	#
Total	68,056	586	451

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.1	50.3	0.0	53.2	46.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	50	29		18	19
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	79	51		48	23
% Schools with <=50 students	20.0	9.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	13.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	28.2	23.8		20.4	28.4
% Schools established since 1995	0.1	0.0	0.0	3.2	2.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,183	28.1	41.3	30.7	434
Primary with upper primary	140	22.1	42.9	35.0	48
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	567	12.1	43.1	44.8	222
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	280	36.8	39.6	23.6	118

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
547	387	117	0	38	10
18	27	7	0	6	1
0	0	0	0	0	0
81	126	62	0	13	8
42	33	6	0	8	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	120	1,225	441	101	3	1	0	0
Primary with upper primary	9	64	67	95	9	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	31	173	653	655	13	0	9	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	22	60	207	29	1	3	0
Para teachers	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	99.31	32.52
IV girls	99.45	31.56
VII boys	93.72	18.59
VII girls	94.15	17.96

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	1,891	1,358	533	0	0	0	0	154	42	178	79	71.8	28.2
Primary with upper prim.	7.9	244	186	58	0	0	0	0	10	2	13	9	76.2	23.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	7.1	1,536	1,221	313	0	2	0	0	114	17	161	36	79.6	20.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.0	324	232	92	0	0	0	0	24	6	12	8	71.6	28.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	9.7	6.3

Category	Assamese	Bengali	Bodo	Hindi	English
P. only	92556	559	410	297	0
P + UP	7130	0	13	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	26534	295	222	192	0
UP+sec	5963	0	0	0	350

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
72.8	20.5
74.2	29.0
0.0	0.0
66.2	41.2
61.1	30.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	64830	65307	19803	21994
Uniform	48	24	0	2
Attendance	44	27	47	28
Stationery	237	242	305	355

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Assam

Assam

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	NAGAON	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	12	No. of CRC's	168	No. of villages	1,871	Number of schools	2,700

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2315	% 0 - 6 Population	18.4	% Urban population	12.0	Sex ratio	944	Sex ratio 0-6	975
Decadal growth rate	22.3	% SC Population	9.3	% ST Population	3.9	Overall literacy	61.7	Female literacy	54.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,008	29	1,887	29	285,629	4,412	264,229	4,412	5,530	66
Primary with upper primary	77	0	73	0	14,102	0	12,207	0	704	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	375	98	334	91	52,021	10,536	45,655	9,126	2,676	701
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	105	8	74	5	22,402	1,338	13,253	760	943	71
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	67.1	13.0	0.0	16.1	2.7
% Single teacher schools	23.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	65.2	20.8	0.0	24.9	6.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.1	5.2	0.0	0.8	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	18.6	64.9	0.0	30.2	53.1
% Schools with girls toilets	1.6	15.6	0.0	11.2	65.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	19.5	63.0	0.0	64.2	94.8
% Schools with Black Board	93.4	97.8	0.0	94.1	97.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.5	100.0	0.0	83.2	94.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	21.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.7	15.6	0.0	28.3	10.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.2	4.3	0.0	5.3	3.6

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			77,783	91,851	88,680
II			52,555	72,886	85,083
III			43,621	46,957	75,437
IV			35,924	36,862	47,706
V			20,982	33,414	38,169
VI	#		17,331	28,762	29,827
VII	#		14,431	23,999	25,538
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.			209,883	248,556	296,906
Total U.P	#		52,744	86,175	93,534

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	95.8

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	13.5	12.9	11.6	15.1	16.3	16.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.0	48.4	48.7	50.5	50.2	50.6
% ST enrolment	5.3	5.8	5.4	7.5	7.2	6.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.9	47.4	48.3	45.2	45.4	45.3

Primary Level

Retention rate	
GPI	1.00

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	65.2	86.2	100.2
NER (Primary)	61.3	75.7	87.8
GER(U.Prim)	20.8	28.9	29.6
NER(U.Prim)	18.9	25.5	27.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.2	5.7	91.1
II	2.0		
III	2.2		
IV	1.5	2.7	95.8
V	8.6	8.4	83.0
I - V	**3.1**	**1.8**	**95.1**
VI	7.2	10.2	82.6
VII	7.4	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	43,809	616	451
II	42,263	619	469
III	37,787	566	429
IV	23,798	327	268
V	19,564	154	135
VI	15,625	126	92
VII	13,352	87	61
VIII	#	#	#
Total	196,198	2,495	1,905

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	48.7	0.0	54.2	47.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	52	20		19	23
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	83	36		44	23
% Schools with <=50 students	15.7	39.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	23.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
% Female teachers	36.6	36.9		22.3	40.0
% Schools established since 1995	0.2	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,489	19.3	43.8	36.8	858
Primary with upper primary	389	22.6	43.8	33.6	84
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	1,418	11.1	35.1	53.8	452
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,028	32.6	39.0	28.4	339

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,017	1,175	286	18	99	4
46	73	16	0	12	1
0	0	0	0	0	0
180	334	117	0	34	7
153	102	18	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	304	3,426	1,258	520	11	0	0	55
Primary with upper primary	14	148	226	293	11	0	0	12
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	54	370	1,506	1,345	38	0	30	33
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	38	113	759	87	1	2	10
Para teachers	0	5	13	5	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	99.41	26.73
IV girls	99.24	27.54
VII boys	88.88	17.51
VII girls	89.21	16.29

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	5,596	3,533	2,041	0	15	7	0	410	186	169	91	63.4	36.6
Primary with upper prim.	9.1	704	444	260	0	0	0	0	18	14	9	8	63.1	36.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	7.1	3,377	2,622	754	0	1	0	0	200	52	99	25	77.7	22.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.0	1,014	608	406	0	0	0	0	50	25	9	5	60.0	40.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Assamese	Bengali	Hindi	Marathi	Bodo
P. only	265588	19429	4029	0	276
P + UP	14088	0	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	55464	5389	1602	0	0
UP+sec	18523	4306	309	346	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	12.4	8.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
70.3	0.2
74.0	3.9
0.0	0.0
67.0	0.2
61.9	1.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	172256	167769	42547	47835
Uniform	40	30	0	0
Attendance	50	28	10	22
Stationery	73	85	188	143

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	NALBARI	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	113	No. of villages	968	Number of schools	2,092

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1149	% 0 - 6 Population	14.8	% Urban population	2.4	Sex ratio	939	Sex ratio 0-6	959
Decadal growth rate	12	% SC Population	7.5	% ST Population	17.6	Overall literacy	67.2	Female literacy	57.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,484	0	1,468	0	102,342	0	100,041	0	4,636	0
Primary with upper primary	51	0	49	0	8,400	0	7,871	0	543	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	471	0	469	0	47,515	0	47,047	0	3,656	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	86	0	81	0	17,842	0	16,201	0	622	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	58.4	3.9	0.0	9.8	1.2
% Single teacher schools	13.5	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	28.0	11.8	0.0	8.5	8.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.8	15.7	0.0	0.4	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	45.8	62.7	0.0	24.2	40.7
% Schools with girls toilets	22.2	39.2	0.0	14.4	46.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	56.7	86.6	0.0	87.4	89.6
% Schools with Black Board	90.9	93.2	0.0	0.0	97.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	14.4	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	45.8	17.6	0.0	36.1	34.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.4	1.1	0.0	4.9	1.6

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			51,224	36,761	29,382
II			24,997	27,995	27,988
III			22,198	22,588	26,726
IV			18,977	19,356	22,412
V			10,110	23,715	26,154
VI	#		8,876	20,706	22,678
VII	#		7,474	18,437	20,759
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.			117,396	106,700	106,508
Total U.P	#		26,460	62,858	69,591

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	10.2	10.2	11.6	9.1	10.4	11.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.8	48.0	48.9	44.7	48.4	48.0
% ST enrolment	22	18.5	19.2	21.3	21.1	20.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.9	48.9	49.2	44.1	48.6	49.1

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim

Primary Level

Retention rate

GPI 0.95

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	74.0	82.0	82.4
NER (Primary)	66.9	67.9	73.0
GER(U.Prim)	22.0	44.1	48.3
NER(U.Prim)	20.5	39.1	44.5

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	47.7	0.0	51.0	42.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	22	15		13	29
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	39	28		31	22
% Schools with <=50 students	42.4	27.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	22.1	18.6		13.6	17.4
% Schools established since 1995	0.5	0.0	0.0	9.1	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.0	22.5	75.5
II	0.9	4.1	95.0
III	0.6	0.7	98.7
IV	0.6		
V	5.4	3.6	91.0
I - V	**1.9**	**3.7**	**94.4**
VI	5.4	2.2	92.4
VII	8.8	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	14,349	151	97
II	13,824	157	102
III	13,216	112	70
IV	10,725	81	58
V	12,581	69	28
VI	11,122	56	21
VII	10,131	43	19
VIII	#	#	#
Total	85,948	669	395

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,592	10.8	46.1	43.1	684
Primary with upper primary	302	12.2	34.7	53.1	51
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	1,530	6.4	41.0	52.6	464
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	800	23.3	36.6	40.1	216

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
299	1,235	221	8	21	8
25	60	19	0	4	1
0	0	0	0	0	0
83	383	158	1	6	11
67	143	33	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	373	2,760	1,125	365	13	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary	10	80	201	241	11	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	52	347	1,747	1,462	48	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	39	102	443	35	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	98.90	30.12
IV girls	98.38	29.98
VII boys	90.98	15.38
VII girls	89.62	16.59

Para teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	4,636	3,613	1,023	0	0	0	0	239	42	907	219	77.9	22.1
Primary with upper prim.	10.6	543	442	101	0	0	0	0	26	4	63	15	81.4	18.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	7.8	3,656	3,158	498	0	0	0	0	208	35	860	148	86.4	14.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.2	622	514	108	0	0	0	0	26	7	58	5	82.6	17.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Assamese	Bodo	Hindi		
P. only	89819	12178	248		
P + UP	7768	615	0		
P+sec/hs	0	0	0		
U.P. only	39937	7578	0		
UP+sec	16420	1422	0		

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	11.4	8.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
95.8	74.8
96.1	64.7
0.0	0.0
97.9	13.8
95.3	44.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	86659	81451	49169	50723
Uniform	1146	767	0	0
Attendance	25	33	17	15
Stationery	643	350	89	67

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Assam

Assam

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	NORTH CACHAR HILLS	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	74	No. of villages	886	Number of schools	888

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	188	% 0 - 6 Population	16.4	% Urban population	31.6	Sex ratio	884	Sex ratio 0-6	955
Decadal growth rate	23.5	% SC Population	1.8	% ST Population	68.3	Overall literacy	67.6	Female literacy	58.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	683	0	643	0	19,218	0	16,806	0	2,400	0
Primary with upper primary	11	3	10	2	624	212	451	184	71	20
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	2	4	1	1,720	284	609	129	49	25
Upper primary only	133	36	122	34	5,634	1,406	4,518	1,288	814	228
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	1	10	1	1,983	138	1,012	138	86	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	62.8	50.0	12.5	17.8	0.0
% Single teacher schools	30.2	0.0	12.5	1.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.0	14.3	12.5	4.1	7.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	17.4	14.3	37.5	1.8	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	6.7	14.3	62.5	12.4	35.7
% Schools with girls toilets	0.4	0.0	37.5	1.2	21.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	93.0	79.5	52.0	89.1	77.8
% Schools with Black Board	59.1	37.8	86.6	87.0	85.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	74.6	85.8	80.0	93.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	18.7	0.0	1.6	1.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	22.0	71.4	0.0	44.4	7.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.7	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.1	16.4	5.4	12.6	3.6

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			10,355	9,885	7,148
II			5,024	5,668	5,194
III			4,194	4,232	4,594
IV			3,403	3,314	3,527
V			3,933	3,618	3,805
VI	#		3,521	3,696	3,521
VII	#		2,936	3,146	3,430
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.			22,976	23,099	20,463
Total U.P	#		10,390	10,460	10,756

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	101.0

Primary Level

Retention rate	
GPI	1.01

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	94.3	100.3	89.0
NER (Primary)	68.3	69.8	58.9
GER(U.Prim)	52.4	46.0	45.7
NER(U.Prim)	35.9	36.6	34.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	6	4.8	5.6	4.5	4.5	6.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.0	52.1	50.6	45.5	47.7	46.0
% ST enrolment	75.8	77.5	77.2	75.2	76.4	73.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.6	49.4	50.0	44.4	49.3	50.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.2	45.3	47.5
II	8.7	16.3	75.0
III	8.1	15.2	76.7
IV	8.4		
V	12.7	3.8	83.5
I - V	**8.6**	**21.9**	**69.5**
VI	13.5	8.6	77.9
VII	17.5	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	3,594	36	22
II	2,629	36	18
III	2,287	32	17
IV	1,775	18	12
V	1,887	10	5
VI	1,811	5	2
VII	1,695	12	7
VIII	#	#	#
Total	15,678	149	83

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.0	46.9	70.9	47.4	52.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	8	9	27	7	25
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	19	30	39	17	27
% Schools with <=50 students	88.9	85.7	37.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	12.5	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	53.5	16.5	58.1	20.2	33.7
% Schools established since 1995	9.7	7.1	0.0	7.1	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	990	24.2	41.3	34.4	189
Primary with upper primary	28	25.0	42.9	32.1	12
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	52	17.3	61.5	21.2	21
Upper primary only	415	18.8	34.7	46.5	161
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	78	35.9	42.3	21.8	37

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
174	208	306	1	5	21
6	5	4	0	0	0
8	3	5	0	1	0
71	60	50	0	8	13
22	6	0	2	1	4

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	1,156	1,040	149	52	2	0	1	0
Primary with upper primary	2	22	38	28	1	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	7	31	33	1	0	0	0
Upper primary only	20	90	557	353	19	1	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	5	36	41	4	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	91.06	21.75
IV girls	93.32	24.48
VII boys	81.88	15.40
VII girls	83.68	11.88

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. In-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	3.5	2,400	1,116	1,284	0	0	0	0	10	15	1,003	1,124	46.5	53.5
Primary with upper prim.	6.5	91	76	15	0	0	0	0	13	0	17	11	83.5	16.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.3	74	31	43	0	0	0	0	1	0	12	21	41.9	58.1
Upper Primary only	6.2	1,042	832	210	0	0	0	0	103	18	157	56	79.8	20.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.1	86	57	29	0	0	0	0	6	2	11	9	66.3	33.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	33.9	24.8

Category	English	Bengali	Assamese	Others	Hindi
P. only	9554	8338	737	538	0
P + UP	632	140	19	45	0
P+sec/hs	1823	32	0	0	149
U.P. only	4407	2461	116	0	3
UP+sec	710	1256	155	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.6	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	14260	12446	3754	3971
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	1	1	0	0
Stationery	44	60	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District SIBSAGAR | **State** ASSAM | **Primary cycle** 1 - 4 | **U. primary cycle** 5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	144	No. of villages	1,395	Number of schools	2,184

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1052	% 0 - 6 Population	14.2	% Urban population	9.2	Sex ratio	928	Sex ratio 0-6	968
Decadal growth rate	15.9	% SC Population	3.4	% ST Population	3.9	Overall literacy	74.5	Female literacy	66.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,713	1	1,658	1	88,793	69	83,261	69	9,270	9
Primary with upper primary	72	1	71	1	8,008	20	7,843	20	1,057	5
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	1	2	0	787	85	547	0	40	4
Upper primary only	262	35	255	32	24,938	2,312	23,874	1,813	2,956	228
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	90	6	77	5	16,975	685	12,674	485	1,025	51
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	62.8	12.3	0.0	37.4	8.3
% Single teacher schools	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	15.6	15.1	25.0	22.6	10.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.2	4.1	0.0	0.7	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	23.9	54.8	25.0	40.7	46.9
% Schools with girls toilets	1.9	9.6	75.0	15.5	61.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	64.7	77.6	46.6	66.7	86.5
% Schools with Black Board	94.9	96.8	0.0	0.0	96.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.9	99.8	90.3	91.5	96.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	20.7	0.0	0.0	11.4	1.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.1	2.0	0.0	0.8	1.9

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			25,463	24,442	24,023
II			21,869	24,370	23,819
III			20,852	19,740	24,051
IV			17,835	17,053	20,170
V			14,469	16,260	18,827
VI	#		13,717	14,721	16,690
VII	#		12,341	13,583	15,092
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.			86,019	85,605	92,063
Total U.P	#		40,527	44,564	50,609

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.93

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	62.8	69.4	74.4
NER (Primary)	56.8	62.8	67.4
GER(U.Prim)	37.7	34.5	38.2
NER(U.Prim)	31.6	30.3	35.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	5.1	7	5.5	5.7	6.5	7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.3	46.5	50.0	48.5	49.3	45.5
% ST enrolment	6.1	6.9	6.4	5.8	7.4	7.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.4	47.8	48.9	47.3	46.7	47.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.9	1.7	95.4
II	2.0	1.2	96.8
III	2.3		
IV	2.1		
V	5.2		
I - V	**2.8**		
VI	4.0	0.2	95.8
VII	7.3	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	11,763	209	124
II	11,726	212	124
III	11,716	211	120
IV	9,452	161	82
V	8,754	47	29
VI	7,953	46	28
VII	7,303	21	23
VIII	#	#	#
Total	68,667	907	530

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.5	46.9	49.8	47.8	47.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	10	8	20	9	16
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	29	31	38	25
% Schools with <=50 students	67.2	74.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	47.4	42.1	50.0	37.5	45.0
% Schools established since 1995	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,887	26.6	46.4	27.1	1,060
Primary with upper primary	278	30.9	35.8	33.3	92
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	28	29.6	25.9	44.4	5
Upper primary only	715	19.0	37.7	43.4	313
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	720	30.7	44.1	25.2	262

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,411	421	94	5	34	6
89	35	7	0	23	5
6	0	2	0	1	0
268	115	46	0	34	2
191	51	6	0	17	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	489	6,427	1,813	478	13	0	1	51
Primary with upper primary	15	164	483	386	9	0	1	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	2	7	31	3	0	0	1
Upper primary only	41	312	1,448	1,315	28	1	6	31
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	73	221	709	61	0	4	4
Para teachers	5	2	2	2	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	98.75	24.39
IV girls	99.02	28.54
VII boys	89.02	11.26
VII girls	90.49	13.38

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5.4	9,279	4,881	4,391	0	3	4	0	165	104	266	208	52.6	47.4
Primary with upper prim.	14.5	1,062	615	445	0	0	2	0	14	13	7	7	58.0	42.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.0	44	22	22	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	50.0	50.0
Upper Primary only	10.7	3,184	1,989	1,193	0	2	0	0	36	25	103	33	62.5	38.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.2	1,076	592	484	0	0	0	0	22	9	18	8	55.0	45.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Assamese	Hindi	Bengali	Others
P. only	88531	1008	315	0
P + UP	7865	183	0	0
P+sec/hs	596	0	0	36
U.P. only	26905	448	0	6
UP+sec	16929	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	9.4	7.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
6.0	0.0
12.3	0.0
0.0	0.0
7.7	0.0
7.3	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	59604	54243	26769	24769
Uniform	76	77	0	0
Attendance	12	12	20	18
Stationery	30	13	154	93

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Assam

Assam

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	SONITPUR	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	133	No. of villages	1,983	Number of schools	1,724

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1682	% 0 - 6 Population	16.3	% Urban population	10.4	Sex ratio	929	Sex ratio 0-6	973
Decadal growth rate	17.8	% SC Population	5.2	% ST Population	11.6	Overall literacy	59.0	Female literacy	49.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,329	77	1,241	76	139,440	13,247	127,364	13,221	3,372	160
Primary with upper primary	55	0	48	0	10,497	0	8,831	0	422	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	0	4	0	884	0	884	0	21	0
Upper primary only	167	24	151	23	31,665	3,629	29,178	3,538	1,006	129
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	59	9	46	5	15,540	1,610	10,819	730	400	55
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	42.5	9.1	0.0	6.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	19.3	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	40.0	14.5	25.0	41.9	16.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	12.9	9.1	0.0	2.6	1.5
% Schools with common toilets	37.5	58.2	25.0	46.1	39.7
% Schools with girls toilets	5.2	21.8	25.0	27.7	66.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	42.6	81.0	80.2	42.7	80.0
% Schools with Black Board	95.0	98.1	50.0	69.6	95.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.3	100.0	100.0	89.7	90.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	14.8	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.5	20.0	25.0	40.8	19.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.6	9.5	65.4	9.6	5.1

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	9.8	8.8	9.2	6.9	8.5	11.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.6	48.4	48.9	49.5	48	50.3
% ST enrolment	12.8	12	11.5	9.2	11.8	11.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.2	49.6	49.0	47.4	47.8	46.8

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.6	48.5	18.1	47.8	46.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	43	25	42	31	38
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	56	37	63	55	29
% Schools with <=50 students	24.3	34.5	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	10.2	0.0	0.0	2.1	7.4
% Female teachers	33.2	32.5	33.3	18.1	38.9
% Schools established since 1995	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.5

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	46,953	45,631	37,578	40,410	41,040
II	30,752	28,345	28,067	38,118	41,170
III	31,079	28,081	26,354	31,698	41,194
IV	24,492	22,284	21,519	23,573	33,270
V		14,672	14,752	16,359	25,062
VI	#	12,383	12,842	13,453	19,019
VII	#	9,926	10,454	10,938	15,757
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.	133,276	124,341	113,518	133,799	156,674
Total U.P	#	36,981	38,048	40,750	59,838

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	94.8
Primary Level	
Retention rate	71.7
GPI	0.93

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	50.2	63.8	75.8
NER (Primary)	43.1	54.7	69.5
GER(U.Prim)	21.1	18.5	26.0
NER(U.Prim)	17.0	14.6	21.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.1		
II	3.1		
III	3.0		
IV	2.4	2.8	94.8
V	16.6		
I - V	4.7		
VI	14.5		
VII	12.7	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	20,281	253	166
II	20,080	277	196
III	20,017	226	194
IV	15,786	220	130
V	11,636	53	26
VI	9,008	32	28
VII	7,528	26	19
VIII	#	#	#
Total	104,336	1,087	759

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,717	42.1	38.3	19.5	822
Primary with upper primary	284	37.8	29.3	32.8	67
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	14	0.0	42.9	57.1	2
Upper primary only	646	26.1	42.6	31.3	215
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	594	29.8	41.5	28.7	220

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,452	403	58	1	62	13
83	31	2	0	10	1
1	6	0	0	1	1
232	83	25	0	19	4
140	43	3	0	7	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	411	1,838	892	310	8	1	2	62
Primary with upper primary	18	70	106	196	18	0	0	13
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	2	3	13	2	0	0	0
Upper primary only	17	114	407	577	7	1	1	7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	10	36	347	52	0	0	3
Para teachers	1	5	5	4	0	0	1	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.70	18.46
IV girls	97.71	19.66
VII boys	86.43	8.50
VII girls	87.23	7.62

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	3,532	2,353	1,170	1	6	2	0	160	60	378	110	66.8	33.2
Primary with upper prim.	7.7	422	285	136	0	0	1	0	20	7	23	4	67.7	32.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.3	21	14	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	66.7	33.3
Upper Primary only	5.9	1,135	926	205	0	3	1	0	30	9	104	9	81.9	18.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.7	455	278	173	0	0	4	0	23	4	13	2	61.6	38.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Assamese	Bodo	Bengali	Hindi	Marathi
P. only	142963	4680	3018	1734	172
P + UP	9745	432	322	0	0
P+sec/hs	603	0	281	0	0
U.P. only	31973	1263	647	750	463
UP+sec	15373	30	1527	195	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	8.4	16.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
86.1	0.6
85.5	1.8
100.0	0.0
88.5	0.5
79.4	14.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	93227	88887	28266	25411
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	75	81	79	26
Stationery	27	17	506	459

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	TINSUKIA	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	74	No. of villages	1,306	Number of schools	1,174

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1150	% 0 - 6 Population	16.1	% Urban population	19.5	Sex ratio	913	Sex ratio 0-6	958
Decadal growth rate	19.5	% SC Population	2.7	% ST Population	5.8	Overall literacy	61.0	Female literacy	50.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	839	122	797	122	83,887	20,017	75,047	20,017	2,290	331
Primary with upper primary	8	0	8	0	1,873	0	1,873	0	68	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	148	25	131	25	32,582	3,024	28,255	3,024	1,090	132
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	29	3	17	1	8,260	235	4,657	68	299	27
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	57.3	0.0	0.0	9.8	0.0
% Single teacher schools	14.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	43.8	0.0	0.0	46.2	12.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.8	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	33.7	25.0	0.0	42.2	46.9
% Schools with girls toilets	7.0	37.5	0.0	17.3	71.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	43.7	0.0	0.0	36.7	79.7
% Schools with Black Board	81.4	78.1	0.0	99.4	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	80.7	100.0	0.0	91.5	97.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.5	12.5	0.0	23.1	3.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	5.1	5.6	4.8	6.8	5.8	5.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.0	46.8	48.2	45.2	48.1	45.3
% ST enrolment	7.8	10.7	7.9	8.9	12.8	9.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.4	48.9	49.3	47.4	46.8	48.7

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.3	47.6	0.0	47.2	42.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	40	28		29	26
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	56	34		60	27
% Schools with <=50 students	20.2	12.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	36.8	27.9		28.6	55.2
% Schools established since 1995	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			22,908	24,589	29,610
II			21,424	22,010	27,635
III			19,794	18,665	25,789
IV			16,204	15,065	21,539
V			14,376	15,811	18,113
VI	#		12,235	13,580	14,209
VII	#		10,470	11,383	12,983
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.			80,330	80,329	104,573
Total U.P	#		37,081	40,774	45,305

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.89

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	54.0	59.5	74.5
NER (Primary)	47.8	50.7	63.6
GER(U.Prim)	30.0	27.7	29.5
NER(U.Prim)	25.7	24.9	26.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	5.0		
II	2.4		
III	2.5		
IV	2.2		
V	12.3	6.5	81.2
I - V	4.7		
VI	10.1	8.8	81.1
VII	17.3	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	14,450	127	105
II	13,036	162	105
III	12,046	109	98
IV	9,912	148	64
V	8,260	57	25
VI	6,520	53	35
VII	6,216	35	40
VIII	#	#	#
Total	70,440	691	472

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,864	43.2	37.7	19.2	509
Primary with upper primary	55	10.9	18.2	70.9	12
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	589	26.6	43.0	30.4	216
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	316	48.7	35.8	15.5	127

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
835	306	51	3	62	8
12	6	2	0	2	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
175	75	27	0	27	2
76	5	0	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	127	1,826	513	153	1	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary	5	9	31	22	1	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	6	154	533	511	14	0	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	9	43	237	33	0	3	0
Para teachers	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	99.67	19.35
IV girls	99.47	20.52
VII boys	79.81	10.74
VII girls	81.05	11.05

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	2,621	1,655	965	0	1	0	0	57	37	268	137	63.2	36.8
Primary with upper prim.	8.5	68	49	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	72.1	27.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	7.1	1,222	871	349	0	1	1	0	23	10	139	55	71.4	29.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.2	326	145	180	0	1	0	0	4	2	12	10	44.6	55.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	14.6	10.9

Category	Assamese	Hindi	Bengali	Nepali	English
P. only	87835	11892	4064	113	0
P + UP	1873	0	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	29178	4886	1441	101	0
UP+sec	5266	870	2273	0	86

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
0.2	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.6	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	63754	56862	22967	19614
Uniform	3	11	0	0
Attendance	142	128	47	52
Stationery	170	171	159	145

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Assam

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District ARARIA **State** BIHAR **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	93	No. of villages	829	Number of schools	1,148

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2159	% 0 - 6 Population	22.0	% Urban population	6.1	Sex ratio	913	Sex ratio 0-6	963
Decadal growth rate	31.8	% SC Population	13.6	% ST Population	1.4	Overall literacy	35.0	Female literacy	22.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	760	5	737	5	152,620	1,187	148,482	1,187	2,020	27
Primary with upper primary	306	8	293	8	114,673	1,537	107,904	1,537	1,651	52
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	20	22	20	22	7,413	6,339	7,413	6,339	118	153
Upper primary only	4	0	2	0	780	0	212	0	26	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	23	0	21	0	3,246	0	2,912	0	122	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	12.4	5.4	2.4	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	9.9	1.9	0.0	0.0	4.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	78.4	75.2	38.1	50.0	8.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.7	3.2	4.8	0.0	4.3
% Schools with common toilets	10.3	39.5	26.2	50.0	52.2
% Schools with girls toilets	1.6	11.1	4.8	25.0	4.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	79.6	90.1	88.1	75.0	87.0
% Schools with Black Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.2	98.7	53.9	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.8	1.1	0.0	0.0	2.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	66.8	59.9	90.5	75.0	91.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

**Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			52,264	50,579	73,942
II			39,635	43,308	57,912
III			32,234	36,787	48,893
IV			26,954	29,415	39,784
V			22,592	24,819	31,673
VI	#		8,484	9,482	15,279
VII	#		6,525	7,728	11,298
VIII	#		1,823	2,425	9,014
Total Pr.			173,679	184,908	252,204
Total U.P	#		16,832	19,635	35,591

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	10.8	11.6	10.1	7.5	8	6.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	31.1	31.4	32.9	19.6	24.4	25.7
% ST enrolment	1.5	1.7	1.3	1.0	1.4	0.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	31.1	31.8	31.3	23.0	26.2	22.5

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	57.6

Primary Level

Retention rate	
GPI	0.64

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	49.5	52.6	69.5
NER (Primary)	45.2	48.7	64.4
GER(U.Prim)		10.6	18.5
NER(U.Prim)		8.3	17.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	29.8		
II	21.9		
III	17.5		
IV	14.1		
V	11.2	31.2	57.6
I - V	20.5		
VI	10.3		
VII	7.7		
VIII	9.9	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	30,504	443	252
II	23,197	340	214
III	18,875	309	176
IV	14,688	242	105
V	11,355	168	71
VI	5,001	76	25
VII	3,703	35	21
VIII	3,180	26	8
Total	110,503	1,639	872

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	39.8	36.5	39.6	70.9	26.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	75	68	51	30	27
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	100	87	51	43	30
% Schools with <=50 students	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	24.6	20.7	9.5	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	12.8	16.5	1.8	34.6	1.6
% Schools established since 1995	4.6	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms					Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		
Primary only	1,543	42.6	37.6	19.8		292
Primary with upper primary	1,337	42.7	34.2	23.1		360
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	270	46.3	30.9	22.8		65
Upper primary only	18	5.6	66.7	27.8		4
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	110	48.6	35.8	15.6		50

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
752	178	63	0	95	39
482	267	85	0	78	5
63	31	34	0	8	1
9	6	0	0	0	0
48	5	5	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	38	239	111	184	67	0	0	1,360
Primary with upper primary	20	137	80	151	43	0	0	1,250
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	4	3	5	2	0	0	257
Upper primary only	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	24
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	121
Para teachers	0	5	0	1	0	0	0	64

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.98	43.67
V girls	97.66	45.60
VIII boys	93.23	30.88
VIII girls	97.44	32.69

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	2,047	1,742	257	0	44	4	0	93	3	27	3	87.1	12.9
Primary with upper prim.	5.4	1,703	1,402	279	0	20	2	0	41	6	29	4	83.4	16.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.5	271	266	5	0	0	0	0	6	0	2	0	98.2	1.8
Upper Primary only	6.5	26	17	9	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	65.4	35.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.3	122	120	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	98.4	1.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit	Others	Bodo
P. only	112653	31931	207	340	142
P + UP	84630	23760	1985	229	0
P+sec/hs	4231	8772	160	54	0
U.P. only	766	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	2432	678	70	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	7.4	8.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
44.4	22.0
48.7	25.8
71.4	59.5
25.0	50.0
8.7	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	6416	13603	2130	4131
Uniform	19	40	5	8
Attendance	4736	2658	433	288
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	AURANGABAD (BIHAR)	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	14	No. of CRC's	122	No. of villages	1,939	Number of schools	1,597

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2013	% 0 - 6 Population	19.8	% Urban population	8.4	Sex ratio	934	Sex ratio 0-6	943
Decadal growth rate	30.2	% SC Population	23.5	% ST Population	0.1	Overall literacy	57.0	Female literacy	41.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,245	0	1,232	0	209,592	0	207,459	0	2,069	0
Primary with upper primary	264	5	254	5	123,454	2,560	118,292	2,560	1,078	7
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	3	1	2	522	1,201	522	1,053	5	11
Upper primary only	14	1	12	1	3,843	292	2,987	292	55	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	62	1	56	1	12,079	224	10,904	224	266	9
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	28.8	5.6	0.0	0.0	7.9
% Single teacher schools	38.5	7.1	25.0	20.0	38.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	74.4	90.0	50.0	53.3	17.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	3.0	36.8	25.0	40.0	46.0
% Schools with girls toilets	0.6	16.4	25.0	33.3	25.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	85.1	91.1	0.0	93.3	98.4
% Schools with Black Board	99.0	99.6	0.0	0.0	98.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	98.0	30.3	92.9	98.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	36.2	5.4	38.8	16.0	46.3
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	48.0	56.5	50.0	53.3	52.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.9

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			90,107	102,980	95,835
II			38,566	57,618	54,851
III			27,758	46,446	52,644
IV			22,394	36,442	44,568
V			18,568	31,174	42,897
VI	#		8,425	18,367	22,883
VII	#		6,259	18,203	20,585
VIII	#		6,381	9,468	19,504
Total Pr.			197,393	274,660	290,795
Total U.P	#		21,065	46,038	62,972

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	72.8
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.89

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	59.9	84.0	86.4
NER (Primary)	53.0	81.3	85.4
GER(U.Prim)	17.7	26.6	35.4
NER(U.Prim)	12.2	26.2	34.4

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	26.4	22.4	21.8	16.3	17	15.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	41.1	42.1	42.5	29.8	32.9	34.3
% ST enrolment	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.6	0.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.4	43.5	42.3	0.0	25.8	48.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	20.8	29.7	49.5
II	6.7	5.2	88.1
III	4.1	0.8	95.1
IV	1.1		
V	0.6	26.6	72.8
I - V	**10.1**	**13.0**	**76.9**
VI	1.1		
VII	1.4		
VIII	4.2	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	45,990	583	346
II	26,090	378	231
III	25,283	395	264
IV	20,837	330	218
V	18,645	261	169
VI	9,277	138	92
VII	8,201	130	52
VIII	7,593	102	37
Total	161,916	2,317	1,409

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.7	44.1	56.0	32.7	33.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	101	116	108	74	45
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	98	122	59	58	32
% Schools with <=50 students	1.0	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	48.0	66.9	50.0	40.0	34.9
% Female teachers	13.3	18.6	18.8	10.7	4.0
% Schools established since 1995	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,147	36.7	48.3	15.0	289
Primary with upper primary	1,030	37.8	40.3	21.9	272
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	29	13.8	62.1	24.1	12
Upper primary only	71	16.9	62.0	21.1	34
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	390	32.1	50.5	17.4	245

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,148	83	13	0	66	63
238	99	24	0	55	1
4	1	2	0	4	0
11	9	0	0	1	1
53	26	2	0	0	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	6	661	365	682	350	1	1	1
Primary with upper primary	0	189	200	377	310	6	1	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	3	3	10	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	11	5	26	14	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	5	5	154	103	8	0	0
Para teachers	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.53	45.09
V girls	96.97	44.70
VIII boys	97.27	21.67
VIII girls	98.37	24.48

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.7	2,069	1,789	275	3	1	1	0	456	46	2	1	86.6	13.3
Primary with upper prim.	4.0	1,085	880	202	2	1	0	0	175	20	1	1	81.2	18.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.0	16	13	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	81.3	18.8
Upper Primary only	3.7	56	50	6	0	0	0	0	7	2	0	0	89.3	11.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.4	275	264	11	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	96.0	4.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	English	Others	Sanskrit
P. only	196470	11475	0	837	0
P + UP	122106	1716	1224	141	592
P+sec/hs	670	1053	0	0	0
U.P. only	4135	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	12230	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	1.2	2.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
84.7	69.2
89.2	63.6
25.0	25.0
53.3	40.0
6.3	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	40345	93302	13662	25640
Uniform	60	40	0	0
Attendance	22877	20461	3934	3254
Stationery	59	37	17	15

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District BANKA | **State** BIHAR | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	11	No. of CRC's	129	No. of villages	2,433	Number of schools	1,433

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1609	% 0 - 6 Population	20.4	% Urban population	3.5	Sex ratio	908	Sex ratio 0-6	965
Decadal growth rate	24.5	% SC Population	12.4	% ST Population	4.7	Overall literacy	42.7	Female literacy	28.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,195	5	1,164	5	160,730	554	156,399	554	2,513	10
Primary with upper primary	208	2	206	2	63,867	1,142	63,447	1,142	925	15
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	19	0	19	0	5,482	0	5,482	0	90	0
Upper primary only	3	0	3	0	859	0	859	0	15	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	186	0	186	0	5	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	14.3	6.7	10.5	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	24.6	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	50.5	75.2	68.4	66.7	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	11.4	26.2	31.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	4.8	50.0	36.8	66.7	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	1.4	17.6	21.1	33.3	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	75.6	87.1	89.5	66.7	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	58.7	82.9	52.6	33.3	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.7	98.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	22.3	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	51.8	52.9	47.4	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	39.5	15.6	45.1	98.4	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			60,974	46,415	56,623
II			40,343	41,931	45,080
III			32,439	34,896	43,576
IV			27,578	28,218	36,690
V			23,721	24,464	31,566
VI	#		8,706	9,859	11,735
VII	#		4,119	5,387	5,798
VIII	#		1,308	1,384	1,752
Total Pr.			185,055	175,924	213,535
Total U.P	#		14,133	16,630	19,285

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	10.5	11.5	10.5	8.3	8.7	9.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	43.8	39.2	40.4	35.1	26.1	28.0
% ST enrolment	4.4	3.8	4.3	1.2	2.7	4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	40	38.1	39.8	30.2	21.5	32.5

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	47.5
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.75

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	70.2	68.1	80.7
NER (Primary)	67.5	61.7	71.7
GER(U.Prim)	14.6	12.2	13.8
NER(U.Prim)	13.1	10.1	11.8

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	43.9	38.6	40.3	42.0	37.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	64	69	61	57	37
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	67	86	75	86	47
% Schools with <=50 students	7.1	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	20.4	22.4	5.3	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	14.9	17.8	20.0	33.3	20.0
% Schools established since 1995	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.0	1.9	96.1
II	1.1		
III	1.3		
IV	1.3		
V	1.1	51.4	47.5
I - V	**1.4**	**3.7**	**94.9**
VI	1.2	40.4	58.4
VII	0.7	67.0	32.3
VIII	1.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	24,988	335	168
II	19,725	204	129
III	18,806	261	117
IV	15,357	159	77
V	12,924	160	48
VI	4,121	46	22
VII	2,004	29	8
VIII	623	3	4
Total	98,548	1,197	573

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,412	52.0	33.4	14.6	686
Primary with upper primary	759	59.8	27.9	12.4	331
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	73	54.8	15.1	30.1	27
Upper primary only	10	80.0	0.0	20.0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4	50.0	50.0	0.0	3

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,589	62	4	0	45	68
476	34	11	1	34	2
41	5	0	0	3	3
9	0	0	0	0	0
3	1	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	36	543	395	605	120	2	5	273
Primary with upper primary	5	215	142	295	129	0	2	51
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	24	9	34	5	0	3	8
Upper primary only	0	3	0	7	2	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	17	261	268	84	13	0	2	10

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.99	24.29
V girls	95.90	25.20
VIII boys	97.21	18.99
VIII girls	97.00	18.29

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	2,523	1,479	231	269	397	145	2		223	16	110	13	74.7	11.7
Primary with upper prim.	4.5	940	646	140	53	74	27	0		75	6	26	10	77.0	16.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.7	90	60	15	8	4	3	0		3	0	2	0	72.3	18.1
Upper Primary only	5.0	15	9	4	0	1	1	0		1	1	0	0	69.2	31.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.0	5	4	0	0	0	1	0		0	0	0	0	100.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	Assamese
P. only	148891	7902	2670	403	183
P + UP	61272	1671	0	1206	0
P+sec/hs	5423	59	0	0	0
U.P. only	275	10	0	0	0
UP+sec	186	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	11.1	14.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
59.3	10.6
72.4	11.4
68.4	21.1
66.7	33.3
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	734	1831	10	4
Uniform	41	10	0	0
Attendance	17402	11819	21	15
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	BEGUSARAI	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	19	No. of CRC's	137	No. of villages	1,399	Number of schools	1,110

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2349	% 0 - 6 Population	20.5	% Urban population	4.6	Sex ratio	912	Sex ratio 0-6	946
Decadal growth rate	29.1	% SC Population	14.5	% ST Population	0.1	Overall literacy	48.0	Female literacy	35.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	788	0	743	0	178,692	0	169,843	0	2,070	0
Primary with upper primary	302	0	280	0	175,453	0	163,401	0	1,852	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	0	7	0	5,406	0	4,083	0	56	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	12	0	12	0	1,192	0	1,192	0	38	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	6.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	66.2	81.8	62.5	0.0	8.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.5	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	25.4	60.6	75.0	0.0	25.0
% Schools with girls toilets	8.0	19.5	62.5	0.0	41.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	80.6	90.7	75.0	0.0	75.0
% Schools with Black Board	79.9	84.8	62.5	0.0	58.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	51.1	39.4	50.0	0.0	33.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	15.0	12.5	30.6	0.0	11.4

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			110,895	122,069	135,257
II			41,699	47,580	62,472
III			30,683	37,510	49,454
IV			24,820	30,017	39,932
V			21,364	26,541	34,588
VI	#		13,160	17,213	20,002
VII	#		7,505	11,624	14,045
VIII	#		1,811	3,103	4,993
Total Pr.			229,461	263,717	321,703
Total U.P	#		22,476	31,940	39,040

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	74.7

Primary Level

Retention rate	
GPI	0.81

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	59.5	69.3	82.1
NER (Primary)	42.3	58.9	61.4
GER(U.Prim)	15.8	15.9	18.9
NER(U.Prim)	10.4	12.9	13.9

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	16.4	16.7	14.4	11.3	11.2	10.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	41.0	42.5	42.5	32.5	34.5	37.2
% ST enrolment	0.5	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.0	0.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	40.3	43.1	42.1	50.0	42.8	41.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.1	43.7	50.2
II	2.6		
III	1.8		
IV	1.7		
V	1.1	24.2	74.7
I - V	**3.9**	**18.9**	**77.2**
VI	1.1	17.9	81.0
VII	0.8	56.4	42.8
VIII	0.6	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	62,672	796	443
II	28,265	486	315
III	21,986	404	269
IV	17,127	330	214
V	14,220	250	139
VI	8,300	141	74
VII	5,564	92	45
VIII	1,969	19	9
Total	160,103	2,518	1,508

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.5	43.3	43.6	0.0	34.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	86	95	97		31
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	86	100	72		18
% Schools with <=50 students	7.5	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	34.4	41.4	37.5	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	22.6	24.7	28.6		0.0
% Schools established since 1995	8.5	0.7	12.5	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,086	60.8	26.2	13.0	304
Primary with upper primary	1,755	53.4	29.0	17.5	405
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	75	46.7	52.0	1.3	17
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	65	40.0	43.1	16.9	36

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
971	272	58	1	169	61
516	276	45	0	100	11
27	16	0	0	2	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
31	11	8	0	0	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	43	515	284	444	138	2	0	459
Primary with upper primary	17	345	287	562	285	4	1	263
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	3	4	20	9	0	0	17
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	4	12	1	0	20
Para teachers	3	79	108	65	13	0	0	5

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.60	33.65
V girls	94.79	31.81
VIII boys	98.19	23.80
VIII girls	99.07	22.74

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	2,070	1,054	402	429	119	66	0	180	38	17	4	55.9	21.3
Primary with upper prim.	6.1	1,852	1,095	435	234	65	23	0	134	18	19	2	62.1	24.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.0	56	23	16	17	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	41.1	28.6
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.2	38	19	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	25.3	26.0

Category	Hindi	Urdu	English	Others	Sanskrit
P. only	161854	16361	0	477	0
P + UP	171954	2633	0	681	185
P+sec/hs	4083	0	1323	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	1178	14	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
69.9	58.5
71.2	69.2
75.0	37.5
0.0	0.0
50.0	8.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	37176	78217	6041	12724
Uniform	52	75	31	29
Attendance	18268	14078	1848	1240
Stationery	180	0	0	4

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District BHAGALPUR **State** BIHAR **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	28	No. of CRC's	139	No. of villages	4,366	Number of schools	1,363

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2423	% 0 - 6 Population	19.5	% Urban population	18.7	Sex ratio	876	Sex ratio 0-6	966
Decadal growth rate	27.2	% SC Population	10.5	% ST Population	2.3	Overall literacy	49.5	Female literacy	38.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	992	0	905	0	187,364	0	173,413	0	2,277	0
Primary with upper primary	326	4	291	4	145,973	2,633	133,070	2,633	1,741	22
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	20	1	18	1	9,161	99	8,566	99	97	4
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	0	4	0	509	0	509	0	2	0
No response in school category	16	0	0	0	432	0	0	0	8	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	21.4	3.9	4.8	0.0	50.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	64.2	76.7	61.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	27.3	32.7	28.6	0.0	25.0
% Schools with common toilets	22.0	59.1	57.1	0.0	75.0
% Schools with girls toilets	8.0	20.0	19.0	0.0	25.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	74.8	89.7	85.7	0.0	75.0
% Schools with Black Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	98.2	98.9	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	20.4	3.2	2.3	0.0	43.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.9	38.5	47.6	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	10.1	11.8	13	8.2	8.9	9.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	43.0	39.8	40.4	34.8	31.9	32.8
% ST enrolment	3.9	2.9	4.2	2.2	3.0	7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	41.6	37.8	40.8	36.4	40.6	39.8

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	44.4	42.6	41.7	0.0	36.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	82	84	92		255
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	86	88	97		32
% Schools with <=50 students	3.3	1.8	9.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	34.4	39.4	47.6	0.0	50.0
% Female teachers	23.6	28.9	17.8		0.0
% Schools established since 1995	8.6	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	102,942	121,635	146,441	74,407	87,107
II	82,567	80,431	96,404	63,702	68,316
III	77,170	70,751	78,011	49,947	62,724
IV	65,879	62,951	65,877	40,761	49,001
V	55,073	54,336	56,666	33,981	40,501
VI	#	16,810	21,913	17,299	20,689
VII	#	9,132	12,330	10,759	12,303
VIII	#	2,611	4,161	3,676	5,530
Total Pr.	383,631	390,104	443,399	262,798	307,649
Total U.P	#	28,553	38,404	31,734	38,522

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	58.3
Primary Level	
Retention rate	37.7
GPI	0.78

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	111.1	67.2	76.6
NER (Primary)		58.1	66.5
GER(U.Prim)	26.2	15.3	18.1
NER(U.Prim)	23.0	11.9	14.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	14.6	0.2	85.2
II	7.7		
III	6.1		
IV	5.0		
V	5.1	36.6	58.3
I - V	**8.6**	**4.4**	**87.0**
VI	5.0	26.8	68.2
VII	4.7	46.6	48.7
VIII	7.9	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	39,711	478	308
II	30,494	449	319
III	27,448	440	264
IV	20,391	351	207
V	16,892	269	156
VI	8,426	135	78
VII	4,999	70	46
VIII	2,472	25	26
Total	150,833	2,217	1,404

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	2,171	53.5	24.9	21.5	813
Primary with upper primary	1,691	55.6	22.1	22.2	740
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	95	55.8	23.2	21.1	45
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	16	37.5	50.0	12.5	8

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,494	156	27	3	136	46
1,103	170	24	1	94	3
63	7	0	0	11	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	46	625	357	543	192	3	3	379
Primary with upper primary	32	426	289	554	248	6	0	136
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	19	16	39	16	0	0	7
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	5	47	68	63	13	0	0	9

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.35	27.18
V girls	94.69	26.80
VIII boys	95.67	23.69
VIII girls	94.78	26.14

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.3	2,277	1,303	509	336	101	28	0	146	34	82	21	60.7	23.7
Primary with upper prim.	5.3	1,763	1,074	494	123	55	16	1	98	26	82	29	63.5	29.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.8	101	74	17	6	3	1	0	11	1	3	0	76.3	17.5
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	100.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	Bengali
P. only	168252	15766	1515	405	107
P + UP	139350	8069	696	491	0
P+sec/hs	8308	665	287	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	509	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	13.1	20.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
72.3	26.9
71.8	25.2
85.7	42.9
0.0	0.0
25.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	21466	40899	1984	4912
Uniform	39	44	1	2
Attendance	122493	90406	2260	1998
Stationery	114	46	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District BHOJPUR **State** BIHAR **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	25	No. of CRC's	170	No. of villages	2,213	Number of schools	1,690

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2243	% 0 - 6 Population	18.9	% Urban population	13.9	Sex ratio	902	Sex ratio 0-6	940
Decadal growth rate	24.6	% SC Population	15.3	% ST Population	0.4	Overall literacy	59.0	Female literacy	41.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,192	49	1,119	11	196,186	6,949	187,433	2,174	1,896	87
Primary with upper primary	367	32	332	5	144,844	8,211	132,871	1,001	1,381	65
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	5	5	0	3,855	1,436	2,440	0	35	9
Upper primary only	14	1	14	0	4,685	379	4,685	0	49	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	24	0	23	0	4,045	0	4,045	0	50	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.2	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	42.4	16.3	18.2	13.3	25.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	58.8	71.9	27.3	86.7	16.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.1	1.8	0.0	0.0	8.3
% Schools with common toilets	9.2	30.1	81.8	26.7	20.8
% Schools with girls toilets	4.4	18.5	36.4	40.0	8.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	94.0	95.2	90.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	99.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.6	94.6	72.9	92.5	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	37.3	11.3	33.1	7.8	58.7
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.4	55.6	27.3	60.0	29.2
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.1	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	123,710	90,819	167,247	106,359	107,473
II	77,152	44,368	96,484	62,548	65,827
III	68,857	36,821	79,589	50,157	56,236
IV	54,103	32,749	67,882	41,471	46,258
V	44,681	25,250	59,220	35,333	38,470
VI	#	13,842	30,679	20,291	25,079
VII	#	8,996	23,253	15,768	19,781
VIII	#	5,406	11,204	7,228	11,466
Total Pr.	368,503	230,007	470,422	295,868	314,264
Total U.P	#	28,244	65,136	43,287	56,326

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	13.5	14.7	15.4	11.2	12.2	13.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	41.0	40.8	41.6	30.8	29.2	32.8
% ST enrolment	1.2	0.3	0.3	1.6	0.4	0.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.2	45.9	44.3	38.6	42.1	36.5

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	69.7
Primary Level	
Retention rate	30.3
GPI	0.83

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	128.6	82.1	85.1
NER (Primary)	122.5	67.1	75.5
GER(U.Prim)	48.4	22.7	28.9
NER(U.Prim)	44.6	21.6	27.4

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.7	42.6	37.2	37.4	34.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	102	106	120	99	81
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	72	83	45	80	28
% Schools with <=50 students	5.5	5.5	18.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	45.7	55.1	54.5	53.3	20.8
% Female teachers	13.8	17.6	22.7	7.8	2.0
% Schools established since 1995	11.4	5.5	36.4	6.7	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	16.0	28.7	55.3
II	11.2	5.7	83.1
III	8.5	3.3	88.2
IV	4.9	4.6	90.5
V	2.6	27.7	69.7
I - V	**10.6**	**16.0**	**73.4**
VI	2.2	1.8	96.0
VII	2.0	26.5	71.5
VIII	2.7	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	50,269	586	328
II	30,302	338	193
III	25,186	331	231
IV	20,083	280	166
V	16,271	222	119
VI	9,654	117	66
VII	7,367	72	39
VIII	4,143	31	28
Total	163,275	1,977	1,170

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,821	45.7	47.0	7.3	676
Primary with upper primary	1,849	45.5	41.5	13.0	479
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	118	42.4	52.5	5.1	34
Upper primary only	63	25.4	74.6	0.0	27
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	143	46.9	51.7	1.4	44

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,251	83	24	0	115	58
532	87	19	0	87	3
25	1	1	0	5	0
19	5	1	0	2	0
33	4	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	8	747	328	629	267	2	0	1
Primary with upper primary	4	300	168	625	341	5	0	3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	2	8	22	12	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	7	4	19	21	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	5	5	23	17	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.68	31.08
V girls	98.27	31.72
VIII boys	98.44	16.30
VIII girls	97.99	17.53

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.6	1,983	1,701	274	7	1	0	0	214	29	8	4	85.8	13.8
Primary with upper prim.	3.6	1,446	1,185	254	7	0	0	0	110	19	4	1	82.0	17.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.0	44	34	10	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	77.3	22.7
Upper Primary only	3.4	51	47	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	92.2	8.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.1	50	49	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	98.0	2.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	English	Others	Sanskrit
P. only	191255	10618	953	0	0
P + UP	148840	952	2607	413	237
P+sec/hs	5288	3	0	0	0
U.P. only	5064	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	4045	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	11.3	5.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
60.7	48.2
64.4	50.6
18.2	27.3
66.7	66.7
4.2	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	20321	40563	4076	7294
Uniform	2	49	0	20
Attendance	19912	15753	2283	1884
Stationery	110	130	36	21

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District BUXAR | **State** BIHAR | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	11	No. of CRC's	98	No. of villages	870	Number of schools	941

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1402	% 0 - 6 Population	19.4	% Urban population	9.2	Sex ratio	899	Sex ratio 0-6	925
Decadal growth rate	29	% SC Population	14.1	% ST Population	0.6	Overall literacy	56.8	Female literacy	39.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	590	30	580	12	107,428	6,164	105,577	2,373	1,046	60
Primary with upper primary	209	34	194	17	105,554	9,605	96,146	4,745	869	57
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	1	0	177	0	177	0	4	0
Upper primary only	7	0	7	0	3,224	0	3,224	0	31	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	2	0	629	0	629	0	8	0
No response in school category	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	16.1	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	32.9	15.2	0.0	14.3	50.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	59.8	76.5	0.0	71.4	50.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.4	9.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	12.7	40.3	0.0	28.6	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	6.1	25.1	0.0	28.6	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.0	96.3	0.0	85.7	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	98.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.6	91.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	28.3	10.4	0.0	5.8	28.5
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	53.5	56.0	100.0	71.4	50.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.8	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			64,354	60,925	55,372
II			37,061	39,274	40,780
III			30,267	31,707	37,720
IV			25,062	26,154	31,682
V			21,952	21,931	26,854
VI	#		13,264	14,669	17,524
VII	#		10,726	12,411	14,742
VIII	#		4,497	6,244	8,107
Total Pr.			178,696	179,991	192,408
Total U.P	#		28,487	33,324	40,373

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	12.9	12.9	13.2	9.3	11.4	10.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	39.9	40.0	41.4	26.6	26.1	28.1
% ST enrolment	1.3	0.4	0.4	1.9	0.6	1.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.3	44.7	50.7	34.6	52.6	19.5

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	79.0
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.81

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	77.4	79.2	82.3
NER (Primary)	72.9	69.6	80.8
GER(U.Prim)	33.5	27.7	32.7
NER(U.Prim)	30.7	27.6	30.4

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.1	41.0	31.6	27.7	37.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	103	124	44	104	79
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	83	105	30	104	57
% Schools with <=50 students	3.2	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	49.7	72.0	0.0	57.1	50.0
% Female teachers	11.9	18.4	0.0	3.2	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	9.5	5.8	100.0	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	15.1	24.4	60.5
II	10.0		
III	4.8		
IV	1.8		
V	1.3	19.7	79.0
I - V	**8.6**	**9.1**	**82.3**
VI	1.3		
VII	1.1	34.1	64.8
VIII	0.9	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	25,604	244	152
II	18,640	210	109
III	16,938	213	125
IV	13,602	165	132
V	11,148	152	82
VI	6,474	95	40
VII	5,385	64	29
VIII	2,995	50	16
Total	100,786	1,193	685

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	1,369	48.1	45.0	6.9	309
Primary with upper primary	1,092	46.4	42.2	11.4	278
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	6	100.0	0.0	0.0	1
Upper primary only	31	22.6	71.0	6.5	18
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	11	81.8	18.2	0.0	1

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
564	25	3	0	27	44
227	36	6	0	27	3
1	0	0	0	2	1
6	2	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	2	408	208	339	146	0	0	2
Primary with upper primary	0	253	131	356	183	1	0	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
Upper primary only	1	5	4	16	3	1	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	2	4	2	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.54	32.63
V girls	98.61	30.42
VIII boys	99.48	17.58
VIII girls	99.41	16.94

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female
Primary only	1.8	1,106	970	132	3	1	0	0	148	21	3	0
Primary with upper prim.	3.8	926	754	170	2	0	0	0	84	20	0	0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper Primary only	4.4	31	30	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.0	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
87.8	11.9
81.4	18.4
100.0	0.0
96.8	3.0
100.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	English	Garo
P. only	109706	2116	707	811
P + UP	112628	1820	711	0
P+sec/hs	177	0	0	0
U.P. only	3224	0	0	0
UP+sec	629	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	1.8	6.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
81.1	74.2
70.0	65.4
0.0	0.0
85.7	71.4
50.0	50.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	12606	25659	4033	5721
Uniform	3	11	0	0
Attendance	16065	12372	1802	1217
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District DARBHANGA **State** BIHAR **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	19	No. of CRC's	151	No. of villages	1,559	Number of schools	1,742

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3296	% 0 - 6 Population	20.1	% Urban population	8.1	Sex ratio	914	Sex ratio 0-6	915
Decadal growth rate	30.9	% SC Population	15.5	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	44.3	Female literacy	30.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,178	2	1,142	2	224,015	411	219,543	411	3,134	6
Primary with upper primary	444	23	388	22	190,099	5,214	169,231	5,162	2,432	95
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	34	9	29	8	13,789	2,720	11,814	2,638	236	67
Upper primary only	4	0	4	0	1,235	0	1,235	0	31	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	40	5	36	4	11,279	467	9,443	440	110	40
No response in school category	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	17.5	4.7	2.3	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	5.1	1.7	0.0	0.0	2.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	65.8	82.0	65.1	75.0	20.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.6	5.6	18.6	0.0	4.4
% Schools with common toilets	9.2	34.9	55.8	50.0	26.7
% Schools with girls toilets	2.3	12.4	20.9	0.0	6.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	83.1	92.7	90.7	0.0	95.6
% Schools with Black Board	80.8	82.9	88.4	0.0	44.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.8	97.3	83.5	100.0	96.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	1.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	67.2	51.0	51.2	100.0	35.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	13.9	1.3	0.0	9.7	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	18.9	15.1	7.8	0.0	68.2

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	16.6	15.7	16.2	12.9	10.9	10.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	34.1	35.4	37.2	25.8	28	27.8
% ST enrolment	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	35.6	37.8	39.0	13.0	58.3	23.7

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	42.1	38.8	40.6	30.5	30.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	71	77	54	40	78
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	107	104	72	82	39
% Schools with <=50 students	2.0	1.7	14.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	21.9	27.4	9.3	0.0	2.2
% Female teachers	13.9	20.5	15.8	0.0	12.0
% Schools established since 1995	13.1	0.9	2.3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	71,183	87,413	94,942	124,219	115,237
II	56,253	55,805	72,416	80,518	93,413
III	52,737	47,029	54,480	64,431	71,034
IV	45,514	40,934	44,085	48,624	57,796
V	37,073	35,536	37,937	40,271	44,561
VI	#	16,494	20,140	22,824	29,510
VII	#	10,724	15,067	18,742	23,297
VIII	#	3,180	4,429	9,903	14,381
Total Pr.	262,760	266,717	303,860	358,063	382,041
Total U.P	#	30,398	39,636	51,469	67,188

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	69.8

Primary Level

Retention rate	58.9
GPI	0.71

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	56.1	66.8	69.2
NER (Primary)	51.4	60.7	64.3
GER(U.Prim)	19.9	18.2	23.0
NER(U.Prim)	17.8	15.3	19.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	17.4	14.2	68.4
II	10.4	8.3	81.3
III	8.6	7.7	83.7
IV	7.9	5.9	86.2
V	6.5	23.7	69.8
I - V	**11.7**	**11.6**	**76.7**
VI	6.1		
VII	4.9	21.4	73.7
VIII	5.7	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	50,637	557	362
II	39,620	569	301
III	28,647	535	251
IV	22,599	400	190
V	16,830	334	135
VI	9,913	117	65
VII	8,003	89	27
VIII	4,750	45	12
Total	180,999	2,646	1,343

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,106	49.3	33.9	16.8	533
Primary with upper primary	1,882	51.7	28.2	20.2	577
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	228	53.1	22.4	24.6	84
Upper primary only	15	53.3	26.7	20.0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	299	56.9	21.4	21.7	145

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,354	213	15	1	90	213
904	402	26	0	116	11
103	61	0	0	1	1
4	3	0	0	0	1
131	41	15	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	30	605	374	735	408	4	1	2
Primary with upper primary	15	432	331	791	620	9	3	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	12	52	38	96	81	1	1	0
Upper primary only	0	4	6	12	5	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	2	54	91	1	0	0
	42	703	351	193	44	0	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.29	40.47
V girls	98.81	41.10
VIII boys	98.17	23.00
VIII girls	97.42	19.86

Para teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	3,140	1,865	291	3	835	145	1	277	11	40	5	86.4	13.5
Primary with upper prim.	5.4	2,527	1,732	469	0	275	50	1	161	35	19	3	78.7	21.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.0	303	236	45	0	19	3	0	10	1	1	1	84.0	16.0
Upper Primary only	7.8	31	27	0	0	4	0	0	2	0	6	0	100.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.3	150	131	18	0	1	0	0	7	0	0	1	87.9	12.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit	Others
P. only	197607	26801	18	0
P + UP	183965	10756	59	28
P+sec/hs	11836	4649	0	17
U.P. only	1110	125	0	0
UP+sec	11719	0	27	0

% Total Grossness

Primary	Upper Primary
7.0	14.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
84.2	65.1
81.2	58.5
79.1	51.2
100.0	50.0
6.7	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	33262	59394	10040	14104
Uniform	38	176	8	17
Attendance	14546	6875	376	190
Stationery	257	193	26	29

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District GAYA | **State** BIHAR | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	24	No. of CRC's	151	No. of villages	3,540	Number of schools	2,642

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3473	% 0 - 6 Population	19.8	% Urban population	13.7	Sex ratio	938	Sex ratio 0-6	968
Decadal growth rate	30	% SC Population	29.6	% ST Population	0.1	Overall literacy	50.4	Female literacy	36.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,124	0	2,027	0	372,662	0	357,681	0	4,522	0
Primary with upper primary	405	5	342	1	200,516	1,613	167,465	171	2,097	33
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	0	0	0	2,447	0	0	0	30	0
Upper primary only	7	0	7	0	4,057	0	4,057	0	36	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	98	0	77	0	12,798	0	9,637	0	426	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.7	2.2	0.0	0.0	1.0
% Single teacher schools	22.5	2.7	0.0	0.0	3.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	72.3	87.6	100.0	85.7	8.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.8	8.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
% Schools with common toilets	21.2	49.3	100.0	71.4	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	8.9	22.2	33.3	42.9	27.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	79.0	89.3	0.0	0.0	88.8
% Schools with Black Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	99.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	19.7	1.8	0.0	0.0	1.9
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	51.0	49.5	0.0	85.7	78.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	31.7	30.3	31.1	17.2	17.3	19.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	41.1	41.9	42.4	33.2	32.5	34.5
% ST enrolment	0.1	0	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.3	34.5	44.9	27.3	11.9	33.3

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.6	42.7	47.5	35.7	32.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	82	95	82	113	30
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	87	115	204	135	19
% Schools with <=50 students	2.4	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	33.7	45.4	0.0	57.1	5.1
% Female teachers	17.8	24.9	73.3	2.8	5.4
% Schools established since 1995	14.6	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	137,796	144,252	179,385	160,768	164,353
II	71,521	71,384	88,957	100,802	100,624
III	56,449	57,461	72,899	80,548	92,251
IV	44,265	45,243	58,983	67,258	77,245
V	34,920	35,551	47,728	57,684	69,018
VI	#	15,493	20,873	23,778	32,648
VII	#	13,041	19,132	22,262	29,928
VIII	#	14,665	19,645	21,112	28,026
Total Pr.	344,951	353,891	447,952	467,060	503,491
Total U.P	#	43,199	59,650	67,152	90,602

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	55.2
Primary Level	
Retention rate	47.9
GPI	0.83

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	78.5	82.8	86.7
NER (Primary)	70.7	76.3	84.8
GER(U.Prim)	28.4	22.5	29.5
NER(U.Prim)	24.6	19.7	28.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	34.6	9.7	55.7
II	11.0	3.6	85.4
III	7.6	1.4	91.0
IV	5.9		
V	5.3	39.5	55.2
I - V	**17.1**	**8.7**	**74.2**
VI	3.4		
VII	3.4		
VIII	2.2	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	76,983	1,258	797
II	46,116	804	564
III	41,983	782	532
IV	33,797	715	448
V	29,753	538	388
VI	12,693	138	99
VII	11,542	117	80
VIII	10,349	97	50
Total	263,216	4,449	2,958

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,304	47.9	36.9	15.2	788
Primary with upper primary	1,763	46.7	31.6	21.7	441
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	12	41.7	50.0	8.3	2
Upper primary only	30	33.3	20.0	46.7	7
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	666	50.6	34.5	14.9	427

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,550	328	61	0	193	117
799	320	61	0	123	3
11	0	0	0	0	0
12	0	9	0	3	0
219	81	10	0	27	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	33	691	410	906	447	11	2	544
Primary with upper primary	5	338	298	696	354	15	3	204
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	7	4	10	7	1	0	0
Upper primary only	0	6	4	16	4	0	0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	4	3	146	98	5	0	167
Para teachers	19	559	635	383	68	2	1	34

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.88	37.13
V girls	96.97	35.68
VIII boys	97.25	25.45
VIII girls	96.91	26.99

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	4,522	2,122	412	510	1,083	391	4	453	35	13	2	69.7	13.5
Primary with upper prim.	5.2	2,130	1,295	468	150	154	62	1	204	39	5	8	67.7	24.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.0	30	8	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26.7	73.3
Upper Primary only	5.1	36	29	1	2	4	0	0	4	0	1	0	90.6	3.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.3	426	237	22	165	1	1	0	13	0	0	1	55.9	5.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others
P. only	351669	19893	1100
P + UP	195009	6812	308
P+sec/hs	2447	0	0
U.P. only	3984	73	0
UP+sec	12716	82	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	2.2	4.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
87.2	62.2
89.0	64.9
100.0	66.7
100.0	57.1
19.4	17.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	51197	73017	10376	17330
Uniform	23	1357	0	0
Attendance	19181	13858	526	353
Stationery	486	967	40	50

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	GOPALGANJ	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	14	No. of CRC's	121	No. of villages	952	Number of schools	1,235

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2153	% 0 - 6 Population	20.1	% Urban population	6.1	Sex ratio	1001	Sex ratio 0-6	964
Decadal growth rate	26.1	% SC Population	12.4	% ST Population	0.3	Overall literacy	47.5	Female literacy	32.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	897	0	868	0	198,070	0	191,533	0	2,527	0
Primary with upper primary	254	5	238	4	129,342	1,698	121,733	1,401	1,402	17
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	3	2	3	1,359	937	427	937	16	9
Upper primary only	4	2	4	1	1,625	835	1,625	110	29	14
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	43	4	34	4	14,696	590	10,947	590	201	5
No response in school category	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	14.6	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	5.5	2.7	28.6	0.0	59.6
% Schools with SCR > 60	78.0	88.4	57.1	66.7	29.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	10.0	52.9	71.4	83.3	66.0
% Schools with girls toilets	2.1	16.6	14.3	50.0	38.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	91.4	92.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	87.5	92.3	0.0	0.0	95.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	98.7	59.2	66.1	96.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.8	1.5	20.2	0.0	60.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	63.4	54.1	57.1	66.7	34.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.1	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	11.4	6.8	0.0	0.0	3.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			118,273	113,462	114,162
II			49,081	50,118	54,826
III			38,181	42,261	46,778
IV			29,802	34,274	40,119
V			23,351	29,759	38,796
VI	#		11,550	13,814	20,542
VII	#		8,688	10,927	17,422
VIII	#		5,249	10,092	16,507
Total Pr.			258,688	269,874	294,681
Total U.P	#		25,487	34,833	54,471

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	68.8
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.92

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	73.4	77.8	82.8
NER (Primary)	72.0	70.5	75.0
GER(U.Prim)	19.6	19.0	29.0
NER(U.Prim)	18.7	16.8	25.4

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	14.1	14.5	14.5	11.2	10.6	10.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	43.1	43.6	44.1	32.8	35.3	37.4
% ST enrolment	0.2	0	0	0.3	0.0	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.8	41.7	0.0	30.0	0	0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	13.3	39.9	46.8
II	3.4	5.0	91.6
III	2.1	4.4	93.5
IV	1.8		
V	1.0	30.2	68.8
I - V	**6.9**	**19.9**	**73.2**
VI	0.5		
VII	0.6		
VIII	0.2	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	54,355	611	338
II	26,848	338	228
III	22,958	277	192
IV	19,367	237	168
V	17,447	204	145
VI	8,381	98	45
VII	6,690	70	44
VIII	6,307	51	27
Total	162,353	1,886	1,187

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.7	45.0	45.8	25.5	34.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	78	92	92	57	74
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	105	117	57	103	45
% Schools with <=50 students	1.0	1.9	28.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	25.9	45.2	42.9	16.7	53.2
% Female teachers	15.9	14.9	16.0	16.3	2.4
% Schools established since 1995	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,885	69.0	22.6	8.4	383
Primary with upper primary	1,116	69.2	17.0	13.9	221
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	40	62.5	32.5	5.0	13
Upper primary only	24	62.5	8.3	29.2	15
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	341	63.6	20.8	15.5	158

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,111	92	5	0	39	61
529	108	12	0	56	6
19	4	0	0	0	0
5	6	0	0	0	0
183	64	9	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	7	334	216	964	234	1	1	471
Primary with upper primary	5	133	126	699	245	1	0	126
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	2	2	13	7	0	0	1
Upper primary only	1	0	4	20	15	0	0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	69	49	1	0	87
Para teachers	1	104	148	108	15	0	0	7

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.86	37.78
V girls	98.83	37.50
VIII boys	99.37	31.55
VIII girls	98.54	33.85

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	2,527	1,449	336	443	234	65	0	259	26	12	0	65.0	15.1
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	1,419	1,018	198	119	70	14	0	123	19	10	3	76.3	14.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.6	25	19	4	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	76.0	16.0
Upper Primary only	7.2	43	33	7	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	76.7	16.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.4	206	114	5	87	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	55.3	2.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	9.5	12.4

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit	Garo	
P. only	189058	8640	50	322	
P + UP	127568	2997	475	0	
P+sec/hs	2030	266	0	0	
U.P. only	2460	0	0	0	
UP+sec	14467	819	0	0	

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
83.3	71.5
79.5	68.7
42.9	28.6
50.0	16.7
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	25285	84955	5676	17273
Uniform	184	233	0	0
Attendance	9726	8413	737	617
Stationery	118	323	44	26

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District JAMUI **State** BIHAR **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	67	No. of villages	759	Number of schools	962

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1399	% 0 - 6 Population	19.8	% Urban population	7.4	Sex ratio	918	Sex ratio 0-6	963
Decadal growth rate	32.9	% SC Population	17.4	% ST Population	4.8	Overall literacy	42.4	Female literacy	26.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	708	2	668	1	99,539	258	92,745	161	1,488	3
Primary with upper primary	247	0	232	0	82,109	0	74,198	0	1,004	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	0	4	0	1,920	0	1,920	0	18	0
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	176	0	176	0	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	15.4	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	19.7	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	52.4	75.3	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	4.6	23.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	1.4	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	79.9	95.1	75.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	77.5	84.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	18.9	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	63.7	72.9	75.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.4	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	16.2	14.4	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			60,328	49,747	48,452
II			35,218	36,332	34,119
III			28,747	29,202	30,705
IV			23,827	23,873	25,668
V			19,596	20,713	21,683
VI	#		8,698	9,138	11,788
VII	#		6,998	7,311	7,845
VIII	#		2,520	2,758	3,742
Total Pr.			167,716	159,867	160,627
Total U.P	#		18,216	19,207	23,375

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	16.1	15.4	15.9	12.7	9.7	10.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	38.9	38.4	39.9	29.2	22.7	28.1
% ST enrolment	4.4	4.6	4.9	1.8	2.0	1.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	36.8	35.6	39.3	28.7	20.2	22.4

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	55.8
Primary Level Retention rate	
GPI	0.69

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	72.7	70.0	68.1
NER (Primary)	63.3	63.5	57.6
GER(U.Prim)	21.5	15.9	18.7
NER(U.Prim)	18.4	12.9	14.6

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	41.4	37.5	39.4	30.7	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	67	82	107	88	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	79	96	274		
% Schools with <=50 students	11.3	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	18.9	33.6	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	7.1	7.3	22.2	0.0	
% Schools established since 1995	6.6	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	10.2	25.1	64.7
II	5.4	13.2	81.4
III	3.8	10.9	85.3
IV	3.2	8.1	88.7
V	2.4	41.8	55.8
I - V	**5.9**	**19.4**	**74.7**
VI	2.6	12.8	84.6
VII	1.5	48.0	50.5
VIII	1.9	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	20,506	290	132
II	14,463	173	79
III	12,577	173	75
IV	10,079	145	59
V	8,118	125	53
VI	3,717	70	21
VII	2,368	30	13
VIII	1,053	10	11
Total	72,881	1,016	443

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	1,259	52.7	35.2	12.2	430
Primary with upper primary	852	58.8	28.1	13.1	277
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	7	85.7	14.3	0.0	4
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,201	34	4	2	44	96
713	47	11	0	23	12
5	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	32	423	160	223	89	2	1	254
Primary with upper primary	8	180	110	308	133	1	1	172
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	2	5	5	2	0	0	1
Upper primary only	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	10	130	166	66	12	0	0	18

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	85.38	22.62
V girls	85.26	20.78
VIII boys	82.85	16.25
VIII girls	88.73	19.15

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	1,491	884	68	232	269	38	0	205	8	40	8	74.7	5.7
Primary with upper prim.	4.1	1,004	695	55	163	73	18	0	91	13	29	2	76.1	6.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.5	18	10	4	1	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	66.7	26.7
Upper Primary only	2.0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu
P. only	96803	2994
P + UP	80855	1254
P+sec/hs	1920	0
U.P. only	176	0
UP+sec	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	15.4	22.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
66.2	37.0
72.1	44.9
100.0	75.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	9605	17164	1652	2865
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	11090	7253	502	314
Stationery	125	0	254	186

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District JEHANABAD **State** BIHAR **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	12	No. of CRC's	95	No. of villages	990	Number of schools	1,116

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1514	% 0 - 6 Population	19.4	% Urban population	7.4	Sex ratio	929	Sex ratio 0-6	917
Decadal growth rate	28.6	% SC Population	18.9	% ST Population	0.1	Overall literacy	55.3	Female literacy	39.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	795	0	758	0	130,682	0	125,716	0	1,985	0
Primary with upper primary	248	2	238	0	103,230	419	97,410	0	1,254	18
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	0	0	299	0	0	0	9	0
Upper primary only	7	0	7	0	2,589	0	2,589	0	42	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	51	0	46	0	9,310	0	8,161	0	345	0
No response in school category	12	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	12.1	2.4	0.0	28.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.9	3.6	0.0	0.0	2.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	61.5	79.6	0.0	71.4	11.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	11.7	40.0	100.0	57.1	54.9
% Schools with girls toilets	5.2	18.0	100.0	14.3	52.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	88.4	93.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	99.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.4	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	56.7	40.8	100.0	42.9	76.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.3	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			82,220	71,225	69,346
II			34,935	34,499	37,847
III			24,992	29,880	34,265
IV			20,028	23,682	31,915
V			16,739	20,697	28,368
VI	#		9,894	13,982	15,818
VII	#		8,197	12,003	16,568
VIII	#		3,872	8,040	12,402
Total Pr.			178,914	179,983	201,741
Total U.P	#		21,963	34,025	44,788

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	75.4

Primary Level

Retention rate	
GPI	0.84

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	72.0	73.4	80.0
NER (Primary)	59.4	59.8	67.1
GER(U.Prim)	24.0	26.3	33.6
NER(U.Prim)	19.7	21.0	28.5

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	21.9	21.5	20.8	16	15.2	14
% SC girls to SC enrolment	40.9	41.6	41.8	32.5	32.9	31.9
% ST enrolment	0.4	0.2	0	0.4	0.1	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	55.2	39.8	0.0	44.9	26.1	0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	51.9		
II	5.9		
III	3.9		
IV	1.9		
V	1.8	22.8	75.4
I - V	**22.8**		
VI	1.6		
VII	1.7		
VIII	2.8	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	32,643	451	197
II	17,839	256	185
III	15,838	306	194
IV	13,784	306	160
V	11,997	233	116
VI	6,454	124	57
VII	6,330	108	53
VIII	4,817	98	47
Total	109,702	1,882	1,009

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.1	43.2	30.4	25.8	41.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	66	81	33	62	27
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	82	100	30	76	29
% Schools with <=50 students	2.4	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	16.6	28.8	0.0	14.3	2.0
% Female teachers	18.7	22.6	0.0	21.4	5.8
% Schools established since 1995	6.5	0.8	100.0	0.0	2.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	1,585	54.3	30.7	15.0	552
Primary with upper primary	1,040	50.3	27.3	22.4	463
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	10	100.0	0.0	0.0	10
Upper primary only	34	33.3	51.9	14.8	16
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	319	39.5	37.3	23.2	272

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
745	154	26	0	82	41
282	164	23	0	66	5
4	0	0	0	0	0
9	7	0	0	4	0
75	34	5	0	0	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	2	389	223	502	187	4	1	149
Primary with upper primary	4	229	179	454	187	2	3	47
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	5	4	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	2	5	22	7	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	2	204	116	8	4	11
Para teachers	4	213	271	176	21	1	1	13

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.54	47.27
V girls	98.03	46.97
VIII boys	98.19	22.86
VIII girls	98.28	24.15

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.5	1,985	1,070	244	143	399	128	1	199	21	8	3	73.4	16.7
Primary with upper prim.	5.1	1,272	826	234	45	113	53	1	160	24	2	8	74.8	21.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.0	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	100.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	6.0	42	27	9	1	5	0	0	4	0	1	0	73.0	24.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.8	345	321	20	4	0	0	0	13	1	0	0	93.0	5.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	16.1	15.3

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	English	Sanskrit
P. only	123233	6785	422	0	0
P + UP	100891	2648	9	0	101
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	299	0
U.P. only	2589	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	9104	206	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
83.6	81.6
88.8	86.4
0.0	0.0
71.4	85.7
2.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	21867	72830	4073	14445
Uniform	9	17	26	31
Attendance	9786	7541	348	163
Stationery	152	157	26	12

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District KAIMUR (BHABUA) **State** BIHAR **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	20	No. of CRC's	70	No. of villages	3,417	Number of schools	954

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1289	% 0 - 6 Population	20.9	% Urban population	3.2	Sex ratio	902	Sex ratio 0-6	940
Decadal growth rate	30.6	% SC Population	22.2	% ST Population	2.8	Overall literacy	55.1	Female literacy	38.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	686	0	676	0	139,041	0	136,780	0	1,630	0
Primary with upper primary	221	0	216	0	124,093	0	120,084	0	1,010	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	0	2	0	405	0	405	0	4	0
Upper primary only	2	0	2	0	221	0	221	0	9	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	43	0	38	0	8,166	0	7,021	0	277	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	14.7	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	5.4	1.8	0.0	0.0	2.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	68.8	88.2	0.0	50.0	18.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.6	10.9	0.0	0.0	2.3
% Schools with common toilets	5.8	35.3	0.0	0.0	37.2
% Schools with girls toilets	2.3	30.8	0.0	0.0	37.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	86.6	93.2	0.0	0.0	93.0
% Schools with Black Board	90.8	93.2	0.0	0.0	95.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.3
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	63.7	59.3	50.0	100.0	72.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	8.0	5.7	0.0	0.0	3.1

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	24.4	24.6	24.5	19.5	20.5	21.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	41.9	43.1	43.6	26.4	31.3	33.7
% ST enrolment	2.6	3.5	3.9	1.5	0.5	1.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.8	48.3	44.8	20.0	35.4	36.1

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.8	42.9	2.5	43.0	30.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	85	123	101	25	29
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	85	121	41	55	29
% Schools with <=50 students	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	29.0	67.0	0.0	0.0	4.7
% Female teachers	16.7	15.0	0.0	0.0	6.5
% Schools established since 1995	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			70,196	61,765	67,497
II			38,566	42,429	50,686
III			31,546	33,395	42,113
IV			24,796	27,409	33,951
V			19,638	21,816	28,532
VI	#		11,412	13,689	19,625
VII	#		9,411	10,798	16,269
VIII	#		7,883	8,611	13,253
Total Pr.			184,742	186,814	222,779
Total U.P	#		28,706	33,098	49,147

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	85.7
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.85

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	87.3	89.2	103.2
NER (Primary)	83.7	86.2	
GER(U.Prim)	36.9	29.9	43.0
NER(U.Prim)	32.4	28.6	40.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	31.8		
II	18.3		
III	14.2		
IV	10.4		
V	8.1	6.2	85.7
I - V	**19.7**		
VI	6.7		
VII	4.3		
VIII	6.5	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	32,027	358	216
II	23,856	338	237
III	19,448	326	225
IV	15,018	295	197
V	12,139	247	153
VI	7,536	141	78
VII	6,129	87	52
VIII	4,691	66	31
Total	120,844	1,858	1,189

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	1,640	70.0	22.9	7.1	340
Primary with upper primary	1,024	71.0	18.9	10.1	264
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	10	20.0	20.0	60.0	16
Upper primary only	4	100.0	0.0	0.0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	278	67.3	20.5	12.2	199

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
813	22	3	0	46	28
367	29	9	0	32	1
11	0	0	0	1	0
2	0	0	0	0	0
76	4	0	0	3	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	18	335	231	254	136	1	0	3
Primary with upper primary	3	164	151	253	231	1	1	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	3	2	2	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	9	3	109	147	3	0	6
Para teachers	9	193	286	287	59	0	7	18

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.71	28.74
V girls	96.74	29.19
VIII boys	97.63	11.08
VIII girls	99.10	10.40

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	1,630	842	136	0	516	136	0	182	11	19	3	86.1	13.9
Primary with upper prim.	4.6	1,010	698	107	0	161	44	0	126	10	22	0	86.7	13.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.5	9	7	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.4	277	259	18	0	0	0	0	20	0	1	1	93.5	6.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit
P. only	132257	6288	267	0
P + UP	119687	3168	1046	192
P+sec/hs	405	0	0	0
U.P. only	135	86	0	0
UP+sec	8091	5	0	70

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	2.5	5.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
76.5	37.0
77.4	33.5
0.0	0.0
0.0	50.0
55.8	32.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	21842	28891	7296	11974
Uniform	803	499	367	99
Attendance	31771	20681	2541	1791
Stationery	704	78	379	60

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District KATIHAR | **State** BIHAR | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	16	No. of CRC's	133	No. of villages	804	Number of schools	1,281

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2393	% 0 - 6 Population	22.0	% Urban population	9.1	Sex ratio	919	Sex ratio 0-6	966
Decadal growth rate	30.9	% SC Population	8.7	% ST Population	5.9	Overall literacy	35.1	Female literacy	23.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	953	0	946	0	175,437	0	173,977	0	2,534	0
Primary with upper primary	270	3	264	3	115,977	766	111,195	766	1,819	21
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	0	3	0	791	0	791	0	17	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	52	0	50	0	10,152	0	9,554	0	251	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	27.1	3.7	0.0	0.0	15.4
% Single teacher schools	8.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	73.9	74.7	0.0	0.0	53.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.0	3.3	0.0	0.0	1.9
% Schools with common toilets	23.6	62.3	0.0	0.0	75.0
% Schools with girls toilets	6.8	22.0	0.0	0.0	19.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	89.0	93.4	0.0	0.0	98.1
% Schools with Black Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	99.3	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	70.5	57.1	100.0	0.0	80.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			77,004	63,214	68,019
II			52,302	60,806	56,143
III			38,585	50,073	55,611
IV			31,148	37,642	43,958
V			25,468	30,739	34,701
VI	#		13,511	16,652	19,359
VII	#		10,585	12,868	14,971
VIII	#		6,429	8,974	10,361
Total Pr.			224,507	242,474	258,432
Total U.P	#		30,525	38,494	44,691

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	59.9
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.67

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	57.0	62.3	64.4
NER (Primary)	51.4	54.9	57.0
GER(U.Prim)	21.1	18.7	21.1
NER(U.Prim)	18.2	14.9	17.8

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	9.2	9.9	9.5	7.9	8.1	9.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	37.2	38.2	38.1	31.8	32.4	35.9
% ST enrolment	5.2	5.3	5.5	4.5	5.2	5.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	34.7	36	37.3	32.0	29	30.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	18.2	3.2	78.6
II	10.6	5.6	83.8
III	9.3	9.5	81.2
IV	8.7	6.1	85.2
V	8.6	31.5	59.9
I - V	**11.8**	**9.1**	**79.1**
VI	5.6	8.6	85.8
VII	5.3	18.9	75.8
VIII	6.8	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	28,689	340	181
II	23,234	342	166
III	22,468	394	212
IV	16,854	291	157
V	12,641	194	85
VI	6,943	87	59
VII	5,384	70	54
VIII	3,731	48	16
Total	119,944	1,766	930

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	40.8	38.0	31.0	0.0	37.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	69	63	47		40
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	93	89	38		65
% Schools with <=50 students	1.5	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	19.9	11.7	0.0	0.0	11.5
% Female teachers	11.9	19.2	0.0		6.4
% Schools established since 1995	0.6	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,890	64.3	23.0	12.7	472
Primary with upper primary	1,308	56.0	24.2	19.8	412
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	21	27.8	72.2	0.0	46
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	157	36.9	46.8	16.2	58

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,204	215	25	2	107	36
557	233	58	0	98	3
10	2	1	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	7	0
95	42	17	0	4	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	14	152	52	89	23	0	0	2,201
Primary with upper primary	8	50	41	76	46	0	0	1,619
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	3	6	0	0	242
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.33	26.35
V girls	95.63	27.06
VIII boys	96.04	17.48
VIII girls	94.04	21.52

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	2,534	2,231	300	0	2	1	0	40	4	8	5	88.1	11.9
Primary with upper prim.	6.7	1,840	1,486	354	0	0	0	0	26	3	5	1	80.8	19.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.7	17	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.8	251	235	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	93.6	6.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	11.6	15.7

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	Bodo
P. only	139040	28715	700	713	0
P + UP	90932	16911	923	444	523
P+sec/hs	620	200	0	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	8327	1544	226	3	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
77.4	60.5
68.5	54.9
33.3	33.3
0.0	0.0
9.6	5.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	18557	58730	4883	11124
Uniform	176	269	0	0
Attendance	24157	14831	1202	823
Stationery	74	99	35	21

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District KHAGARIA | **State** BIHAR | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	95	No. of villages	247	Number of schools	692

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1280	% 0 - 6 Population	21.8	% Urban population	6.0	Sex ratio	885	Sex ratio 0-6	932
Decadal growth rate	29.3	% SC Population	14.5	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	41.3	Female literacy	29.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	519	1	481	0	110,848	283	103,804	0	1,547	2
Primary with upper primary	164	0	156	0	77,394	0	73,138	0	944	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	8	0	7	0	2,814	0	2,600	0	44	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	2.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	73.5	86.6	0.0	87.5	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	14.4	55.5	0.0	37.5	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	4.6	11.0	0.0	12.5	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	85.4	88.4	0.0	87.5	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	91.3	94.5	0.0	75.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.7	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	55.4	44.5	0.0	25.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.1	3.9	0.0	44.4	0.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	15.1	12	14	9.8	7.9	9.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	36.7	36.6	37.1	28.9	30	29.7
% ST enrolment	0.7	0	0.1	0.3	0.0	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	39.9	15.4	50.0	37.8	0	0

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	42.7	39.6	0.0	33.5	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	72	82		64	0
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	96	102		117	0
% Schools with <=50 students	2.3	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	19.2	22.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	21.3	18.5		31.8	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			66,315	54,958	51,602
II			36,682	35,439	34,462
III			23,290	30,096	32,599
IV			19,464	21,051	27,744
V			16,761	18,916	21,393
VI	#		8,448	8,153	11,416
VII	#		6,254	6,328	8,721
VIII	#		2,167	2,596	3,402
Total Pr.			162,512	160,460	167,800
Total U.P	#		16,869	17,077	23,539

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	59.9
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.73

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	77.3	77.3	78.6
NER (Primary)	57.5	63.4	66.6
GER(U.Prim)	21.8	15.6	20.8
NER(U.Prim)	13.9	11.6	16.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	9.2	29.6	61.2
II	2.3	7.3	90.4
III	1.8	7.0	91.2
IV	1.4		
V	1.7	38.4	59.9
I - V	**4.4**	**17.4**	**78.2**
VI	1.1		
VII	1.5	45.2	53.3
VIII	1.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	22,661	179	127
II	14,655	164	105
III	13,993	170	116
IV	11,193	129	78
V	8,313	90	52
VI	4,155	52	14
VII	2,990	35	11
VIII	1,138	9	4
Total	79,098	828	507

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,162	44.1	32.0	23.8	350
Primary with upper primary	761	47.8	26.3	25.9	221
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	24	79.2	16.7	4.2	19
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
608	119	17	0	77	37
283	87	19	0	48	5
0	0	0	0	2	0
11	5	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	25	371	201	408	145	0	0	30
Primary with upper primary	22	128	100	277	140	1	1	159
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	8	3	12	11	0	0	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	22	200	175	73	14	0	0	7

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.63	52.63
V girls	99.93	53.06
VIII boys	96.44	17.83
VIII girls	99.05	19.33

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	1,549	896	255	29	292	75	2	162	11	5	2	75.9	21.6
Primary with upper prim.	5.8	944	518	151	159	92	24	0	66	8	4	4	62.6	18.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.5	44	24	13	1	5	1	0	2	0	0	0	63.2	34.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Kannada
P. only	107642	2793	554	142
P + UP	75317	862	475	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	2814	0	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	15.3	20.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
84.8	86.7
87.8	91.5
0.0	0.0
75.0	87.5
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	9331	36414	923	4281
Uniform	1663	1033	0	0
Attendance	3795	2823	41	18
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District KISHANGANJ | **State** BIHAR | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	49	No. of villages	773	Number of schools	649

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1296	% 0 - 6 Population	22.2	% Urban population	9.9	Sex ratio	936	Sex ratio 0-6	947
Decadal growth rate	31.5	% SC Population	6.6	% ST Population	3.6	Overall literacy	31.1	Female literacy	18.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	549	1	524	1	107,933	200	102,748	200	1,443	2
Primary with upper primary	85	2	72	1	42,140	423	32,403	123	522	10
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	12	0	11	0	6,700	0	5,624	0	77	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.2	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	83.3	88.5	75.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.2	0.0	8.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	15.5	58.6	66.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	2.0	20.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	79.6	94.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	98.0	98.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.8	99.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	82.9	69.0	75.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.9	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			41,693	45,847	41,223
II			26,827	33,629	37,998
III			20,409	23,801	29,755
IV			16,755	16,603	20,781
V			13,228	12,732	14,587
VI	#		5,716	5,661	6,552
VII	#		4,369	4,247	4,490
VIII	#		1,004	1,746	2,010
Total Pr.			118,912	132,612	144,344
Total U.P	#		11,089	11,654	13,052

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	46.9
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.76

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	55.7	62.8	66.3
NER (Primary)	50.7	53.8	57.0
GER(U.Prim)	14.1	10.4	11.3
NER(U.Prim)	13.6	8.9	9.9

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	9.6	9.3	8.9	8.2	8.8	10
% SC girls to SC enrolment	38.4	42.7	41.5	28.3	31	31.2
% ST enrolment	3.7	3.5	3.9	2.7	2.4	2.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	34.3	36.4	37.0	25.8	21.2	26.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	24.2	7.1	68.7
II	19.4	5.0	75.6
III	18.2	5.2	76.6
IV	15.3	6.1	78.6
V	12.0	41.1	46.9
I - V	**19.6**	**9.4**	**71.0**
VI	10.4	16.4	73.2
VII	8.1	48.6	43.3
VIII	9.9	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	18,530	173	113
II	16,982	169	87
III	12,504	123	75
IV	8,515	87	55
V	5,611	67	29
VI	2,199	15	14
VII	1,580	16	11
VIII	743	5	4
Total	66,664	655	388

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	43.8	39.1	39.1	0.0	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	75	80	87		0
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	100	109	102		0
% Schools with <=50 students	0.5	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	21.3	23.0	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	4.8	16.2	16.9		0.0
% Schools established since 1995	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,078	51.7	37.2	11.1	222
Primary with upper primary	392	56.8	23.2	20.1	112
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	66	59.6	31.6	8.8	28
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
652	61	8	0	25	20
178	57	8	0	41	0
30	12	1	0	10	0
0	0	0	0	1	0
0	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	24	103	91	139	49	0	0	965
Primary with upper primary	17	22	10	35	35	1	0	405
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	9	3	0	2	0	0	56
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	1	40	20	9	0	0	0	12

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.78	41.29
V girls	98.37	42.93
VIII boys	99.27	23.42
VIII girls	98.83	21.86

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	1,445	1,303	68	0	72	2	0	34	5	23	2	95.0	5.0
Primary with upper prim.	6.1	532	440	85	0	6	1	0	11	1	7	1	83.8	16.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.4	77	63	13	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	2	82.9	17.1
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	14.0	13.2

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit	Others	English
P. only	58384	43314	695	798	127
P + UP	25189	14138	1982	35	0
P+sec/hs	4545	1301	95	263	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
42.5	13.1
33.3	9.2
66.7	8.3
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	3801	5743	2080	2910
Uniform	104	75	0	0
Attendance	9463	6845	415	286
Stationery	18	17	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District LAKHISARAI **State** BIHAR **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	50	No. of villages	554	Number of schools	552

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	802	% 0 - 6 Population	21.1	% Urban population	14.7	Sex ratio	921	Sex ratio 0-6	951
Decadal growth rate	23.9	% SC Population	15.8	% ST Population	0.7	Overall literacy	48.0	Female literacy	34.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	359	0	331	0	62,002	0	57,703	0	827	0
Primary with upper primary	136	1	123	0	61,925	120	54,647	0	656	4
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	49	7	39	5	9,585	2,180	7,226	2,000	226	31
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	14.5	5.1	0.0	0.0	10.7
% Single teacher schools	20.1	2.2	0.0	0.0	1.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	62.1	87.6	0.0	0.0	41.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	7.8	52.6	0.0	0.0	66.1
% Schools with girls toilets	2.5	16.1	0.0	0.0	44.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	80.5	87.6	0.0	0.0	94.6
% Schools with Black Board	96.9	98.5	0.0	0.0	96.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	99.8	0.0	0.0	81.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	16.5	1.7	0.0	0.0	1.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	48.7	36.5	0.0	0.0	69.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	8.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.1	0.9	0.0	0.0	7.6

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			29,309	24,521	34,383
II			19,169	18,274	20,789
III			17,025	15,504	19,363
IV			14,612	13,711	16,636
V			12,757	12,003	14,768
VI	#		7,168	7,284	9,894
VII	#		4,931	6,214	10,733
VIII	#		1,137	4,714	9,246
Total Pr.			92,872	84,013	105,939
Total U.P	#		13,236	18,212	29,873

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	14.1	13	14.4	9.8	11	9.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	37.7	38.1	38.6	34.4	30.7	36.1
% ST enrolment	1.4	1.3	0.9	0.3	1.3	0.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	39	34.1	35.8	41.5	26.5	43.2

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	81.3
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.74

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	70.8	65.3	80.4
NER (Primary)	61.1	58.1	69.8
GER(U.Prim)	27.4	26.8	42.9
NER(U.Prim)	20.9	21.1	37.7

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	41.8	42.1	0.0	0.0	34.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	75	94			46
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	87	102			53
% Schools with <=50 students	2.8	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	25.9	37.2	0.0	0.0	7.1
% Female teachers	25.6	34.2			8.9
% Schools established since 1995	9.7	1.5	0.0	0.0	3.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	29.4		
II	6.7		
III	4.8		
IV	4.2		
V	4.2	14.5	81.3
I - V	**12.2**		
VI	1.8		
VII	2.3		
VIII	2.6	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability: Boys	With disability: Girls
I	15,240	619	409
II	8,997	236	164
III	8,185	233	146
IV	6,767	151	83
V	5,786	115	61
VI	3,775	97	45
VII	4,069	52	33
VIII	3,344	37	14
Total	56,163	1,540	955

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	712	55.2	31.3	13.5	207
Primary with upper primary	609	49.4	26.9	23.6	234
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	224	33.0	44.2	22.8	229

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
413	30	16	0	24	46
257	42	13	0	30	1
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
127	14	17	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	29	237	108	184	74	1	2	5
Primary with upper primary	10	155	82	201	117	2	0	12
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	10	2	137	105	1	0	0
Para teachers	8	93	124	35	6	0	0	2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.49	33.11
V girls	98.74	33.21
VIII boys	93.27	20.93
VIII girls	94.64	23.30

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	827	467	172	1	147	40	0	85	20	1	2	73.0	26.9
Primary with upper prim.	4.8	660	378	201	0	56	25	0	37	15	2	0	65.3	34.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.6	257	234	23	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	91.1	8.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit
P. only	59803	2066	133	0
P + UP	61461	116	468	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	11273	6	300	186

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	13.2	12.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
65.7	30.9
75.9	40.9
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
33.9	35.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	3657	8173	858	2337
Uniform	12	13	0	0
Attendance	3031	1862	397	318
Stationery	0	0	5	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District MADHEPURA | **State** BIHAR | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	13	No. of CRC's	1	No. of villages	492	Number of schools	1,040

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1527	% 0 - 6 Population	21.6	% Urban population	4.4	Sex ratio	915	Sex ratio 0-6	927
Decadal growth rate	29.5	% SC Population	17.1	% ST Population	0.6	Overall literacy	36.1	Female literacy	22.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	727	6	699	6	133,458	1,729	129,043	1,729	1,924	20
Primary with upper primary	268	3	256	2	99,840	755	94,775	528	1,474	19
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	17	0	15	0	5,912	0	5,013	0	108	0
Upper primary only	14	0	14	0	1,828	0	1,828	0	62	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	0	4	0	567	0	567	0	21	0
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	4.5	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	65.6	75.3	58.8	42.9	25.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	17.7	21.0	47.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	11.6	46.1	58.8	50.0	75.0
% Schools with girls toilets	4.5	11.4	11.8	21.4	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	75.6	82.3	76.5	85.7	75.0
% Schools with Black Board	47.6	52.8	35.3	57.1	25.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.7	99.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.9	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	64.3	50.2	29.4	71.4	50.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.8	0.3	0.0	3.7	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	42.7	38.7	57.7	27.2	72.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			84,971	66,360	54,179
II			53,356	62,256	46,353
III			31,554	48,822	52,713
IV			23,339	27,990	40,440
V			19,608	22,975	25,583
VI	#		9,266	10,568	11,237
VII	#		7,228	8,659	9,702
VIII	#		2,505	3,601	3,882
Total Pr.			212,828	228,403	219,268
Total U.P	#		18,999	22,828	24,821

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	46.7
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.67

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	84.8	92.3	86.1
NER (Primary)	70.2	90.9	76.8
GER(U.Prim)	20.6	17.4	18.4
NER(U.Prim)	15.8	15.9	15.5

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	14.7	15.3	15.7	8.9	9.6	9.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	36.2	36.0	36.3	28.3	26.1	25.1
% ST enrolment	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.1	0.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	41.6	36.1	41.5	28.3	35.1	34.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	14.8	21.8	63.4
II	6.9	12.7	80.4
III	5.4	15.5	79.1
IV	6.6	7.5	85.9
V	6.7	46.6	46.7
I - V	**8.8**	**18.7**	**72.5**
VI	4.8	7.0	88.2
VII	4.4	52.5	43.1
VIII	4.1	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	22,728	186	89
II	19,846	238	112
III	21,982	290	162
IV	14,977	265	134
V	8,348	140	56
VI	3,236	67	24
VII	2,801	67	17
VIII	1,230	19	5
Total	95,148	1,272	599

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	40.8	36.9	33.5	32.2	47.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	70	67	55	29	27
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	102	104	106	70	47
% Schools with <=50 students	16.5	14.4	17.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	22.9	25.5	5.9	7.1	0.0
% Female teachers	11.8	14.6	21.3	6.5	4.8
% Schools established since 1995	7.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,323	55.4	30.9	13.6	221
Primary with upper primary	966	59.1	25.8	15.0	261
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	56	39.3	39.3	21.4	9
Upper primary only	26	42.3	26.9	30.8	10
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	12	83.3	0.0	16.7	8

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
724	69	18	8	88	29
465	128	35	1	57	8
30	10	4	1	39	1
15	2	0	0	2	1
2	3	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	21	471	233	449	205	4	0	90
Primary with upper primary	8	248	155	462	352	1	0	84
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	15	12	39	31	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	8	4	20	12	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	1	5	14	0	0	0
Para teachers	5	111	123	75	19	2	2	346

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.13	34.96
V girls	98.55	35.16
VIII boys	97.78	27.47
VIII girls	98.57	32.66

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	1,944	1,215	196	62	223	33	215	160	26	30	4	82.5	13.3
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	1,493	1,048	195	67	89	23	71	108	21	13	11	80.0	14.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.4	108	76	21	0	4	2	5	4	5	1	0	78.4	21.6
Upper Primary only	4.4	62	41	3	1	5	1	11	3	0	2	0	91.1	7.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.3	21	19	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	95.0	5.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Konkani	Bodo
P. only	119439	8511	4962	214	129
P + UP	93951	1598	2942	0	0
P+sec/hs	5912	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	1828	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	408	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	10.8	15.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
57.8	43.1
64.6	45.8
58.8	35.3
71.4	50.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	19690	54737	4528	12117
Uniform	0	74	0	21
Attendance	949	522	347	222
Stationery	29	23	32	15

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	MADHUBANI	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	21	No. of CRC's	182	No. of villages	1,072	Number of schools	2,593

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3575	% 0 - 6 Population	20.3	% Urban population	3.5	Sex ratio	942	Sex ratio 0-6	939
Decadal growth rate	26.1	% SC Population	13.5	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	42.0	Female literacy	26.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,766	4	1,722	4	311,345	186	303,587	186	4,144	4
Primary with upper primary	564	52	544	52	246,176	9,841	234,550	9,841	3,099	275
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	21	35	20	32	5,509	11,868	5,306	10,151	117	254
Upper primary only	13	1	13	1	4,575	345	4,575	345	76	9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	128	9	117	9	13,408	599	12,423	599	584	39
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.8	2.1	0.0	7.1	0.7
% Single teacher schools	13.4	0.8	1.8	0.0	2.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	68.3	74.8	26.8	78.6	6.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.2	1.1	14.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	5.6	49.5	37.5	64.3	45.3
% Schools with girls toilets	1.7	16.7	14.3	28.6	21.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	84.9	87.0	87.5	92.9	76.6
% Schools with Black Board	72.8	76.8	69.6	78.6	62.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.9	96.2	31.7	93.0	95.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	12.5	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.8
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	51.8	50.8	80.4	64.3	55.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.5
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	23.7	19.0	22.8	18.0	26.1

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			163,959	147,152	141,195
II			102,995	115,378	114,475
III			70,063	94,318	106,858
IV			56,929	64,657	85,924
V			47,861	55,096	64,049
VI	#		26,452	29,989	36,353
VII	#		22,824	25,914	30,815
VIII	#		16,370	18,473	24,183
Total Pr.			441,807	476,601	512,501
Total U.P	#		65,646	74,376	91,351

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	14.4	14.5	14.4	8	7.8	8.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	36.9	38.1	38.2	24.4	23.9	25.3
% ST enrolment	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	36.3	40.1	38.1	26.9	32.3	35.7

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	64.0

Primary Level

Retention rate	
GPI	0.74

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	75.4	82.8	86.7
NER (Primary)	64.4	72.4	76.6
GER(U.Prim)	30.5	24.4	29.2
NER(U.Prim)	25.2	20.4	24.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	24.6	3.5	71.9
II	7.5	4.6	87.9
III	5.7	6.6	87.7
IV	5.0	1.8	93.2
V	6.9	29.1	64.0
I - V	**12.0**	**7.1**	**80.9**
VI	3.6		
VII	4.5	6.2	89.3
VIII	5.6	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	64,005	617	342
II	50,097	612	310
III	45,807	628	346
IV	34,459	515	252
V	24,234	397	144
VI	12,694	178	75
VII	10,453	135	47
VIII	8,194	66	19
Total	249,943	3,148	1,535

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	43.7	39.3	41.2	31.6	31.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	75	76	47	58	22
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	87	90	42	81	26
% Schools with <=50 students	4.4	2.3	7.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	24.5	28.7	3.6	7.1	0.0
% Female teachers	18.6	15.2	8.4	15.3	5.0
% Schools established since 1995	12.7	1.0	1.8	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	3,600	58.6	27.2	14.3	725
Primary with upper primary	2,843	61.0	22.9	16.0	802
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	409	60.9	22.7	16.4	178
Upper primary only	61	44.3	23.0	32.8	35
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	548	54.6	21.4	24.1	549

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,077	114	10	0	73	79
1,220	225	36	0	122	19
112	27	20	0	2	1
26	10	0	0	7	2
282	40	2	0	21	24

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	12	905	480	1,073	376	2	4	10
Primary with upper primary	18	574	485	1,176	695	7	4	32
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	40	63	92	156	0	7	2
Upper primary only	1	10	11	36	17	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	3	2	245	356	7	1	1
Para teachers	6	554	674	368	58	0	3	25

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.69	36.33
V girls	99.07	34.24
VIII boys	97.96	20.58
VIII girls	98.14	22.65

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	4,148	2,438	422	2	934	349	3	366	42	58	4	85.2	14.7
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	3,374	2,553	411	27	280	103	0	257	30	23	1	85.4	13.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.6	371	336	31	0	4	0	0	4	0	1	0	91.6	8.4
Upper Primary only	6.1	85	66	9	0	6	4	0	6	1	0	0	88.0	12.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.5	623	587	31	0	5	0	0	19	0	1	0	95.0	5.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit	Others	Assamese
P. only	272717	37853	0	711	250
P + UP	238020	15828	1626	349	0
P+sec/hs	3766	12982	131	0	0
U.P. only	4920	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	13579	35	386	7	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	11.6	14.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
81.5	68.5
71.9	65.7
5.4	3.6
92.9	78.6
3.6	0.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	32975	126052	6630	30158
Uniform	358	108	49	3
Attendance	18936	11596	1350	875
Stationery	358	37	89	74

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District MUNGER **State** BIHAR **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	29	No. of CRC's	76	No. of villages	2,207	Number of schools	972

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1138	% 0 - 6 Population	18.1	% Urban population	27.9	Sex ratio	872	Sex ratio 0-6	914
Decadal growth rate	20.3	% SC Population	13.3	% ST Population	1.6	Overall literacy	59.5	Female literacy	47.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	638	5	532	0	76,231	889	63,951	0	1,205	19
Primary with upper primary	243	4	200	1	80,079	974	66,275	348	1,142	16
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	0	2	0	2,021	0	770	0	59	0
Upper primary only	2	2	1	1	190	219	145	112	6	7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	72	1	46	0	14,336	197	7,395	0	475	10
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	17.6	3.2	0.0	25.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	22.2	7.7	0.0	25.0	1.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	42.8	68.8	40.0	0.0	13.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.5	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	12.0	45.7	60.0	75.0	45.2
% Schools with girls toilets	4.7	20.6	40.0	0.0	28.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	58.6	87.4	0.0	50.0	76.7
% Schools with Black Board	83.8	98.0	0.0	0.0	86.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.8	98.8	100.0	46.5	98.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	21.1	5.0	0.0	11.0	1.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	28.6	27.9	40.0	75.0	54.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.1	3.4	0.0	0.0	1.3
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.4	1.0	0.0	0.0	3.9

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	122,142	117,640	148,389	34,214	30,860
II	89,827	80,353	94,284	30,841	28,389
III	72,859	71,770	81,699	25,761	28,976
IV	61,296	60,376	70,531	22,827	24,446
V	52,231	52,217	60,387	20,952	22,408
VI	#	27,163	29,745	10,938	14,560
VII	#	18,714	21,041	10,577	13,225
VIII	#	5,750	7,214	8,697	12,272
Total Pr.	398,355	382,356	455,290	134,595	135,079
Total U.P	#	51,627	58,000	30,212	40,057

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	66.5
Primary Level	
Retention rate	17.5
GPI	0.85

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	0.0	74.3	73.1
NER (Primary)	0.0	68.1	62.6
GER(U.Prim)	17.0	31.5	41.0
NER(U.Prim)	2.0	26.5	32.8

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	15.2	13.8	13.1	11.9	9.8	10.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	40.0	44.5	44.3	34.3	42.7	37.5
% ST enrolment	2.4	1.6	2	0.8	0.5	1.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	37.8	40.6	46.7	31.7	53.1	48.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	19.0	6.6	74.4
II	9.5	2.3	88.2
III	6.9	3.4	89.7
IV	5.9	0.2	93.9
V	4.7	28.8	66.5
I - V	**10.1**	**7.3**	**82.6**
VI	5.8		
VII	5.3		
VIII	3.6	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	14,144	237	134
II	13,261	231	130
III	13,297	254	177
IV	11,210	200	113
V	10,245	158	108
VI	6,260	110	58
VII	5,444	88	37
VIII	4,761	70	26
Total	78,622	1,348	783

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.6	44.7	36.4	29.6	38.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	63	70	34	31	30
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	71	81	37	34	40
% Schools with <=50 students	17.7	3.6	20.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	16.8	22.7	0.0	0.0	2.7
% Female teachers	34.6	39.7	18.6	0.0	16.1
% Schools established since 1995	6.1	0.8	20.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,089	51.1	34.4	14.5	314
Primary with upper primary	1,003	52.8	27.1	20.0	356
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	55	67.3	25.5	7.3	17
Upper primary only	12	0.0	100.0	0.0	13
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	362	52.8	26.5	20.7	318

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
630	32	4	2	120	125
406	40	17	0	111	12
6	1	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	0	0
74	15	6	0	0	9

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	42	383	182	301	78	2	0	103
Primary with upper primary	25	290	204	388	150	1	0	41
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	4	5	10	11	0	0	29
Upper primary only	0	1	0	8	4	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	16	7	186	210	5	1	59
Para teachers	6	72	75	29	4	0	1	6

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.96	29.04
V girls	98.11	28.37
VIII boys	98.76	20.95
VIII girls	98.68	16.77

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.9	1,224	631	397	63	106	27	0	98	48	19	11	57.8	36.4
Primary with upper prim.	4.7	1,158	615	449	35	48	11	0	72	56	9	14	56.0	40.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.8	59	22	11	26	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	37.3	18.6
Upper Primary only	3.3	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.6	485	355	77	52	0	1	0	14	0	2	0	73.3	15.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	14.3	20.1

Category	Hindi	Urdu	English	Others
P. only	71604	5133	0	211
P + UP	78616	2437	0	0
P+sec/hs	1092	0	929	0
U.P. only	297	112	0	0
UP+sec	14085	448	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
61.9	51.0
77.3	65.2
40.0	40.0
0.0	0.0
24.7	20.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	7972	24037	1664	4425
Uniform	13	5	0	0
Attendance	2384	1895	187	121
Stationery	61	63	28	29

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District MUZAFFARPUR **State** BIHAR **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	17	No. of CRC's	192	No. of villages	1,955	Number of schools	2,727

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3747	% 0 - 6 Population	19.8	% Urban population	9.3	Sex ratio	920	Sex ratio 0-6	928
Decadal growth rate	26.7	% SC Population	15.9	% ST Population	0.1	Overall literacy	48.0	Female literacy	35.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,142	0	2,092	0	389,460	0	380,845	0	5,380	0
Primary with upper primary	512	2	463	1	265,774	413	247,548	175	2,816	18
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	2	5	1	1,539	1,958	1,539	402	38	24
Upper primary only	8	0	8	0	3,435	0	3,435	0	39	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	51	0	41	0	10,297	0	7,423	0	257	0
No response in school category	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.9	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	3.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	67.9	87.2	14.3	62.5	7.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	34.5	59.9	57.1	62.5	62.7
% Schools with girls toilets	16.2	30.9	57.1	37.5	58.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	83.6	92.4	85.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	99.6	0.0	0.0	87.5	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	99.8	44.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	50.2	29.6	57.1	87.5	58.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.3	0.0	0.0	22.5	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	162,573	150,858	181,149	200,239	192,836
II	94,028	80,796	91,227	117,824	133,150
III	71,791	67,299	69,518	82,980	109,450
IV	55,031	55,572	54,197	63,544	80,202
V	43,235	47,687	43,535	51,723	64,773
VI	#	19,023	25,529	30,437	40,259
VII	#	12,895	18,289	23,035	32,065
VIII	#	4,188	6,367	10,223	20,141
Total Pr.	426,658	402,212	439,626	516,310	580,411
Total U.P	#	36,106	50,185	63,695	92,465

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	20.1	18.4	18.8	12.7	12.5	12.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	43.1	44.5	45.3	34.1	36.4	36.7
% ST enrolment	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	74.1
Primary Level	
Retention rate	37.3
GPI	0.87

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	71.5	85.4	93.5
NER (Primary)	67.8	79.2	91.7
GER(U.Prim)	22.2	19.9	28.2
NER(U.Prim)	20.0	17.9	26.5

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.3	43.3	45.5	38.3	40.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	72	94	56	88	40
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	85	103	33	88	30
% Schools with <=50 students	1.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	21.1	41.6	14.3	12.5	5.9
% Female teachers	24.6	34.9	21.0	17.9	16.3
% Schools established since 1995	25.9	1.4	0.0	0.0	2.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	30.9	12.2	56.9
II	16.3		
III	12.7		
IV	10.4		
V	8.1	17.8	74.1
I - V	**19.8**	**5.6**	**74.6**
VI	6.4		
VII	5.0	9.0	86.0
VIII	3.1	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	92,778	820	505
II	63,567	582	353
III	50,793	567	373
IV	35,834	433	266
V	27,359	383	201
VI	16,013	165	80
VII	12,403	103	47
VIII	7,946	47	30
Total	306,693	3,100	1,855

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	4,601	45.2	52.4	2.4	1,673
Primary with upper primary	2,578	48.8	47.5	3.7	782
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	105	79.0	21.0	0.0	44
Upper primary only	39	56.4	43.6	0.0	16
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	340	31.8	68.2	0.0	174

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,091	239	14	1	190	110
669	304	13	0	166	1
14	2	0	0	0	0
9	6	0	0	2	1
99	14	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	0	983	511	1,440	446	9	1	37
Primary with upper primary	0	495	353	1,147	398	6	3	12
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	2	1	21	37	1	0	0
Upper primary only	0	5	6	12	8	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	3	2	111	133	7	0	0
Para teachers	0	864	957	468	89	0	2	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.11	32.73
V girls	97.78	33.02
VIII boys	99.08	21.91
VIII girls	99.69	23.97

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.5	5,380	2,642	743	42	1,265	582	106	295	42	15	4	77.1	21.7
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	2,834	1,548	850	16	249	139	32	142	34	2	1	64.1	35.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.9	62	49	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	79.0	21.0
Upper Primary only	4.9	39	24	7	0	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	77.4	23.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.0	257	215	42	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	83.7	16.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	English	Others	Bengali
P. only	355786	33339	0	333	0
P + UP	255967	9776	0	269	175
P+sec/hs	232	1709	1556	0	0
U.P. only	3435	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	10041	0	0	256	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	2.0	6.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
92.6	92.4
92.0	92.0
42.9	71.4
100.0	100.0
11.8	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	65707	118019	4519	12174
Uniform	173	245	68	237
Attendance	23848	19405	53	40
Stationery	292	325	167	286

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	NALANDA	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	20	No. of CRC's	209	No. of villages	1,183	Number of schools	1,926

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2371	% 0 - 6 Population	19.5	% Urban population	14.9	Sex ratio	914	Sex ratio 0-6	942
Decadal growth rate	18.6	% SC Population	20.0	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	53.2	Female literacy	38.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,310	0	1,208	0	180,082	0	166,553	0	3,513	0
Primary with upper primary	505	5	454	4	198,698	2,042	174,005	998	2,775	31
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	2	0	2	0	557	0	557	0	15	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	104	0	82	0	15,485	0	10,341	0	263	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	25.8	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	5.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	54.2	69.2	0.0	50.0	7.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	25.0	60.8	0.0	100.0	54.8
% Schools with girls toilets	4.6	28.4	0.0	50.0	35.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	78.2	90.0	0.0	0.0	83.7
% Schools with Black Board	99.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	99.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	99.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	52.6	41.6	0.0	0.0	83.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.1	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	21.3	21.3	21	13.7	13.8	12.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	37.6	38.2	39.4	29.1	30.6	31.8
% ST enrolment	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	53.1	41.5	43.6	41.7	41.9	72.7

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.1	42.7	0.0	38.6	37.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	51	72		37	59
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	69	81		62	23
% Schools with <=50 students	3.7	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.1	20.2	0.0	0.0	20.2
% Female teachers	22.5	23.2		26.7	11.0
% Schools established since 1995	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			103,038	88,226	98,330
II			64,021	64,864	62,227
III			42,407	55,368	60,244
IV			35,157	40,557	53,784
V			30,607	37,512	47,272
VI	#		18,546	23,019	27,424
VII	#		14,729	17,810	25,710
VIII	#		7,411	10,963	21,873
Total Pr.			275,230	286,527	321,857
Total U.P	#		40,686	51,792	75,007

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	71.9
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.80

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	71.4	76.1	84.0
NER (Primary)	61.3	66.3	73.0
GER(U.Prim)	28.7	26.0	37.0
NER(U.Prim)	26.2	22.1	30.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	22.7	10.7	66.6
II	5.3	5.1	89.6
III	3.9	1.2	94.9
IV	3.0		
V	2.3	25.8	71.9
I - V	**9.7**	**5.6**	**84.7**
VI	1.9		
VII	2.0		
VIII	1.1	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	45,421	1,051	595
II	28,230	670	439
III	27,060	638	436
IV	23,393	647	408
V	19,159	525	302
VI	10,876	336	174
VII	10,012	291	151
VIII	8,730	223	95
Total	172,881	4,381	2,600

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,601	54.9	32.0	13.2	611
Primary with upper primary	2,467	50.7	28.1	21.2	708
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	9	66.7	33.3	0.0	6
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	660	42.2	34.1	23.7	424

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,489	266	71	1	185	68
843	415	155	0	188	6
0	0	0	0	3	0
3	1	0	0	6	0
260	129	49	0	3	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	50	1,009	523	1,001	295	10	5	204
Primary with upper primary	9	597	345	1,185	367	3	16	87
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	8	0	2	2	0	0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	5	2	129	88	2	1	34
	2	137	95	75	17	0	0	288

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.23	45.06
V girls	99.24	43.64
VIII boys	99.71	29.46
VIII girls	99.72	27.40

Para teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	3,513	2,393	704	0	329	87	0	453	69	26	9	77.3	22.7
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	2,806	2,000	609	0	156	41	0	295	44	12	7	76.7	23.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	7.5	15	10	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	71.4	29.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.5	263	234	29	0	0	0	0	10	1	1	0	89.0	11.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		13.1	18.3

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit	Others
P. only	172272	7810	0	0
P + UP	194787	5088	645	215
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	557	0	0	0
UP+sec	15187	301	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
93.2	90.7
93.3	90.8
0.0	0.0
100.0	100.0
38.5	1.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	52266	212134	7681	20654
Uniform	55	62	167	87
Attendance	6257	4745	59	43
Stationery	4952	4106	274	190

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District NAWADA **State** BIHAR **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	14	No. of CRC's	95	No. of villages	1,334	Number of schools	1,216

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1810	% 0 - 6 Population	19.9	% Urban population	7.7	Sex ratio	946	Sex ratio 0-6	978
Decadal growth rate	33.1	% SC Population	24.1	% ST Population	0.1	Overall literacy	46.8	Female literacy	32.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	991	2	972	2	175,346	347	173,259	347	1,023	2
Primary with upper primary	197	2	193	2	96,475	308	91,027	308	357	2
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	15	0	15	0	7,048	0	7,048	0	45	0
Upper primary only	5	1	4	1	1,759	105	759	105	12	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	0	3	0	218	0	218	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	16.6	6.5	6.7	16.7	0.0
% Single teacher schools	27.4	24.1	20.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	40.5	62.8	66.7	50.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.2	2.0	6.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	8.8	18.6	33.3	16.7	33.3
% Schools with girls toilets	1.3	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	54.9	70.4	86.7	83.3	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	13.3	21.6	26.7	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.8	99.7	100.0	94.4	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	24.2	16.6	9.6	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.6	39.2	46.7	66.7	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.4	0.3	3.4	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	89.5	79.4	83.2	100.0	100.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			53,681	47,006	51,069
II			34,218	38,853	45,615
III			27,606	32,373	45,787
IV			24,059	26,119	39,712
V			22,513	23,324	34,600
VI	#		8,310	8,718	22,176
VII	#		9,362	8,171	23,052
VIII	#			4,587	19,595
Total Pr.			162,062	167,675	216,783
Total U.P	#		17,672	21,476	64,823

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	92.8

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	54.2	56.7	71.0
NER (Primary)	47.6	50.8	66.5
GER(U.Prim)		13.7	40.2
NER(U.Prim)		11.5	30.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	21.1	24.6	23.3	13.7	14.6	28.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	38.9	38.7	45.4	28.5	31.2	46.0
% ST enrolment	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.0	1.0	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.3	39.4	41.8	0.0	38.1	33.3

Primary Level

Retention rate	
GPI	0.89

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.2	2.9	96.9
II	0.1		
III	0.1		
IV	0.1		
V	0.1	7.1	92.8
I - V	0.1		
VI	6.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	24,237	77	34
II	22,293	27	31
III	21,883	33	36
IV	18,187	46	21
V	15,431	23	12
VI	10,429	6	6
VII	10,819	6	2
VIII	8,565	1	2
Total	131,844	219	144

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.2	46.5	43.2	45.1	25.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	171	270	157	133	`
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	135	177	128	155	24
% Schools with <=50 students	36.3	21.6	13.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	27.2	54.8	40.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	13.1	12.0	15.6	7.1	`
% Schools established since 1995	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	1,300	27.2	63.4	9.4	490
Primary with upper primary	547	26.9	59.5	13.6	198
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	55	32.7	54.5	12.7	17
Upper primary only	12	41.7	41.7	16.7	7
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	9	0.0	88.9	11.1	5

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
835	112	22	15	74	221
243	49	17	1	49	30
22	3	6	0	2	1
3	1	2	0	0	1
1	2	0	0	8	11

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	83	257	116	340	100	1	1	112
Primary with upper primary	21	61	30	149	48	1	2	43
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	12	5	15	4	0	0	3
Upper primary only	0	1	0	6	5	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	8	4	5	2	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	49.00	17.52
V girls	48.91	17.41
VIII boys	37.73	23.20
VIII girls	35.25	21.54

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	1.0	1,025	818	130	62	11	4	0	152	10	13	3	81.0	12.9
Primary with upper prim.	1.8	359	283	41	31	2	2	0	58	4	2	0	79.7	11.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.0	45	35	7	3	0	0	0	6	2	0	0	77.8	15.6
Upper Primary only	2.3	14	12	1	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	92.3	8.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Assamese
P. only	121595	44160	9762	176
P + UP	86289	10014	480	0
P+sec/hs	6929	119	0	0
U.P. only	864	1000	0	0
UP+sec	218	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	6.4	25.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
76.5	66.2
93.5	82.9
93.3	86.7
83.3	66.7
33.3	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	15476	28006	1307	2930
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	2222	1701	51	31
Stationery	35	61	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District PASHCHIM CHAMPARAN | **State** BIHAR | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	27	No. of CRC's	118	No. of villages	2,168	Number of schools	1,900

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3043	% 0 - 6 Population	21.3	% Urban population	10.2	Sex ratio	901	Sex ratio 0-6	953
Decadal growth rate	30.4	% SC Population	14.3	% ST Population	1.5	Overall literacy	38.9	Female literacy	25.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,339	0	1,262	0	248,908	0	235,498	0	3,343	0
Primary with upper primary	409	15	370	12	150,471	4,407	131,186	3,576	2,026	92
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	20	31	15	27	6,232	9,744	4,949	7,985	110	179
Upper primary only	14	1	14	1	2,507	131	2,507	131	69	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	58	13	47	8	9,223	2,268	5,569	936	177	67
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.4	3.1	2.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	10.8	1.9	2.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	67.2	74.5	33.3	33.3	2.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.1	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	15.7	50.9	62.7	66.7	63.4
% Schools with girls toilets	7.1	15.3	23.5	33.3	40.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.2	95.3	98.0	93.3	97.2
% Schools with Black Board	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	97.2	39.0	95.0	80.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.6	1.1	0.3	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	65.9	64.9	66.7	66.7	49.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.1	1.3	1.3	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	98,163	120,548	308,332	144,614	147,939
II	50,465	69,716	127,450	77,368	83,472
III	40,501	42,169	96,174	54,519	65,883
IV	32,976	28,445	69,703	40,507	48,426
V	25,381	21,347	56,502	32,132	39,498
VI	#	7,815	24,219	13,746	18,440
VII	#	5,247	18,323	12,819	14,934
VIII	#	2,923	15,991	13,057	15,299
Total Pr.	247,486	282,225	658,161	349,140	385,218
Total U.P	#	15,985	58,533	39,622	48,673

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	56.8

Primary Level

Retention rate	39.6
GPI	0.69

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	131.3	70.8	75.9
NER (Primary)	109.6	60.7	63.4
GER(U.Prim)		15.2	18.1
NER(U.Prim)		12.2	13.7

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	14.7	15.7	14.9	10.1	9.8	10.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	34.5	36.5	37.9	24.7	24.9	28.9
% ST enrolment	0.6	4.3	5.2	0.2	3.5	3.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	32.4	41.1	42.2	53.7	33.2	32.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	20.3	25.7	54.0
II	7.0	11.1	81.9
III	4.7	8.5	86.8
IV	2.7	1.4	95.9
V	2.1	41.1	56.8
I - V	**11.2**	**18.4**	**70.4**
VI	1.5		
VII	1.1		
VIII	0.5	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	64,219	835	473
II	35,138	450	237
III	26,271	417	218
IV	18,123	295	171
V	14,168	236	104
VI	6,298	114	37
VII	5,023	62	15
VIII	5,499	47	19
Total	174,739	2,456	1,274

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	41.8	38.4	38.2	26.0	37.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	74	73	55	37	47
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	87	83	41	51	26
% Schools with <=50 students	0.9	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	25.9	27.4	3.9	0.0	1.4
% Female teachers	14.3	18.9	7.3	12.5	12.7
% Schools established since 1995	11.5	1.7	2.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,865	57.6	28.6	13.8	537
Primary with upper primary	1,876	54.3	26.4	19.3	453
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	388	53.1	28.4	18.6	149
Upper primary only	52	55.8	36.5	7.7	21
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	441	48.8	28.6	22.7	300

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,544	215	25	0	359	123
640	217	18	0	228	5
88	25	2	0	13	1
17	23	0	0	4	0
107	39	6	0	26	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	5	839	436	765	272	2	0	13
Primary with upper primary	5	429	285	786	325	4	0	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	8	54	64	116	39	1	0	1
Upper primary only	0	13	18	22	5	0	0	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	2	143	85	2	0	12
Para teachers	5	780	326	154	24	0	0	20

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.68	44.95
V girls	98.39	40.80
VIII boys	97.14	30.55
VIII girls	97.47	29.08

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	3,343	1,935	388	9	917	90	4	348	38	72	3	83.0	16.6
Primary with upper prim.	5.0	2,118	1,465	368	3	248	33	1	210	26	39	6	79.8	20.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.7	289	262	21	0	6	0	0	16	1	3	1	92.6	7.4
Upper Primary only	4.8	72	52	6	4	7	3	0	6	1	0	0	83.9	10.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.4	244	200	31	13	0	0	0	24	1	2	2	82.0	12.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	English	Sanskrit	Bengali
P. only	228495	20336	0	0	77
P + UP	148409	6270	0	0	199
P+sec/hs	6551	8109	1155	161	0
U.P. only	2613	25	0	0	0
UP+sec	10961	67	0	463	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	16.5	24.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
90.7	42.0
91.5	40.3
60.8	31.4
80.0	13.3
19.7	8.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	26530	52039	2303	5631
Uniform	215	194	11	22
Attendance	28970	18549	325	184
Stationery	208	207	20	34

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District PATNA | **State** BIHAR | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	23	No. of CRC's	255	No. of villages	1,516	Number of schools	3,407

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	4719	% 0 - 6 Population	17.4	% Urban population	41.6	Sex ratio	873	Sex ratio 0-6	923
Decadal growth rate	30.2	% SC Population	15.5	% ST Population	0.2	Overall literacy	62.9	Female literacy	50.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,552	1	2,151	1	328,098	34	281,624	34	5,103	3
Primary with upper primary	685	0	475	0	223,756	0	161,354	0	2,871	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	30	0	24	0	7,384	0	6,518	0	124	0
Upper primary only	13	0	12	0	2,769	0	2,769	0	48	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	126	0	70	0	29,360	0	11,805	0	819	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	21.0	5.5	10.0	0.0	1.6
% Single teacher schools	29.9	6.3	16.7	0.0	4.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	41.3	60.1	56.7	30.8	13.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.5	2.2	10.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	9.0	53.0	56.7	69.2	55.6
% Schools with girls toilets	3.1	28.5	40.0	46.2	39.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	65.4	82.8	90.0	0.0	92.1
% Schools with Black Board	95.5	95.2	0.0	0.0	92.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	26.4	4.4	12.9	0.0	2.9
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.8	43.1	46.7	76.9	41.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	17.7	4.6	0.6	0.0	1.7
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.1	2.8	0.0	0.0	3.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			164,380	172,448	159,788
II			75,245	104,765	105,958
III			57,658	78,932	91,572
IV			47,369	61,972	74,058
V			43,696	53,232	67,401
VI	#		20,294	31,505	35,132
VII	#		15,997	25,911	33,234
VIII	#		9,039	16,666	24,258
Total Pr.			388,348	471,349	498,777
Total U.P	#		45,330	74,082	92,624

Transition rate		GER / NER	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
Prim. to U. Prim	64.4				
Primary Level		GER (Primary)	50.1	61.5	63.2
Retention rate		NER (Primary)	34.9	52.0	49.7
		GER(U.Prim)		18.3	22.2
GPI	0.88	NER(U.Prim)		16.6	18.5

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	23.2	22.7	19.4	15.5	14.1	9.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	42.6	44.1	43.8	38.0	40.3	36.6
% ST enrolment	0.8	0.5	0.4	1.0	0.3	0.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.7	44.3	45.5	39.7	45.7	33.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	25.1	18.9	56.0
II	8.9	8.7	82.4
III	6.7	3.6	89.7
IV	5.3		
V	4.1	31.5	64.4
I - V	**13.4**	**11.7**	**74.9**
VI	2.7		
VII	2.3	6.1	91.6
VIII	3.2	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	76,819	917	602
II	50,586	676	467
III	43,303	654	458
IV	33,583	542	309
V	29,083	434	268
VI	14,931	209	113
VII	12,891	215	78
VIII	8,883	94	31
Total	270,079	3,741	2,326

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.5	45.9	44.9	38.5	35.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	64	78	60	58	36
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	93	86	68	41	33
% Schools with <=50 students	10.5	7.3	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	21.3	29.6	30.0	0.0	4.0
% Female teachers	22.1	27.3	25.8	2.1	15.8
% Schools established since 1995	21.3	0.6	6.7	0.0	6.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	3,513	54.5	31.3	14.1	2,951
Primary with upper primary	2,616	45.9	29.8	24.3	2,207
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	109	41.3	25.7	33.0	109
Upper primary only	67	61.2	29.9	9.0	90
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	893	62.2	24.1	13.8	1,062

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,374	417	3	1	268	638
1,111	382	0	0	153	51
50	14	0	0	6	1
18	13	0	0	9	1
408	62	0	0	4	6

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	94	907	625	1,648	430	8	1	364
Primary with upper primary	29	452	312	1,204	323	5	13	321
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	19	17	46	15	3	0	16
Upper primary only	0	5	6	20	10	0	0	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	13	12	248	168	13	0	361
Para teachers	20	421	483	232	44	0	2	50

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.01	44.30
V girls	96.08	45.26
VIII boys	95.01	23.08
VIII girls	94.19	24.75

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.0	5,106	2,888	883	306	767	245	17	503	82	46	28	70.8	21.7
Primary with upper prim.	4.2	2,871	1,682	715	262	142	68	2	249	29	29	10	63.3	26.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.1	124	69	31	16	7	1	0	11	4	0	0	59.5	26.7
Upper Primary only	3.7	48	40	1	5	2	0	0	11	0	0	0	87.0	2.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.5	819	361	129	328	1	0	0	13	2	2	2	44.1	15.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Bengali	Marathi
P. only	314151	11721	1202	101	322
P + UP	217706	5219	811	0	0
P+sec/hs	7314	59	0	0	0
U.P. only	2540	41	188	0	0
UP+sec	27702	611	800	247	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.4	16.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	94.4	92.2
	93.0	91.1
	90.0	86.7
	76.9	76.9
	23.8	7.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	93121	175685	10215	21193
Uniform	62	69	81	2
Attendance	5209	4273	285	173
Stationery	6186	5763	254	255

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District PURBA CHAMPARAN **State** BIHAR **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	27	No. of CRC's	204	No. of villages	1,447	Number of schools	2,299

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3940	% 0 - 6 Population	21.3	% Urban population	6.4	Sex ratio	897	Sex ratio 0-6	937
Decadal growth rate	29.3	% SC Population	13.0	% ST Population	0.1	Overall literacy	37.5	Female literacy	24.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,573	2	1,486	2	330,047	423	314,714	423	3,917	6
Primary with upper primary	595	6	560	5	262,502	1,771	243,265	1,688	2,818	33
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	27	4	24	3	12,215	830	10,770	628	151	27
Upper primary only	10	0	8	0	2,567	0	1,924	0	29	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	71	2	56	2	6,297	118	5,698	118	205	10
No response in school category	9	0	6	0	231	0	231	0	3	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	21.2	8.0	3.2	0.0	1.4
% Single teacher schools	6.9	1.5	3.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	77.6	88.4	67.7	40.0	6.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.6	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	25.1	58.9	58.1	70.0	38.4
% Schools with girls toilets	4.4	14.8	22.6	30.0	35.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	86.9	90.3	90.3	90.0	68.5
% Schools with Black Board	77.7	82.5	74.2	60.0	42.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.8	99.3	93.6	100.0	98.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.1	1.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	60.0	56.2	58.1	30.0	39.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	19.9	15.0	19.8	4.0	20.2

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			222,107	210,577	216,237
II			85,290	97,936	112,784
III			66,134	68,179	88,302
IV			46,624	53,838	65,366
V			37,759	42,676	59,368
VI	#		18,967	20,847	29,058
VII	#		15,295	16,873	24,905
VIII	#		13,459	14,429	20,981
Total Pr.			457,914	473,206	542,057
Total U.P	#		47,721	52,149	74,944

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	65.4

Primary Level

Retention rate	
GPI	0.71

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	70.7	74.1	82.5
NER (Primary)	58.9	60.8	71.6
GER(U.Prim)	20.0	15.4	21.6
NER(U.Prim)	16.8	11.6	17.5

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	13.7	14.1	13.7	8.8	8.8	9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	34.2	37.0	37.6	23.6	27.3	28.8
% ST enrolment	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.5	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	35.5	70.4	37.5	49.2	29.3	40

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	28.6	22.9	48.5
II	10.9	5.7	83.4
III	9.7	0.9	89.4
IV	8.2		
V	7.4	27.2	65.4
I - V	**18.0**	**12.5**	**69.5**
VI	5.5		
VII	4.4		
VIII	4.5	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	95,073	1,215	569
II	47,779	722	383
III	35,618	670	340
IV	24,877	497	215
V	21,354	388	152
VI	9,859	212	68
VII	8,161	143	47
VIII	7,073	118	54
Total	249,794	3,965	1,828

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	42.7	38.1	39.4	15.3	37.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	84	93	73	89	30
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	107	122	93	50	29
% Schools with <=50 students	1.8	3.2	22.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	32.7	45.1	29.0	10.0	2.7
% Female teachers	17.9	19.0	18.0	17.2	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,081	51.1	27.7	21.3	518
Primary with upper primary	2,161	40.9	28.7	30.4	579
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	141	37.5	35.9	26.6	76
Upper primary only	51	55.3	2.6	42.1	11
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	222	43.6	26.5	29.8	148

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,860	318	24	0	180	81
810	501	32	0	161	14
58	45	2	0	14	1
32	10	1	0	4	1
108	56	1	0	31	19

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	30	772	395	1,072	237	2	5	488
Primary with upper primary	21	403	301	1,176	391	7	5	197
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	30	22	62	45	0	0	8
Upper primary only	0	4	1	17	5	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	5	27	14	0	0	167
	15	329	468	366	58	2	1	47

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.22	43.35
V girls	97.59	45.28
VIII boys	97.44	29.73
VIII girls	97.47	33.88

Para teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	3,923	2,034	506	461	722	198	2	380	40	19	3	67.8	16.9
Primary with upper prim.	4.7	2,851	1,859	462	180	269	80	1	273	43	18	3	74.3	18.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.7	178	132	30	5	9	2	0	9	1	0	0	79.0	18.0
Upper Primary only	2.9	29	22	5	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	81.5	19.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.9	215	49	0	165	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	22.9	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	13.2	18.9

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit	Malayalam	Bengali
P. only	284820	34310	37	42	8
P + UP	236184	17661	74	0	0
P+sec/hs	8668	2370	65	0	0
U.P. only	2412	43	0	0	0
UP+sec	5078	267	307	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
94.2	72.0
94.2	78.9
61.3	54.8
40.0	40.0
9.6	6.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	39304	136305	8669	25498
Uniform	20	37	0	6
Attendance	8107	4110	843	353
Stationery	184	295	39	126

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District PURNIA **State** BIHAR **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	27	No. of CRC's	127	No. of villages	2,680	Number of schools	1,250

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2544	% 0 - 6 Population	21.6	% Urban population	8.7	Sex ratio	915	Sex ratio 0-6	967
Decadal growth rate	35.2	% SC Population	12.3	% ST Population	4.4	Overall literacy	35.1	Female literacy	23.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	987	2	952	1	226,715	467	217,344	217	2,539	6
Primary with upper primary	241	0	217	0	139,493	0	124,127	0	1,580	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	20	0	20	0	10,051	0	10,051	0	111	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	12.1	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	8.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	82.1	92.5	70.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.2	5.8	10.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	9.2	51.5	35.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	1.7	13.3	5.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	86.2	94.6	95.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.8	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	69.6	53.9	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

**Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	120,229	126,060	171,854	74,777	128,328
II	97,131	97,835	118,921	61,125	72,924
III	83,097	78,731	96,713	49,931	56,751
IV	65,976	64,666	79,102	41,304	46,934
V	53,146	50,061	65,518	34,336	36,354
VI	#	22,869	26,544	15,270	18,346
VII	#	14,905	20,373	11,688	13,280
VIII	#	4,490	5,270	2,907	3,809
Total Pr.	419,579	417,353	532,108	261,473	341,291
Total U.P	#	42,264	52,187	29,865	35,435

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	50.0

Primary Level

Retention rate	28.4
GPI	0.66

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	126.5	62.7	79.0
NER (Primary)	114.0	59.4	74.3
GER(U.Prim)	33.7	13.5	15.5
NER(U.Prim)	31.1	11.9	14.1

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	10.6	10.9	11.8	7.4	7.4	7.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	34.5	35.6	38.4	25.1	28.5	29.0
% ST enrolment	3.1	4	4.4	2.6	3.6	3.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	32.6	34.4	36.9	26.6	29.1	27.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	21.1		
II	12.2	3.1	84.7
III	10.0	3.6	86.4
IV	9.1	8.2	82.7
V	6.4	43.6	50.0
I - V	**13.1**	**5.9**	**81.0**
VI	7.7	10.3	82.0
VII	6.5	62.6	30.9
VIII	6.9	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	55,194	493	307
II	28,900	338	184
III	21,412	258	138
IV	17,349	170	117
V	12,979	146	83
VI	6,346	44	36
VII	4,446	39	20
VIII	1,404	14	7
Total	148,030	1,502	892

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	40.1	38.2	36.3	0.0	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	89	88	91		0
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	107	118	102		0
% Schools with <=50 students	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	33.8	39.4	40.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	12.7	23.7	14.4		0.0
% Schools established since 1995	4.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	2,116	38.5	42.6	19.0	421
Primary with upper primary	1,185	36.3	37.1	26.5	421
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	99	34.1	42.4	23.5	26
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,085	313	104	0	225	37
490	329	53	0	208	0
29	19	5	0	33	0
0	0	0	0	1	0
0	0	0	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	8	159	75	141	43	2	0	1,923
Primary with upper primary	1	45	42	85	68	0	1	1,286
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	7	2	15	8	0	0	76
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	3	84	60	25	7	0	0	70

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.81	36.85
V girls	95.61	38.37
VIII boys	96.97	25.63
VIII girls	97.47	24.60

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	2,545	2,059	292	0	162	32	0	38	5	9	2	87.6	12.4
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	1,580	1,162	366	0	44	8	0	16	4	5	2	76.0	24.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.6	111	94	14	0	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	87.0	13.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit	Others	English
P. only	185558	26513	1258	463	46
P + UP	122596	7891	2153	1125	0
P+sec/hs	8862	282	246	178	327
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	6.0	8.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
33.8	25.3
41.5	29.5
55.0	40.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	18116	28816	2970	6008
Uniform	23	20	11	9
Attendance	10845	6509	620	403
Stationery	310	48	85	37

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District ROHTAS **State** BIHAR **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	22	No. of CRC's	123	No. of villages	4,107	Number of schools	1,768

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2451	% 0 - 6 Population	19.8	% Urban population	13.3	Sex ratio	909	Sex ratio 0-6	951
Decadal growth rate	27.7	% SC Population	18.1	% ST Population	1.0	Overall literacy	61.3	Female literacy	45.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,175	4	1,123	4	185,049	551	177,584	551	2,837	12
Primary with upper primary	423	15	379	13	187,405	4,264	164,711	3,863	2,265	91
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	19	7	15	5	6,143	4,469	4,613	2,772	91	21
Upper primary only	8	0	8	0	4,188	0	4,188	0	35	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	110	7	97	7	23,206	847	20,254	847	517	31
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	22.1	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	11.5	2.1	3.8	0.0	12.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	58.4	77.4	53.8	75.0	12.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.2	3.2	15.4	12.5	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	11.3	37.0	34.6	37.5	39.3
% Schools with girls toilets	4.5	20.1	46.2	12.5	26.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.2	98.2	0.0	87.5	98.3
% Schools with Black Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.7	97.8	57.9	100.0	96.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.8	1.0	1.7	0.0	15.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	48.0	41.6	30.8	75.0	57.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	127,399	116,266	163,227	86,134	92,034
II	83,286	77,393	93,652	61,494	66,545
III	69,515	65,505	79,496	50,241	58,710
IV	58,170	56,471	65,534	44,260	50,910
V	48,916	49,183	55,916	39,732	45,892
VI	#	29,622	36,604	31,293	37,024
VII	#	22,824	30,730	30,450	34,323
VIII	#	18,025	25,508	27,995	30,684
Total Pr.	387,286	364,818	457,825	281,861	314,091
Total U.P	#	70,471	92,842	89,738	102,031

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	90.7

Primary Level

Retention rate	34.3
GPI	0.87

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	113.8	71.2	77.2
NER (Primary)	107.6	63.5	74.8
GER(U.Prim)	62.7	42.8	47.4
NER(U.Prim)	55.3	35.6	43.5

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	22.4	20.1	20.3	15.7	13.2	15.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	41.8	41.8	42.9	31.5	33.4	35.4
% ST enrolment	1.7	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.9	1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.7	41.3	41.6	27.5	32.1	39.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	28.3	3.3	68.4
II	12.4		
III	9.5		
IV	7.5		
V	5.5	3.8	90.7
I - V	**15.0**		
VI	3.1		
VII	2.0		
VIII	1.7	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	43,451	617	405
II	31,680	472	335
III	27,456	535	339
IV	22,982	436	308
V	20,402	400	263
VI	15,067	261	138
VII	14,075	179	109
VIII	12,003	107	57
Total	187,116	3,007	1,954

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.2	44.3	42.7	29.8	36.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	65	81	95	120	44
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	72	88	46	110	33
% Schools with <=50 students	2.6	2.1	34.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	17.0	29.0	23.1	62.5	12.8
% Female teachers	24.3	25.3	25.9	5.7	7.3
% Schools established since 1995	9.1	2.7	7.7	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,563	56.0	33.1	10.9	548
Primary with upper primary	2,190	51.2	28.0	20.8	481
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	229	73.8	19.2	7.0	74
Upper primary only	38	73.7	21.1	5.3	3
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	731	62.1	20.7	17.2	404

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,543	234	24	0	189	38
831	308	59	0	165	1
62	21	5	0	8	0
24	3	0	0	2	1
406	70	13	0	16	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	34	418	231	404	145	1	0	823
Primary with upper primary	22	234	182	409	179	7	1	1,095
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	5	6	20	16	3	0	58
Upper primary only	0	3	0	7	9	2	0	11
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	10	66	84	2	0	382
Para teachers	14	160	152	132	21	0	0	551

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.25	33.83
V girls	97.55	33.79
VIII boys	96.61	17.69
VIII girls	97.02	18.23

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	2,849	1,579	476	1	576	215	2	242	71	15	4	76.8	23.2
Primary with upper prim.	5.4	2,356	1,593	535	1	165	61	1	183	47	23	10	74.8	25.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.3	112	81	27	0	2	2	0	7	1	2	0	75.0	25.0
Upper Primary only	4.4	35	31	1	0	2	1	0	1	1	0	0	96.9	3.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.7	548	501	39	5	2	1	0	38	4	9	1	91.9	7.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	English	Sanskrit
P. only	172518	11920	0	45
P + UP	181784	8400	0	641
P+sec/hs	7128	167	2618	46
U.P. only	4059	0	0	0
UP+sec	22316	121	0	1332

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	3.0	8.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
86.9	51.1
80.6	46.1
38.5	23.1
75.0	50.0
6.0	1.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	50659	69509	11550	19227
Uniform	94	117	0	4
Attendance	14464	10723	435	215
Stationery	522	661	13	10

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District SAHARSA **State** BIHAR **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	100	No. of villages	441	Number of schools	802

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1508	% 0 - 6 Population	21.0	% Urban population	8.3	Sex ratio	910	Sex ratio 0-6	912
Decadal growth rate	33	% SC Population	16.1	% ST Population	0.3	Overall literacy	39.1	Female literacy	25.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	535	1	520	1	106,357	295	103,935	295	1,552	4
Primary with upper primary	228	4	206	3	95,544	592	85,232	501	1,308	35
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	2	4	2	1,105	955	742	955	38	21
Upper primary only	12	0	11	0	2,192	0	1,740	0	58	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	15	0	15	0	891	0	891	0	78	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.0	1.3	0.0	8.3	20.0
% Single teacher schools	5.8	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	72.9	80.6	14.3	41.7	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.3	6.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	17.4	54.3	57.1	33.3	46.7
% Schools with girls toilets	2.6	12.5	28.6	25.0	13.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	76.7	83.6	85.7	83.3	80.0
% Schools with Black Board	87.1	90.5	57.1	91.7	53.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.7	99.4	53.6	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	54.5	38.8	42.9	58.3	80.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.4	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	11.8	7.7	38.7	2.5	24.6

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	14.8	14.8	14.6	9.8	9.4	8.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	31.8	31.7	32.5	21.1	22.4	21.7
% ST enrolment	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	30.6	37.2	36.3	43.6	26	25.6

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	37.8	33.7	50.4	41.7	28.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	69	72	35	38	11
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	97	99	36	64	23
% Schools with <=50 students	1.1	0.9	14.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	19.4	19.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	19.6	21.7	18.6	25.9	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	0.2	0.0	14.3	0.0	6.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			65,594	60,185	58,067
II			40,401	42,544	39,805
III			26,807	34,062	34,602
IV			19,866	24,026	28,465
V			16,107	19,549	21,425
VI	#		9,181	10,304	11,639
VII	#		6,822	8,162	9,052
VIII	#		3,237	4,429	4,876
Total Pr.			168,775	180,366	182,364
Total U.P	#		19,240	22,895	25,567

Transition rate		GER / NER	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
Prim. to U. Prim	57.0	GER (Primary)	67.8	73.3	71.7
Primary Level		NER (Primary)	62.4	71.7	62.6
Retention rate		GER(U.Prim)	21.0	17.6	19.0
GPI	0.59	NER(U.Prim)	19.4	16.9	15.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	30.5	11.8	57.7
II	11.9	14.2	73.9
III	9.3	13.5	77.2
IV	9.1	8.3	82.6
V	8.1	34.9	57.0
I - V	**16.8**	**14.8**	**68.4**
VI	4.7	11.1	84.2
VII	4.6	37.6	57.8
VIII	3.5	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	23,427	320	149
II	15,058	264	126
III	12,915	229	122
IV	9,542	204	89
V	6,711	135	55
VI	3,245	54	24
VII	2,574	35	10
VIII	1,486	11	1
Total	74,958	1,252	576

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	1,099	37.9	35.1	26.9	197
Primary with upper primary	972	42.2	28.1	29.7	265
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	57	56.1	17.5	26.3	38
Upper primary only	34	38.2	32.4	29.4	12
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	38	26.3	42.1	31.6	43

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
552	69	19	1	45	48
402	103	10	0	83	6
27	25	0	0	0	0
11	7	1	0	1	1
31	8	1	0	0	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	12	422	173	328	154	1	1	33
Primary with upper primary	2	272	148	396	329	4	3	16
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	4	4	18	30	0	2	0
Upper primary only	1	11	10	16	10	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	1	30	32	0	1	14
Para teachers	5	289	187	85	9	0	0	41

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.95	35.46
V girls	97.30	37.25
VIII boys	95.64	21.77
VIII girls	93.81	23.22

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	1,556	918	206	0	333	99	0	99	20	8	2	81.7	18.3
Primary with upper prim.	5.8	1,343	911	259	0	140	33	0	71	27	5	3	77.9	22.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.4	59	48	10	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	82.8	17.2
Upper Primary only	4.8	58	33	15	0	10	0	0	1	2	0	1	68.8	31.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.2	78	78	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	100.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	12.6	16.4

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit
P. only	96538	9566	548	0
P + UP	90425	5386	325	0
P+sec/hs	939	955	0	166
U.P. only	2137	0	0	55
UP+sec	805	0	86	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
92.5	89.2
87.9	84.5
28.6	28.6
83.3	83.3
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	17367	45517	2397	5208
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	178	162	0	0
Stationery	348	157	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	SAMASTIPUR	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	20	No. of CRC's	172	No. of villages	1,259	Number of schools	1,751

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3395	% 0 - 6 Population	20.9	% Urban population	3.6	Sex ratio	928	Sex ratio 0-6	938
Decadal growth rate	25.6	% SC Population	18.5	% ST Population	0.1	Overall literacy	45.1	Female literacy	31.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,253	1	1,210	1	270,997	235	262,880	235	3,488	3
Primary with upper primary	411	0	397	0	215,313	0	208,240	0	2,421	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	32	0	27	0	9,972	0	7,345	0	195	0
Upper primary only	2	0	2	0	383	0	383	0	8	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	49	0	48	0	9,755	0	9,224	0	206	0
No response in school category	3	0	3	0	409	0	409	0	11	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	21.7	2.2	3.1	0.0	2.0
% Single teacher schools	3.5	0.5	3.1	0.0	2.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	75.5	83.7	53.1	50.0	24.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.7	9.7	9.4	0.0	6.1
% Schools with common toilets	17.3	54.0	43.8	0.0	42.9
% Schools with girls toilets	4.1	10.0	21.9	0.0	26.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	87.4	91.7	87.5	50.0	75.5
% Schools with Black Board	71.5	77.9	59.4	0.0	59.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.9	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.6	0.3	1.8	0.0	1.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	50.8	41.1	46.9	50.0	42.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.3	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	24.4	16.8	25.6	100.0	25.8

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			121,641	136,175	161,125
II			64,105	72,091	87,551
III			48,372	60,138	74,556
IV			39,464	45,890	61,020
V			33,774	38,304	50,256
VI	#		21,149	24,231	30,394
VII	#		18,088	20,364	25,634
VIII	#		8,627	13,378	16,528
Total Pr.			307,356	352,598	434,508
Total U.P	#		47,864	57,973	72,556

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	17.8	18.3	17.5	12.2	12.2	11.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	36.3	36.7	37.8	29.2	32.4	31.7
% ST enrolment	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	41.9	44.7	41.6	34.5	54.8	37.7

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	76.2
Retention rate	
GPI	0.76

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
Primary Level			
GER (Primary)	54.9	64.5	77.5
NER (Primary)	42.5	53.9	69.9
GER(U.Prim)	23.2	20.1	24.5
NER(U.Prim)	16.3	15.9	21.4

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	44.1	41.0	42.1	32.1	33.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	78	89	51	48	47
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	102	109	72	128	42
% Schools with <=50 students	5.0	8.3	46.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	25.4	38.4	12.5	0.0	4.1
% Female teachers	21.8	19.5	15.9	0.0	2.9
% Schools established since 1995	2.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	2.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	32.7	10.5	56.8
II	14.1		
III	10.9		
IV	9.0		
V	8.3	15.5	76.2
I - V	**19.4**	**1.6**	**79.0**
VI	5.0		
VII	4.7	17.5	77.8
VIII	5.1	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	72,160	943	631
II	38,484	610	402
III	31,529	492	299
IV	25,065	439	243
V	20,276	346	179
VI	11,900	178	105
VII	9,781	164	76
VIII	6,382	101	56
Total	215,577	3,273	1,991

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,656	55.7	30.3	14.0	854
Primary with upper primary	1,974	46.6	32.8	20.7	564
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	138	55.8	24.6	19.6	85
Upper primary only	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	232	63.2	16.7	20.2	161

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,265	654	90	3	272	73
597	554	67	1	132	22
58	30	38	0	9	4
0	4	0	0	6	1
95	66	18	0	2	5

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	16	517	398	1,059	338	7	3	236
Primary with upper primary	12	229	215	1,044	497	7	10	93
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	14	9	57	50	0	1	48
Upper primary only	0	0	0	5	2	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	12	43	49	2	3	83
Para teachers	9	284	370	194	31	0	0	371

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.31	39.04
V girls	96.18	38.83
VIII boys	97.96	21.19
VIII girls	99.21	21.68

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	3,491	1,866	556	152	634	205	78	272	34	17	7	72.5	21.6
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	2,421	1,642	405	60	211	68	35	255	24	16	5	77.9	19.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.1	195	100	31	48	16	0	0	10	4	3	0	55.9	17.3
Upper Primary only	4.0	8	7	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.2	206	126	4	65	9	2	0	15	2	0	0	64.6	2.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	9.9	12.8

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	English
P. only	250780	16163	3150	316	184
P + UP	206058	5166	2127	18	0
P+sec/hs	9511	93	326	42	0
U.P. only	383	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	8190	259	982	75	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
76.7	69.6
74.0	66.4
25.0	25.0
50.0	0.0
20.4	18.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	37228	118990	8677	27591
Uniform	224	201	6	20
Attendance	8493	5307	1189	676
Stationery	31	36	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District SARAN **State** BIHAR **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	20	No. of CRC's	175	No. of villages	1,434	Number of schools	2,024

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3249	% 0 - 6 Population	19.9	% Urban population	9.2	Sex ratio	966	Sex ratio 0-6	949
Decadal growth rate	26.4	% SC Population	12.0	% ST Population	0.2	Overall literacy	51.8	Female literacy	35.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,477	0	1,405	0	329,660	0	317,708	0	4,195	0
Primary with upper primary	422	0	382	0	203,675	0	191,188	0	2,128	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	0	9	0	4,349	0	4,349	0	56	0
Upper primary only	10	0	8	0	2,873	0	2,529	0	53	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	105	0	87	0	28,889	0	23,743	0	490	0
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.3	3.1	11.1	10.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	3.9	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	72.3	83.2	88.9	50.0	19.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	9.5	37.4	55.6	70.0	39.0
% Schools with girls toilets	3.8	15.9	11.1	40.0	24.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	85.4	89.3	88.9	70.0	41.0
% Schools with Black Board	76.0	80.6	88.9	70.0	37.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	66.6	55.0	22.2	60.0	74.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	24.2	18.0	7.7	45.2	62.7

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	13.3	12.1	12.8	10.4	10.2	11
% SC girls to SC enrolment	39.6	41.1	41.9	30.5	35.9	38.2
% ST enrolment	0.4	0.1	0.9	0.3	0.1	0.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.8	52	41.0	22.8	45.1	30.4

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.5	43.9	45.3	36.1	42.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	79	96	78	54	59
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	95	111	106	53	58
% Schools with <=50 students	2.2	5.7	22.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	26.5	43.4	33.3	10.0	28.6
% Female teachers	14.0	17.8	19.6	11.3	8.0
% Schools established since 1995	0.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			182,916	155,273	170,717
II			71,679	79,945	91,598
III			52,797	63,920	79,599
IV			43,170	50,752	67,801
V			35,462	46,191	62,666
VI	#		22,055	29,966	36,829
VII	#		14,694	28,316	33,736
VIII	#		8,825	20,147	26,500
Total Pr.			386,024	396,081	472,381
Total U.P	#		45,574	78,429	97,065

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	78.0
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.88

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	72.3	75.6	87.9
NER (Primary)	57.3	72.4	84.2
GER(U.Prim)	23.2	28.3	34.2
NER(U.Prim)	17.8	23.3	31.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	33.6	14.4	52.0
II	13.6		
III	9.8		
IV	6.4		
V	4.1	17.9	78.0
I - V	**18.8**	**1.6**	**79.6**
VI	2.7		
VII	2.7	6.3	91.0
VIII	3.7	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	81,883	612	428
II	43,821	413	246
III	37,936	410	261
IV	30,943	304	223
V	26,908	283	180
VI	15,095	122	73
VII	13,742	94	52
VIII	10,776	61	26
Total	261,104	2,299	1,489

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,483	61.6	26.0	12.4	594
Primary with upper primary	1,841	50.7	28.0	21.2	445
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	41	70.7	4.9	24.4	14
Upper primary only	54	40.7	59.3	0.0	20
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	495	38.2	44.2	17.6	178

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,584	574	97	0	237	65
635	356	72	1	135	16
20	6	1	0	7	2
11	10	2	0	5	1
98	39	19	0	0	23

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	121	693	512	1,168	362	4	5	1,177
Primary with upper primary	31	242	237	877	340	1	8	349
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	8	6	22	14	0	0	3
Upper primary only	0	1	3	16	8	0	0	25
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	4	4	102	47	2	1	321
Para teachers	6	53	70	59	6	0	0	3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	93.94	36.09
V girls	93.23	33.97
VIII boys	94.24	24.12
VIII girls	95.55	25.60

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	4,195	2,416	548	1,078	111	39	3	390	64	57	9	59.8	13.6
Primary with upper prim.	5.0	2,128	1,408	367	310	32	11	0	185	32	34	5	67.5	17.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.2	56	42	10	3	0	1	0	6	1	2	0	76.4	18.2
Upper Primary only	5.3	53	30	6	17	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	56.6	11.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.7	490	267	39	184	0	0	0	10	0	3	1	54.5	8.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit
P. only	298824	19811	1385	0
P + UP	198546	1261	746	103
P+sec/hs	4349	0	0	0
U.P. only	2873	0	0	0
UP+sec	28889	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	4.2	9.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
99.3	98.1
99.3	97.9
88.9	77.8
80.0	70.0
9.5	4.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	27390	159287	6298	28666
Uniform	64	175	0	12
Attendance	13705	11629	803	638
Stationery	20	54	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	SHEIKHPURA	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	46	No. of villages	464	Number of schools	460

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	526	% 0 - 6 Population	20.9	% Urban population	15.5	Sex ratio	918	Sex ratio 0-6	955
Decadal growth rate	25	% SC Population	19.7	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	48.6	Female literacy	33.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	337	1	305	1	39,005	103	34,055	103	655	3
Primary with upper primary	115	0	103	0	34,064	0	30,070	0	484	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	0	6	0	1,141	0	1,141	0	21	0
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	393	0	393	0	8	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	26.3	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	35.8	2.6	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	45.3	58.3	33.3	100.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.8	8.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	13.9	53.9	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	4.7	13.9	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	81.4	93.9	83.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	83.7	89.6	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	27.8	1.6	13.4	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	45.3	47.0	66.7	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	15.6	8.2	33.5	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			22,695	16,507	19,816
II			15,846	13,811	13,696
III			14,225	11,111	12,417
IV			12,515	9,749	10,226
V			10,654	8,713	9,040
VI	#		4,872	5,092	5,203
VII	#		3,459	3,723	3,611
VIII	#		1,020	811	697
Total Pr.			75,935	59,891	65,195
Total U.P	#		9,351	9,626	9,511

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	58.0
Retention rate	
GPI	0.71

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	88.2	70.9	75.3
NER (Primary)		61.7	64.8
GER(U.Prim)	29.5	21.5	20.8
NER(U.Prim)		19.0	17.4

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	16.1	17.6	16.4	11.2	11.9	11.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	39.2	35.5	36.0	32.8	27.7	33.6
% ST enrolment	1.4	0.4	1.1	0.3	0.1	2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	41.2	36.5	40.6	17.9	33.3	45.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	23.3	1.3	75.4
II	9.0	6.8	84.2
III	7.2	5.2	87.6
IV	5.0	6.0	89.0
V	4.1	37.9	58.0
I - V	**11.3**	**9.3**	**79.4**
VI	3.0	28.2	68.8
VII	2.9	79.2	17.9
VIII	3.6	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	8,632	158	86
II	5,771	68	32
III	5,063	74	39
IV	4,027	76	31
V	3,549	82	20
VI	2,028	43	18
VII	1,360	17	11
VIII	262	2	1
Total	30,692	520	238

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	41.4	40.8	38.2	40.2	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	59	70	54	49	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	68	85	50	131	
% Schools with <=50 students	15.4	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	16.3	20.9	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	12.8	18.0	4.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	21.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	578	59.7	29.8	10.6	272
Primary with upper primary	402	66.9	19.2	13.9	218
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	23	65.2	21.7	13.0	16
Upper primary only	3	0.0	100.0	0.0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
458	25	15	0	24	40
245	25	5	0	24	7
18	1	0	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	9	220	106	121	53	1	0	93
Primary with upper primary	6	126	76	141	52	1	0	43
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	7	5	4	2	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	2	2	2	1	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	1	34	37	17	3	0	0	4

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.12	41.33
V girls	97.66	45.21
VIII boys	98.27	34.00
VIII girls	98.34	36.06

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	1.9	658	442	76	85	44	8	3	73	14	4	0	73.3	12.6
Primary with upper prim.	4.2	484	328	76	41	28	11	0	43	8	3	0	73.7	17.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.5	21	18	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	94.7	5.3
Upper Primary only	8.0	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Bengali	Malayalam
P. only	37018	1485	1272	0	57
P + UP	32848	386	282	157	0
P+sec/hs	1141	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	393	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	13.9	16.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
67.2	10.7
80.9	22.6
100.0	33.3
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	3107	7563	453	1445
Uniform	11	10	0	0
Attendance	3903	2370	147	102
Stationery	0	10	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	SHEOHAR	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	26	No. of villages	1,152	Number of schools	294

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	516	% 0 - 6 Population	20.6	% Urban population	4.1	Sex ratio	885	Sex ratio 0-6	916
Decadal growth rate	36.2	% SC Population	14.4	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	35.3	Female literacy	23.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	222	0	222	0	46,182	0	46,182	0	602	0
Primary with upper primary	59	1	59	1	28,160	234	28,160	234	318	6
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	8	2	7	616	0	616	0	8	25
Upper primary only	1	1	1	1	227	358	227	358	5	9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.4	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	6.3	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	68.5	86.7	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.5	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	50.5	61.7	30.0	50.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	5.4	15.0	20.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	83.3	95.0	80.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	98.2	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	99.2	100.0	38.8	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	64.9	63.3	60.0	50.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			16,985	22,296	21,728
II			11,069	14,071	17,103
III			8,675	11,235	12,568
IV			6,281	8,414	9,500
V			4,691	6,455	7,114
VI	#		2,007	3,245	4,213
VII	#		1,394	2,520	2,758
VIII	#		246	564	793
Total Pr.			47,701	62,471	68,013
Total U.P	#		3,647	6,329	7,764

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	14	14.8	14.4	6.9	8.2	7.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	33.4	32.8	33.9	23.0	21.7	21.2
% ST enrolment	0.3	0.1	0	0.2	0.0	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	34.7	27.8	0.0	25.0	0	0

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	60.4
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.67

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	56.0	73.7	77.4
NER (Primary)	50.3	66.9	70.2
GER(U.Prim)		14.1	16.7
NER(U.Prim)		12.9	14.8

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	40.7	37.6	34.9	42.1	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	77	88	19	42	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	94	101	47	98	
% Schools with <=50 students	2.3	0.0	80.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	24.8	26.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	12.8	11.4	6.1	7.1	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	14.0	1.7	10.0	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	21.9	9.4	68.7
II	12.7	5.4	81.9
III	9.2	12.2	78.6
IV	7.9	13.3	78.8
V	7.5	32.1	60.4
I - V	**14.2**	**11.8**	**74.0**
VI	9.7	12.2	78.1
VII	8.8	62.6	28.6
VIII	12.8	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	9,297	144	78
II	6,825	81	60
III	4,874	76	31
IV	3,531	56	24
V	2,711	29	17
VI	1,492	11	3
VII	878	11	0
VIII	317	0	1
Total	29,925	408	214

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	492	51.8	35.1	13.1	138
Primary with upper primary	282	51.1	25.0	23.9	89
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	13	58.3	0.0	41.7	3
Upper primary only	6	33.3	33.3	33.3	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
260	37	3	0	37	17
119	51	4	0	32	0
5	1	1	0	5	1
2	0	0	0	1	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	12	143	74	185	24	1	1	4
Primary with upper primary	3	54	44	141	44	0	3	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	6	6	10	8	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	1	1	10	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	12	68	54	47	11	0	1	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.41	37.68
V girls	97.39	39.56
VIII boys	98.23	25.84
VIII girls	99.08	22.10

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	602	395	46	3	127	31	0	57	2	3	0	89.0	10.4
Primary with upper prim.	5.4	324	258	31	1	28	6	0	19	0	0	0	89.0	10.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.3	33	30	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	93.8	6.3
Upper Primary only	7.0	14	12	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	92.3	8.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		9.3	11.5

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Malayalam	Sanskrit
P. only	39621	3167	965	289	0
P + UP	24484	1340	17	34	233
P+sec/hs	619	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	227	356	0	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
77.9	54.5
91.7	53.3
20.0	0.0
50.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	3142	7616	0	0
Uniform	54	40	0	0
Attendance	19964	12052	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District SITAMARHI **State** BIHAR **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	22	No. of CRC's	113	No. of villages	1,152	Number of schools	1,453

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2683	% 0 - 6 Population	20.7	% Urban population	5.7	Sex ratio	892	Sex ratio 0-6	924
Decadal growth rate	32.6	% SC Population	11.8	% ST Population	0.1	Overall literacy	38.5	Female literacy	26.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,108	1	1,064	1	207,030	378	200,292	378	2,909	10
Primary with upper primary	266	1	253	1	126,256	530	118,110	530	1,707	10
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	14	4	13	1,053	2,213	1,053	1,915	27	104
Upper primary only	11	1	9	1	2,732	46	2,099	46	38	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	45	1	45	1	3,432	56	3,432	56	245	7
No response in school category	0	1	0	1	0	428	0	428	0	12

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.3	0.7	0.0	8.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.2	0.4	5.6	0.0	2.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	62.1	78.7	16.7	33.3	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.8	5.6	5.6	0.0	4.3
% Schools with common toilets	50.9	76.0	55.6	75.0	56.5
% Schools with girls toilets	6.9	29.6	16.7	41.7	34.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	87.6	94.8	94.4	91.7	91.3
% Schools with Black Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.8	99.6	32.2	98.3	98.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.3	0.0	7.2	0.0	0.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	61.7	47.6	94.4	41.7	76.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.2	0.0	7.2	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	102,098	95,366	106,324	93,596	87,289
II	70,400	67,523	70,821	65,307	71,331
III	57,377	54,531	58,495	52,286	56,599
IV	45,966	43,080	46,683	41,352	44,180
V	34,815	35,056	37,320	34,153	35,616
VI	#	16,443	19,433	18,274	21,745
VII	#	12,392	13,570	13,986	15,693
VIII	#	4,900	5,740	9,088	11,701
Total Pr.	310,656	295,556	319,643	286,694	295,015
Total U.P	#	33,735	38,743	41,348	49,139

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	12.9	13	13.2	7.3	6.8	7.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	35.9	37.4	37.3	26.1	24.7	28.8
% ST enrolment	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.3	0.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	36	46.4	36.4	31.0	33	5.4

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	60.3
Primary Level	
Retention rate	32.5
GPI	0.71

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	72.5	65.5	65.3
NER (Primary)	64.7	58.2	59.2
GER(U.Prim)	23.9	17.9	20.6
NER(U.Prim)	19.8	14.2	17.4

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	42.2	38.2	39.5	36.5	32.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	71	74	25	66	14
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	81	85	45	49	17
% Schools with <=50 students	4.0	3.7	44.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	21.7	23.2	5.6	8.3	0.0
% Female teachers	15.9	19.9	0.0	9.5	4.8
% Schools established since 1995	7.4	1.9	5.6	8.3	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	28.5	5.0	66.5
II	13.9	9.0	77.1
III	11.9	11.3	76.8
IV	9.7	10.1	80.2
V	7.2	32.5	60.3
I - V	**16.9**	**11.1**	**72.0**
VI	6.2	10.9	82.9
VII	3.8	14.3	81.9
VIII	2.7	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	37,956	749	388
II	30,367	557	301
III	22,720	419	202
IV	17,361	269	118
V	13,756	204	77
VI	7,746	122	68
VII	5,520	73	61
VIII	4,120	15	51
Total	139,546	2,408	1,266

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,546	72.7	18.5	8.9	647
Primary with upper primary	1,485	65.8	22.4	11.8	549
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	73	85.9	7.0	7.0	44
Upper primary only	57	87.3	9.1	3.6	86
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	202	64.5	26.4	9.1	158

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,436	297	8	0	232	72
602	312	10	0	189	3
25	12	0	0	16	1
33	17	3	0	3	0
108	55	6	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	58	603	433	826	230	3	5	40
Primary with upper primary	46	264	188	735	248	1	1	25
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	8	41	23	29	1	0	20
Upper primary only	0	5	2	16	10	1	1	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	29	4	52	44	33	1	0	85
Para teachers	33	279	273	274	77	0	1	3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.18	38.55
V girls	95.89	38.17
VIII boys	95.11	25.99
VIII girls	95.26	27.75

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	2,919	1,847	311	40	565	154	2	334	29	15	2	84.0	14.1
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	1,717	1,186	304	18	170	38	1	145	13	4	0	78.6	20.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.3	131	107	0	20	4	0	0	38	0	1	0	84.3	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.5	42	32	3	5	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	80.0	8.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.5	252	155	11	82	3	1	0	54	0	2	0	62.5	4.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	9.4	15.3

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	English
P. only	178839	21616	2786	464	0
P + UP	117094	5052	1648	616	0
P+sec/hs	1141	1036	0	125	0
U.P. only	2077	0	759	0	0
UP+sec	2165	209	251	56	625

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
75.7	59.1
80.9	59.9
66.7	0.0
25.0	25.0
8.7	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	17500	57027	1237	1509
Uniform	0	2	0	0
Attendance	18855	13141	99	27
Stationery	0	0	46	32

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	SIWAN	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	15	No. of CRC's	128	No. of villages	1,591	Number of schools	1,597

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2714	% 0 - 6 Population	20.2	% Urban population	5.5	Sex ratio	1031	Sex ratio 0-6	934
Decadal growth rate	24.8	% SC Population	11.4	% ST Population	0.5	Overall literacy	51.6	Female literacy	36.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,145	9	1,108	9	255,285	1,578	249,374	1,578	3,090	9
Primary with upper primary	347	4	323	4	184,431	1,619	173,469	1,619	1,905	28
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	1	4	1	1,834	352	1,698	352	22	6
Upper primary only	25	1	21	1	13,792	428	11,501	428	131	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	59	1	54	1	13,450	772	12,631	772	128	2
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	14.9	4.3	33.3	0.0	3.3
% Single teacher schools	4.8	0.6	0.0	7.7	25.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	84.5	92.3	66.7	73.1	20.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.6	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	18.3	49.3	66.7	69.2	80.0
% Schools with girls toilets	3.0	14.2	0.0	38.5	48.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	89.1	90.9	66.7	92.3	96.7
% Schools with Black Board	92.2	95.4	0.0	88.5	98.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.4	99.1	83.9	97.0	94.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.0	0.4	0.0	3.3	22.7
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	51.3	45.0	66.7	53.8	65.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.0	0.0	6.2	1.8	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.1	3.9	0.0	13.0	2.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			146,176	142,693	146,402
II			58,087	63,158	70,546
III			46,735	52,742	61,913
IV			39,560	43,722	53,575
V			33,226	40,523	54,263
VI	#		23,002	25,186	31,479
VII	#		21,199	22,965	28,271
VIII	#		19,033	23,379	27,092
Total Pr.			323,784	342,838	386,699
Total U.P	#		63,234	71,530	86,842

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	76.2
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.95

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	72.9	78.6	86.5
NER (Primary)	64.9	69.3	76.3
GER(U.Prim)	38.7	31.0	36.8
NER(U.Prim)	33.7	26.0	30.5

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	13.7	14	13.5	10.3	10.3	9.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	42.1	43.6	44.2	33.1	35.6	37.1
% ST enrolment	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.5	47.4	47.0	37.1	38.1	40.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	58.5		
II	3.5		
III	1.5		
IV	1.5		
V	1.5	22.3	76.2
I - V	**25.6**		
VI	2.3		
VII	1.1		
VIII	0.4	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	71,862	824	532
II	34,921	390	305
III	31,036	359	238
IV	25,621	293	204
V	24,578	260	150
VI	13,304	130	76
VII	11,454	115	66
VIII	10,513	75	57
Total	223,289	2,446	1,628

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	45.2	47.5	38.4	36.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	83	96	78	106	109
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	105	126	78	111	35
% Schools with <=50 students	0.1	1.4	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	29.0	44.7	33.3	42.3	51.7
% Female teachers	23.1	20.3	25.0	13.4	7.7
% Schools established since 1995	0.9	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,442	65.4	22.8	11.8	642
Primary with upper primary	1,471	64.3	20.2	15.5	400
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	28	71.4	28.6	0.0	9
Upper primary only	128	51.6	25.0	23.4	66
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	406	67.2	15.8	17.0	180

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,445	125	22	0	109	38
698	110	31	0	79	2
17	0	0	0	0	1
56	22	8	0	3	1
153	44	14	0	16	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	9	361	270	1,181	260	3	1	28
Primary with upper primary	4	186	215	911	313	5	3	21
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	2	4	13	6	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	5	8	65	46	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	9	73	47	0	0	1
Para teachers	9	384	486	305	55	1	1	33

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.60	40.56
V girls	98.11	39.99
VIII boys	97.55	24.00
VIII girls	97.93	24.44

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	3,099	1,674	438	1	709	277	0	244	38	19	1	79.2	20.7
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	1,933	1,328	328	2	210	65	0	134	14	14	1	80.1	19.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.7	28	18	7	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	72.0	28.0
Upper Primary only	5.2	134	106	18	0	10	0	0	6	0	2	0	85.5	15.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.2	130	120	10	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	0	92.3	7.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	Konkani
P. only	239984	13137	2215	246	0
P + UP	175128	6934	2877	215	530
P+sec/hs	1070	439	0	0	0
U.P. only	13817	403	0	0	0
UP+sec	13011	883	198	130	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	11.8	16.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
97.0	90.9
94.3	87.5
66.7	66.7
84.6	65.4
36.7	33.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	35152	119481	6132	22814
Uniform	29	332	0	0
Attendance	2638	2048	134	91
Stationery	130	99	23	92

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District SUPAUL **State** BIHAR **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	11	No. of CRC's	95	No. of villages	591	Number of schools	1,077

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1733	% 0 - 6 Population	21.2	% Urban population	5.1	Sex ratio	920	Sex ratio 0-6	925
Decadal growth rate	30	% SC Population	14.8	% ST Population	0.3	Overall literacy	37.3	Female literacy	20.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	731	4	696	4	157,176	949	150,303	949	2,088	10
Primary with upper primary	257	27	244	26	107,904	4,940	100,291	4,812	1,449	149
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	2	8	2	3,026	190	2,652	190	41	10
Upper primary only	15	0	13	0	3,611	0	2,777	0	61	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	30	2	28	2	2,546	88	2,274	88	175	8
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.4	1.4	0.0	6.7	0.0
% Single teacher schools	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	80.8	78.5	72.7	53.3	6.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	13.3	15.1	18.2	0.0	3.1
% Schools with common toilets	33.7	47.5	45.5	40.0	53.1
% Schools with girls toilets	4.8	11.3	9.1	0.0	28.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	74.6	80.6	90.9	66.7	78.1
% Schools with Black Board	73.6	79.2	81.8	73.3	62.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.4	95.6	94.1	100.0	96.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	68.8	61.3	90.9	40.0	53.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.2	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	23.4	15.8	11.6	8.4	30.1

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			61,810	53,833	74,887
II			43,519	48,029	50,701
III			30,483	39,530	49,489
IV			24,977	28,967	38,606
V			21,613	24,134	29,815
VI	#		10,783	13,001	14,681
VII	#		9,250	10,875	13,496
VIII	#		3,191	5,617	8,755
Total Pr.			182,402	194,493	243,498
Total U.P	#		23,224	29,493	36,932

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	60.7

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
Primary Level			
GER (Primary)	63.5	69.2	84.1
NER (Primary)	56.4	58.8	72.9
GER(U.Prim)	22.0	19.8	24.1
NER(U.Prim)	19.4	16.1	21.0

Retention rate

GPI	0.57

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	14.4	14.9	14.6	9.4	9.5	8.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	27.7	28.8	30.3	16.5	17.6	18.2
% ST enrolment	0.7	0.9	1.3	0.6	0.7	1.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	27.5	30.6	35.8	68.6	19.8	57

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.1	4.0	93.9
II	0.3		
III	0.4	2.2	97.4
IV	0.3		
V	0.4	38.9	60.7
I - V	**0.8**	**5.2**	**94.0**
VI	0.3		
VII	0.4	21.4	78.2
VIII	4.4	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	29,858	328	173
II	19,005	219	124
III	17,951	223	108
IV	12,245	198	71
V	8,899	148	44
VI	3,805	72	31
VII	3,408	73	18
VIII	2,347	43	12
Total	97,518	1,304	581

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	37.4	31.3	32.8	34.3	30.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	75	71	63	59	14
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	109	105	80	79	24
% Schools with <=50 students	2.0	7.7	9.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	19.9	22.5	9.1	20.0	0.0
% Female teachers	12.2	11.0	0.0	14.8	8.2
% Schools established since 1995	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	1,456	30.3	42.4	27.4	325
Primary with upper primary	1,077	30.4	35.6	33.9	307
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	40	5.6	50.0	44.4	8
Upper primary only	46	5.3	47.4	47.4	16
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	112	46.3	30.5	23.2	112

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
634	204	38	0	28	45
344	160	67	0	72	16
12	1	5	0	1	1
10	11	1	0	1	1
54	30	2	0	0	5

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	24	497	304	409	219	4	2	173
Primary with upper primary	4	307	228	434	326	1	6	123
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	9	6	15	11	0	1	1
Upper primary only	0	7	8	20	10	0	0	8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	6	1	66	86	6	1	14
Para teachers	8	237	245	114	27	0	0	19

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	91.87	33.13
V girls	91.92	35.23
VIII boys	87.20	16.73
VIII girls	88.74	21.74

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.9	2,098	1,365	138	129	348	117	1	201	17	16	0	83.6	8.5
Primary with upper prim.	5.6	1,598	1,216	134	79	126	41	2	111	8	24	0	85.1	9.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.6	51	45	0	1	5	0	0	6	0	1	0	97.8	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.1	61	43	8	2	7	1	0	3	0	0	0	81.1	15.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.7	183	164	15	2	2	0	0	2	0	1	0	90.6	8.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit
P. only	129705	13810	5210	0
P + UP	105549	3285	1428	1051
P+sec/hs	2233	655	291	0
U.P. only	2721	90	101	0
UP+sec	2321	7	157	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	13.2	13.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
90.5	84.2
84.9	79.6
63.6	63.6
80.0	60.0
28.1	21.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	21882	39115	3360	4553
Uniform	14	21	0	0
Attendance	4240	1813	17	7
Stationery	1709	1309	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District **VAISHALI** State **BIHAR** Primary cycle **1 - 5** U. primary cycle **6 - 8**

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	16	No. of CRC's	197	No. of villages	1,296	Number of schools	1,612

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2718	% 0 - 6 Population	20.0	% Urban population	6.9	Sex ratio	920	Sex ratio 0-6	937
Decadal growth rate	26.4	% SC Population	20.7	% ST Population	0.1	Overall literacy	50.5	Female literacy	36.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,201	0	1,166	0	225,116	0	219,281	0	3,190	0
Primary with upper primary	378	0	343	0	211,622	0	195,342	0	2,353	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	1	10	1	5,517	456	5,327	456	71	9
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	400	0	400	0	4	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	0	0	356	0	0	0	4	0
No response in school category	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	22.0	2.1	8.3	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	9.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	65.9	87.3	83.3	100.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.2	9.0	8.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	23.2	55.6	66.7	100.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	4.2	22.2	25.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	71.1	85.4	91.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	99.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	92.4	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	60.3	43.4	50.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	10.1	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	82,019	85,718	102,392	95,976	106,640
II	55,785	56,510	68,138	75,434	78,296
III	50,525	43,947	57,403	61,871	71,282
IV	41,464	36,804	47,153	52,821	60,819
V	34,777	30,355	41,288	44,597	50,659
VI	#	17,466	25,292	30,259	33,323
VII	#	12,873	19,530	23,630	26,488
VIII	#	7,006	11,312	13,304	15,960
Total Pr.	264,570	253,334	316,374	330,699	367,696
Total U.P	#	37,345	56,134	67,193	75,771

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	69.1
Primary Level	
Retention rate	54.7
GPI	0.81

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	71.1	75.5	81.8
NER (Primary)	69.9	73.8	78.3
GER(U.Prim)	34.3	29.0	31.9
NER(U.Prim)	33.4	28.3	29.8

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	21.5	20.1	20.8	15.4	12.2	14.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	40.7	39.8	40.7	37.2	33.8	35.2
% ST enrolment	0	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.5	0.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	0	37.4	39.8	0.0	31.7	32

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	35.0	0.2	64.8
II	21.3		
III	19.1		
IV	16.6		
V	13.0	17.9	69.1
I - V	**23.0**	**1.6**	**75.4**
VI	8.3	9.1	82.6
VII	6.3	30.1	63.6
VIII	7.1	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability: Boys	With disability: Girls
I	48,877	354	205
II	35,660	303	173
III	32,199	319	208
IV	26,520	310	176
V	21,512	221	149
VI	13,593	136	72
VII	10,542	92	70
VIII	6,651	56	41
Total	195,554	1,791	1,094

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.7	42.5	41.6	37.0	41.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	71	90	75	100	89
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	97	107	111	133	59
% Schools with <=50 students	1.7	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	21.6	37.6	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	17.0	22.6	22.5	25.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	19.5	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	2,325	54.4	26.5	19.1	500
Primary with upper primary	1,975	47.4	28.4	24.2	506
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	54	38.9	29.6	31.5	6
Upper primary only	3	66.7	33.3	0.0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	6	66.7	33.3	0.0	3

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,182	781	147	1	396	163
767	661	162	0	209	6
24	23	1	0	9	0
2	3	0	0	0	0
1	1	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	65	278	319	1,157	314	6	4	25
Primary with upper primary	29	137	238	1,225	395	9	10	9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	5	11	43	12	2	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
Para teachers	235	214	565	262	11	0	1	42

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.89	28.11
V girls	98.03	28.66
VIII boys	87.39	22.07
VIII girls	86.40	23.64

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	3,190	1,797	371	0	849	172	1	273	30	13	1	82.9	17.1
Primary with upper prim.	6.2	2,353	1,601	451	0	221	80	0	224	42	18	6	78.0	22.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.7	80	56	18	0	6	0	0	10	2	0	0	75.7	24.3
Upper Primary only	4.0	4	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	66.7	33.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Bengali	Assamese
P. only	211100	12361	645	0	0
P + UP	206861	2722	395	728	415
P+sec/hs	5973	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	400	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	356	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	4.2	6.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
54.9	24.7
55.3	26.5
41.7	16.7
100.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	32582	49306	6787	11869
Uniform	3	103	34	62
Attendance	4045	2311	270	195
Stationery	25	23	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	CHANDIGARH	State	CHANDIGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	20	No. of CRC's	20	No. of villages	24	Number of schools	178

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	901	% 0 - 6 Population	12.8	% Urban population	89.8	Sex ratio	777	Sex ratio 0-6	845
Decadal growth rate	86.1	% SC Population	17.5	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	81.9	Female literacy	76.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	22	6	8	0	7,962	774	3,906	0	222	55
Primary with upper primary	8	14	2	2	3,201	5,513	787	628	118	369
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	84	41	16	2	60,842	24,779	10,902	1,310	2,528	1,141
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	2	0	0	102	694	0	0	12	46
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	17.9	4.5	5.6	0.0	33.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	78.6	95.5	86.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	64.3	40.9	40.0	0.0	33.3
% Schools with girls toilets	46.4	95.5	95.2	0.0	66.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.4	0.0	99.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	71.4	86.4	93.6	0.0	66.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.1	36.7	71.1	0.0	12.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	15.6	19.2	3.0	0.0	48.9

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I				12,993	12,666
II				13,585	13,107
III				12,991	13,340
IV				12,978	13,151
V				13,802	13,012
VI	#			13,369	13,191
VII	#			12,831	12,923
VIII	#			12,502	12,477
Total Pr.				66,349	65,276
Total U.P	#			38,702	38,591

Transition rate		GER / NER	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
Prim. to U. Prim	86.6				
Primary Level		GER (Primary)		67.4	63.9
		NER (Primary)		53.6	51.6
Retention rate		GER(U.Prim)		64.9	62.4
GPI	0.81	NER(U.Prim)		47.8	45.5

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools		Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment		16.5	15.2		14	13.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.3	46.3		48.2	47.5
% ST enrolment		0.1	0.1		0.0	0.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		41.7	43.0		46.7	44.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.1		
II	3.6	1.7	94.7
III	3.7		
IV	3.9	3.5	92.6
V	7.2	6.2	86.6
I - V	**4.5**	**1.9**	**93.6**
VI	9.3	3.6	87.1
VII	10.0	4.1	85.9
VIII	11.7	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	5,566	47	32
II	5,887	32	22
III	5,926	57	26
IV	5,923	33	18
V	5,857	55	30
VI	5,813	89	64
VII	5,834	85	103
VIII	5,912	83	105
Total	46,718	481	400

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.1	41.3	45.4	0.0	27.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	18	23		14
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	39	21	25		16
% Schools with <=50 students	21.4	9.1	5.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	80.1	91.0	80.0		74.1
% Schools established since 1995	10.7	18.2	1.6	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	224	74.6	23.2	2.2	63
Primary with upper primary	409	94.6	5.4	0.0	115
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	3,364	87.9	11.9	0.2	996
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	50	96.0	0.0	4.0	68

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
41	3	0	0	0	2
28	1	0	0	0	0
268	7	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	14	45	32	106	62	0	2	15
Primary with upper primary	18	17	18	250	167	7	4	6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	45	256	170	1,324	1,581	76	10	188
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	6	0	15	36	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	0	6	4	10	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	89.82	43.89
V girls	90.40	47.97
VIII boys	80.28	43.47
VIII girls	80.76	48.04

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	9.9	277	51	221	4	0	1	0	4	20	1	0	18.5	80.1
Primary with upper prim.	22.1	487	39	443	5	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	8.0	91.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	29.4	3,669	590	2,923	137	5	14	0	88	198	3	8	16.2	80.1
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	19.3	58	15	43	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	25.9	74.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.2	27.1

Category	English	Hindi	Punjabi	Tamil	Bengali
P. only	1074	7424	109	129	0
P + UP	6611	2098	5	0	0
P+sec/hs	50233	33668	1702	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	444	345	0	0	7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
3.6	32.1
4.5	4.5
9.6	24.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	4370	3807	2760	2401
Uniform	4477	3891	2485	2293
Attendance	1366	4530	571	683
Stationery	4044	3489	2843	2417

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Chandigarh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District BASTER | **State** CHHATTISGARH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	32	No. of CRC's	180	No. of villages	5,694	Number of schools	2,926

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1307	% 0 - 6 Population	17.8	% Urban population	9.9	Sex ratio	1011	Sex ratio 0-6	1009
Decadal growth rate	18.3	% SC Population	3.0	% ST Population	66.3	Overall literacy	43.9	Female literacy	31.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,356	23	2,277	18	154,776	1,310	144,001	1,091	4,247	74
Primary with upper primary	112	23	101	20	11,941	2,297	9,805	1,813	397	140
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	9	7	4	2,064	3,540	1,154	1,147	71	173
Upper primary only	304	3	282	3	33,297	301	30,490	301	1,107	10
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	39	1	34	0	6,184	51	4,967	0	206	2
No response in school category	46	0	3	0	285	0	170	0	6	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.1	3.7	5.3	0.7	0.0
% Single teacher schools	42.1	6.7	10.5	7.2	2.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.9	10.4	10.5	8.5	10.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.2	27.4	52.6	21.2	17.5
% Schools with common toilets	4.3	13.3	47.4	12.4	20.0
% Schools with girls toilets	1.9	11.9	63.2	7.2	20.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	81.0	83.0	89.5	77.2	75.0
% Schools with Black Board	92.6	89.6	94.7	88.9	87.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.1	83.9	36.8	99.1	99.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	30.5	4.0	7.2	3.1	1.3
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	32.3	40.7	47.4	48.5	32.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	9.7	5.9	0.0	10.0	1.8
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.4	4.6	3.5	6.5	12.9

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			41,998	46,715	53,798
II			27,277	31,942	34,760
III			25,242	29,264	31,375
IV			22,339	25,137	27,370
V			18,837	20,740	21,116
VI	#		17,574	23,058	18,755
VII	#		11,572	17,529	15,788
VIII	#		9,912	13,476	13,084
Total Pr.			135,693	153,798	168,419
Total U.P	#		39,058	54,063	47,627

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	71.9

Primary Level

Retention rate	
GPI	0.92

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	72.9	88.8	95.6
NER (Primary)	55.5	70.2	74.8
GER(U.Prim)	47.3	52.3	45.2
NER(U.Prim)	28.6	32.5	25.4

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	4.8	4.4	4	4.2	4.4	4.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.4	47.7	49.6	42.9	44.4	44.2
% ST enrolment	66.3	66.7	70.8	57.0	59.0	61.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47	47.2	47.8	37.9	39.1	41.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	30.3	10.4	59.3
II	22.0	0.8	77.2
III	23.0	2.1	74.9
IV	21.7	6.0	72.3
V	14.2	13.9	71.9
I - V	**23.6**	**6.6**	**69.8**
VI	16.7	24.7	58.6
VII	13.0	23.9	63.1
VIII	15.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	26,885	182	129
II	17,081	123	91
III	14,367	134	98
IV	12,704	91	93
V	9,756	99	66
VI	8,308	77	34
VII	6,634	55	26
VIII	5,304	66	31
Total	101,039	827	568

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.7	48.4	45.6	41.6	46.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	27	23	30	30
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	32	29	43	28
% Schools with <=50 students	55.4	43.7	42.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.8	1.5	10.5	1.3	5.0
% Female teachers	20.3	27.9	18.0	20.3	23.1
% Schools established since 1995	40.9	25.2	15.8	40.4	7.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,975	62.3	27.1	10.6	1,934
Primary with upper primary	444	63.1	25.8	11.1	170
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	196	86.7	7.7	5.6	56
Upper primary only	776	66.5	25.0	8.5	354
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	222	75.9	20.3	3.8	97

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,650	543	69	15	118	413
111	54	12	0	10	22
45	3	1	0	1	2
282	64	29	4	16	61
56	11	0	0	7	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	136	205	1,320	431	388	2	0	531
Primary with upper primary	6	15	114	61	86	0	0	150
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	4	11	25	30	0	0	174
Upper primary only	5	29	137	213	308	1	0	123
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	10	16	54	68	0	0	45
Para teachers	18	40	860	365	410	1	1	32

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	85.78	25.29
V girls	85.76	21.49
VIII boys	79.13	13.79
VIII girls	76.55	13.90

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.8	4,321	2,028	508	477	930	370	8	144	52	1,164	168	67.3	16.9
Primary with upper prim.	4.0	537	186	119	127	74	31	0	12	4	89	22	43.1	27.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.8	244	40	44	160	0	0	0	1	0	12	6	16.4	18.0
Upper Primary only	3.6	1,117	577	131	108	205	96	0	59	9	243	35	70.7	16.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.2	208	110	42	43	7	6	0	8	3	45	3	56.4	21.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	21.7	43.9

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Gujarati	Assamese
P. only	149582	4842	319	533	161
P + UP	12406	891	896	33	0
P+sec/hs	3691	112	2045	0	0
U.P. only	32146	874	0	385	15
UP+sec	5633	167	435	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
78.5	66.6
65.9	60.0
26.3	15.8
73.9	72.0
50.0	47.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	60993	55303	16533	11321
Uniform	962	11668	403	436
Attendance	1000	20477	18678	13041
Stationery	2003	1818	436	408

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Chhattisgarh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	BILASPUR (CHHATTISGARH)	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	153	No. of villages	1,907	Number of schools	3,484

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1998	% 0 - 6 Population	17.4	% Urban population	24.4	Sex ratio	971	Sex ratio 0-6	965
Decadal growth rate	17.6	% SC Population	18.5	% ST Population	19.9	Overall literacy	63.5	Female literacy	48.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,373	101	2,280	75	281,189	10,229	261,879	5,751	5,377	497
Primary with upper primary	113	85	102	49	15,273	14,157	13,115	8,009	409	703
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	22	57	15	36	5,810	12,630	3,006	7,860	152	564
Upper primary only	462	17	437	11	60,282	2,307	56,396	1,319	1,407	79
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	105	21	87	16	24,523	3,708	19,404	2,112	509	123
No response in school category	126	2	7	1	569	49	547	27	22	10

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.8	0.5	0.0	1.7	0.0
% Single teacher schools	26.9	6.6	2.5	8.1	1.6
% Schools with SCR > 60	19.8	12.6	7.6	18.2	36.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	14.6	19.7	40.5	4.2	4.0
% Schools with common toilets	11.8	38.4	68.4	24.6	39.7
% Schools with girls toilets	5.6	32.3	74.7	11.3	19.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	61.7	56.1	55.7	62.6	71.4
% Schools without Black Board	35.0	42.4	48.1	43.2	36.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.0	51.5	30.2	95.4	85.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	17.1	3.8	1.2	4.5	2.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.8	65.2	86.1	55.7	67.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.0	4.3	1.6	13.8	4.6
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	37.7	46.3	50.5	40.7	39.6

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				76,107	84,900
II				59,045	66,487
III				51,679	64,060
IV				44,852	54,854
V				43,358	50,615
VI	#	#		34,615	41,842
VII	#	#		26,801	35,055
VIII	#	#		23,791	32,913
Total Pr.				275,041	320,916
Total U.P	#	#		85,207	109,810

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				96.6	121.4
NER (Primary)				85.6	106.3
GER (U. Primary)				67.5	69.6
NER (U. Primary)				51.2	47.5

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		24.1	23.6		21.9	23.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.1	47.3		38.5	40.1
% ST enrolment		18.7	19.9		19.4	17.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.8	47.9		39.7	40.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	18.6	4.8	76.6
II	13.9		
III	14.6		
IV	12.9		
V	11.3		
I - V	**14.7**		
VI	19.8		
VII	13.2		
VIII	19.2	#	#
Transition rate			80.7
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	307	244
II	249	185
III	280	271
IV	291	226
V	180	103
VI	208	168
VII	192	173
VIII	204	116
Total	1,911	1,486

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.4	45.0	41.0	41.8	38.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	50	26	26	42	45
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	44	34	29	55	47
% Schools with <=50 students	26.8	33.8	35.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	9.4	4.0	1.3	4.6	7.1
% Female teachers	21.6	10.9	3.6	17.5	10.3
% Schools established since 1995	25.7	42.9	27.8	38.2	11.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	6,577	55.2	29.8	14.9	2,194
Primary with upper primary	862	75.5	15.7	8.8	209
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	642	89.2	9.4	1.4	209
Upper primary only	1,142	65.1	27.1	7.9	406
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	606	65.4	19.9	14.7	211

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,701	1,047	142	2	226	200
179	79	21	0	13	27
100	28	4	0	7	4
312	111	18	2	21	118
159	65	3	0	8	6

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	218	319	1,244	615	774	11	0	1,145
Primary with upper primary	55	29	61	46	52	3	0	784
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	12	29	6	7	11	0	0	636
Upper primary only	53	42	177	231	365	6	0	314
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	25	33	48	70	105	2	0	310
Para teachers	81	117	569	466	573	5	3	169

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	81.06	37.33
V girls	79.73	34.83
VIII boys	64.94	13.73
VIII girls	61.58	13.01

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	5,874	2,666	747	913	1,027	521	0	526	98	539	101	21.2	9.8
Primary with upper prim.	5.6	1,112	195	99	736	60	22	0	31	13	27	7	3.6	0.0
Prim. with U.P. &	9.1	716	55	20	626	9	6	0	16	6	7	0	2.5	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.1	1,486	816	158	214	196	102	0	136	21	140	23	3.1	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.0	632	262	55	276	29	10	0	53	5	31	10	3.2	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Bodo	Assamese
P. only	208096	3769	1118	200	37
P + UP	17360	793	327	0	0
P+sec/hs	10003	52	238	0	0
U.P. only	40929	2549	0	0	147
UP+sec	16642	410	530	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	12.4	31.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	71.5	44.5
	32.8	25.3
	21.5	10.1
	45.3	36.3
	42.9	32.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	67523	61415	13868	9781
Uniform	143	4925	7	0
Attendance	312	2671	2648	1391
Stationery	168	119	76	27

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Chhattisgarh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	DANTEWADA	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	11	No. of CRC's	161	No. of villages	2,573	Number of schools	1,979

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	719	% 0 - 6 Population	18.5	% Urban population	7.2	Sex ratio	1016	Sex ratio 0-6	1014
Decadal growth rate	15.6	% SC Population	3.4	% ST Population	78.5	Overall literacy	30.2	Female literacy	20.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,608	15	1,576	15	78,840	824	75,857	824	3,134	49
Primary with upper primary	111	16	110	12	9,893	2,406	9,728	936	538	132
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	3	3	1	834	1,004	179	278	59	49
Upper primary only	179	1	166	1	9,115	33	8,032	33	761	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	1	13	1	1,512	86	1,512	86	66	10
No response in school category	27	0	6	0	231	0	231	0	11	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.8	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	44.7	6.3	0.0	2.8	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.3	6.3	0.0	1.7	7.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	26.3	40.9	75.0	26.1	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	5.2	16.5	50.0	10.0	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	2.3	11.0	50.0	3.3	50.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	78.0	82.7	87.5	73.3	71.4
% Schools with Black Board	86.6	90.6	87.5	82.8	57.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.7	77.0	9.7	97.0	94.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	35.6	2.3	0.0	0.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	32.0	39.4	12.5	42.2	14.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	25.1	13.0	0.0	13.5	5.8
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	11.4	5.5	24.4	15.7	31.2

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			26,838	30,039	32,779
II			16,732	18,104	20,699
III			13,276	15,230	16,011
IV			10,431	11,861	12,891
V			7,217	8,124	8,207
VI	#		5,444	6,605	5,899
VII	#		3,943	4,865	4,735
VIII	#		3,427	4,399	3,557
Total Pr.			74,494	83,358	90,587
Total U.P	#		12,814	15,869	14,191

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	60.6
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.79

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	72.7	87.9	94.1
NER (Primary)	57.8	70.7	79.1
GER(U.Prim)	28.2	28.0	24.7
NER(U.Prim)	16.8	16.4	16.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	5.4	4.6	4.5	9.6	8.8	8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.5	48.5	48.4	43.6	47.5	47.2
% ST enrolment	78.3	79.7	80.1	56.6	60.0	61.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	42	42.2	43.2	32.7	31.4	32.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	25.1	16.1	58.8
II	16.8	8.8	74.4
III	16.6	11.9	71.5
IV	16.9	22.3	60.8
V	12.3	27.1	60.6
I - V	**19.3**	**15.7**	**65.0**
VI	14.8	22.5	62.7
VII	12.3	27.7	60.0
VIII	14.5	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	15,343	79	42
II	9,450	58	46
III	6,754	65	42
IV	5,294	54	25
V	3,102	40	18
VI	2,170	29	10
VII	1,769	22	5
VIII	1,358	22	17
Total	45,240	369	205

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	44.0	43.2	47.0	36.0	39.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	25	18	17	12	21
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	32	34	24	24	22
% Schools with <=50 students	72.3	43.3	37.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	23.2	27.2	31.5	26.1	34.2
% Schools established since 1995	42.1	40.2	12.5	33.3	35.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,514	48.5	34.4	17.0	598
Primary with upper primary	363	44.5	40.6	14.8	99
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	76	100.0	0.0	0.0	35
Upper primary only	388	51.1	32.1	16.8	107
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	73	93.3	6.7	0.0	21

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
878	155	59	15	23	572
81	47	6	0	1	26
28	4	0	0	0	1
128	17	2	1	4	45
15	3	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	101	140	840	281	197	0	1	252
Primary with upper primary	10	20	135	88	85	1	0	59
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	5	17	14	15	2	1	49
Upper primary only	2	15	113	144	162	0	0	29
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	6	13	41	0	0	0
Para teachers	7	56	1029	465	346	2	0	56

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	86.24	24.42
V girls	86.63	25.61
VIII boys	74.71	20.41
VIII girls	77.50	18.48

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	3,183	1,268	322	222	953	416	2	135	32	730	124	70.0	17.8
Primary with upper prim.	5.3	670	248	102	48	192	80	0	25	13	128	26	62.3	25.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.5	108	42	32	30	2	2	0	3	2	5	3	40.4	30.8
Upper Primary only	4.3	766	353	92	20	193	108	0	34	9	181	36	75.9	20.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.4	76	45	18	0	5	8	0	8	2	15	4	71.4	28.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	15.9	35.2

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Bengali	Gujarati
P. only	85766	5	397	122	105
P + UP	12996	842	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	1821	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	10005	0	200	0	0
UP+sec	1905	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
30.2	18.9
27.6	15.0
37.5	25.0
51.7	36.1
21.4	7.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	30366	23635	4267	2348
Uniform	2097	7432	75	94
Attendance	688	8203	6607	3784
Stationery	642	514	12	26

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District DHAMTARI **State** CHHATTISGARH **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	4	No. of CRC's	82	No. of villages	809	Number of schools	1,235

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	707	% 0 - 6 Population	16.5	% Urban population	13.2	Sex ratio	1004	Sex ratio 0-6	976
Decadal growth rate	19.7	% SC Population	7.0	% ST Population	26.3	Overall literacy	74.9	Female literacy	63.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	816	38	784	29	86,335	3,165	81,421	1,879	1,954	169
Primary with upper primary	15	21	13	11	1,920	3,296	1,840	1,566	55	171
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	12	1	8	169	4,649	169	1,895	3	122
Upper primary only	281	8	267	4	30,507	846	28,769	263	617	29
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	38	3	34	3	8,142	273	7,018	273	158	23
No response in school category	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	16.3	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0
% Single teacher schools	17.0	5.6	0.0	10.4	4.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	19.3	5.6	0.0	11.1	31.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	21.5	66.7	69.2	9.7	4.9
% Schools with common toilets	4.8	36.1	53.8	21.5	41.5
% Schools with girls toilets	3.5	33.3	61.5	11.8	12.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	79.0	86.1	92.3	66.4	82.9
% Schools with Black Board	93.2	86.1	92.3	71.3	85.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.5	36.8	3.5	97.3	96.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.0	1.5	0.0	9.3	4.8
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.6	16.7	15.4	37.0	58.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.2	4.6	0.0	23.6	14.7
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.6	7.0	4.0	15.9	15.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			19,950	20,163	22,366
II			15,841	18,808	18,926
III			16,522	18,830	20,133
IV			15,739	17,687	18,528
V			15,050	15,560	16,310
VI	#		13,087	16,147	16,559
VII	#		11,452	12,842	13,946
VIII	#		9,869	11,814	12,534
Total Pr.			83,102	91,048	96,263
Total U.P	#		34,408	40,803	43,039

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	85.7
Primary Level Retention rate	
GPI	0.98

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	82.5	97.0	100.6
NER (Primary)	69.2	78.8	82.2
GER(U.Prim)	77.1	72.8	75.3
NER(U.Prim)	48.6	46.2	48.4

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	7.7	8.5	7.9	6.9	7.5	7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.3	49.5	49.7	45.3	48.5	48.1
% ST enrolment	26	25.4	25.6	24.2	25.4	24
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.2	49.7	50.0	43.6	44.5	46

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	24.3		
II	17.1		
III	21.8		
IV	19.4		
V	12.0	2.3	85.7
I - V	**19.2**		
VI	20.0	5.1	74.9
VII	14.5	7.6	77.9
VIII	21.4	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	10,989	103	76
II	9,436	80	67
III	9,967	90	52
IV	9,212	83	53
V	8,002	105	53
VI	8,046	58	46
VII	6,751	55	45
VIII	5,934	54	45
Total	68,337	628	437

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	46.5	43.2	48.7	47.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	42	23	39	49	46
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	40	30	33	53	64
% Schools with <=50 students	40.5	30.6	7.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.3	0.0	7.7	5.2	9.8
% Female teachers	26.3	43.4	43.2	16.9	22.1
% Schools established since 1995	27.8	58.3	30.8	66.8	14.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,230	45.1	40.3	14.6	690
Primary with upper primary	176	74.4	14.2	11.4	29
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	147	91.2	8.8	0.0	26
Upper primary only	588	67.3	27.0	5.6	213
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	131	63.4	24.4	12.2	49

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
590	464	33	0	79	67
33	10	1	0	15	6
15	2	0	0	2	1
174	56	1	0	8	112
39	16	0	0	10	6

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	29	74	668	310	314	1	0	15
Primary with upper primary	0	5	80	66	59	0	0	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	8	13	41	54	0	0	1
Upper primary only	1	13	70	156	222	1	0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	27	44	80	1	0	3
Para teachers	9	13	309	270	330	3	0	5

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	88.54	49.47
V girls	87.54	47.12
VIII boys	70.79	21.47
VIII girls	68.29	16.84

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	2,123	1,106	305	0	458	254	0	102	19	303	26	78.4	21.6
Primary with upper prim.	6.3	226	119	93	0	9	5	0	4	6	9	3	56.1	43.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.6	125	66	51	0	5	3	0	3	2	5	1	56.4	43.6
Upper Primary only	2.2	646	411	54	0	126	55	0	27	5	99	8	88.4	12.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.4	181	125	32	0	16	8	0	6	0	18	6	79.6	20.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	18.3	35.7

Category	Hindi	Gujarati	Urdu	Kannada	Assamese
P. only	89319	0	151	24	0
P + UP	5216	0	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	4818	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	31232	111	0	0	10
UP+sec	8345	70	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
78.7	78.2
25.0	25.0
7.7	7.7
62.6	64.7
92.7	90.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	43109	50162	15901	15881
Uniform	94	7772	366	302
Attendance	189	7484	16861	14704
Stationery	249	253	185	151

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Chhattisgarh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	DURG	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	12	No. of CRC's	220	No. of villages	2,279	Number of schools	3,277

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2810	% 0 - 6 Population	15.6	% Urban population	38.2	Sex ratio	982	Sex ratio 0-6	966
Decadal growth rate	16.9	% SC Population	12.8	% ST Population	12.4	Overall literacy	75.6	Female literacy	64.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,014	84	1,840	49	261,725	6,472	223,701	2,852	5,529	374
Primary with upper primary	168	92	140	31	30,100	17,083	22,395	4,146	701	824
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	19	74	6	16	7,392	21,320	1,118	2,422	177	766
Upper primary only	591	20	538	17	85,351	2,739	73,015	1,365	1,971	88
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	134	18	95	2	29,991	3,913	19,794	173	693	145
No response in school category	63	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	11	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.6	1.2	1.1	0.8	0.0
% Single teacher schools	12.0	2.7	1.1	4.6	2.6
% Schools with SCR > 60	20.9	21.9	11.8	16.9	23.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	7.3	38.1	66.7	4.1	7.9
% Schools with common toilets	35.6	51.2	55.9	29.0	46.1
% Schools with girls toilets	6.5	27.3	66.7	9.7	32.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	86.7	88.1	95.7	79.1	90.1
% Schools with Black Board	96.0	93.5	96.8	83.0	94.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.6	63.8	25.7	96.9	88.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.5	1.7	0.0	2.9	1.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.6	23.1	9.7	60.1	37.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.6	4.5	0.1	18.3	8.5
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.8	3.4	3.8	11.5	4.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			77,136	76,598	68,215
II			66,834	68,394	63,403
III			72,571	73,278	66,662
IV			72,529	69,377	61,797
V			66,947	68,496	60,586
VI	#		60,488	58,072	54,005
VII	#		51,573	50,272	46,677
VIII	#		45,019	47,779	44,741
Total Pr.			356,017	356,143	320,663
Total U.P	#		157,080	156,123	145,423

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	65.6
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.98

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	89.0	95.9	84.9
NER (Primary)	70.2	75.9	67.3
GER(U.Prim)	88.6	70.4	64.5
NER(U.Prim)	55.5	44.8	41.6

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	14.7	15.3	15.2	13.6	13.7	13.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.1	49.1	49.6	45.1	45.1	45.2
% ST enrolment	12.8	12.7	13.3	15.1	14.8	15.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.6	49.7	50.0	47.2	47	47.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	18.8	10.6	70.6
II	13.6	9.2	77.2
III	18.9	12.1	69.0
IV	16.2	12.6	71.2
V	16.3	18.1	65.6
I - V	**16.8**	**12.5**	**70.7**
VI	15.6	14.8	69.6
VII	12.4	17.5	70.1
VIII	19.9	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	33,632	315	271
II	31,541	211	153
III	33,239	328	228
IV	30,856	305	192
V	29,782	208	181
VI	25,311	217	131
VII	21,175	171	141
VIII	20,393	196	141
Total	225,929	1,951	1,438

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.9	49.1	44.4	46.7	44.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	45	31	30	43	40
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	44	41	29	55	43
% Schools with <=50 students	22.5	28.1	24.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.8	2.7	1.1	2.6	3.9
% Female teachers	26.1	45.3	54.1	15.2	33.5
% Schools established since 1995	11.5	34.6	19.4	41.4	7.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	6,135	55.5	28.3	16.3	2,124
Primary with upper primary	1,159	77.7	15.7	6.5	388
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	979	88.8	9.0	2.2	331
Upper primary only	1,594	66.8	23.5	9.7	603
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	796	68.9	22.5	8.7	335

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,298	713	81	9	292	122
366	76	13	0	23	22
226	27	3	0	9	3
582	117	6	1	47	167
240	56	3	0	19	14

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	113	169	1,923	760	1,001	2	5	209
Primary with upper primary	13	48	355	355	358	3	1	105
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	31	145	253	362	1	1	81
Upper primary only	10	25	307	520	707	5	0	64
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	15	93	236	343	3	3	49
Para teachers	6	28	864	728	927	4	1	31

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	83.50	43.20
V girls	82.96	41.21
VIII boys	70.94	25.93
VIII girls	67.59	23.28

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.8	5,903	3,028	986	168	1,164	556	1	447	135	536	142	72.4	23.6
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	1,525	560	578	100	165	113	9	63	56	70	46	45.2	46.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.1	943	316	486	76	40	24	1	35	38	28	21	36.0	55.4
Upper Primary only	3.4	2,059	1,383	199	56	305	114	2	207	22	210	13	84.4	12.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.5	838	455	246	42	60	35	0	40	22	38	11	61.2	33.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Telugu	Gujarati
P. only	262968	1213	4333	223	159
P + UP	45876	1472	149	18	25
P+sec/hs	22066	4897	1314	240	0
U.P. only	86643	20	565	92	0
UP+sec	31124	1994	468	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.7	35.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
90.3	91.0
59.6	58.1
15.1	9.7
80.9	80.0
77.6	73.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	97460	101258	36807	31842
Uniform	393	23657	367	338
Attendance	1760	20502	47289	40469
Stationery	546	762	185	193

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Chhattisgarh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04

District	JANJGIR - CHAMPA	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	98	No. of villages	977	Number of schools	2,055

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1317	% 0 - 6 Population	17.1	% Urban population	11.0	Sex ratio	998	Sex ratio 0-6	966
Decadal growth rate	18.5	% SC Population	22.5	% ST Population	11.6	Overall literacy	65.9	Female literacy	50.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,355	80	1,289	72	170,865	5,996	159,372	4,509	3,600	372
Primary with upper primary	43	77	41	60	6,681	12,072	6,504	9,176	143	625
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	58	2	34	657	14,572	403	7,727	31	582
Upper primary only	310	17	294	15	49,578	2,009	46,094	1,604	942	73
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	96	15	84	13	23,564	1,531	20,794	1,289	388	93
No response in school category	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	9.3	1.7	0.0	5.5	0.9
% Single teacher schools	13.0	3.3	0.0	15.6	0.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	24.3	13.3	1.6	29.1	41.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.7	31.7	60.7	0.6	5.4
% Schools with common toilets	4.2	25.8	57.4	7.3	24.3
% Schools with girls toilets	2.3	25.0	63.9	4.3	21.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	83.3	80.0	96.7	75.2	87.4
% Schools without Black Board	4.8	2.5	3.3	25.1	10.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.6	35.6	4.3	96.1	93.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.2	1.8	0.0	4.2	0.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.9	40.0	16.4	53.5	70.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.3	3.3	0.0	19.5	2.9
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.7	3.1	3.5	15.3	9.6

Enrolment*

Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
I				43,761	48,843
II				35,529	40,957
III				34,402	38,422
IV				31,243	36,092
V				32,161	34,143
VI	#	#		30,823	32,180
VII	#	#		25,413	29,806
VIII	#	#		25,592	27,082
Total Pr.				177,096	198,457
Total U.P	#	#		81,828	89,068

GER / NER

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
GER (Primary)				94.1	113.7
NER (Primary)				79.7	97.9
GER (U. Primary)				98.1	85.4
NER (U. Primary)				69.7	61.8

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
% SC enrolment		26.4	27.3		25.4	25.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.5	47.9		45.3	45.8
% ST enrolment		12.1	12.2		10.9	10.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48	47.7		42.9	43.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	29.6		
II	17.9		
III	14.9		
IV	12.9		
V	11.2		
I - V	**18.1**		
VI	11.1		
VII	6.3		
VIII	10.1	#	#
Transition rate			89.4
Completion rate			

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	Boys	Girls
I	201	133
II	181	122
III	193	169
IV	205	139
V	227	138
VI	182	121
VII	198	120
VIII	221	135
Total	1,608	1,077

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.0	42.5	40.9	48.1	42.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	45	24	25	51	52
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	45	30	23	68	51
% Schools with <=50 students	20.6	17.5	14.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.3	5.0	0.0	2.8	10.8
% Female teachers	20.8	22.9	31.8	14.8	9.1
% Schools established since 1995	24.7	44.2	42.6	48.9	16.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,928	53.0	29.9	17.1	1,351
Primary with upper primary	616	72.5	20.5	7.0	136
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	670	87.6	10.8	1.6	151
Upper primary only	756	62.8	24.4	12.8	290
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	495	58.8	28.7	12.5	177

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,233	500	48	1	167	122
102	49	14	0	11	5
69	28	2	0	10	5
246	42	1	0	14	95
108	46	2	0	8	5

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	74	181	1,153	499	584	6	1	26
Primary with upper primary	8	36	283	173	166	6	0	26
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	8	18	142	200	219	0	1	4
Upper primary only	9	25	161	221	301	4	0	18
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	11	74	146	183	1	0	10
Para teachers	8	41	822	414	574	3	1	5

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.76	58.94
V girls	95.44	57.00
VIII boys	85.66	29.55
VIII girls	84.10	28.79

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	3,972	2,154	344	26	966	482	0	392	55	294	44	24.1	11.9
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	768	515	160	23	54	16	0	82	11	38	11	2.5	0.0
Prim. with U.P. &	10.0	613	403	185	4	11	10	0	63	21	11	8	0.7	0.9
Upper Primary only	3.1	1,015	664	58	17	184	92	0	133	5	94	10	2.1	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.3	481	391	29	8	38	15	0	75	6	27	4	1.4	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Assamese
P. only	176478	383	0	0
P + UP	18417	336	0	0
P+sec/hs	13224	2005	0	0
U.P. only	51500	0	69	18
UP+sec	25095	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	13.8	27.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		
	School dev. grant	T L M grant
P. only	82.5	74.1
P + UP	29.2	25.0
P+sec/hs	0.0	0.0
U.P. only	38.2	30.0
UP+sec	40.5	23.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	54788	53961	14585	13154
Uniform	35	2771	5	9
Attendance	803	14541	33961	27824
Stationery	682	593	12	10

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Chhattisgarh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District JASHPUR **State** CHHATTISGARH **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	88	No. of villages	943	Number of schools	1,467

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	743	% 0 - 6 Population	16.5	% Urban population	4.6	Sex ratio	999	Sex ratio 0-6	975
Decadal growth rate	12.7	% SC Population	4.9	% ST Population	63.2	Overall literacy	63.8	Female literacy	52.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	981	104	967	101	54,200	13,698	52,518	13,321	1,985	437
Primary with upper primary	72	22	71	16	6,467	3,578	6,413	2,217	192	160
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	16	2	13	779	3,636	571	2,919	40	124
Upper primary only	189	34	181	33	22,503	6,249	21,910	5,995	785	178
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	19	4	17	4	2,922	670	2,659	670	106	22
No response in school category	22	0	2	0	44	0	44	0	2	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.3	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	14.9	11.7	0.0	1.8	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.6	9.6	0.0	10.8	8.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	28.8	37.2	70.0	17.0	26.1
% Schools with common toilets	11.2	20.2	50.0	39.0	47.8
% Schools with girls toilets	5.3	11.7	80.0	24.7	34.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	88.7	84.0	0.0	83.4	82.6
% Schools with Black Board	97.9	92.6	95.0	91.9	95.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	79.7	61.3	10.7	78.3	81.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.0	6.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.2	27.7	15.0	44.4	30.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.7	3.5	0.0	5.6	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.5	1.6	5.3	5.5	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			20,281	19,984	20,689
II			16,508	16,106	15,550
III			15,583	15,400	14,625
IV			14,187	14,049	13,665
V			14,524	12,713	12,495
VI	#		15,651	15,550	13,685
VII	#		12,668	13,848	12,328
VIII	#		11,516	12,115	11,709
Total Pr.			81,083	78,252	77,024
Total U.P	#		39,835	41,513	37,722

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	8.1	7.3	7.2	6.6	6.2	7.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.2	47.4	47.3	43.3	42.2	40.2
% ST enrolment	62.8	62.8	62.4	64.7	65.9	63.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.9	48.2	48.1	46.5	47.4	46.9

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	86.8
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.92

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	77.1	80.4	78.1
NER (Primary)	63.9	68.4	67.2
GER(U.Prim)	85.5	71.4	64.1
NER(U.Prim)	53.8	46.9	39.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	20.0	11.6	68.4
II	11.7	8.5	79.8
III	11.6	8.2	80.2
IV	9.4	8.5	82.1
V	7.5	5.7	86.8
I - V	**12.7**	**8.8**	**78.5**
VI	17.1	13.3	69.6
VII	10.8	16.0	73.2
VIII	13.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	10,008	104	62
II	7,445	59	45
III	6,981	66	45
IV	6,522	54	31
V	6,038	34	36
VI	6,229	43	24
VII	5,734	42	35
VIII	5,327	52	27
Total	54,284	454	305

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.6	45.1	40.9	45.4	51.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	28	29	27	30	28
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	23	30	18	42	28
% Schools with <=50 students	62.4	48.9	30.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	33.1	33.8	26.8	23.1	28.9
% Schools established since 1995	11.4	25.5	25.0	22.4	8.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	2,991	56.5	27.8	15.6	1,175
Primary with upper primary	340	64.1	30.8	5.1	99
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	248	97.2	2.8	0.0	103
Upper primary only	686	67.5	18.9	13.6	325
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	129	77.1	17.4	5.5	57

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
657	494	51	0	58	19
50	42	6	0	2	10
55	6	4	0	2	1
166	90	6	0	11	23
28	37	1	0	3	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	31	98	1,101	387	294	0	1	18
Primary with upper primary	5	13	138	82	68	0	0	8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	0	24	51	67	1	0	10
Upper primary only	3	26	216	330	264	0	0	15
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	5	36	28	39	0	0	11
Para teachers	3	11	230	199	208	1	0	6

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	92.19	43.66
V girls	92.56	47.39
VIII boys	77.12	13.54
VIII girls	78.67	13.19

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.2	2,422	1,345	574	11	264	227	1	126	22	941	508	69.7	29.7
Primary with upper prim.	3.7	352	212	97	5	16	22	0	17	3	112	72	67.5	30.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.2	164	105	40	9	6	4	0	9	3	39	15	68.2	26.0
Upper Primary only	4.3	963	679	168	7	55	54	0	70	7	447	140	79.5	20.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.6	128	75	33	11	5	4	0	9	1	44	24	63.0	27.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Gujarati	Sanskrit
P. only	68120	484	312	76	0
P + UP	9912	62	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	3963	685	468	0	0
U.P. only	28151	363	578	371	362
UP+sec	3628	250	0	122	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	13.9	38.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
86.7	75.5
67.0	54.3
5.0	5.0
72.6	66.8
56.5	47.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	37001	37002	16792	14927
Uniform	759	4452	106	584
Attendance	932	17541	26528	23821
Stationery	306	278	99	73

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Chhattisgarh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District KANKER | **State** CHHATTISGARH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	131	No. of villages	1,788	Number of schools	1,761

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	651	% 0 - 6 Population	16.4	% Urban population	4.8	Sex ratio	1005	Sex ratio 0-6	975
Decadal growth rate	18.8	% SC Population	4.2	% ST Population	56.1	Overall literacy	72.9	Female literacy	63.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,332	39	1,304	35	82,331	1,787	79,400	1,581	2,674	161
Primary with upper primary	83	14	80	13	8,570	1,898	8,195	1,709	264	119
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	16	5	10	519	5,078	519	2,344	17	198
Upper primary only	215	1	209	1	21,834	31	20,882	31	794	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	41	0	35	0	7,305	0	6,162	0	275	0
No response in school category	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.5	4.1	0.0	0.9	0.0
% Single teacher schools	37.1	12.4	14.3	4.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.7	7.2	0.0	3.7	9.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.1	25.8	71.4	6.9	4.9
% Schools with common toilets	3.4	16.5	71.4	12.5	19.5
% Schools with girls toilets	1.3	16.5	76.2	5.6	12.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	80.0	82.5	85.7	81.0	95.1
% Schools with Black Board	91.5	85.6	95.2	89.8	95.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.9	81.9	9.3	99.9	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	25.1	5.5	1.8	2.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.9	39.2	4.8	59.7	36.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	10.1	2.8	1.1	11.5	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	8.3	7.2	0.5	8.1	6.5

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			18,045	23,060	23,718
II			14,330	19,013	18,885
III			14,454	18,621	18,941
IV			13,392	17,434	17,351
V			11,809	14,978	14,460
VI	#		12,000	14,103	13,072
VII	#		9,639	11,590	11,860
VIII	#		8,382	10,399	11,066
Total Pr.			72,030	93,106	93,355
Total U.P	#		30,021	36,092	35,998

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	69.6

Primary Level

Retention rate	
GPI	0.97

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	77.3	107.8	106.1
NER (Primary)	58.7	83.3	83.3
GER(U.Prim)	72.7	70.0	68.5
NER(U.Prim)	41.4	41.2	40.2

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	5.1	4.8	4.4	5.2	5	5.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.0	49.5	48.3	44.7	48.5	49.7
% ST enrolment	53.1	55.9	56.4	51.2	50.9	52.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.6	49.4	49.4	42.7	44.4	44.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	29.7	5.7	64.6
II	21.0	2.8	76.2
III	24.0	3.9	72.1
IV	22.5	8.2	69.3
V	15.8	14.6	69.6
I - V	**23.2**	**6.6**	**70.2**
VI	18.8	10.5	70.7
VII	16.3	12.8	70.9
VIII	27.4	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	11,693	94	73
II	9,435	70	57
III	9,272	83	75
IV	8,565	80	56
V	7,031	51	40
VI	6,151	49	22
VII	5,504	36	21
VIII	5,059	49	30
Total	62,710	512	374

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.3	50.4	41.1	47.9	43.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	30	27	26	28	27
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	29	32	23	39	25
% Schools with <=50 students	61.6	46.4	28.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	2.1	0.0	0.5	0.0
% Female teachers	21.6	26.6	40.5	15.3	24.0
% Schools established since 1995	38.0	30.9	28.6	40.7	14.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	2,873	50.0	33.2	16.8	1,154
Primary with upper primary	329	57.1	21.9	21.0	121
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	242	74.4	23.1	2.5	49
Upper primary only	560	63.8	25.0	11.3	236
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	290	62.4	32.8	4.8	91

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
745	527	50	10	112	279
67	47	6	1	7	11
50	17	0	0	1	2
157	50	2	0	14	38
64	28	1	0	13	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	49	117	972	368	426	0	0	211
Primary with upper primary	8	18	112	71	82	1	0	28
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	2	50	66	78	1	0	12
Upper primary only	5	21	112	234	259	0	0	32
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	7	39	62	128	0	0	23
Para teachers	7	18	388	203	281	0	0	10

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	82.28	22.25
V girls	81.97	21.24
VIII boys	64.84	9.47
VIII girls	61.92	10.36

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.1	2,835	1,548	396	199	474	216	2	107	38	816	125	72.2	18.5
Primary with upper prim.	3.9	383	228	72	20	33	30	0	10	9	105	16	71.3	22.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.2	215	119	84	7	2	3	0	6	4	16	9	56.7	40.0
Upper Primary only	3.7	795	550	84	29	94	38	0	59	6	266	24	83.0	13.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.7	275	182	62	16	11	4	0	12	9	82	19	70.0	23.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	21.5	41.3

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Bengali	Gujarati
P. only	83145	409	221	129	81
P + UP	10388	0	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	5364	0	233	0	0
U.P. only	21794	48	0	0	23
UP+sec	7048	230	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
65.9	56.2
56.7	50.5
9.5	4.8
64.8	64.4
9.8	7.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	20504	21054	5583	4608
Uniform	232	9252	72	86
Attendance	544	12593	12558	10464
Stationery	1385	1417	157	188

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	KAWARDHA	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	4	No. of CRC's	57	No. of villages	1,242	Number of schools	1,279

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	585	% 0 - 6 Population	19.0	% Urban population	7.7	Sex ratio	1002	Sex ratio 0-6	970
Decadal growth rate	13.9	% SC Population	12.7	% ST Population	20.9	Overall literacy	55.2	Female literacy	39.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	928	35	915	33	83,970	2,672	81,245	2,350	1,774	109
Primary with upper primary	68	9	65	8	9,696	1,432	8,796	1,217	182	63
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	11	3	5	312	2,486	312	788	7	58
Upper primary only	180	15	175	15	18,019	1,280	17,052	1,280	449	54
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	19	2	17	2	4,385	283	3,655	283	85	11
No response in school category	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	15.0	1.3	0.0	4.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	33.6	13.0	0.0	8.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	17.2	28.6	7.1	11.8	28.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	19.5	35.1	50.0	13.8	9.5
% Schools with common toilets	5.0	16.9	42.9	15.4	33.3
% Schools with girls toilets	1.1	7.8	64.3	3.1	28.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	77.8	85.7	78.6	64.1	90.5
% Schools with Black Board	94.9	90.9	85.7	69.7	95.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.9	87.1	11.2	93.4	93.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	24.8	10.2	0.0	3.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.8	37.7	28.6	44.6	52.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.0	2.0	1.9	26.3	3.8
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.8	5.6	0.0	17.0	7.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			23,277	26,725	25,799
II			18,508	21,197	20,454
III			17,954	20,106	19,749
IV			15,209	17,170	16,516
V			13,190	15,292	14,457
VI	#		10,098	10,482	10,383
VII	#		7,946	8,624	8,718
VIII	#		7,547	8,354	8,459
Total Pr.			88,138	100,490	96,975
Total U.P	#		25,591	27,460	27,560

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	59.1
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.92

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	106.0	130.9	124.6
NER (Primary)	85.7	105.1	
GER(U.Prim)	69.4	59.9	59.3
NER(U.Prim)	44.5	36.1	36.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	16.9	15.5	15.3	18.6	17.5	17.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.1	47.9	48.1	34.1	37.3	39.3
% ST enrolment	17.2	22.2	23.9	15.6	19.0	18.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.4	46.5	46.8	31.7	37	36.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	32.3	10.8	56.9
II	24.7	6.7	68.6
III	25.9	9.3	64.8
IV	20.3	9.6	70.1
V	15.8	25.1	59.1
I - V	**24.9**	**11.6**	**63.5**
VI	12.9	11.5	75.6
VII	9.2	15.1	75.7
VIII	23.1	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	12,713	86	61
II	9,944	60	40
III	9,480	101	69
IV	7,808	90	58
V	6,401	94	57
VI	4,020	65	45
VII	3,275	66	35
VIII	2,859	64	44
Total	56,500	626	409

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.0	45.2	40.6	36.5	36.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	46	45	43	38	49
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	43	41	21	58	44
% Schools with <=50 students	36.0	27.3	35.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.2	7.8	7.1	1.5	14.3
% Female teachers	20.8	18.8	21.5	15.9	18.8
% Schools established since 1995	39.8	22.1	28.6	61.5	14.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,993	56.0	30.7	13.3	655
Primary with upper primary	271	57.5	31.7	10.8	82
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	136	97.8	2.2	0.0	36
Upper primary only	333	77.1	16.8	6.1	97
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	105	68.6	24.5	6.9	42

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
672	168	43	0	48	103
67	21	2	0	4	6
25	1	0	0	0	3
97	15	1	0	6	82
26	6	0	0	4	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	19	38	384	174	176	0	0	39
Primary with upper primary	1	1	45	27	40	0	0	3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	3	11	19	23	0	0	9
Upper primary only	8	5	58	80	124	0	0	14
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	12	18	39	0	0	0
Para teachers	39	45	605	346	374	1	1	8

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	87.80	41.32
V girls	85.65	39.05
VIII boys	61.47	6.96
VIII girls	58.28	7.66

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	1,883	692	103	35	765	288	0	109	12	124	26	83.4	12.4
Primary with upper prim.	3.2	245	103	11	3	93	35	0	22	0	19	4	88.0	9.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.6	65	43	14	8	0	0	0	1	1	9	2	66.2	21.5
Upper Primary only	2.6	503	252	25	12	159	55	0	40	4	31	2	87.2	9.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.6	96	60	12	0	18	6	0	8	0	4	0	83.3	16.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Malayalam
P. only	64621	59	36
P + UP	7994	215	0
P+sec/hs	2162	372	0
U.P. only	13632	262	0
UP+sec	3961	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.3	38.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
83.4	63.8
80.5	75.3
14.3	7.1
53.8	46.7
61.9	47.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	33192	30131	7420	3768
Uniform	40	2640	15	7
Attendance	229	6072	7857	3989
Stationery	110	87	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Chhattisgarh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District KORBA | **State** CHHATTISGARH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	88	No. of villages	989	Number of schools	1,882

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1012	% 0 - 6 Population	17.0	% Urban population	36.3	Sex ratio	964	Sex ratio 0-6	978
Decadal growth rate	22.5	% SC Population	10.0	% ST Population	41.5	Overall literacy	61.7	Female literacy	47.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,360	25	1,235	13	108,481	2,355	88,083	1,278	2,572	151
Primary with upper primary	38	45	35	20	4,032	9,032	3,611	3,688	114	398
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	12	56	5	15	3,522	19,494	606	3,759	178	725
Upper primary only	259	2	224	2	30,872	231	23,769	231	883	7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	15	2	10	0	3,170	465	2,097	0	77	16
No response in school category	68	0	8	0	491	0	354	0	17	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.7	0.0	1.5	1.1	0.0
% Single teacher schools	37.1	7.2	2.9	10.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.8	8.4	1.5	10.0	17.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	41.4	63.9	82.4	11.9	17.6
% Schools with common toilets	4.9	45.8	77.9	22.2	29.4
% Schools with girls toilets	2.6	43.4	85.3	10.0	35.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	79.0	90.4	94.1	74.7	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	93.9	88.0	95.6	92.7	94.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.2	30.9	11.6	98.3	87.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	23.6	2.8	0.3	4.3	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.6	21.7	1.5	56.3	52.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.9	2.4	0.0	5.3	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.9	9.3	2.4	3.1	4.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			27,499	31,714	36,123
II			20,811	24,664	27,091
III			18,543	22,696	25,438
IV			16,441	20,027	23,141
V			17,529	19,181	20,951
VI	#		17,422	18,620	18,891
VII	#		13,375	15,881	15,580
VIII	#		12,433	15,186	14,930
Total Pr.			100,823	118,282	132,744
Total U.P	#		43,230	49,687	49,401

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	81.0
Primary Level Retention rate	
GPI	0.95

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	69.4	87.5	96.0
NER (Primary)	57.8	75.9	81.5
GER(U.Prim)	67.1	61.5	59.8
NER(U.Prim)	44.2	41.2	40.4

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	11.9	11.9	11.4	11.6	11.9	11.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.5	47.9	48.4	46.5	47.5	46.7
% ST enrolment	41.3	42.8	44.5	37.6	37.2	37.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.1	48.2	48.6	42.6	44	43

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	28.4		
II	16.4		
III	14.5		
IV	13.4		
V	13.3	5.7	81.0
I - V	**18.2**		
VI	18.0	8.5	73.5
VII	12.0	8.4	79.6
VIII	15.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	18,043	115	81
II	13,247	84	56
III	12,200	80	49
IV	11,108	68	48
V	9,993	71	47
VI	8,352	55	36
VII	7,064	55	29
VIII	6,825	139	126
Total	86,832	667	472

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.3	46.1	45.3	45.4	39.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	41	26	25	35	39
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	30	23	39	33
% Schools with <=50 students	48.1	36.1	20.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.9	1.2	0.0	1.5	5.9
% Female teachers	22.8	46.5	53.5	18.0	19.4
% Schools established since 1995	33.1	41.0	29.4	35.6	5.9

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	3,557	41.4	41.5	17.1	1,448
Primary with upper primary	440	80.9	13.5	5.7	161
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,016	96.3	3.5	0.2	329
Upper primary only	795	59.1	26.7	14.3	330
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	111	67.3	24.3	8.4	57

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,091	389	47	0	119	166
129	89	3	0	3	10
164	35	7	0	3	3
245	55	3	1	17	34
30	7	0	0	5	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	40	92	838	342	495	0	0	131
Primary with upper primary	2	32	108	161	150	2	1	20
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	14	91	253	438	6	0	85
Upper primary only	1	10	110	222	393	1	0	24
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	11	29	42	0	0	7
Para teachers	12	27	366	246	309	2	0	7

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	89.41	42.03
V girls	89.85	41.67
VIII boys	74.72	21.47
VIII girls	73.94	22.36

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.0	2,723	1,443	373	122	535	248	2	310	43	488	92	74.5	19.2
Primary with upper prim.	6.2	512	234	223	19	21	15	0	35	17	52	50	49.2	46.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.3	903	333	473	82	5	10	0	36	24	19	48	37.5	53.3
Upper Primary only	3.4	890	626	114	21	82	46	1	147	12	157	25	82.3	15.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.5	93	67	16	6	2	2	0	10	2	9	3	75.3	18.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Gujarati	Sanskrit
P. only	108922	410	1959	137	0
P + UP	11362	810	637	0	76
P+sec/hs	13281	8369	1257	0	0
U.P. only	30712	72	804	379	137
UP+sec	3727	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	15.2	32.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
77.3	67.6
34.9	34.9
4.4	1.5
77.8	74.3
47.1	58.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	28885	29090	8920	7918
Uniform	192	3705	49	75
Attendance	436	14983	18719	15230
Stationery	784	904	32	27

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Chhattisgarh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District KORIYA | **State** CHHATTISGARH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	70	No. of villages	930	Number of schools	1,189

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	586	% 0 - 6 Population	17.1	% Urban population	29.8	Sex ratio	946	Sex ratio 0-6	970
Decadal growth rate	16.9	% SC Population	8.2	% ST Population	44.4	Overall literacy	63.1	Female literacy	49.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	864	20	833	15	59,839	1,608	55,710	1,003	1,672	78
Primary with upper primary	9	54	7	29	1,460	8,895	1,053	4,692	44	433
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	39	3	23	1,971	11,163	1,103	5,413	65	376
Upper primary only	172	3	163	0	17,194	303	16,106	0	528	14
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	19	2	15	2	3,253	282	2,750	282	120	11
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	37.9	0.0	0.0	8.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.1	1.6	2.2	9.7	9.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	12.3	46.0	73.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	11.3	69.8	71.1	28.0	61.9
% Schools with girls toilets	4.3	58.7	93.3	14.9	38.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.8	96.8	97.8	85.1	90.5
% Schools with Black Board	91.1	95.2	0.0	78.9	95.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.4	14.1	15.0	98.3	92.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	24.8	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.4	6.3	0.0	39.4	19.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.8	0.0	0.0	12.7	6.7
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.3	3.1	0.0	9.2	6.2

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			15,406	17,761	18,805
II			13,474	15,481	14,859
III			13,883	15,813	15,515
IV			11,719	14,177	13,808
V			10,633	12,365	12,577
VI	#		10,932	11,901	11,111
VII	#		9,245	9,568	9,816
VIII	#		9,110	9,508	9,477
Total Pr.			65,115	75,597	75,564
Total U.P	#		29,287	30,977	30,404

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	10.2	9.2	9.2	10.6	9.7	9.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.7	48.0	48.1	44.7	44.8	46.7
% ST enrolment	43.2	47.8	49.4	36.3	38.5	39.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.1	48	48.1	40.5	41.7	43.7

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	77.8

Primary Level

Retention rate	
GPI	0.94

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	77.9	97.6	95.9
NER (Primary)	66.3	82.2	80.6
GER(U.Prim)	79.1	67.0	64.6
NER(U.Prim)	54.6	46.2	43.7

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.3	44.8	45.3	44.6	42.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	22	30	32	27
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	30	22	25	41	29
% Schools with <=50 students	55.5	20.6	15.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0
% Female teachers	24.6	45.7	36.3	22.0	32.1
% Schools established since 1995	28.5	50.8	8.9	46.9	14.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	18.0	7.9	74.1
II	11.0	4.0	85.0
III	14.9	8.5	76.6
IV	11.9	7.6	80.5
V	9.4	12.8	77.8
I - V	**13.4**	**7.9**	**78.7**
VI	12.5	12.5	75.0
VII	9.3	4.9	85.8
VIII	13.3	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	9,213	71	40
II	7,232	69	39
III	7,473	74	62
IV	6,653	60	37
V	6,064	47	30
VI	5,149	38	28
VII	4,329	38	30
VIII	4,075	48	21
Total	50,188	445	287

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,059	65.9	29.2	4.9	714
Primary with upper primary	480	92.7	6.0	1.3	91
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	535	96.6	2.8	0.6	172
Upper primary only	430	74.4	22.8	2.8	179
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	121	71.1	23.1	5.8	47

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
711	148	3	0	43	111
52	39	4	0	6	2
92	14	1	0	7	3
132	24	0	0	8	43
31	4	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	17	35	366	185	194	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary	1	21	159	173	113	0	0	3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	24	113	142	158	0	0	1
Upper primary only	1	2	55	105	166	1	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	22	33	41	0	0	0
Para teachers	2	32	491	338	339	1	0	4

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	89.37	56.42
V girls	90.12	55.85
VIII boys	69.55	23.25
VIII girls	69.14	25.06

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	1,750	627	170	0	692	260	1	48	10	238	52	78.7	21.3
Primary with upper prim.	7.6	477	251	217	2	6	1	0	20	10	29	33	53.4	46.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.8	441	280	159	0	1	1	0	10	7	23	17	63.8	36.2
Upper Primary only	3.1	542	277	53	1	145	66	0	25	5	77	18	83.7	16.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.2	131	69	28	0	20	14	0	0	0	14	7	71.1	28.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others
P. only	61045	269	133
P + UP	9925	430	0
P+sec/hs	13034	100	0
U.P. only	17497	0	0
UP+sec	3535	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	16.0	32.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
58.3	51.5
15.9	9.5
11.1	4.4
47.4	41.7
61.9	66.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	38452	37613	10379	8353
Uniform	161	11849	95	0
Attendance	143	12140	12434	10263
Stationery	131	159	18	22

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Chhattisgarh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District MAHASAMUND | **State** CHHATTISGARH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	120	No. of villages	1,925	Number of schools	2,175

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	860	% 0 - 6 Population	15.9	% Urban population	11.4	Sex ratio	1018	Sex ratio 0-6	979
Decadal growth rate	8.7	% SC Population	12.1	% ST Population	27.0	Overall literacy	67.0	Female literacy	53.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,248	72	1,206	58	87,939	3,095	84,376	2,719	2,435	268
Primary with upper primary	15	27	15	13	1,370	1,678	1,370	718	81	214
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	21	2	4	261	3,096	261	465	21	259
Upper primary only	300	14	288	14	27,076	1,472	26,571	1,472	753	46
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	38	7	30	4	6,094	711	4,481	193	173	54
No response in school category	430	0	9	0	141	0	141	0	2	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	16.2	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	29.8	0.0	4.2	16.6	4.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.2	2.4	0.0	9.6	17.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.5	66.7	87.5	5.4	8.9
% Schools with common toilets	13.9	52.4	75.0	13.1	48.9
% Schools with girls toilets	6.6	28.6	83.3	7.0	24.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	84.5	88.1	91.7	78.7	95.6
% Schools with Black Board	98.6	95.2	95.8	84.7	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.6	44.9	7.8	94.8	89.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	26.7	0.0	1.8	11.1	4.8
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.0	14.3	20.8	54.8	62.2
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.9	1.0	0.0	18.1	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.8	4.3	0.0	11.2	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			31,763	28,447	22,025
II			27,191	25,951	19,055
III			25,834	25,387	19,630
IV			23,762	22,910	18,378
V			22,121	20,146	15,898
VI	#		19,946	20,418	14,838
VII	#		15,164	15,794	12,746
VIII	#		12,824	13,376	10,363
Total Pr.			130,671	122,841	94,986
Total U.P	#		47,934	49,588	37,947

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	14.6	15.1	14.7	13.3	13.1	12.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.1	48.3	48.1	41.5	41.6	43.6
% ST enrolment	28.6	28.4	31.3	25.4	25.9	27.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.1	49.3	49.5	41.4	41.9	44.2

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	73.6
Primary Level Retention rate	
GPI	0.97

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	107.3	109.8	84.2
NER (Primary)	87.3	90.7	51.0
GER(U.Prim)	88.8	74.3	56.3
NER(U.Prim)	61.3	50.7	27.8

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.5	48.0	40.6	45.6	42.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	10	12	36	30
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	26	12	12	38	26
% Schools with <=50 students	30.4	16.7	12.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.1	2.4	0.0	4.8	6.7
% Female teachers	24.4	47.1	46.1	9.4	13.2
% Schools established since 1995	21.8	45.2	25.0	58.6	4.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.2	32.3	66.5
II	0.6	24.6	74.8
III	0.9	27.4	71.7
IV	0.8	30.2	69.0
V	0.5	25.9	73.6
I - V	**0.8**	**28.3**	**70.9**
VI	0.1	37.5	62.4
VII	0.0	34.5	65.5
VIII	0.1	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	10,884	71	40
II	9,532	69	39
III	9,631	74	62
IV	9,043	60	37
V	7,649	47	30
VI	6,858	38	28
VII	5,701	38	30
VIII	4,520	48	21
Total	63,818	445	287

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,493	59.5	28.6	11.9	1,252
Primary with upper primary	248	74.3	15.1	10.6	72
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	286	82.9	14.7	2.4	66
Upper primary only	750	68.0	20.5	11.5	254
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	257	62.3	21.8	16.0	70

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,115	462	35	2	147	56
46	14	2	1	8	1
51	7	0	1	4	1
220	51	3	0	16	82
57	23	2	0	6	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	44	51	757	394	413	0	0	31
Primary with upper primary	1	8	105	64	78	0	0	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	4	27	80	100	0	0	30
Upper primary only	3	12	138	198	256	1	0	10
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	5	28	58	104	0	0	15
Para teachers	11	12	345	391	513	5	0	6

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	92.63	52.63
V girls	92.94	49.86
VIII boys	77.75	21.59
VIII girls	75.12	19.54

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	2,703	1,338	326	26	679	334	0	137	37	306	37	79.2	19.3
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	295	135	123	0	21	16	0	18	4	18	5	52.3	47.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.7	280	94	121	30	27	8	0	11	12	7	1	38.4	49.4
Upper Primary only	2.5	799	583	28	7	134	47	0	55	1	132	4	94.3	5.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.0	227	170	26	14	13	4	0	13	3	17	0	81.0	12.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others
P. only	4144	0
P + UP	206	0
P+sec/hs	0	0
U.P. only	513	0
UP+sec	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	39.5	50.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
89.4	88.3
21.4	21.4
4.2	4.2
60.8	60.5
77.8	73.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	33687	33425	10379	8353
Uniform	34	6753	95	0
Attendance	261	10001	12434	10263
Stationery	0	49	18	22

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Chhattisgarh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District RAIGARH (CHHATTISGARH) **State** CHHATTISGARH **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	106	No. of villages	1,428	Number of schools	2,563

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1266	% 0 - 6 Population	15.9	% Urban population	13.4	Sex ratio	994	Sex ratio 0-6	964
Decadal growth rate	18.7	% SC Population	14.2	% ST Population	35.4	Overall literacy	70.2	Female literacy	57.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,844	37	1,786	29	125,483	4,572	117,738	2,500	3,568	168
Primary with upper primary	156	45	152	32	20,151	8,088	19,425	4,828	434	335
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	25	4	13	1,312	7,316	411	2,662	57	205
Upper primary only	347	7	333	6	38,193	847	36,133	647	1,354	36
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	67	3	60	1	11,756	454	10,297	231	313	14
No response in school category	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	14.9	2.5	0.0	0.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	23.6	5.5	0.0	0.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.5	19.4	0.0	9.3	24.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	21.4	39.8	78.8	9.9	5.7
% Schools with common toilets	3.1	16.4	66.7	21.8	28.6
% Schools with girls toilets	1.5	11.9	66.7	10.5	22.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	87.4	91.5	97.0	83.9	95.7
% Schools with Black Board	96.3	97.0	0.0	91.8	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.5	71.4	15.2	97.8	96.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	15.3	4.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	48.6	49.8	6.1	56.8	65.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.1	2.3	1.5	7.5	4.5
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.3	2.7	0.0	6.7	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			33,679	36,492	38,790
II			27,963	31,170	31,020
III			26,990	29,958	29,781
IV			24,921	27,806	27,927
V			24,276	26,576	25,971
VI	#		23,639	24,095	24,331
VII	#		19,618	21,422	20,930
VIII	#		15,924	19,301	19,422
Total Pr.			137,829	152,002	153,489
Total U.P	#		59,181	64,818	64,683

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	18.3	17.3	17.1	17.5	16.4	17.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.8	48.9	48.9	45.5	44	45.4
% ST enrolment	35.6	37	38.6	30.7	31.2	31.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.3	49.1	49.2	41.2	43.4	45

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	80.1
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.97

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	76.2	90.6	89.8
NER (Primary)	64.9	78.3	76.6
GER(U.Prim)	73.8	64.7	63.4
NER(U.Prim)	53.0	47.6	45.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	18.6	6.2	75.2
II	11.5	3.4	85.1
III	10.9	4.6	84.5
IV	9.4	4.4	86.2
V	7.5	12.4	80.1
I - V	**12.0**	**6.1**	**81.9**
VI	12.7	8.4	78.9
VII	9.0	9.9	81.1
VIII	10.6	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	19,346	227	147
II	15,472	115	100
III	14,640	160	95
IV	13,604	121	84
V	12,644	101	100
VI	11,449	96	68
VII	9,526	87	54
VIII	8,711	69	51
Total	105,392	976	699

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	47.3	41.1	46.3	47.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	37	33	28	37
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	30	38	24	39	38
% Schools with <=50 students	57.9	31.8	18.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.0	4.5	9.1	0.0	1.4
% Female teachers	19.0	28.1	35.5	16.0	15.9
% Schools established since 1995	25.8	15.9	27.3	41.0	4.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,360	48.3	35.0	16.7	1,570
Primary with upper primary	750	57.6	33.1	9.3	254
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	353	87.5	11.6	0.8	101
Upper primary only	1,002	57.4	31.3	11.3	375
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	322	59.9	30.4	9.6	106

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,546	477	20	0	99	104
188	81	15	0	3	5
74	26	5	0	1	1
286	70	6	0	11	34
70	23	1	1	4	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	47	126	1,153	614	664	2	0	17
Primary with upper primary	1	13	259	187	194	1	0	4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	5	51	84	104	0	0	18
Upper primary only	6	23	168	339	454	3	0	16
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	6	36	97	142	0	0	0
Para teachers	6	35	559	503	537	2	0	6

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	93.85	51.19
V girls	94.87	50.94
VIII boys	79.47	32.24
VIII girls	78.57	31.14

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	3,736	2,260	354	9	756	356	1	318	29	577	146	86.2	13.5
Primary with upper prim.	3.8	769	488	171	0	65	45	0	63	16	102	66	74.1	25.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.9	262	152	93	17	0	0	0	10	2	17	14	58.0	35.5
Upper Primary only	3.9	1,390	902	104	3	260	119	2	125	8	212	40	89.4	10.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.7	327	240	43	0	35	9	0	22	2	39	12	84.8	15.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	14.7	28.5

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Assamese	Gujarati
P. only	127970	290	548	435	399
P + UP	27973	45	128	0	0
P+sec/hs	7840	788	0	0	0
U.P. only	38590	169	277	0	0
UP+sec	11949	0	82	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
74.2	77.3
58.7	71.1
9.1	12.1
83.3	90.1
75.7	87.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	104776	105451	35248	31295
Uniform	459	25697	0	1022
Attendance	583	27181	39272	30926
Stationery	1975	2194	20	21

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District RAIPUR | **State** CHHATTISGARH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	15	No. of CRC's	306	No. of villages	3,046	Number of schools	4,063

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3017	% 0 - 6 Population	17.1	% Urban population	30.4	Sex ratio	980	Sex ratio 0-6	965
Decadal growth rate	19	% SC Population	16.2	% ST Population	12.1	Overall literacy	68.5	Female literacy	54.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,541	163	2,369	117	366,252	12,365	316,077	7,625	6,864	773
Primary with upper primary	276	131	251	65	40,486	21,456	31,655	9,526	811	1,132
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	40	120	27	46	11,786	36,498	4,528	12,631	292	1,611
Upper primary only	600	21	555	16	84,612	2,826	70,543	1,530	1,887	108
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	156	14	132	7	40,730	4,057	31,193	2,762	737	156
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	193	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.4	1.7	0.0	1.1	0.0
% Single teacher schools	18.7	6.1	0.6	6.3	1.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	22.3	15.0	6.3	14.5	25.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	20.3	49.1	76.3	16.1	15.3
% Schools with common toilets	8.9	28.0	61.9	15.0	33.5
% Schools with girls toilets	4.5	24.1	71.9	7.4	24.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	81.3	79.4	94.4	71.3	85.9
% Schools with Black Board	94.9	78.4	94.4	70.5	92.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.5	63.8	23.6	95.5	90.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.0	3.7	0.1	3.8	1.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.2	34.9	10.0	48.3	53.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.6	12.5	1.9	25.6	5.3
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.3	8.8	6.6	19.6	7.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			111,420	103,611	115,379
II			100,555	87,713	92,779
III			103,637	84,547	90,754
IV			105,997	74,310	81,844
V			68,728	64,893	70,094
VI	#		53,313	60,268	66,439
VII	#		40,694	50,411	53,626
VIII	#		26,348	44,301	50,346
Total Pr.			490,337	415,074	450,850
Total U.P	#		120,355	154,980	170,411

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	28.4	20.9	20	17.1	18.1	18.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	51.0	49.2	48.2	47.2	44.8	45.0
% ST enrolment	15	12.7	13.4	12.1	11.8	11.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.1	48.5	48.4	47.1	43.2	43.2

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	84.0
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.94

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	114.0	103.7	110.6
NER (Primary)	50.7	83.6	90.9
GER(U.Prim)	63.1	64.8	70.0
NER(U.Prim)	29.7	41.5	46.6

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.6	47.3	45.4	48.0	43.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	50	32	25	44	50
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	45	42	28	63	48
% Schools with <=50 students	26.8	52.6	24.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	9.5	6.6	1.9	6.1	12.4
% Female teachers	29.5	42.3	49.9	21.6	23.5
% Schools established since 1995	24.9	50.6	31.3	54.4	6.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	29.4		
II	20.3		
III	21.2		
IV	18.9		
V	11.9	4.1	84.0
I - V	**21.2**		
VI	19.8	2.5	77.7
VII	13.4	3.1	83.5
VIII	18.7	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	55,081	436	308
II	45,462	364	227
III	43,925	391	292
IV	40,008	388	244
V	33,688	314	218
VI	30,596	270	224
VII	24,667	242	183
VIII	23,305	233	191
Total	296,732	2,638	1,887

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	8,340	52.7	30.8	16.5	2,949
Primary with upper primary	1,462	70.4	21.4	8.2	514
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,749	93.7	5.9	0.4	538
Upper primary only	1,390	61.5	25.7	12.8	515
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	936	59.6	28.6	11.8	252

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,868	843	115	12	217	126
405	137	16	3	10	112
298	40	4	0	2	10
448	88	10	2	9	246
288	59	6	1	10	17

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	115	287	1,837	1,112	1,200	8	5	627
Primary with upper primary	11	48	397	397	406	6	0	444
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	27	161	347	563	13	0	723
Upper primary only	9	37	300	443	592	11	4	171
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	15	95	211	313	1	0	157
Para teachers	14	62	955	873	1274	10	1	79

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	88.38	40.74
V girls	88.98	38.92
VIII boys	70.78	18.06
VIII girls	68.61	17.54

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.8	7,637	3,385	1,427	379	1,610	824	12	600	129	436	95	65.2	27.5
Primary with upper prim.	4.8	1,943	659	741	309	153	81	0	84	34	51	19	38.6	43.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.9	1,903	350	911	578	26	38	0	33	34	12	19	19.0	49.5
Upper Primary only	3.2	1,995	1,179	279	109	277	151	0	192	34	136	18	75.2	18.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.3	893	496	178	123	64	32	0	44	16	28	5	62.2	22.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Gujarati	Sanskrit
P. only	371445	1062	9163	1705	0
P + UP	58911	2574	972	366	45
P+sec/hs	31212	13694	2283	278	237
U.P. only	85332	309	2407	349	313
UP+sec	39549	1069	2978	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	17.8	33.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
82.0	80.7
42.0	40.0
18.8	15.6
66.5	65.1
78.8	77.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	196181	200873	54718	49200
Uniform	1270	85987	1117	1016
Attendance	4232	37693	71213	58866
Stationery	995	2843	1286	1128

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Chhattisgarh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	RAJNANDGAON	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	130	No. of villages	1,975	Number of schools	2,532

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1283	% 0 - 6 Population	16.9	% Urban population	18.0	Sex ratio	1023	Sex ratio 0-6	984
Decadal growth rate	17.7	% SC Population	9.9	% ST Population	26.6	Overall literacy	77.2	Female literacy	67.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,841	31	1,739	25	164,286	1,643	148,184	1,359	4,074	140
Primary with upper primary	6	36	6	13	501	5,877	501	1,796	17	300
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	30	0	8	284	9,123	0	1,597	11	302
Upper primary only	522	3	492	3	54,929	343	48,827	343	1,384	22
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	55	1	42	0	11,561	0	8,080	0	275	7
No response in school category	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.2	2.4	0.0	2.1	0.0
% Single teacher schools	19.2	0.0	0.0	5.1	1.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.9	0.0	0.0	12.0	19.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	25.5	66.7	71.0	11.0	7.1
% Schools with common toilets	7.5	54.8	61.3	9.7	46.4
% Schools with girls toilets	2.1	42.9	71.0	4.0	14.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	86.9	83.3	96.8	78.3	87.5
% Schools with Black Board	96.8	88.1	0.0	69.1	92.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.0	7.9	3.0	99.4	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.1	0.0	0.0	3.2	1.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.1	19.0	6.5	45.3	37.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.3	0.0	0.0	26.8	8.2
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.3	10.6	0.0	17.8	5.8

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			39,208	40,366	42,048
II			33,722	35,138	34,569
III			34,905	36,032	36,742
IV			32,375	33,117	32,875
V			30,007	29,515	29,320
VI	#		28,413	28,375	27,149
VII	#		24,842	24,275	24,095
VIII	#		20,309	23,336	21,749
Total Pr.			170,217	174,168	175,554
Total U.P	#		73,564	75,986	72,993

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	10.6	10.2	10.1	11	11	10.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.0	49.0	49.1	45.6	47.5	47.8
% ST enrolment	25.9	27.6	29.2	26.2	26.1	26.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.7	49.9	50.2	44.0	45.1	47.6

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	77.9
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	1.00

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	93.0	102.6	101.6
NER (Primary)	78.9	85.9	87.2
GER(U.Prim)	90.6	74.9	70.7
NER(U.Prim)	61.5	50.4	49.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	24.0	3.7	72.3
II	15.3	0.9	83.8
III	20.3	2.6	77.1
IV	15.4	2.9	81.7
V	7.7	14.4	77.9
I - V	**17.1**	**4.5**	**78.4**
VI	14.6	8.8	76.6
VII	9.8	11.5	78.7
VIII	11.3	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	20,876	230	162
II	17,250	157	90
III	18,295	189	138
IV	16,507	141	98
V	14,662	121	83
VI	12,928	107	77
VII	11,406	115	81
VIII	10,059	104	86
Total	121,983	1,164	815

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.1	44.8	45.1	47.1	49.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	39	20	30	39	41
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	34	23	21	60	49
% Schools with <=50 students	38.6	33.3	9.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.2	0.0	0.0	1.5	3.6
% Female teachers	27.5	54.6	52.4	15.6	27.7
% Schools established since 1995	23.7	35.7	32.3	54.1	3.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	4,853	53.1	33.4	13.5	1,608
Primary with upper primary	281	92.9	6.4	0.7	62
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	441	95.2	4.3	0.5	115
Upper primary only	923	63.3	26.9	9.9	357
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	235	37.9	38.3	23.8	78

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,468	750	60	0	163	91
40	7	2	0	10	2
32	14	1	0	1	0
260	103	7	0	23	227
42	28	3	0	7	6

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	74	151	1,125	623	755	5	0	16
Primary with upper primary	0	6	67	95	96	0	0	50
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	6	43	83	119	0	0	60
Upper primary only	4	20	183	327	552	4	1	10
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	10	33	59	133	2	0	8
Para teachers	39	54	610	511	586	3	1	7

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	92.86	46.64
V girls	92.94	46.27
VIII boys	79.19	16.96
VIII girls	75.81	17.32

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	4,214	2,064	679	6	984	479	2	333	166	521	104	75.1	24.7
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	317	131	173	10	3	0	0	12	15	24	8	41.7	55.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.1	313	108	164	40	1	0	0	13	12	7	8	34.6	52.6
Upper Primary only	2.7	1,406	963	136	2	221	83	1	156	26	172	11	87.5	12.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.0	282	175	63	7	22	15	0	19	13	23	7	71.4	25.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Kannada
P. only	164177	189	78	0
P + UP	5279	1100	0	0
P+sec/hs	7228	2179	0	0
U.P. only	54696	0	117	114
UP+sec	11048	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	14.1	30.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	0.1	0.0
	0.0	0.0
	0.0	0.0
	0.0	0.0
	0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	54762	57091	18943	17982
Uniform	228	14455	389	177
Attendance	542	6604	13998	11655
Stationery	241	269	90	65

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Chhattisgarh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District SURGUJA **State** CHHATTISGARH **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	19	No. of CRC's	235	No. of villages	2,151	Number of schools	4,740

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1972	% 0 - 6 Population	19.2	% Urban population	7.0	Sex ratio	972	Sex ratio 0-6	977
Decadal growth rate	24.6	% SC Population	4.8	% ST Population	54.6	Overall literacy	54.8	Female literacy	41.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	3,600	126	3,528	110	228,507	14,356	221,492	12,338	6,631	421
Primary with upper primary	60	114	55	83	5,436	18,613	4,609	13,157	174	681
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	24	4	17	517	7,570	517	3,966	24	122
Upper primary only	719	34	701	32	65,905	5,281	63,451	5,113	2,169	120
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	20	3	18	3	2,874	571	2,484	571	109	12
No response in school category	36	0	2	0	607	0	607	0	6	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.1	0.6	0.0	1.2	0.0
% Single teacher schools	36.0	6.3	0.0	6.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.6	6.9	17.9	11.2	13.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	21.7	48.3	75.0	13.0	13.0
% Schools with common toilets	6.1	35.1	71.4	15.5	34.8
% Schools with girls toilets	2.8	39.7	78.6	10.0	39.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	85.1	93.7	89.3	83.1	91.3
% Schools with Black Board	89.5	92.5	92.9	77.6	82.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.1	22.6	6.4	92.5	83.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	27.3	2.2	0.0	2.3	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.7	20.1	14.3	44.0	34.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	11.9	3.6	0.9	16.5	12.1
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	8.5	8.0	0.9	11.5	27.1

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			52,651	59,657	74,717
II			41,739	47,269	55,912
III			40,875	43,536	51,771
IV			34,400	39,121	44,576
V			30,447	33,320	37,228
VI	#		24,783	26,670	34,267
VII	#		21,215	20,376	28,065
VIII	#		19,169	18,749	23,701
Total Pr.			200,112	222,903	264,204
Total U.P	#		65,167	65,795	86,033

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	87.9

Primary Level

Retention rate	
GPI	0.90

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	70.6	84.3	97.5
NER (Primary)	62.2	75.5	84.7
GER(U.Prim)	51.9	41.7	53.2
NER(U.Prim)	35.5	29.4	37.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	5.1	5.3	5.6	4.7	4.7	5.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.8	46.8	46.0	38.3	39.8	42.5
% ST enrolment	55.6	57.3	58.5	51.6	51.0	52.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.6	47.5	47.1	42.6	43.1	43

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	20.2		
II	13.6		
III	15.3		
IV	13.5		
V	9.0	3.1	87.9
I - V	**15.0**		
VI	18.7		
VII	13.4		
VIII	15.2	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	36,080	230	140
II	26,713	162	108
III	23,937	198	112
IV	20,801	145	94
V	17,306	161	90
VI	15,176	91	54
VII	12,070	88	54
VIII	9,859	76	52
Total	161,942	1,151	704

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.8	41.3	43.0	43.8	36.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	28	55	31	28
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	26	32	45	30
% Schools with <=50 students	55.4	39.7	17.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.4	1.7	21.4	0.7	0.0
% Female teachers	22.3	38.4	43.8	18.3	24.8
% Schools established since 1995	35.5	46.6	39.3	42.2	13.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	7,264	47.6	36.4	16.0	2,695
Primary with upper primary	927	72.9	24.8	2.4	272
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	251	71.5	27.5	1.0	90
Upper primary only	1,597	55.2	28.9	15.9	696
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	115	67.9	25.7	6.4	32

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,450	791	150	2	121	631
221	77	60	0	7	12
49	28	7	0	1	2
451	208	20	1	41	208
20	8	0	0	3	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	174	233	1,853	1,000	731	3	3	242
Primary with upper primary	14	38	204	244	177	1	2	53
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	5	27	53	45	0	0	3
Upper primary only	33	46	294	643	758	2	4	34
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	13	45	38	1	0	2
Para teachers	86	161	1393	979	797	4	5	14

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.05	45.89
V girls	93.88	44.01
VIII boys	77.56	18.53
VIII girls	75.78	20.42

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	1.9	7,052	3,239	766	234	2,001	805	7	167	41	1,637	454	76.4	18.1
Primary with upper prim.	4.9	855	418	281	34	75	47	0	15	16	139	113	57.0	38.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.2	146	74	60	3	5	4	0	1	2	11	16	54.0	43.8
Upper Primary only	3.0	2,289	1,525	252	37	307	167	1	97	10	645	155	84.1	14.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.3	121	76	23	2	10	7	3	5	8	28	4	75.2	22.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	13.1	30.4

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Assamese	Gujarati
P. only	236863	2833	922	540	422
P + UP	20240	1340	1135	0	0
P+sec/hs	6855	187	1059	0	0
U.P. only	68189	1584	54	0	0
UP+sec	3294	0	90	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
69.5	60.5
23.0	20.7
10.7	7.1
66.9	62.0
69.6	43.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	112606	106113	32657	25084
Uniform	827	23858	136	151
Attendance	1213	38332	57275	33970
Stationery	1367	1294	180	24

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Chhattisgarh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District CENTRAL DELHI | **State** DELHI | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	2	No. of villages	16	Number of schools	407

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	646	% 0 - 6 Population	12.5	% Urban population	100.0	Sex ratio	842	Sex ratio 0-6	903
Decadal growth rate	-1.9	% SC Population	23.3	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	79.7	Female literacy	76.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	231	34	1	0	46,038	7,252	0	0	1,458	259
Primary with upper primary	5	10	0	0	2,175	2,350	0	0	53	145
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	27	45	0	0	18,068	29,766	0	0	595	991
Upper primary only	5	2	0	0	1,471	196	0	0	81	9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	25	23	0	0	6,790	7,966	0	0	353	387
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.4	6.7	1.4	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.0	6.7	2.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	38.1	26.7	20.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	92.1	100.0	97.2	100.0	97.9
% Schools with girls toilets	80.4	86.7	93.1	71.4	77.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	97.7	93.3	98.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	81.5	80.0	88.9	85.7	93.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.4	48.1	37.8	88.2	46.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	6.8	20.0	4.2	42.9	29.2
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	15.7	10.1	9.9	33.7	3.1

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I					21,525
II					16,496
III					15,799
IV					15,534
V					14,141
VI	#				14,606
VII	#				12,421
VIII	#				11,550
Total Pr.					83,495
Total U.P	#				38,577

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment			11.7			15.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment			55.6			53.6
% ST enrolment			0.4			0.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment			55.3			52.9

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim

Primary Level

Retention rate

GPI 0.95

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		0.0	114.8
NER (Primary)			78.2
GER(U.Prim)		0.0	88.2
NER(U.Prim)			58.3

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	37.0	49.0	44.5	47.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	31	23	30	19	20
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	28	21	23	26	18
% Schools with <=50 students	15.1	20.0	12.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.1	0.0	1.4	0.0	2.1
% Female teachers	74.0	48.5	77.1	40.0	50.9
% Schools established since 1995	3.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	2.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0		
I - V	**0.0**		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	10,217	5	2
II	8,148	7	6
III	7,813	4	6
IV	7,537	4	3
V	7,009	8	6
VI	7,046	5	4
VII	6,103	5	3
VIII	5,478	4	3
Total	59,351	42	33

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,930	94.0	5.7	0.3	951
Primary with upper primary	218	95.0	2.3	2.8	89
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	2,058	95.8	2.8	1.4	1,084
Upper primary only	63	96.8	3.2	0.0	39
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	817	99.0	1.0	0.0	440

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
593	170	6	0	0	8
41	2	0	0	0	0
321	61	0	0	0	0
7	1	0	0	0	0
84	6	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	21	34	280	740	536	15	6	57
Primary with upper primary	0	1	3	56	69	1	0	67
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	8	50	699	589	14	10	198
Upper primary only	0	0	0	20	35	1	0	34
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	14	162	376	8	3	173
Para teachers	2	0	16	21	7	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	77.03	39.27
V girls	86.44	42.98
VIII boys	68.12	27.05
VIII girls	71.58	33.23

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	6.5	1,717	403	1,253	33	9	18	1	61	137	27	32	23.9	74.2
Primary with upper prim.	13.2	198	37	95	65	0	1	0	3	2	2	1	18.8	48.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	22.0	1,586	253	1,209	109	1	14	0	16	60	0	22	16.1	77.0
Upper Primary only	12.9	90	20	36	34	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	22.2	40.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	15.4	740	229	377	132	2	0	0	24	46	10	24	31.0	51.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Manipuri	Bengali
P. only	47868	951	3749	0	0
P + UP	2336	1394	795	0	0
P+sec/hs	26910	17871	1620	0	802
U.P. only	757	0	910	0	0
UP+sec	11158	1854	824	915	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	31.9	33.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
23.8	21.1
6.7	13.3
13.9	13.9
28.6	71.4
10.4	16.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	12703	13262	389	536
Uniform	5502	7195	1006	1596
Attendance	235	99	220	706
Stationery	420	29	463	1005

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Delhi

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District EAST DELHI | **State** DELHI | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	3	No. of villages	10	Number of schools	503

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1464	% 0 - 6 Population	14.0	% Urban population	98.8	Sex ratio	843	Sex ratio 0-6	865
Decadal growth rate	41.6	% SC Population	16.3	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	84.9	Female literacy	79.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	203	63	14	4	72,785	11,732	6,732	1,087	2,111	372
Primary with upper primary	6	60	0	7	2,109	21,015	0	3,391	66	819
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	57	56	7	1	48,244	44,331	6,676	1,412	1,660	1,453
Upper primary only	2	2	1	0	255	666	113	0	23	20
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	49	5	7	0	31,995	1,103	4,661	0	1,188	60
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.9	4.5	0.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	39.5	10.6	12.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	92.5	97.0	96.5	100.0	96.3
% Schools with girls toilets	87.6	98.5	97.3	100.0	90.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	97.4	0.0	99.1	0.0	94.4
% Schools with Black Board	85.3	92.4	92.0	75.0	88.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.1	9.1	52.1	27.7	96.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	6.4	1.5	7.1	0.0	14.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	9.6	7.1	9.3	12.3	11.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment			13.4			12.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment			46.0			52.9
% ST enrolment			0.2			0.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment			39.0			50.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I					33,306
II					28,685
III					27,860
IV					27,359
V					27,252
VI	#				36,867
VII	#				28,880
VIII	#				24,026
Total Pr.					144,462
Total U.P	#				89,773

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.92

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		0.0	77.2
NER (Primary)			53.5
GER(U.Prim)		0.0	79.7
NER(U.Prim)			54.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0		
I - V	**0.0**		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	15,918	11	11
II	13,852	11	13
III	13,377	14	10
IV	13,020	18	12
V	12,867	15	20
VI	16,939	43	34
VII	13,832	35	16
VIII	11,570	33	26
Total	111,375	180	142

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.5	38.4	44.7	49.1	54.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	26	30	21	27
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	25	28	26	30
% Schools with <=50 students	4.5	6.1	3.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7
% Female teachers	73.4	87.2	67.4	76.7	60.1
% Schools established since 1995	12.4	28.8	8.8	0.0	27.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	2,741	82.9	15.8	1.3	1,122
Primary with upper primary	943	99.3	0.7	0.0	369
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	3,298	86.5	12.1	1.4	1,420
Upper primary only	36	94.4	5.6	0.0	30
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,091	85.2	14.8	0.1	541

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
701	516	84	0	0	5
239	14	0	0	0	0
503	466	8	0	0	0
3	1	0	0	0	0
149	127	5	0	0	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	16	28	310	1,010	1,007	24	5	46
Primary with upper primary	12	7	62	455	288	3	1	45
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	13	84	1,091	1,583	36	2	238
Upper primary only	0	0	0	17	26	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	8	26	351	808	27	4	12
Para teachers	5	1	10	60	45	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	93.89	45.52
V girls	96.12	47.49
VIII boys	68.40	34.68
VIII girls	63.24	36.79

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female
Primary only	9.3	2,483	651	1,794	1	9	28	0	198	250	14	37
Primary with upper prim.	13.4	885	74	763	36	2	9	1	7	47	1	16
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	27.5	3,113	879	2,043	130	5	56	0	213	118	21	78
Upper Primary only	10.8	43	10	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	23.1	1,248	495	738	3	0	12	0	172	113	10	7

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
26.6	73.3
8.5	87.4
28.8	66.9
23.3	77.0
40.0	59.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Others	Malayalam
P. only	77677	5103	772	376	0
P + UP	8640	14088	0	396	0
P+sec/hs	52427	39555	34	0	559
U.P. only	391	530	0	0	0
UP+sec	30105	1775	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	30.7	31.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
18.8	18.0
0.0	0.0
17.7	18.6
25.0	25.0
35.2	42.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	7275	22139	1747	1348
Uniform	6028	10954	2608	4306
Attendance	318	547	1082	1815
Stationery	1372	851	997	1267

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Delhi

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	NEW DELHI	State	DELHI	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	4	No. of CRC's	3	No. of villages	12	Number of schools	107

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	179	% 0 - 6 Population	12.0	% Urban population	100.0	Sex ratio	792	Sex ratio 0-6	898
Decadal growth rate	2.5	% SC Population	22.2	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	83.2	Female literacy	76.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	34	6	1	1	9,676	1,754	442	163	423	64
Primary with upper primary	11	2	0	0	4,318	886	0	0	228	29
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	20	15	0	0	12,925	14,325	0	0	572	280
Upper primary only	0	1	0	0	0	43	0	0	0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	13	0	0	1,269	2,779	0	0	84	136
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	30.0	30.8	14.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	97.5	84.6	91.4	100.0	83.3
% Schools with girls toilets	80.0	84.6	94.3	0.0	72.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	94.4
% Schools with Black Board	87.5	0.0	88.6	0.0	77.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.7	83.0	47.4	0.0	31.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	0.0	0.0	11.4	100.0	22.2
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	14.8	0.0	13.4	0.0	21.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment			22.8			20.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment			49.5			48.3
% ST enrolment			0.9			0.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment			37.0			64.9

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.7	42.2	53.3	0.0	38.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	23	20	32	22	18
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	23	23	24	14	13
% Schools with <=50 students	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	5.7	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	70.6	75.1	69.1	0.0	44.1
% Schools established since 1995	2.5	7.7	5.7	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I					6,220
II					5,876
III					5,876
IV					5,834
V					5,655
VI	#				6,825
VII	#				6,085
VIII	#				5,604
Total Pr.					29,461
Total U.P	#				18,514

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	1.01

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		0.0	144.3
NER (Primary)			
GER(U.Prim)		0.0	150.7
NER(U.Prim)			99.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0		
I - V	**0.0**		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability: Boys	With disability: Girls
I	3,122	1	3
II	3,027	3	4
III	2,920	2	5
IV	2,967	1	5
V	2,781	3	5
VI	3,084	1	2
VII	2,894	6	3
VIII	2,718	2	1
Total	23,513	19	28

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	489	85.9	11.9	2.2	184
Primary with upper primary	227	89.0	11.0	0.0	73
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,157	96.8	2.9	0.3	428
Upper primary only	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	6
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	301	99.0	1.0	0.0	119

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
70	37	0	0	0	0
41	0	0	0	0	0
249	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0
110	4	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	41	14	80	172	174	2	1	3
Primary with upper primary	1	3	19	121	104	3	1	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	7	50	312	339	11	0	97
Upper primary only	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	3	76	113	3	1	18
Para teachers	0	0	7	9	23	2	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	91.28	36.10
V girls	93.62	43.64
VIII boys	69.06	26.72
VIII girls	75.60	27.74

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	12.2	487	141	344	2	0	0	0	19	30	5	11	29.0	70.6
Primary with upper prim.	19.8	257	62	191	1	1	2	0	7	12	2	0	24.4	75.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	24.3	852	136	566	118	9	23	0	28	37	2	7	16.6	69.0
Upper Primary only	2.0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.2	220	101	93	20	2	4	0	20	10	3	0	47.2	43.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Urdu	Sanskrit
P. only	11388	0	0	42	0
P + UP	4591	0	539	74	0
P+sec/hs	18498	8533	0	127	92
U.P. only	43	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	4048	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	29.3	33.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
40.0	42.5
53.8	46.2
22.9	22.9
0.0	0.0
11.1	16.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	5561	5260	1665	1800
Uniform	5468	5087	1697	1624
Attendance	165	126	27	0
Stationery	4001	4954	0	130

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Delhi

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	NORTH DELHI	State	DELHI	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	2	No. of villages	11	Number of schools	217

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	782	% 0 - 6 Population	13.7	% Urban population	94.0	Sex ratio	826	Sex ratio 0-6	886
Decadal growth rate	13.3	% SC Population	17.2	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	80.1	Female literacy	74.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	115	4	14	1	42,357	687	7,734	72	1,061	23
Primary with upper primary	1	3	0	1	254	590	0	98	7	26
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	31	14	0	1	20,804	7,410	0	42	714	227
Upper primary only	8	3	1	0	1,867	704	446	0	67	16
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	27	11	2	1	8,647	1,901	1,609	91	315	89
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	37.8	25.0	13.3	18.2	2.6
% Schools with common toilets	91.6	100.0	91.1	100.0	89.5
% Schools with girls toilets	85.7	100.0	91.1	63.6	86.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	94.1	0.0	95.6	0.0	94.7
% Schools with Black Board	84.9	0.0	80.0	72.7	86.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.4	30.1	73.7	72.6	82.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	12.6	25.0	11.1	36.4	36.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	17.4	0.0	17.9	41.0	18.5

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment			17			18
% SC girls to SC enrolment			48.6			53.9
% ST enrolment			0.6			0.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment			7.8			1.9

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	43.7	54.6	59.2	26.5	37.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	40	26	30	31	26
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	38	23	28	29	18
% Schools with <=50 students	10.9	25.0	17.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.7	0.0	2.2	0.0	2.6
% Female teachers	60.9	69.7	68.3	49.4	45.8
% Schools established since 1995	10.1	25.0	4.4	9.1	13.2

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I					13,029
II					11,437
III					10,720
IV					11,238
V					10,283
VI	#				11,867
VII	#				9,335
VIII	#				7,312
Total Pr.					56,707
Total U.P	#				28,514

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.87

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		0.0	61.6
NER (Primary)			49.2
GER(U.Prim)		0.0	51.5
NER(U.Prim)			36.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0		
I - V	**0.0**		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	6,234	22	12
II	5,412	23	15
III	5,137	21	14
IV	4,931	22	20
V	4,699	20	11
VI	5,810	11	10
VII	4,679	12	10
VIII	3,735	13	6
Total	40,637	144	98

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,143	88.4	10.0	1.7	486
Primary with upper primary	36	100.0	0.0	0.0	23
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,021	88.7	9.4	1.9	487
Upper primary only	89	71.9	19.1	9.0	53
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	584	93.7	5.7	0.7	448

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
209	151	13	0	0	4
5	1	0	0	0	0
146	26	0	0	0	0
33	13	0	0	0	0
97	22	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	16	35	196	452	287	6	0	38
Primary with upper primary	0	1	1	21	9	0	0	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	14	39	361	424	15	2	85
Upper primary only	0	1	5	34	41	1	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	7	28	131	220	10	2	4
Para teachers	0	0	34	20	2	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	93.13	37.10
V girls	94.41	44.94
VIII boys	62.48	21.47
VIII girls	67.23	20.95

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	9.1	1,084	392	618	20	12	42	0	57	59	15	22	38.1	60.0
Primary with upper prim.	8.3	33	9	23	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27.3	69.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	20.9	941	215	643	82	1	0	0	18	50	7	12	22.9	68.4
Upper Primary only	7.5	83	42	41	0	0	0	0	7	4	0	0	50.6	49.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.6	404	219	183	0	0	2	0	25	21	11	3	54.5	45.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Assamese	Urdu
P. only	41623	130	1101	190
P + UP	254	590	0	0
P+sec/hs	20660	7268	0	286
U.P. only	2571	0	0	0
UP+sec	9372	884	0	292

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.2	28.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
73.9	73.9
25.0	25.0
46.7	48.9
72.7	63.6
34.2	44.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	29437	18361	972	1626
Uniform	18429	14870	1501	3326
Attendance	216	2173	623	460
Stationery	1002	1041	785	1118

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Delhi

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District NORTH EAST DELHI **State** DELHI **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	2	No. of villages	11	Number of schools	633

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1768	% 0 - 6 Population	16.8	% Urban population	92.0	Sex ratio	849	Sex ratio 0-6	875
Decadal growth rate	62.5	% SC Population	16.7	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	77.5	Female literacy	68.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	210	121	22	11	125,571	22,899	19,118	1,824	2,778	673
Primary with upper primary	9	127	3	20	3,529	42,849	961	6,586	109	1,350
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	35	50	9	3	33,819	29,847	9,773	1,256	992	979
Upper primary only	17	2	4	0	8,885	688	3,311	0	228	20
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	56	6	19	1	36,744	3,623	14,793	387	1,233	109
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.1	2.2	3.5	36.8	6.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	24.2	2.9	7.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	93.1	97.1	98.8	84.2	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	85.8	99.3	98.8	84.2	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.4	98.5	0.0	94.7	95.2
% Schools with Black Board	86.4	96.3	98.8	94.7	90.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.6	7.6	53.1	92.8	91.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	19.6	1.5	9.4	47.4	43.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.0	0.0	0.0	8.6	3.6
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	12.5	3.2	0.8	1.6	8.6

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I					42,759
II					39,951
III					39,763
IV					41,366
V					40,421
VI	#				46,145
VII	#				31,649
VIII	#				26,400
Total Pr.					204,260
Total U.P	#				104,194

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment			13.5			12.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment			47.1			48.8
% ST enrolment			0.1			0.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment			52.9			43.5

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.90

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		0.0	85.1
NER (Primary)			53.9
GER(U.Prim)		0.0	72.2
NER(U.Prim)			44.2

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.4	40.4	51.6	27.2	47.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	43	32	32	39	30
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	43	31	28	55	26
% Schools with <=50 students	1.8	0.0	4.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.2	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	55.5	78.7	69.6	27.4	31.9
% Schools established since 1995	23.6	31.6	15.3	36.8	22.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0		
I - V	**0.0**		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	20,426	31	13
II	18,990	37	21
III	19,184	41	25
IV	19,547	39	26
V	18,450	35	22
VI	21,927	0	0
VII	15,487	0	0
VIII	12,764	0	0
Total	146,775	183	107

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,434	87.9	10.5	1.6	1,216
Primary with upper primary	1,507	99.2	0.8	0.0	804
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	2,286	88.2	9.8	2.0	1,005
Upper primary only	175	98.9	1.1	0.0	69
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,542	79.8	18.1	2.1	826

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
510	303	9	0	0	10
322	1	0	0	0	0
464	148	56	0	0	0
23	72	0	0	0	1
308	160	4	0	0	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	26	73	401	1,364	1,400	13	8	93
Primary with upper primary	15	17	65	743	572	4	7	26
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	8	12	89	720	1,076	16	5	17
Upper primary only	0	0	2	70	165	5	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	2	19	332	952	14	4	8
Para teachers	4	2	21	60	35	1	0	2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.72	43.67
V girls	97.77	50.26
VIII boys	73.84	38.99
VIII girls	68.08	37.17

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	10.4	3,451	1,431	1,878	69	35	38	0	348	298	35	56	42.4	55.6
Primary with upper prim.	10.7	1,459	295	1,143	11	5	5	0	17	42	10	21	20.4	78.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	23.2	1,971	591	1,344	8	1	27	0	138	150	3	9	30.4	69.2
Upper Primary only	13.1	248	179	64	0	1	4	0	46	12	3	1	73.7	26.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	21.6	1,342	910	420	3	1	8	0	265	90	30	9	68.3	31.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	Hindi	English	Urdu	Others	Manipuri
P. only	141260	1186	4722	935	212
P + UP	41789	4589	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	51603	10997	1066	0	0
U.P. only	9424	149	0	0	0
UP+sec	39833	534	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	36.7	38.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
19.6	17.8
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	34934	39637	0	0
Uniform	24765	24420	0	27
Attendance	466	1	0	0
Stationery	1163	3263	0	218

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Delhi

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	NORTH WEST DELHI	State	DELHI	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	4	No. of villages	17	Number of schools	737

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2861	% 0 - 6 Population	15.1	% Urban population	90.7	Sex ratio	820	Sex ratio 0-6	857
Decadal growth rate	60.1	% SC Population	19.3	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	80.6	Female literacy	73.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	289	26	74	6	128,970	6,678	36,870	3,444	3,379	167
Primary with upper primary	17	72	6	9	6,579	23,203	1,836	2,799	194	896
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	86	112	22	26	77,713	70,389	16,965	9,168	2,301	2,728
Upper primary only	21	1	9	0	12,026	176	5,332	0	252	16
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	98	15	25	2	55,122	10,237	14,809	812	1,867	296
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.0	0.0	1.0	18.2	2.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	54.3	10.1	19.7	0.0	6.2
% Schools with common toilets	94.6	93.3	93.4	90.9	93.8
% Schools with girls toilets	77.1	95.5	97.5	81.8	87.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	94.0	96.6	97.5	0.0	92.0
% Schools with Black Board	87.0	89.9	88.9	81.8	92.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.1	22.1	52.5	98.6	84.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	7.3	9.0	4.5	31.8	31.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.2	3.8
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	9.6	11.7	12.5	18.1	7.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I					52,879
II					47,100
III					46,364
IV					44,982
V					42,752
VI	#				65,854
VII	#				50,195
VIII	#				40,967
Total Pr.					234,077
Total U.P	#				157,016

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment			10.9			12.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment			45.0			51.4
% ST enrolment			0.3			0.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment			54.8			64.6

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.79

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		0.0	60.7
NER (Primary)			47.5
GER(U.Prim)		0.0	67.7
NER(U.Prim)			48.4

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.0	35.9	48.0	48.9	40.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	38	27	29	46	30
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	37	25	25	44	24
% Schools with <=50 students	4.1	9.0	6.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	0.0	5.1	4.5	2.7
% Female teachers	69.4	68.0	77.0	41.4	46.1
% Schools established since 1995	13.7	40.4	16.2	45.5	14.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0		
I - V	**0.0**		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	23,506	63	28
II	20,933	65	33
III	20,674	80	46
IV	19,810	70	43
V	18,733	72	40
VI	30,695	57	58
VII	23,684	55	37
VIII	19,497	44	72
Total	177,532	506	357

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,685	84.2	13.4	2.4	1,276
Primary with upper primary	1,186	97.0	3.0	0.0	595
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	5,827	94.1	5.3	0.6	2,510
Upper primary only	279	100.0	0.0	0.0	132
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,690	89.3	9.3	1.4	1,367

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,025	445	68	0	0	5
284	16	0	0	0	2
600	255	5	0	0	1
21	9	0	0	0	2
284	190	17	0	0	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	41	83	723	1,436	975	14	6	207
Primary with upper primary	6	16	65	507	306	1	3	168
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	57	95	203	1,960	2,139	71	16	426
Upper primary only	1	3	6	124	123	6	0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	12	40	84	779	1,070	31	3	140
Para teachers	1	1	45	69	29	1	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.66	44.27
V girls	93.94	51.89
VIII boys	65.05	30.64
VIII girls	65.59	35.23

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	11.3	3,546	942	2,422	121	23	38	0	129	190	17	53	27.0	69.5
Primary with upper prim.	12.2	1,090	194	728	150	5	13	0	14	15	6	16	18.1	67.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	25.4	5,029	817	3,814	336	5	56	1	46	126	50	56	16.4	76.8
Upper Primary only	12.2	268	156	110	0	1	1	0	17	5	4	5	58.6	41.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	19.1	2,163	1,128	997	34	3	1	0	116	66	30	32	52.2	46.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Sanskrit	Bengali
P. only	126417	2234	6297	103	89
P + UP	17858	11495	429	0	0
P+sec/hs	78008	66585	2116	1393	0
U.P. only	12202	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	54390	6049	4839	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.7	28.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
66.3	65.4
4.5	4.5
22.2	18.7
54.5	59.1
54.9	50.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	77668	66565	3869	4767
Uniform	52926	43439	7707	11903
Attendance	520	1693	992	5604
Stationery	2239	2534	3168	3375

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Delhi

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District SOUTH DELHI | **State** DELHI | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	5	No. of villages	19	Number of schools	613

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2267	% 0 - 6 Population	14.8	% Urban population	92.9	Sex ratio	799	Sex ratio 0-6	888
Decadal growth rate	50.3	% SC Population	15.6	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	82.0	Female literacy	73.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	278	40	55	8	107,922	8,079	26,043	2,210	2,911	270
Primary with upper primary	1	33	0	2	290	12,302	0	555	12	449
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	67	73	7	7	61,057	61,683	9,678	5,661	1,843	2,598
Upper primary only	7	3	2	0	4,150	1,273	1,211	0	84	81
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	96	14	8	0	61,373	6,668	7,583	0	1,994	259
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.1	0.0	1.4	20.0	2.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	39.0	17.6	30.0	10.0	0.9
% Schools with common toilets	88.7	100.0	95.7	100.0	94.5
% Schools with girls toilets	76.4	97.1	95.7	100.0	92.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	91.2	97.1	98.6	0.0	99.1
% Schools with Black Board	81.1	97.1	96.4	90.0	97.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.0	2.3	49.7	76.5	90.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	12.3	0.0	4.3	0.0	17.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	21.3	0.9	2.8	23.0	2.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I					46,196
II					37,186
III					34,946
IV					34,951
V					33,917
VI	#				59,017
VII	#				44,187
VIII	#				34,397
Total Pr.					187,196
Total U.P	#				137,601

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment			11.7			9.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment			45.6			51.4
% ST enrolment			0.7			0.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment			53.2			35.4

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim

Retention rate

GPI 0.85

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
Primary Level: GER (Primary)		0.0	63.0
NER (Primary)			41.8
GER(U.Prim)		0.0	77.0
NER(U.Prim)			53.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0		
I - V	**0.0**		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability: Boys	With disability: Girls
I	21,441	30	17
II	17,494	41	15
III	16,061	41	20
IV	16,068	41	23
V	14,910	41	20
VI	27,294	44	30
VII	20,646	31	13
VIII	16,178	27	9
Total	150,092	296	147

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.0	39.6	45.4	63.4	44.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	27	28	33	30
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	34	28	29	38	32
% Schools with <=50 students	6.6	0.0	3.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.8	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.9
% Female teachers	65.5	87.9	73.8	83.6	52.8
% Schools established since 1995	23.6	29.4	6.4	20.0	18.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	3,373	83.6	15.2	1.2	1,203
Primary with upper primary	454	99.6	0.4	0.0	259
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	4,202	92.0	7.1	0.9	1,858
Upper primary only	144	82.6	8.3	9.0	77
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,154	85.1	11.2	3.7	1,361

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
709	859	13	0	0	16
80	1	2	0	0	0
535	90	3	0	0	2
11	8	0	0	0	0
231	131	1	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	24	45	428	1,338	1,023	16	2	193
Primary with upper primary	1	2	25	206	164	4	2	40
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	21	112	1,703	2,016	66	28	461
Upper primary only	1	1	7	82	55	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	5	63	744	1,269	51	6	108
Para teachers	2	6	41	95	29	1	1	5

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.68	43.01
V girls	96.40	48.69
VIII boys	61.39	30.58
VIII girls	66.88	28.27

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	10.0	3,181	945	2,028	96	57	54	1	153	266	166	103	30.8	66.1
Primary with upper prim.	13.6	461	54	390	0	2	15	0	6	7	0	4	12.2	87.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	31.7	4,441	815	3,254	345	4	23	0	85	176	26	83	18.5	73.7
Upper Primary only	16.5	165	26	120	1	0	18	0	9	11	1	4	17.7	82.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	20.5	2,253	1,008	1,188	51	4	2	0	179	102	65	68	44.9	52.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Bengali	Others
P. only	109825	3353	2391	0	333
P + UP	3312	9280	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	53435	68482	0	852	0
U.P. only	5423	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	60352	4724	622	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	33.6	30.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
36.8	35.5
2.9	0.0
25.7	25.0
30.0	30.0
61.8	56.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	28246	24916	659	723
Uniform	17325	14932	2159	1309
Attendance	152	6272	582	1038
Stationery	1718	552	289	432

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Delhi

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	SOUTH WEST DELHI	State	DELHI	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	4	No. of villages	17	Number of schools	536

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1755	% 0 - 6 Population	14.3	% Urban population	87.2	Sex ratio	784	Sex ratio 0-6	846
Decadal growth rate	61.3	% SC Population	14.7	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	83.6	Female literacy	75.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	225	45	139	9	95,623	7,517	54,776	1,503	2,666	284
Primary with upper primary	3	48	2	13	1,844	14,261	1,744	3,492	36	530
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	39	101	15	20	31,905	71,755	9,025	8,585	1,085	2,766
Upper primary only	4	1	1	0	1,910	71	211	0	62	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	58	12	31	1	23,915	8,970	9,131	750	1,049	287
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	1.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	31.9	7.8	23.6	0.0	4.3
% Schools with common toilets	93.3	98.0	96.4	100.0	95.7
% Schools with girls toilets	79.3	98.0	99.3	80.0	85.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	94.8	0.0	98.6	0.0	97.1
% Schools with Black Board	85.9	98.0	94.3	60.0	95.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.7	11.4	30.8	96.4	72.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	16.3	0.0	2.1	0.0	28.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	11.4	0.9	7.9	71.1	4.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I					42,702
II					34,498
III					33,731
IV					33,891
V					32,276
VI	#				31,792
VII	#				26,056
VIII	#				22,825
Total Pr.					177,098
Total U.P	#				80,673

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment			14			9.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment			47.8			47.5
% ST enrolment			0.7			0.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment			41.9			52.4

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim

Primary Level

Retention rate

GPI 0.88

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		0.0	74.6
NER (Primary)			53.8
GER(U.Prim)		0.0	56.5
NER(U.Prim)			40.0

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.9	37.2	46.4	22.0	37.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	35	28	27	30	25
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	35	27	30	41	29
% Schools with <=50 students	9.3	2.0	3.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.9	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	58.3	86.0	80.4	48.5	46.0
% Schools established since 1995	16.3	56.9	20.0	20.0	17.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0		
I - V	**0.0**		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	20,658	43	22
II	16,069	37	20
III	15,919	30	31
IV	15,519	46	30
V	14,532	42	31
VI	13,908	17	7
VII	11,592	20	7
VIII	10,134	10	5
Total	118,331	245	153

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,931	85.2	10.4	4.3	1,025
Primary with upper primary	589	96.3	3.1	0.7	366
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	3,423	94.9	4.2	0.9	1,864
Upper primary only	48	72.9	27.1	0.0	15
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,124	87.5	8.9	3.6	815

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
721	537	21	0	0	5
121	16	0	0	0	0
604	113	3	0	0	0
7	9	0	0	0	0
144	59	20	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	24	47	558	1,252	914	12	13	77
Primary with upper primary	3	7	36	316	181	4	3	10
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	12	16	151	1,634	1,671	36	33	251
Upper primary only	0	1	3	20	41	1	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	2	23	469	786	21	4	14
Para teachers	0	5	25	60	29	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	91.92	43.78
V girls	93.81	50.76
VIII boys	75.22	37.38
VIII girls	74.56	38.49

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	10.9	2,950	1,172	1,679	46	13	40	0	156	123	66	22	40.5	58.0
Primary with upper prim.	11.1	566	70	482	8	1	5	0	2	4	1	12	12.5	86.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	27.5	3,851	642	3,057	105	6	40	1	46	83	14	42	16.9	80.4
Upper Primary only	13.2	66	34	32	0	0	0	0	6	2	1	1	51.5	49.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	19.1	1,336	707	608	8	7	6	0	67	37	27	11	53.4	46.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Sanskrit	Malayalam
P. only	97247	4810	378	284	0
P + UP	7038	9067	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	39661	58234	2812	1071	588
U.P. only	1910	71	0	0	0
UP+sec	27914	4777	0	194	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	27.8	29.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
48.5	35.2
5.9	3.9
5.0	4.3
40.0	40.0
31.4	30.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	54324	66366	809	412
Uniform	40535	41105	2415	1496
Attendance	84	323	206	43
Stationery	805	1697	656	313

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Delhi

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	WEST DELHI	State	DELHI	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	3	No. of villages	11	Number of schools	514

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2129	% 0 - 6 Population	13.6	% Urban population	95.9	Sex ratio	830	Sex ratio 0-6	859
Decadal growth rate	47.8	% SC Population	14.9	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	83.4	Female literacy	78.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	162	35	7	1	78,082	7,250	6,922	156	1,746	241
Primary with upper primary	2	58	1	15	455	15,960	340	4,315	19	625
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	67	107	17	11	54,369	67,662	14,740	3,947	1,816	2,506
Upper primary only	5	3	0	1	3,371	654	0	344	49	31
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	64	11	8	4	42,780	4,664	6,658	2,081	1,413	150
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.5	0.0	0.0	12.5	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.6	5.0	2.9	0.0	4.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	52.8	5.0	12.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	92.4	100.0	94.3	87.5	96.0
% Schools with girls toilets	83.2	100.0	97.7	100.0	94.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	93.4	98.3	97.7	0.0	96.0
% Schools with Black Board	87.3	95.0	90.8	87.5	88.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.5	2.8	44.6	83.8	90.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.3	0.0	0.0	9.9	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	3.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	13.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	11.0	8.5	8.1	16.5	9.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I					36,700
II					33,390
III					31,848
IV					31,830
V					29,618
VI	#				44,987
VII	#				36,719
VIII	#				30,155
Total Pr.					163,386
Total U.P	#				111,861

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment			6.7			10.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment			46.8			54.8
% ST enrolment			0.3			0.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment			40.2			42.7

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.86

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		0.0	59.0
NER (Primary)			38.3
GER(U.Prim)		0.0	67.1
NER(U.Prim)			44.4

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.7	38.6	48.5	52.1	44.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	43	25	28	50	30
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	38	27	24	38	27
% Schools with <=50 students	3.6	1.7	6.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.6	0.0	2.3	12.5	0.0
% Female teachers	82.3	86.0	84.0	90.0	58.5
% Schools established since 1995	12.7	40.0	17.2	50.0	14.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0		
I - V	**0.0**		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	16,875	85	42
II	15,522	2	3
III	14,692	4	3
IV	14,528	6	1
V	13,803	3	1
VI	22,188	8	1
VII	17,854	10	6
VIII	14,637	5	0
Total	130,099	123	57

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,253	87.0	10.8	2.2	965
Primary with upper primary	615	98.2	1.8	0.0	419
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	5,160	92.0	7.4	0.6	2,796
Upper primary only	106	100.0	0.0	0.0	70
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,726	89.0	11.0	0.0	1,085

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
318	466	2	0	0	6
191	7	0	0	0	0
1005	349	19	0	0	2
9	6	0	0	0	0
317	187	5	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	22	26	321	936	632	10	1	28
Primary with upper primary	3	2	20	397	189	0	0	24
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	10	19	123	1,842	2,017	51	18	231
Upper primary only	0	0	3	47	29	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	21	52	563	835	27	3	56
Para teachers	0	0	1	17	9	0	0	5

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.45	49.85
V girls	89.66	55.61
VIII boys	75.96	34.40
VIII girls	68.20	32.33

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	10.1	1,987	329	1,627	20	3	8	0	47	105	9	14	16.6	82.3
Primary with upper prim.	10.7	644	89	546	0	1	8	0	1	9	3	23	14.0	86.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	24.8	4,322	619	3,624	68	4	7	0	49	99	9	34	14.4	84.1
Upper Primary only	10.0	80	8	72	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	10.0	90.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	20.8	1,563	612	915	35	1	0	0	59	66	25	7	39.2	58.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	35.0	33.8

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Malayalam	Sanskrit
P. only	81189	3192	770	0	0
P + UP	7760	7455	1003	0	0
P+sec/hs	64635	53599	2195	1087	515
U.P. only	3458	567	0	0	0
UP+sec	45287	2157	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
21.3	17.3
1.7	1.7
1.7	0.6
0.0	0.0
13.3	13.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	16272	11285	1245	894
Uniform	9072	8561	4027	2540
Attendance	96	85	573	29
Stationery	25	25	848	480

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Delhi

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District AHMADABAD | **State** GUJARAT | **Primary cycle** 1 - 4 | **U. primary cycle** 5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	12	No. of CRC's	188	No. of villages	785	Number of schools	2,067

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	5817	% 0 - 6 Population	13.2	% Urban population	80.2	Sex ratio	892	Sex ratio 0-6	836
Decadal growth rate	26.6	% SC Population	10.7	% ST Population	1.0	Overall literacy	79.5	Female literacy	70.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	392	47	92	12	104,294	8,602	21,026	937	2,674	282
Primary with upper primary	1,172	295	768	81	332,618	108,004	195,513	27,472	8,863	2,809
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	30	65	16	16	8,924	31,260	4,061	4,260	283	736
Upper primary only	49	4	5	1	14,815	961	1,175	213	430	28
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	7	2	5	1,425	1,778	442	1,031	33	41
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	2.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	8.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.1	13.0	12.6	7.5	16.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	17.3	16.4	41.1	1.9	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	61.5	64.6	68.4	71.7	75.0
% Schools with girls toilets	64.9	82.4	95.8	88.7	91.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	81.6	79.8	73.2	86.2	78.3
% Schools with Black Board	79.6	86.4	95.9	92.1	94.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.4	75.5	22.2	93.9	44.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	2.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	1.6	7.3	0.0	0.0	16.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.8	3.9	1.4	12.4	9.5

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment		13.8	12.9		13.7	13.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.4	48.2		45.9	47.0
% ST enrolment		2.9	2.5		2.4	2
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.9	46.0		42	42.2

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I				94,502	105,209
II				84,338	93,391
III				82,693	90,452
IV				80,900	86,742
V				75,711	86,543
VI	#			67,073	79,044
VII	#			60,045	71,300
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.				342,433	375,794
Total U.P	#			202,829	236,887

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	99.4
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.87

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		60.5	65.1
NER (Primary)		48.6	52.1
GER(U.Prim)		30.7	35.4
NER(U.Prim)		22.8	25.0

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.0	45.3	41.0	50.3	52.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	38	38	39	34	43
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	41	41	39	37	44
% Schools with <=50 students	26.4	16.9	12.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.5	1.1	1.9	0.0
% Female teachers	82.3	64.9	79.0	70.7	68.9
% Schools established since 1995	14.1	13.4	29.5	3.8	16.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	10.0		
II	8.4		
III	9.8		
IV	8.4		
V	8.1		
I - V	**9.0**		
VI	6.3		
VII	4.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	49,471	337	194
II	43,750	290	197
III	42,478	360	281
IV	39,689	381	349
V	39,215	493	388
VI	35,049	434	433
VII	31,296	427	303
VIII	#	#	#
Total	280,948	2,722	2,145

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	2,771	97.0	2.8	0.3	955
Primary with upper primary	10,875	94.6	4.6	0.8	3,010
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,028	100.0	0.0	0.0	322
Upper primary only	426	96.1	3.1	0.7	137
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	72	100.0	0.0	0.0	14

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
702	31	6	0	0	59
2,778	176	11	0	0	18
164	6	0	0	0	1
53	1	0	0	0	0
14	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	248	1,844	326	318	95	5	4	114
Primary with upper primary	643	5,774	1,995	2,239	643	6	54	312
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	43	278	81	472	120	1	5	19
Upper primary only	15	305	72	42	22	0	0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	28	8	32	2	1	0	2
Para teachers	0	4	2	1	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	90.27	43.75
IV girls	91.48	45.18
VII boys	92.72	51.82
VII girls	95.32	54.27

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female
Primary only	6.7	2,956	459	2,431	64	1	1	0	47	324	16	49
Primary with upper prim.	8.0	11,672	3,936	7,569	161	2	4	0	614	961	248	294
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.7	1,019	210	805	4	0	0	0	10	41	6	11
Upper Primary only	8.6	458	134	324	0	0	0	0	14	37	5	8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.2	74	23	51	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
15.5	82.3
33.7	64.9
20.6	79.0
29.3	71.0
31.1	68.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Gujarati	Hindi	Others	Urdu	English
P. only	87467	7674	8001	7406	1601
P + UP	384888	20979	11588	6129	12150
P+sec/hs	38754	0	0	247	769
U.P. only	13130	567	0	1457	0
UP+sec	3203	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.0	29.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
62.2	61.7
66.3	66.2
6.3	6.3
83.0	83.0
25.0	25.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	123083	115497	50277	41453
Uniform	11141	10610	5349	4443
Attendance	92915	74489	31403	26108
Stationery	8691	8197	1624	1556

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	AMRELI	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	11	No. of CRC's	121	No. of villages	692	Number of schools	964

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1394	% 0 - 6 Population	14.3	% Urban population	22.5	Sex ratio	987	Sex ratio 0-6	892
Decadal growth rate	6.4	% SC Population	8.3	% ST Population	0.2	Overall literacy	66.1	Female literacy	55.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	67	28	53	20	6,376	984	3,515	620	182	89
Primary with upper primary	718	103	669	55	183,193	20,088	162,763	7,268	4,748	783
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	5	0	4	0	724	0	290	0	20
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	43	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	17.9	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	15.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.7	15.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	14.7	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	49.5	57.7	0.0	80.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	24.2	47.4	0.0	80.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	54.9	76.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	89.6	90.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.6	90.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	22.1	11.0	0.0	20.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.9	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I				36,859	35,001
II				33,105	32,095
III				34,253	31,349
IV				33,413	31,578
V				29,977	30,963
VI	#			27,144	26,732
VII	#			24,793	23,647
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.				137,630	130,023
Total U.P	#			81,914	81,342

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	84.7
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.90

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		105.2	100.4
NER (Primary)		83.3	80.2
GER(U.Prim)		54.5	52.5
NER(U.Prim)		42.2	35.6

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment		10.9	11.1		9.8	10.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.7	49.6		44.2	46.6
% ST enrolment		0.8	0.6		0.8	0.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment		37.5	46.5		35	42

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	18.2	6.7	75.1
II	13.3	5.0	81.7
III	12.6	4.7	82.7
IV	9.8	5.5	84.7
V	8.8	7.8	83.4
I - V	**12.7**	**5.9**	**81.4**
VI	6.4	10.2	83.4
VII	4.1	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	16,426	260	171
II	15,402	179	142
III	14,761	235	165
IV	15,050	210	143
V	14,426	221	148
VI	12,197	173	162
VII	10,900	195	132
VIII	#	#	#
Total	99,162	1,473	1,063

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.9	46.9	0.0	28.7	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	27	37		36	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	40		28	
% Schools with <=50 students	61.1	13.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	55.4	53.2		30.0	
% Schools established since 1995	30.5	11.0	0.0	60.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	205	76.6	18.0	5.4	51
Primary with upper primary	5,069	75.5	18.7	5.8	1,222
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	26	88.5	11.5	0.0	16
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
106	22	3	0	0	2
1,792	395	50	0	0	2
0	0	0	0	0	0
16	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	9	92	92	46	28	0	2	2
Primary with upper primary	144	2,681	1,408	920	319	3	6	48
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	1	7	3	7	2	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	91.46	52.63
IV girls	92.31	54.36
VII boys	96.87	62.22
VII girls	97.27	65.08

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	271	121	150	0	0	0	0	9	17	10	3	44.6	55.4
Primary with upper prim.	6.7	5,531	2,576	2,942	11	1	1	0	222	189	78	72	46.6	53.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.0	20	14	6	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	70.0	30.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Gujarati	Others	English
P. only	7146	182	32
P + UP	200885	2396	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0
U.P. only	724	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.2	32.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
63.2	61.1
83.2	83.2
0.0	0.0
0.0	20.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	67467	64888	30430	26709
Uniform	6610	5801	3091	2116
Attendance	42511	43763	26619	26502
Stationery	376	343	196	161

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	ANAND	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	126	No. of villages	364	Number of schools	1,281

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1857	% 0 - 6 Population	13.7	% Urban population	27.4	Sex ratio	910	Sex ratio 0-6	849
Decadal growth rate	13	% SC Population	5.3	% ST Population	1.2	Overall literacy	74.5	Female literacy	61.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	281	57	247	41	21,313	8,960	17,076	5,628	704	256
Primary with upper primary	773	79	680	45	218,511	28,188	186,906	13,740	6,038	704
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	7	1	6	76	3,440	76	2,774	3	97
Upper primary only	4	72	3	55	846	12,621	527	6,708	22	260
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	1	0	326	0	326	0	6
No response in school category	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.0	0.5	0.0	2.6	100.0
% Single teacher schools	11.5	0.4	0.0	9.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.4	6.2	0.0	6.6	100.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.4	12.2	25.0	14.5	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	34.9	52.7	62.5	69.7	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	24.6	43.9	100.0	93.4	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.6	92.8	87.5	84.1	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	81.7	77.7	99.6	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	70.4	88.6	2.2	6.3	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.0	0.1	0.0	3.9	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	28.4	8.1	12.5	9.2	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I				54,882	49,835
II				46,050	48,532
III				45,001	45,621
IV				41,984	41,945
V				38,829	41,096
VI	#			33,901	36,160
VII	#			30,123	31,092
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.				187,917	185,933
Total U.P	#			102,853	108,348

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	85.9
Retention rate	
GPI	0.82

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
Primary Level			
GER (Primary)		105.5	104.2
NER (Primary)		79.6	79.1
GER(U.Prim)		49.8	51.6
NER(U.Prim)		37.2	38.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment		5.1	5		5.7	5.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.6	45.7		45.9	45.9
% ST enrolment		2.3	2.6		1.8	1.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment		41.6	45.9		40.4	42.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	20.0	3.1	76.9
II	13.7	2.2	84.1
III	15.3	2.1	82.6
IV	11.4	2.7	85.9
V	13.0	2.4	84.6
I - V	**15.0**	**2.5**	**82.5**
VI	9.7	4.5	85.8
VII	6.6	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	22,562	494	309
II	22,360	315	222
III	20,760	400	242
IV	18,634	288	177
V	18,092	288	207
VI	15,438	261	152
VII	13,142	214	124
VIII	#	#	#
Total	130,988	2,260	1,433

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	43.7	44.8	39.7	41.6	100.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	37	35	48	54
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	34	40	30	42	326
% Schools with <=50 students	39.1	5.9	12.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.2	0.6	12.5	5.3	0.0
% Female teachers	50.2	52.9	71.0	58.5	83.3
% Schools established since 1995	24.9	4.7	25.0	19.7	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	897	81.0	15.4	3.6	273
Primary with upper primary	6,194	79.4	16.4	4.2	1,802
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	116	100.0	0.0	0.0	87
Upper primary only	319	97.2	2.8	0.0	95
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
359	103	2	0	0	11
1,581	313	2	0	0	2
10	0	0	0	0	1
96	4	0	0	0	1
1	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	53	392	257	176	51	0	4	26
Primary with upper primary	244	4,014	1,398	636	258	5	21	162
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	8	2	72	18	0	0	0
Upper primary only	14	62	38	122	37	0	0	9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	5	0	1	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	3	0	2	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	88.31	37.15
IV girls	90.02	37.38
VII boys	94.31	43.47
VII girls	95.01	44.56

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	960	478	481	0	0	1	0	60	58	26	26	49.8	50.2
Primary with upper prim.	7.9	6,742	3,166	3,569	3	4	0	0	402	469	158	170	47.0	53.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.5	100	29	71	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	5	29.0	71.0
Upper Primary only	3.7	282	113	165	4	0	0	0	6	12	0	0	40.1	59.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.0	6	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	16.7	83.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Gujarati	English	Urdu	Others
P. only	29421	488	223	141
P + UP	237389	6960	1337	1013
P+sec/hs	1975	1541	0	0
U.P. only	13467	0	0	0
UP+sec	326	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	24.1	26.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
84.0	83.7
92.8	92.6
25.0	25.0
35.5	34.2
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	96732	82127	32357	25002
Uniform	6996	6179	3819	2826
Attendance	50598	41883	25422	19842
Stationery	2403	1974	1126	728

= not applicable na = not available *Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	BANAS KANTHA	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	12	No. of CRC's	201	No. of villages	1,994	Number of schools	2,263

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2504	% 0 - 6 Population	18.7	% Urban population	11.0	Sex ratio	930	Sex ratio 0-6	907
Decadal growth rate	26.3	% SC Population	10.8	% ST Population	8.2	Overall literacy	51.0	Female literacy	34.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,044	13	1,031	11	85,227	1,311	83,117	860	2,162	51
Primary with upper primary	1,115	47	1,089	36	347,976	10,509	335,501	6,916	8,491	342
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	5	7	4	2,349	1,662	1,685	815	74	54
Upper primary only	6	9	6	6	1,101	1,239	1,101	525	24	39
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	4	1	4	82	1,143	82	1,143	3	16
No response in school category	11	0	4	0	613	0	613	0	15	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	9.3	0.4	0.0	6.7	0.0
% Single teacher schools	13.2	0.6	0.0	6.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.1	11.5	15.4	0.0	40.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.6	0.7	7.7	6.7	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	25.1	51.9	84.6	93.3	60.0
% Schools with girls toilets	15.8	44.4	61.5	80.0	60.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	67.4	87.5	84.6	93.3	80.0
% Schools with Black Board	96.0	97.7	0.0	93.3	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.5	97.1	58.6	47.1	6.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.5	0.3	0.0	1.4	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.8	19.5	15.4	40.0	40.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.2	2.4	0.0	3.4	0.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	11.3	11.6	11.6	13.6	12.6	12.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.0	46.4	45.7	39.4	39.8	38.0
% ST enrolment	9.4	9.8	9.4	5.3	6.1	5.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.5	44.2	43.5	33.4	33.4	32.3

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	44.7	41.4	48.3	27.6	25.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	39	41	31	37	64
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	37	43	33	42	56
% Schools with <=50 students	33.6	2.8	30.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	22.7	33.8	40.6	25.4	31.6
% Schools established since 1995	34.4	7.0	38.5	40.0	40.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	106,777	88,458	95,282	90,335	96,775
II	88,120	83,628	74,512	75,449	73,037
III	80,920	80,696	81,378	71,052	70,667
IV	67,873	67,714	70,453	67,730	61,606
V	52,365	59,233	61,664	61,139	61,412
VI	#	41,921	48,570	48,537	49,373
VII	#	30,485	34,747	38,927	39,156
VIII	#	#	#	#	1,186
Total Pr.	343,690	320,496	321,625	304,566	302,085
Total U.P	#	131,639	144,981	148,603	149,941

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	70.4
Primary Level	
Retention rate	53.9
GPI	0.79

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	116.9	122.9	119.0
NER (Primary)	88.6	93.9	91.0
GER(U.Prim)	88.8	50.0	48.5
NER(U.Prim)	66.4	36.9	36.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	27.2	10.3	62.5
II	21.9	7.6	70.5
III	24.6	8.4	67.0
IV	20.6	9.0	70.4
V	22.4	12.2	65.4
I - V	**23.6**	**9.4**	**67.0**
VI	19.4	12.7	67.9
VII	15.9	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	44,534	649	431
II	33,800	525	322
III	32,005	688	407
IV	25,618	613	325
V	23,928	724	311
VI	17,377	587	271
VII	12,668	478	173
VIII	#	#	#
Total	189,930	4,264	2,240

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,346	80.9	16.3	2.8	295
Primary with upper primary	8,412	88.1	10.0	1.8	1,117
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	121	86.7	10.8	2.5	30
Upper primary only	56	73.2	26.8	0.0	21
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	22	68.2	31.8	0.0	1

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,210	199	11	1	27	81
2,855	537	25	0	61	4
68	1	0	0	1	0
29	0	0	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	97	1,144	548	230	117	2	8	38
Primary with upper primary	389	5,017	1,961	803	388	2	7	176
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	15	26	16	35	32	1	3	0
Upper primary only	0	6	3	35	19	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	2	2	10	4	0	0	0
Para teachers	5	52	44	8	7	0	0	3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	79.15	40.68
IV girls	80.34	38.58
VII boys	83.66	47.21
VII girls	88.12	46.45

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	2,213	1,670	491	23	17	11	1	303	89	233	47	76.5	22.5
Primary with upper prim.	7.6	8,833	5,737	2,951	55	57	33	0	1,205	469	602	258	65.6	33.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.8	128	76	52	0	0	0	0	13	3	6	3	59.4	40.6
Upper Primary only	4.2	63	47	16	0	0	0	0	6	2	1	1	74.6	25.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.8	19	13	6	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	68.4	31.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		23.5	26.5

Category	Gujarati	Others	English	Hindi
P. only	86246	194	98	0
P + UP	357116	948	0	295
P+sec/hs	3202	380	429	0
U.P. only	2340	0	0	0
UP+sec	1225	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
81.4	80.2
92.5	92.3
30.8	30.8
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	184558	145529	59431	32207
Uniform	36473	28420	10826	5940
Attendance	82461	60975	29548	16878
Stationery	3312	2853	1106	585

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	BHARUCH	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	107	No. of villages	693	Number of schools	1,089

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1371	% 0 - 6 Population	14.2	% Urban population	25.7	Sex ratio	921	Sex ratio 0-6	918
Decadal growth rate	19.3	% SC Population	4.5	% ST Population	32.4	Overall literacy	74.4	Female literacy	65.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	284	18	252	12	25,056	4,692	18,733	3,929	741	132
Primary with upper primary	620	72	581	40	129,090	17,334	117,034	8,563	3,247	529
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	13	22	10	14	3,684	9,179	2,854	4,555	92	215
Upper primary only	8	11	4	9	1,439	1,976	784	1,255	31	42
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	11	2	10	678	2,169	157	1,576	16	74
No response in school category	26	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	14.2	1.6	2.9	5.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	18.2	2.7	5.7	0.0	6.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.6	7.1	5.7	15.8	6.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	24.2	19.8	65.7	10.5	13.3
% Schools with common toilets	50.3	60.0	71.4	78.9	73.3
% Schools with girls toilets	35.8	50.4	77.1	73.7	86.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	91.5	89.5	95.9	79.3	86.7
% Schools with Black Board	80.0	82.7	86.8	89.7	94.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.2	88.2	28.6	42.1	23.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.0	1.0	7.4	0.0	5.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	22.5	12.1	5.7	15.8	20.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.9	1.9	0.0	8.9	2.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I				30,154	31,052
II				28,079	29,699
III				28,954	29,700
IV				28,298	28,835
V				24,484	28,975
VI	#			21,846	24,759
VII	#			19,406	22,277
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.				115,485	119,286
Total U.P	#			65,736	76,011

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	91.6

Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.92

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		87.1	90.5
NER (Primary)		68.9	71.0
GER(U.Prim)		42.9	48.0
NER(U.Prim)		33.4	36.6

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment		4.5	4.8		5.1	5.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.9	48.1		47	47.3
% ST enrolment		42.2	39.9		34.2	33.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.2	48.9		44.9	45.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	15.2		
II	11.9		
III	13.5		
IV	11.1		
V	12.4		
I - V	**12.9**		
VI	9.7		
VII	8.5	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	14,945	164	110
II	14,478	126	100
III	14,227	167	102
IV	13,701	142	75
V	13,494	137	114
VI	11,456	135	91
VII	10,194	143	90
VIII	#	#	#
Total	92,495	1,014	682

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	47.6	43.0	37.6	39.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	39	42	47	32
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	37	34	45	36
% Schools with <=50 students	50.7	18.1	8.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	1.7	5.7	0.0	6.7
% Female teachers	45.7	52.1	57.7	53.4	58.9
% Schools established since 1995	15.6	6.9	37.1	36.8	40.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	891	80.2	16.3	3.5	194
Primary with upper primary	3,909	79.7	15.3	4.9	881
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	380	96.8	2.4	0.8	92
Upper primary only	76	94.7	5.3	0.0	50
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	80	98.8	1.3	0.0	5

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
441	36	0	0	0	1
1,468	149	2	0	0	3
70	3	0	0	0	0
25	0	0	0	0	0
18	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	97	355	80	98	41	1	0	200
Primary with upper primary	336	2,158	384	350	133	3	4	380
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	10	75	27	71	21	0	1	98
Upper primary only	5	39	7	13	1	0	1	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	14	11	14	9	0	0	39
Para teachers	1	8	6	15	2	0	0	6

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	91.30	44.58
IV girls	92.97	48.90
VII boys	94.62	51.54
VII girls	95.71	56.91

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	873	373	398	101	0	1	0	44	36	91	79	42.8	45.6
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	3,776	1,630	1,950	168	11	17	0	164	201	286	220	43.5	52.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.8	307	72	175	56	2	2	0	12	15	5	3	23.8	57.8
Upper Primary only	3.8	73	29	39	1	4	0	0	3	7	0	3	42.0	57.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.0	90	25	52	12	0	1	0	2	4	0	8	28.1	58.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Gujarati	Others	English	Sanskrit	Hindi
P. only	25372	3952	46	67	241
P + UP	137288	6224	1068	827	373
P+sec/hs	9055	2332	1218	0	0
U.P. only	3311	104	0	0	0
UP+sec	2000	595	252	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.6	23.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
84.8	82.5
85.1	84.5
31.4	31.4
15.8	15.8
20.0	26.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	55401	52322	20282	18899
Uniform	7954	9271	3522	2987
Attendance	27335	34105	14220	36218
Stationery	1404	1081	735	532

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District BHAVNAGAR | **State** GUJARAT | **Primary cycle** 1 - 4 | **U. primary cycle** 5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	12	No. of CRC's	139	No. of villages	961	Number of schools	1,354

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2470	% 0 - 6 Population	16.3	% Urban population	37.9	Sex ratio	937	Sex ratio 0-6	881
Decadal growth rate	19.3	% SC Population	5.8	% ST Population	0.3	Overall literacy	66.2	Female literacy	53.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	200	31	133	11	37,132	2,017	16,045	559	876	115
Primary with upper primary	964	105	872	32	313,474	37,220	274,580	7,014	6,984	936
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	15	7	2	2,513	8,033	2,029	0	80	214
Upper primary only	20	7	3	4	6,796	287	1,609	173	173	18
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.8	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	9.1	1.1	0.0	3.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	23.8	28.7	17.4	18.5	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.6	2.3	26.1	3.7	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	48.9	54.1	60.9	63.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	38.1	54.3	78.3	63.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	46.6	58.6	63.3	60.7	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	88.1	89.6	92.1	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.8	89.4	23.8	95.9	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.5	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	22.9	24.2	4.3	14.8	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.0	1.4	0.0	9.2	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			81,346	71,790	69,779
II			74,917	65,475	62,748
III			80,183	66,735	62,059
IV			69,736	66,758	60,999
V			62,996	57,941	60,113
VI	#		55,588	49,910	49,823
VII	#		46,861	43,160	41,951
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.			306,182	270,758	255,585
Total U.P	#		165,445	151,011	151,887

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	80.4
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.87

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	114.9	113.5	107.0
NER (Primary)	92.5	92.0	85.6
GER(U.Prim)	109.7	53.8	52.0
NER(U.Prim)	86.6	42.8	39.7

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	6.5	6	5.2	6.4	5.9	5.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.4	48.0	47.2	43.4	44.7	44.7
% ST enrolment	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.7	51.1	43.6	46.7	55	46.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	16.8	8.3	74.9
II	13.7	6.0	80.3
III	14.2	6.2	79.6
IV	11.8	7.8	80.4
V	11.1	10.2	78.7
I - V	**13.6**	**7.7**	**78.7**
VI	8.5	13.0	78.5
VII	6.4	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	32,412	335	188
II	29,628	297	233
III	29,226	313	234
IV	27,932	268	222
V	27,429	262	219
VI	21,917	230	181
VII	18,018	208	150
VIII	#	#	#
Total	186,562	1,913	1,427

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.4	45.4	38.3	56.8	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	40	44	36	37	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	49	53	48	45	
% Schools with <=50 students	32.5	13.3	21.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.2	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	50.4	38.3	62.6	44.0	
% Schools established since 1995	25.1	10.3	26.1	22.2	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	795	90.7	8.8	0.5	175
Primary with upper primary	6,647	93.3	4.7	2.0	1,184
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	220	98.2	1.8	0.0	54
Upper primary only	158	86.1	13.9	0.0	81
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
298	8	0	1	5	3
2,501	62	4	2	48	1
44	0	0	0	0	0
24	1	0	0	1	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	32	573	178	133	47	1	9	18
Primary with upper primary	298	4,561	1,385	1,105	404	6	12	143
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	8	90	39	97	58	0	1	1
Upper primary only	3	114	38	24	11	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	2	1	2	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	76.95	51.16
IV girls	88.92	52.29
VII boys	93.34	62.36
VII girls	91.46	60.34

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	4.3	991	489	499	3	0	0	0	42	39	39	20	49.3	50.4
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	7,920	4,785	3,029	100	2	4	0	441	248	230	92	60.5	38.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.8	294	110	184	0	0	0	0	8	34	4	5	37.4	62.6
Upper Primary only	7.1	191	107	84	0	0	0	0	3	1	6	3	56.0	44.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		20.0	23.7

Category	Gujarati	Others	English	Bodo	Bengali
P. only	37313	2	0	0	0
P + UP	329309	5735	2824	2008	1114
P+sec/hs	9824	0	722	0	0
U.P. only	7000	83	0	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
69.3	68.0
80.3	78.8
21.7	17.4
66.7	55.6
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	135148	122189	44798	37378
Uniform	18760	16230	6023	6142
Attendance	79596	64253	39630	36101
Stationery	2251	2454	568	226

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	DOHAD	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	96	No. of villages	926	Number of schools	1,579

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1636	% 0 - 6 Population	20.4	% Urban population	9.6	Sex ratio	985	Sex ratio 0-6	967
Decadal growth rate	28.4	% SC Population	2.0	% ST Population	72.3	Overall literacy	45.2	Female literacy	31.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	922	16	912	11	95,719	3,201	94,803	816	2,245	79
Primary with upper primary	589	46	568	40	177,720	7,904	169,608	5,852	4,238	218
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	1	3	1	665	443	665	443	13	11
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	298	0	298	0	7	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	1	0	178	0	178	0	3
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	17.2	1.9	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	6.6	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	24.7	20.0	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.6	6.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	23.1	55.9	25.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	10.9	37.2	75.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	66.8	75.7	71.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	89.4	87.2	94.7	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.8	95.7	60.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.0	9.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.1	3.0	47.7	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I				49,503	60,306
II				41,656	48,168
III				41,805	47,125
IV				34,954	43,264
V				29,135	36,812
VI	#			20,951	28,304
VII	#			17,442	22,149
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.				167,918	198,863
Total U.P	#			67,528	87,265

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	89.1

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment		2.4	2.2		2.8	2.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5	52.0		43.9	48.8
% ST enrolment		76.5	77.2		70.0	70.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.7	47.5		39.8	41.5

Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.90

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		100.9	117.4
NER (Primary)		81.2	93.7
GER(U.Prim)		32.9	42.0
NER(U.Prim)		25.6	33.0

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.5	45.9	45.8	39.6	33.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	43	42	46	43	59
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	50	47	55	50	59
% Schools with <=50 students	17.2	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.6	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	38.6	43.2	29.2	42.9	100.0
% Schools established since 1995	34.2	6.9	0.0	0.0	100.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	23.4		
II	22.0		
III	22.7		
IV	18.3		
V	19.5		
I - V	**21.5**		
VI	18.3		
VII	15.3	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	29,060	289	214
II	23,084	238	165
III	22,911	285	197
IV	20,481	307	249
V	16,331	351	205
VI	11,914	264	186
VII	9,172	212	160
VIII	#	#	#
Total	132,953	1,946	1,376

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,960	60.3	31.2	8.5	650
Primary with upper primary	3,974	61.1	28.7	10.2	1,268
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	20	95.0	5.0	0.0	2
Upper primary only	6	100.0	0.0	0.0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,226	160	5	0	0	56
1,698	350	27	0	0	3
5	1	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	127	1,307	687	111	34	1	2	35
Primary with upper primary	172	2,732	1,059	318	46	1	11	74
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	14	5	3	2	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	5	2	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	8	26	23	1	1	0	1	3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	85.97	54.25
IV girls	88.40	55.86
VII boys	90.69	60.23
VII girls	92.21	63.45

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	2,324	1,393	887	24	9	9	2		119	79	782	396	60.5	38.5
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	4,456	2,469	1,904	40	23	19	1		204	148	1,325	919	55.9	43.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.0	24	17	7	0	0	0	0		0	2	8	2	70.8	29.2
Upper Primary only	7.0	7	4	3	0	0	0	0		1	0	1	1	57.1	43.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0.0	100.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.2	21.4

Category	Gujarati	Others	Assamese	Hindi	English
P. only	96833	401	262	134	117
P + UP	185255	0	0	121	0
P+sec/hs	1108	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	298	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
89.4	87.2
86.0	86.8
75.0	75.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	112921	99896	30158	21646
Uniform	9036	8021	2890	2086
Attendance	34873	33092	8564	6422
Stationery	1886	1796	318	281

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	GANDHINAGAR	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	4	No. of CRC's	58	No. of villages	504	Number of schools	888

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1334	% 0 - 6 Population	13.9	% Urban population	35.0	Sex ratio	912	Sex ratio 0-6	813
Decadal growth rate	23.9	% SC Population	8.7	% ST Population	1.3	Overall literacy	76.6	Female literacy	64.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	144	20	127	12	12,382	2,579	9,837	1,881	377	114
Primary with upper primary	513	127	442	56	135,059	36,823	113,346	15,663	3,689	1,105
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	29	6	12	1,697	9,220	1,499	2,805	52	289
Upper primary only	3	13	2	13	409	1,563	77	1,563	13	44
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	11	1	10	91	1,383	91	1,231	3	40
No response in school category	19	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.0	0.3	0.0	6.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	17.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.8	4.8	2.7	0.0	8.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	33.5	25.5	73.0	12.5	33.3
% Schools with common toilets	53.0	66.1	62.2	68.8	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	58.5	82.8	89.2	75.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.3	91.5	93.5	0.0	87.7
% Schools with Black Board	85.1	82.4	96.3	87.5	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	82.8	78.6	15.5	20.7	6.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	12.8	3.8	2.7	25.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	9.5	1.9	0.0	16.8	3.5
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.5	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I				33,494	32,695
II				28,576	31,227
III				27,625	30,111
IV				27,861	28,426
V				26,181	28,810
VI	#			23,661	26,166
VII	#			21,916	23,771
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.				117,556	122,459
Total U.P	#			71,758	78,747

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	95.9
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.79

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		91.1	93.6
NER (Primary)		71.3	74.8
GER(U.Prim)		48.3	51.7
NER(U.Prim)		37.0	38.1

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment		9	8.7		10.8	10.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.7	44.9		45.1	44.1
% ST enrolment		2.7	3.8		2.4	3
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.4	42.6		42.3	42

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	14.1	1.1	84.8
II	9.9		
III	10.3		
IV	8.2		
V	7.9		
I - V	**10.3**		
VI	5.4		
VII	3.7	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	14,396	226	110
II	14,046	186	99
III	13,586	199	131
IV	12,303	178	90
V	12,364	245	123
VI	10,935	213	117
VII	9,526	193	103
VIII	#	#	#
Total	87,156	1,440	773

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.3	43.6	37.5	43.9	33.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	30	36	32	35	34
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	29	38	31	42	31
% Schools with <=50 students	55.5	16.6	27.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	0.3	2.7	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	68.2	70.3	68.0	50.9	62.8
% Schools established since 1995	43.3	12.5	37.8	25.0	16.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	520	80.6	14.8	4.6	99
Primary with upper primary	4,553	77.2	17.3	5.4	1,114
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	351	93.2	6.0	0.9	126
Upper primary only	47	91.5	8.5	0.0	32
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	48	93.8	6.3	0.0	20

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
105	29	0	0	0	25
579	175	6	0	0	11
35	8	0	0	0	1
13	0	0	0	0	1
11	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	30	225	85	87	38	0	5	20
Primary with upper primary	308	2,369	874	798	287	2	16	122
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	11	29	38	130	74	0	8	50
Upper primary only	0	28	5	17	7	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	17	4	10	6	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	1	7	7	7	0	0	4

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	91.94	47.96
IV girls	92.88	49.28
VII boys	95.21	54.12
VII girls	97.13	56.55

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	491	145	335	10	0	0	1	20	69	10	22	29.6	68.4
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	4,794	1,343	3,353	80	1	17	0	149	499	116	189	28.1	70.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.2	341	62	231	47	0	1	0	8	13	5	13	18.2	67.9
Upper Primary only	3.6	57	28	29	0	0	0	0	0	6	3	3	49.1	51.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.6	43	16	21	0	0	6	0	0	1	2	2	43.2	56.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Gujarati	Others	Hindi	Sanskrit	English
P. only	13562	1346	0	0	0
P + UP	166011	4805	0	786	0
P+sec/hs	8681	869	994	0	373
U.P. only	1972	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	1474	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.1	26.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
73.2	64.6
76.4	76.6
10.8	10.8
6.3	12.5
16.7	25.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	30861	26708	18103	14544
Uniform	3856	3069	1802	1243
Attendance	20460	17491	15020	11290
Stationery	649	921	269	559

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	JAMNAGAR	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	141	No. of villages	746	Number of schools	1,356

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1904	% 0 - 6 Population	14.4	% Urban population	43.9	Sex ratio	941	Sex ratio 0-6	898
Decadal growth rate	22.4	% SC Population	8.1	% ST Population	0.5	Overall literacy	66.5	Female literacy	56.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	188	28	171	14	9,066	3,789	7,737	1,083	237	151
Primary with upper primary	1,063	63	963	36	186,610	17,144	161,231	8,905	4,488	483
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	5	3	1	507	1,041	507	52	16	41
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	0	0	1,356	0	0	0	10
No response in school category	5	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	40.3	7.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	41.7	13.2	12.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.9	13.3	12.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	13.0	12.1	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	28.7	57.1	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	22.2	45.3	62.5	0.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	83.6	76.2	91.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	87.4	88.6	96.2	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	70.5	91.6	32.8	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	27.6	4.1	8.7	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	17.1	22.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.6	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			42,240	39,801	37,358
II			34,917	37,559	34,418
III			35,759	35,566	35,032
IV			32,613	33,723	31,255
V			29,302	31,644	30,225
VI	#		27,350	27,815	27,481
VII	#		24,285	25,974	23,756
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.			145,529	146,649	138,063
Total U.P	#		80,937	85,433	81,462

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	81.8
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.93

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	70.0	79.4	73.3
NER (Primary)	55.5	8.5	58.8
GER(U.Prim)	71.2	40.2	37.3
NER(U.Prim)	52.0	4.8	27.6

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	11.1	11.8	10.5	11	11.5	10.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.9	48.6	48.5	44.9	45.5	44.7
% ST enrolment	1	0.8	1.1	0.6	0.6	1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.2	50.6	51.7	39.5	47.2	48.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	14.4	8.8	76.8
II	10.2	7.4	82.4
III	11.4	9.3	79.3
IV	9.0	9.2	81.8
V	8.4	10.7	80.9
I - V	**10.8**	**9.0**	**80.2**
VI	6.8	12.4	80.8
VII	5.0	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	17,725	313	207
II	16,683	260	196
III	17,124	320	220
IV	15,102	330	194
V	14,492	307	259
VI	12,802	294	230
VII	11,102	248	216
VIII	#	#	#
Total	105,030	2,072	1,522

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	44.7	48.0	59.0	0.0	37.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	33	41	27		136
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	30	40	25		26
% Schools with <=50 students	71.3	27.8	12.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.9	1.8	12.5	0.0	100.0
% Female teachers	47.2	47.3	63.2		70.0
% Schools established since 1995	65.7	11.9	37.5	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	435	87.4	9.7	3.0	95
Primary with upper primary	5,116	85.8	10.5	3.7	1,156
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	62	100.0	0.0	0.0	26
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	53	100.0	0.0	0.0	6

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
251	24	1	0	4	11
2,656	303	15	3	133	9
29	1	0	0	2	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	18	107	82	106	47	0	1	16
Primary with upper primary	380	2,260	907	815	293	2	37	237
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	18	9	20	9	0	0	1
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	0	6	3	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	14	16	12	4	0	0	5

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	90.48	75.43
IV girls	93.74	76.30
VII boys	95.42	78.31
VII girls	97.23	77.23

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.8	388	194	176	7	4	7	0	11	11	11	3	51.5	46.7
Primary with upper prim.	4.4	4,971	2,569	2,335	27	24	16	0	209	152	121	59	52.1	47.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.1	57	20	36	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35.1	63.2
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	10	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30.0	70.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Gujarati	Others	English	
P. only	11149	375	1331	
P + UP	195132	6665	1253	
P+sec/hs	1458	0	90	
U.P. only	0	0	0	
UP+sec	1356	0	0	

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.8	25.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
74.5	73.1
86.8	89.1
25.0	25.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	68435	67585	27431	26053
Uniform	2768	3072	1567	1652
Attendance	22130	21262	13362	12276
Stationery	466	790	211	268

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	JUNAGADH	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	15	No. of CRC's	164	No. of villages	1,163	Number of schools	2,044

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2448	% 0 - 6 Population	15.1	% Urban population	29.1	Sex ratio	955	Sex ratio 0-6	903
Decadal growth rate	17.1	% SC Population	9.6	% ST Population	0.8	Overall literacy	67.8	Female literacy	56.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	198	150	180	100	11,512	8,070	9,282	5,374	440	527
Primary with upper primary	1,076	465	973	209	269,800	106,996	232,236	35,187	6,965	3,539
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	1	5	1	1,024	239	1,024	239	26	9
Upper primary only	0	14	0	12	0	1,180	0	987	0	51
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	144	0	144	0	20	0
No response in school category	134	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.1	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	12.9	1.0	0.0	14.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.2	18.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	16.4	19.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	40.8	58.5	66.7	57.1	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	31.0	51.1	33.3	50.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	89.3	67.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	93.6	95.5	0.0	92.9	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	58.8	71.6	81.1	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.9	0.3	0.0	7.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	25.9	9.9	0.0	42.9	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.2	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			72,573	61,313	63,005
II			66,017	58,766	60,920
III			70,231	57,253	60,432
IV			62,284	57,821	57,911
V			59,094	51,628	58,110
VI	#		54,535	47,877	51,140
VII	#		49,659	44,264	47,447
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.			271,105	235,153	242,268
Total U.P	#		163,288	143,769	156,697

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	9.6	10.9	10.7	9.2	10.6	10.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.4	48.8	48.6	46.0	46.5	46.8
% ST enrolment	1.1	1	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.4	45.6	49.4	47.7	48	54.9

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	95.5
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.90

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	103.9	100.4	103.4
NER (Primary)	84.4	83.0	84.7
GER(U.Prim)		53.9	56.7
NER(U.Prim)		39.9	40.2

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.4	47.2	41.3	14.2	35.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	20	36	36	23	7
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	24	42	36	25	10
% Schools with <=50 students	66.4	14.4	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	50.7	54.1	48.6	23.5	20.0
% Schools established since 1995	67.5	20.4	16.7	78.6	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	8.6		
II	6.8		
III	6.7		
IV	6.1		
V	5.6		
I - V	**6.8**		
VI	4.3		
VII	3.3	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	29,635	309	212
II	29,293	296	207
III	28,839	300	248
IV	27,441	337	252
V	27,277	334	234
VI	23,441	284	223
VII	21,389	254	215
VIII	#	#	#
Total	187,315	2,114	1,591

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	827	84.6	12.9	2.4	204
Primary with upper primary	8,953	85.2	11.1	3.7	2,286
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	35	100.0	0.0	0.0	15
Upper primary only	48	100.0	0.0	0.0	25
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	14	100.0	0.0	0.0	6

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
413	25	6	1	17	22
3,609	387	59	0	173	4
20	1	0	0	0	0
26	0	0	0	0	1
1	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	35	261	261	325	66	0	1	6
Primary with upper primary	383	4,514	2,078	2,562	762	5	55	124
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	14	15	6	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	2	16	28	5	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	0	3	13	0	0	1
Para teachers	2	8	9	12	2	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	94.60	71.25
IV girls	95.71	74.22
VII boys	97.31	75.73
VII girls	98.11	79.37

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	967	469	485	1	7	5	0	44	37	34	29	49.1	50.8
Primary with upper prim.	6.8	10,504	4,804	5,673	6	10	11	0	416	307	281	231	45.8	54.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.8	35	18	17	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	1	51.4	48.6
Upper Primary only	3.6	51	39	12	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	76.5	24.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	20.0	20	15	4	0	1	0	0	4	1	0	0	78.9	21.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	18.1	29.1

Category	Gujarati	English	Others	Hindi	Sindhi
P. only	19293	244	45	0	0
P + UP	369024	6492	458	194	9
P+sec/hs	1263	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	1180	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	144	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
50.0	49.1
66.9	66.6
83.3	83.3
0.0	0.0
100.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	99898	99735	39377	37696
Uniform	9720	10250	3863	4204
Attendance	57235	57171	25609	23791
Stationery	1337	3475	535	854

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	KACHCHH	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	187	No. of villages	1,135	Number of schools	1,512

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1583	% 0 - 6 Population	16.1	% Urban population	30.0	Sex ratio	942	Sex ratio 0-6	922
Decadal growth rate	20.9	% SC Population	11.7	% ST Population	8.2	Overall literacy	59.8	Female literacy	48.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	284	7	232	1	27,086	1,263	16,479	255	625	37
Primary with upper primary	1,189	20	1,084	8	181,942	5,737	152,537	2,074	4,062	173
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	2	2	1	223	423	223	0	3	10
Upper primary only	3	1	2	0	489	425	236	0	15	11
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	1	0	112	0	112	0	3
No response in school category	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	18.9	8.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	36.1	20.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.7	9.8	0.0	25.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	12.4	18.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	43.0	56.8	75.0	50.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	29.9	43.3	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	65.2	82.5	75.0	80.5	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	78.9	83.0	77.4	64.7	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.5	96.9	34.5	53.5	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	16.8	8.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	17.9	32.7	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.9	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.2	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			38,912	34,780	43,127
II			33,418	28,353	35,942
III			35,074	27,735	35,961
IV			29,204	24,345	30,722
V			26,370	21,516	28,633
VI	#		22,638	17,974	23,267
VII	#		19,378	15,206	20,048
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.			136,608	115,213	145,752
Total U.P	#		68,386	54,696	71,948

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	98.4
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.85

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	82.0	73.4	91.8
NER (Primary)	65.8	57.4	72.7
GER(U.Prim)	72.7	29.8	38.1
NER(U.Prim)	56.2	22.7	28.7

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	14.7	0	14.6	14.7	0	16
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.5	0.0	47.7	41.4	0	42.1
% ST enrolment	9.7	0	2.6	4.8	0.0	1.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	39.8	0	39.9	28.1	0	30.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	24.7		
II	21.7		
III	25.7		
IV	20.7		
V	21.7		
I - V	**23.1**		
VI	17.1		
VII	15.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	19,949	249	139
II	17,196	241	135
III	16,854	260	172
IV	13,832	228	141
V	12,522	240	123
VI	9,841	155	123
VII	8,210	161	103
VIII	#	#	#
Total	98,404	1,534	936

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.0	44.8	91.2	16.6	34.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	43	44	50	35	37
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	40	39	34	57	37
% Schools with <=50 students	54.0	37.4	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.7	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	41.5	38.8	53.8	65.4	66.7
% Schools established since 1995	38.5	10.6	25.0	25.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	716	91.1	7.8	1.1	367
Primary with upper primary	4,806	94.3	4.7	0.9	2,547
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	19	100.0	0.0	0.0	5
Upper primary only	16	100.0	0.0	0.0	4
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	1

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
672	58	32	8	2	11
4,287	234	81	66	101	36
20	0	0	0	1	3
8	0	0	0	0	1
1	0	0	0	0	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	50	324	96	80	35	1	4	57
Primary with upper primary	198	2,275	627	480	247	0	48	287
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	5	4	0	2	0	0	2
Upper primary only	0	10	3	6	5	0	0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	37	18	23	6	0	2	2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	84.99	46.69
IV girls	87.84	49.03
VII boys	90.10	53.80
VII girls	94.08	56.73

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	662	359	269	19	9	6	0	65	28	51	26	55.5	41.6
Primary with upper prim.	3.5	4,235	2,445	1,604	113	33	39	1	425	154	197	101	58.7	38.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.3	13	4	7	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	30.8	53.8
Upper Primary only	6.5	26	7	17	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	26.9	65.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.0	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33.3	66.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Gujarati	Others	English	Hindi	Sanskrit
P. only	26555	600	0	785	409
P + UP	183057	2472	1462	0	295
P+sec/hs	536	110	0	0	0
U.P. only	914	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	112	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.8	24.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
86.3	85.9
93.5	92.8
50.0	25.0
50.0	75.0
0.0	100.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	81136	71225	25175	19742
Uniform	7857	7197	2937	1894
Attendance	27906	29925	23871	22377
Stationery	1536	1691	446	387

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	KHEDA	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	160	No. of villages	674	Number of schools	1,838

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2024	% 0 - 6 Population	14.6	% Urban population	20.1	Sex ratio	923	Sex ratio 0-6	876
Decadal growth rate	13.2	% SC Population	5.2	% ST Population	1.6	Overall literacy	72.0	Female literacy	56.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	725	36	678	19	47,321	3,395	41,670	1,939	1,852	150
Primary with upper primary	943	79	880	50	231,443	17,548	211,329	10,742	7,051	551
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	6	5	4	664	771	664	508	24	47
Upper primary only	10	27	1	18	1,694	3,997	207	2,114	51	125
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	7	0	6	0	842	0	462	0	31
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	16.7	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	4.6	0.1	0.0	8.1	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.5	5.5	0.0	2.7	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	11.4	15.7	27.3	2.7	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	32.6	54.4	54.5	64.9	57.1
% Schools with girls toilets	16.0	41.4	63.6	78.4	85.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	89.4	94.1	81.8	96.4	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	77.3	77.7	96.2	0.0	85.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.3	93.0	46.3	29.8	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.1	0.0	0.0	5.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.1	15.8	27.3	10.8	28.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.7	4.1	7.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I				59,275	55,484
II				50,329	49,663
III				49,113	47,634
IV				44,831	43,857
V				42,577	42,675
VI	#			36,078	36,958
VII	#			31,645	31,404
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.				203,548	196,638
Total U.P	#			110,300	111,037

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	81.9

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		105.0	100.7
NER (Primary)		79.8	77.7
GER(U.Prim)		48.3	48.1
NER(U.Prim)		35.4	35.7

Primary Level

Retention rate	
GPI	0.85

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment		4.9	4.7		6.1	5.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.7	46.8		45	45.9
% ST enrolment		2.7	2.6		2.1	2.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.7	43.8		42.7	37

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	24.6	6.3	69.1
II	17.3	4.2	78.5
III	16.5	5.0	78.5
IV	11.8	6.3	81.9
V	14.0	8.0	78.0
I - V	**17.3**	**5.9**	**76.8**
VI	10.4	10.0	79.6
VII	8.5	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	25,754	519	299
II	23,239	394	251
III	22,205	456	330
IV	19,955	435	283
V	18,733	485	333
VI	15,253	468	254
VII	12,391	408	226
VIII	#	#	#
Total	137,530	3,165	1,976

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.9	44.7	37.1	37.4	35.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	25	33	20	32	27
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	39	30	36	25
% Schools with <=50 students	53.5	11.4	54.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.2	0.0	5.4	0.0
% Female teachers	40.0	44.3	40.8	54.5	38.7
% Schools established since 1995	13.8	4.0	18.2	24.3	28.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	1,616	77.0	20.0	3.0	395
Primary with upper primary	6,366	79.0	16.9	4.1	1,832
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	48	91.7	8.3	0.0	13
Upper primary only	159	80.5	18.9	0.6	83
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	34	91.2	8.8	0.0	8

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
856	273	4	0	0	18
2,400	692	13	0	0	2
21	2	0	0	0	0
46	1	0	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	125	1,029	542	195	46	5	7	39
Primary with upper primary	324	4,338	1,917	659	166	2	34	136
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	16	9	34	8	0	2	1
Upper primary only	18	47	28	48	20	0	2	13
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	7	2	10	3	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	5	12	15	8	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	86.80	42.76
IV girls	87.72	42.97
VII boys	92.65	50.91
VII girls	94.59	53.47

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.6	2,002	1,188	791	9	4	10	0	127	112	79	42	59.8	39.8
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	7,602	4,170	3,358	48	17	9	0	468	365	167	131	55.0	44.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.5	71	41	29	1	0	0	0	3	1	3	0	57.7	40.8
Upper Primary only	4.8	176	72	96	8	0	0	0	7	5	5	6	40.9	55.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.4	31	19	12	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	61.3	38.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Gujarati	Others	English	Urdu
P. only	50279	255	106	76
P + UP	246021	1927	542	327
P+sec/hs	1435	0	0	0
U.P. only	5555	136	0	0
UP+sec	842	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	22.9	25.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
91.6	92.5
90.8	91.0
36.4	36.4
24.3	32.4
28.6	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	107276	94616	45182	31505
Uniform	4439	4031	1988	1567
Attendance	40341	37995	50554	18942
Stationery	2864	2844	1473	1029

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District MAHESANA | **State** GUJARAT | **Primary cycle** 1 - 4 | **U. primary cycle** 5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	96	No. of villages	743	Number of schools	1,154

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1838	% 0 - 6 Population	14.0	% Urban population	22.4	Sex ratio	927	Sex ratio 0-6	801
Decadal growth rate	12	% SC Population	8.1	% ST Population	0.5	Overall literacy	75.2	Female literacy	63.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	176	15	154	7	15,023	1,734	12,833	938	513	71
Primary with upper primary	849	48	777	25	226,329	14,454	203,721	4,539	6,527	432
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	8	8	6	2,060	2,221	1,856	1,632	56	61
Upper primary only	5	18	5	14	619	3,101	619	2,094	20	83
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	17	9	16	594	1,468	594	1,388	33	58
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	8.9	0.1	0.0	8.7	7.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.7	3.9	17.6	4.3	3.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.7	3.5	11.8	17.4	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	45.0	63.1	58.8	78.3	76.9
% Schools with girls toilets	39.3	62.8	94.1	87.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	86.5	92.7	65.6	95.1	89.7
% Schools with Black Board	79.5	77.8	91.2	0.0	61.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.7	94.0	48.1	16.6	28.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	23.6	7.8	5.9	13.0	3.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.6	1.6	0.0	10.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I				48,549	47,199
II				41,298	41,056
III				42,000	39,838
IV				41,778	37,961
V				38,597	37,795
VI	#			33,319	34,076
VII	#			30,369	29,678
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.				173,625	166,054
Total U.P	#			102,285	101,549

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment		8.9	8.9		9.7	9.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.5	46.4		43.2	43.9
% ST enrolment		0.8	1		0.6	0.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment		39.1	45.4		37.3	39.5

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	80.1
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.79

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		99.9	94.8
NER (Primary)		79.1	74.7
GER(U.Prim)		50.1	49.6
NER(U.Prim)		39.9	38.1

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	43.9	43.4	44.1	36.8	33.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	29	35	37	36	23
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	37	47	42	36
% Schools with <=50 students	52.4	15.9	35.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	53.6	55.6	53.8	47.6	42.9
% Schools established since 1995	46.1	5.7	29.4	13.0	30.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	20.6	7.6	71.8
II	15.0	4.9	80.1
III	16.1	6.0	77.9
IV	12.5	7.4	80.1
V	11.2	7.6	81.2
I - V	**15.3**	**6.7**	**78.0**
VI	8.2	9.8	82.0
VII	7.8	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	21,231	336	172
II	18,407	224	157
III	17,813	318	173
IV	16,223	217	151
V	16,012	260	149
VI	14,171	218	164
VII	11,844	209	125
VIII	#	#	#
Total	115,701	1,782	1,091

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	533	83.1	12.8	4.1	132
Primary with upper primary	6,484	82.2	14.0	3.8	1,267
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	92	90.2	9.8	0.0	25
Upper primary only	88	100.0	0.0	0.0	31
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	57	100.0	0.0	0.0	41

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
160	29	0	0	0	7
990	200	19	0	0	1
13	0	0	0	0	0
19	0	0	0	0	1
16	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	29	323	138	59	24	0	0	10
Primary with upper primary	379	4,583	1,310	457	180	1	9	37
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	53	27	19	7	0	1	8
Upper primary only	0	39	11	43	10	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	24	16	36	11	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	88.70	51.22
IV girls	87.74	51.47
VII boys	91.66	51.98
VII girls	93.60	53.37

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	584	261	312	10	0	1	0	30	33	16	8	44.8	53.5
Primary with upper prim.	7.8	6,959	3,049	3,868	39	1	2	0	337	417	126	125	43.8	55.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.9	117	54	63	0	0	0	0	3	14	0	0	46.2	53.8
Upper Primary only	4.5	103	54	49	0	0	0	0	3	5	3	2	52.4	48.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.5	91	52	39	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	57.1	42.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.2	23.1

Category	Gujarati	Manipuri	English	Others	Hindi
P. only	16638	0	77	42	0
P + UP	236629	1288	1184	607	799
P+sec/hs	3829	0	0	452	0
U.P. only	3720	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	2062	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
77.0	74.3
88.7	88.1
29.4	29.4
17.4	8.7
3.8	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	98023	79119	32691	24999
Uniform	22291	16567	7980	4830
Attendance	88560	76013	47857	35830
Stationery	428	341	232	152

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	NARMADA	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	4	No. of CRC's	70	No. of villages	647	Number of schools	749

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	514	% 0 - 6 Population	15.7	% Urban population	10.1	Sex ratio	949	Sex ratio 0-6	945
Decadal growth rate	14.4	% SC Population	2.0	% ST Population	78.1	Overall literacy	59.9	Female literacy	46.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	294	10	292	7	15,124	1,330	14,976	861	491	41
Primary with upper primary	392	44	380	41	58,782	7,133	55,915	6,554	1,604	222
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	2	1	1	109	501	109	291	4	21
Upper primary only	1	4	1	3	76	545	76	372	3	16
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	1	0	337	0	337	0	6
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	18.1	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	29.9	2.5	0.0	20.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.9	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.6	3.4	66.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	31.3	53.0	66.7	60.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	13.2	35.8	66.7	100.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.2	94.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	87.4	88.9	87.6	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.9	89.2	17.9	12.2	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	25.3	1.5	0.0	8.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	28.0	23.2	33.3	20.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I				15,036	13,265
II				13,597	13,553
III				13,747	13,140
IV				12,948	12,617
V				11,083	12,164
VI	#			9,911	10,121
VII	#			8,792	9,077
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.				55,328	52,575
Total U.P	#			29,786	31,362

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	88.2
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.92

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		111.2	106.9
NER (Primary)		88.5	87.7
GER(U.Prim)		52.4	53.0
NER(U.Prim)		40.7	42.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment		1.7	1.8		2.3	2.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.8	45.5		48.8	47.4
% ST enrolment		84.3	85.6		79.9	81.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.2	48.5		45.2	45.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	9.3	6.4	84.3
II	6.4	5.4	88.2
III	8.3	5.2	86.5
IV	5.6	6.2	88.2
V	6.8	5.8	87.4
I - V	**7.4**	**5.8**	**86.8**
VI	4.4	7.2	88.4
VII	3.6	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	6,284	64	42
II	6,405	59	46
III	6,630	63	59
IV	6,112	54	31
V	5,651	59	35
VI	4,653	46	22
VII	4,100	30	24
VIII	#	#	#
Total	39,835	375	259

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.3	47.0	41.6	62.0	33.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	31	36	24	33	56
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	29	36	19	39	48
% Schools with <=50 students	58.9	29.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.3	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	36.8	39.4	72.0	31.6	100.0
% Schools established since 1995	12.2	6.4	0.0	20.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	567	70.9	24.5	4.6	94
Primary with upper primary	1,835	70.8	22.2	7.0	584
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	32	90.6	0.0	9.4	6
Upper primary only	16	100.0	0.0	0.0	17
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	7	100.0	0.0	0.0	1

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
233	190	6	0	0	7
563	552	16	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	0	0
5	7	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	20	317	57	84	42	0	1	10
Primary with upper primary	99	1,053	251	265	124	0	0	6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	4	1	8	9	0	1	0
Upper primary only	0	2	2	9	2	0	0	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0
Para teachers	1	5	2	20	3	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	93.41	47.57
IV girls	94.60	49.80
VII boys	95.96	60.81
VII girls	96.39	61.19

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	1.8	532	334	196	1	1	0	0	37	27	199	89	62.9	36.9
Primary with upper prim.	4.2	1,826	1,092	702	4	10	18	0	96	77	544	285	60.7	39.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.3	25	7	16	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	30.4	69.6
Upper Primary only	3.8	19	9	6	4	0	0	0	0	3	6	1	47.4	32.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.0	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	100.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		17.9	20.8

Category	Gujarati	English	Sanskrit
P. only	16356	58	40
P + UP	65915	0	0
P+sec/hs	400	210	0
U.P. only	621	0	0
UP+sec	337	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	TLM grant
92.4	91.4
87.6	87.6
33.3	33.3
0.0	20.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	29109	26893	11157	9384
Uniform	2529	2072	1045	847
Attendance	11732	8736	6223	6075
Stationery	1818	1541	298	278

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	NAVSARI	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	82	No. of villages	415	Number of schools	825

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1229	% 0 - 6 Population	12.1	% Urban population	27.4	Sex ratio	955	Sex ratio 0-6	915
Decadal growth rate	13.2	% SC Population	3.2	% ST Population	48.1	Overall literacy	75.8	Female literacy	68.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	285	8	278	7	22,791	1,260	20,833	1,130	912	45
Primary with upper primary	482	25	448	24	108,988	6,591	92,421	5,150	3,518	214
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	3	3	3	408	836	408	836	17	35
Upper primary only	1	5	1	5	98	633	98	633	6	19
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	4	9	4	590	289	590	289	50	17
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.2	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.0	3.4	0.0	16.7	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.1	10.3	50.0	0.0	30.8
% Schools with common toilets	47.4	62.5	83.3	83.3	53.8
% Schools with girls toilets	43.3	62.3	100.0	100.0	84.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	94.9	92.3	83.3	66.9	92.3
% Schools with Black Board	86.7	84.0	97.0	0.0	98.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.8	94.3	32.8	13.4	67.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	8.2	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.8	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I				24,906	23,465
II				21,482	20,975
III				22,435	21,157
IV				21,046	20,911
V				20,333	20,329
VI	#			19,186	18,769
VII	#			17,126	16,878
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.				89,869	86,508
Total U.P	#			56,645	55,976

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	84.8

Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.94

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		77.4	74.0
NER (Primary)		63.7	58.7
GER(U.Prim)		42.6	41.3
NER(U.Prim)		33.3	30.8

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment		3.1	3.7		3.5	3.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.8	50.2		50.2	49.5
% ST enrolment		62.9	58		56.8	54.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.4	48.3		48.9	49.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	21.2	6.8	72.0
II	14.1	2.8	83.1
III	14.7	2.5	82.8
IV	11.1	4.1	84.8
V	12.2	3.8	84.0
I - V	**14.9**	**4.1**	**81.0**
VI	8.8	6.2	85.0
VII	3.3	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	11,107	97	83
II	10,196	56	53
III	10,358	65	70
IV	10,192	57	52
V	9,895	66	50
VI	9,296	62	47
VII	8,421	47	38
VIII	#	#	#
Total	69,465	450	393

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.1	49.2	45.0	46.1	44.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	25	31	24	29	13
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	26	34	35	29	20
% Schools with <=50 students	56.0	15.0	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	58.8	62.2	65.4	52.0	44.8
% Schools established since 1995	7.2	3.6	33.3	50.0	46.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	925	74.2	20.6	5.2	365
Primary with upper primary	3,426	74.2	21.3	4.6	1,524
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	36	77.8	22.2	0.0	25
Upper primary only	25	100.0	0.0	0.0	9
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	43	100.0	0.0	0.0	20

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
308	108	4	0	0	6
846	313	12	0	0	2
6	0	0	0	0	0
4	1	0	0	0	0
9	1	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	94	615	181	32	12	0	2	15
Primary with upper primary	274	2,632	492	149	58	2	6	117
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	2	14	27	3	0	0	3
Upper primary only	0	13	3	6	3	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	0	8	16	11	0	0	21
Para teachers	0	5	4	2	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	87.25	51.34
IV girls	91.53	58.70
VII boys	96.89	66.11
VII girls	97.14	71.01

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.3	957	383	558	10	1	5	0	23	29	193	228	40.3	58.7
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	3,732	1,370	2,319	41	0	2	0	78	134	714	915	36.7	62.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.7	52	15	34	3	0	0	0	1	0	3	4	28.8	65.4
Upper Primary only	4.2	25	12	13	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	5	48.0	52.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.2	67	14	29	21	2	1	0	0	1	1	4	21.9	45.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Gujarati	Sanskrit	English	Marathi	Telugu
P. only	23752	58	130	14	55
P + UP	114914	443	111	101	0
P+sec/hs	1244	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	731	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	879	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.8	25.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
91.8	92.5
89.7	89.2
50.0	33.3
16.7	16.7
15.4	15.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	49578	48116	24514	24319
Uniform	4804	4496	1820	2022
Attendance	61090	53593	57474	30793
Stationery	2303	2749	1752	2139

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District PANCH MAHALS | **State** GUJARAT | **Primary cycle** 1 - 4 | **U. primary cycle** 5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	11	No. of CRC's	169	No. of villages	2,134	Number of schools	2,417

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2025	% 0 - 6 Population	16.9	% Urban population	12.5	Sex ratio	938	Sex ratio 0-6	935
Decadal growth rate	20.4	% SC Population	4.6	% ST Population	27.5	Overall literacy	60.9	Female literacy	44.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,105	16	1,075	9	66,998	2,270	64,698	940	2,570	73
Primary with upper primary	1,203	53	1,141	28	261,931	19,225	240,919	5,872	7,667	480
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	5	1	2	922	1,620	272	770	24	47
Upper primary only	7	18	4	13	719	2,850	432	1,547	26	64
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	3	1	2	662	567	96	330	14	13
No response in school category	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	13.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.0	1.0	0.0	4.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.8	8.1	14.3	4.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.7	0.7	28.6	0.0	16.7
% Schools with common toilets	28.7	49.3	71.4	76.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	12.5	32.4	85.7	92.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	91.9	90.0	74.4	89.1	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	90.4	89.2	98.6	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.7	93.2	36.3	20.1	53.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.9	0.4	0.0	4.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.2	14.3	0.0	28.0	33.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.7	2.4	0.0	0.0	36.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	3.4	4.1	4.2	4	4.4	4.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.7	48.3	46.9	44.8	47.6	47.5
% ST enrolment	54.5	33.9	34.3	43.9	28.1	28.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.3	48.9	49.1	40.8	43.6	44.7

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.3	46.7	38.4	36.6	40.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	26	35	36	40	46
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	38	36	40	24
% Schools with <=50 students	54.9	10.1	28.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.4	0.0	4.0	0.0
% Female teachers	34.5	42.6	64.8	47.8	59.3
% Schools established since 1995	32.0	7.8	42.9	28.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	134,853	135,198	124,931	59,732	62,888
II	109,304	113,859	119,712	55,351	54,341
III	95,361	100,161	109,464	54,911	53,842
IV	79,732	84,593	93,360	52,325	51,949
V	70,949	75,194	82,054	48,434	51,075
VI	#	61,042	66,922	42,346	44,104
VII	#	51,297	56,044	36,536	39,565
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.	419,250	433,811	447,467	222,319	223,020
Total U.P	#	187,533	205,020	127,316	134,744

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	81.3
Primary Level	
Retention rate	32.3
GPI	0.92

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	0.0	113.8	112.9
NER (Primary)	0.0	91.4	89.3
GER(U.Prim)	11.0	55.4	57.6
NER(U.Prim)	47.0	42.8	43.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	23.6	2.6	73.8
II	18.6	1.8	79.6
III	17.8	2.6	79.6
IV	15.8	2.9	81.3
V	17.7	4.9	77.4
I - V	**18.8**	**3.0**	**78.2**
VI	15.6	4.7	79.7
VII	16.0	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	29,965	364	265
II	26,404	266	208
III	26,387	344	281
IV	25,047	377	299
V	23,719	427	281
VI	19,674	333	238
VII	17,124	347	221
VIII	#	#	#
Total	168,320	2,458	1,793

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	2,260	60.2	29.2	10.7	266
Primary with upper primary	7,354	65.5	24.7	9.7	797
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	70	95.7	4.3	0.0	6
Upper primary only	90	100.0	0.0	0.0	17
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	52	100.0	0.0	0.0	7

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,547	311	17	1	176	78
3,959	834	94	1	274	1
13	0	0	0	3	1
34	0	0	0	0	1
8	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	139	1,550	600	207	52	0	3	81
Primary with upper primary	377	4,952	1,617	725	179	3	10	224
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	19	9	33	5	0	0	0
Upper primary only	1	27	15	29	12	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	9	9	2	0	0	0	7
Para teachers	2	35	11	12	5	0	0	12

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	84.71	47.12
IV girls	87.09	47.29
VII boys	83.99	51.89
VII girls	88.78	55.67

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	2,643	1,714	907	11	6	5	0	143	73	427	147	65.1	34.5
Primary with upper prim.	6.5	8,147	4,629	3,440	18	26	34	0	350	246	1,150	523	57.2	42.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.1	71	22	46	3	0	0	0	1	0	3	5	31.0	64.8
Upper Primary only	3.6	90	44	40	0	3	3	0	7	1	0	2	52.4	48.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.5	27	7	16	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25.9	59.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	20.9	23.9

Category	Gujarati	Urdu	Others	English	Hindi
P. only	68682	331	0	178	0
P + UP	275751	2314	1838	215	900
P+sec/hs	1876	0	0	666	0
U.P. only	3569	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	787	0	0	442	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
91.4	90.3
92.3	92.4
14.3	14.3
0.0	8.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	129574	122078	44715	36733
Uniform	15220	13825	6385	5317
Attendance	63342	59113	29307	24198
Stationery	2977	4808	611	1112

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	PATAN	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	69	No. of villages	660	Number of schools	802

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1183	% 0 - 6 Population	16.1	% Urban population	20.2	Sex ratio	932	Sex ratio 0-6	865
Decadal growth rate	14.1	% SC Population	9.9	% ST Population	1.1	Overall literacy	60.4	Female literacy	46.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	215	1	199	0	19,481	55	16,148	0	674	3
Primary with upper primary	558	6	523	5	131,950	906	120,003	682	3,996	35
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	0	7	0	1,242	0	1,242	0	36	0
Upper primary only	3	1	1	1	490	103	88	103	14	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	1	0	1	164	0	0	0	5	3
No response in school category	9	0	5	0	1,105	0	1,105	0	36	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	13.9	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	10.2	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.4	10.5	14.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.1	6.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	57.9	63.5	85.7	100.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	52.3	82.4	85.7	50.0	50.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	80.7	85.0	74.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	72.6	75.0	81.3	0.0	50.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.9	98.3	68.2	82.6	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.2	18.1	42.9	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	9.3	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I				33,821	31,965
II				25,032	26,051
III				26,048	24,475
IV				23,484	22,024
V				20,693	20,518
VI	#			16,504	16,958
VII	#			13,670	13,505
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.				108,385	104,515
Total U.P	#			50,867	50,981

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment		11.3	10.8		13.1	12.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.3	46.7		43.8	43.4
% ST enrolment		1.7	1.3		1.3	1.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.8	47.8		33.4	38.7

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	68.3
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.80

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		94.1	89.8
NER (Primary)		75.1	72.9
GER(U.Prim)		36.8	36.6
NER(U.Prim)		28.7	29.0

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	43.7	42.9	44.4	11.5	26.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	29	33	35	35	21
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	41	46	30	33
% Schools with <=50 students	50.9	19.9	14.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	33.2	42.9	41.7	35.3	75.0
% Schools established since 1995	38.0	5.9	28.6	0.0	50.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	29.7	10.7	59.6
II	23.5	8.3	68.2
III	28.4	6.9	64.7
IV	22.0	9.7	68.3
V	21.6	11.1	67.3
I - V	**25.5**	**9.4**	**65.1**
VI	18.4	14.7	66.9
VII	18.0	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	14,834	323	236
II	12,062	230	186
III	11,063	290	180
IV	9,268	250	166
V	8,231	264	177
VI	6,411	226	144
VII	4,809	196	122
VIII	#	#	#
Total	66,678	1,779	1,211

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	544	83.6	16.1	0.3	218
Primary with upper primary	3,265	83.9	14.2	1.8	1,370
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	27	89.5	5.3	5.3	16
Upper primary only	20	100.0	0.0	0.0	8
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	5	0.0	100.0	0.0	4

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
392	43	1	0	0	2
1,880	161	21	0	0	3
22	2	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	66	400	129	40	14	0	2	25
Primary with upper primary	278	2,754	706	149	66	3	20	32
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	32	4	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	12	1	3	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	10	10	3	0	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	81.66	42.60
IV girls	82.56	38.21
VII boys	82.75	42.63
VII girls	86.65	40.76

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	677	425	225	26	1	0	0	75	29	14	11	62.9	33.3
Primary with upper prim.	7.1	4,031	2,257	1,723	28	18	5	0	406	230	87	34	56.3	43.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.1	36	21	15	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	1	58.3	41.7
Upper Primary only	4.3	17	11	6	0	0	0	0	3	2	3	1	64.7	35.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.0	8	1	6	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	12.5	75.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Gujarati	Others
P. only	0	0
P + UP	1066	402
P+sec/hs	0	0
U.P. only	0	0
UP+sec	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.8	20.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
92.6	89.4
93.3	92.7
100.0	100.0
50.0	50.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	71603	50829	26628	18175
Uniform	5681	4307	2010	1496
Attendance	66569	57414	33238	26111
Stationery	724	1127	434	270

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	PORBANDAR	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	3	No. of CRC's	35	No. of villages	159	Number of schools	357

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	537	% 0 - 6 Population	14.2	% Urban population	48.7	Sex ratio	946	Sex ratio 0-6	898
Decadal growth rate	14.4	% SC Population	9.0	% ST Population	1.2	Overall literacy	68.6	Female literacy	58.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	73	17	67	4	4,337	318	3,574	203	132	26
Primary with upper primary	229	35	203	13	52,835	7,460	41,761	2,820	1,321	366
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	34
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	1	0	631	0	631	0	16
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	21.1	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	31.1	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.8	11.7	0.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.2	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	18.9	49.2	0.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	14.4	39.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	75.6	74.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	91.1	96.7	0.0	0.0	89.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.2	87.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	23.3	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	20.0	14.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.2	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I				11,788	10,459
II				11,604	9,906
III				11,150	10,241
IV				11,110	9,448
V				10,403	9,371
VI	#			9,447	8,595
VII	#			8,525	7,561
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.				45,652	40,054
Total U.P	#			28,375	25,527

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment		11.1	11.4		9.8	10.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment		51.4	50.1		48.1	46.1
% ST enrolment		1.9	1.9		1.6	1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		38.5	39.2		36.8	31.9

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	84.3
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.89

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		89.9	78.2
NER (Primary)		73.7	64.4
GER(U.Prim)		48.5	42.7
NER(U.Prim)		33.5	28.4

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.8	46.7	0.0	0.0	49.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	29	36	0		39
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	29	39			70
% Schools with <=50 students	70.0	22.7	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.2	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	44.3	54.3	85.3		62.5
% Schools established since 1995	34.4	8.7	50.0	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0	16.0	84.0
II	0.0	11.7	88.3
III	0.0	15.3	84.7
IV	0.0	15.7	84.3
V	0.0	17.4	82.6
I - V	**0.0**	**15.2**	**84.8**
VI	0.0	20.0	80.0
VII	0.0	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	4,903	60	26
II	4,688	54	20
III	4,867	50	41
IV	4,432	53	34
V	4,408	58	36
VI	3,878	51	36
VII	3,451	31	28
VIII	#	#	#
Total	30,627	357	221

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	158	83.5	12.7	3.8	38
Primary with upper primary	1,532	81.1	14.0	4.9	267
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	9	100.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
63	7	0	0	0	17
229	25	7	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	10	50	32	26	17	0	2	21
Primary with upper primary	115	835	163	295	144	3	7	125
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	2	1	10	6	0	0	15
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	14
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	94.78	75.31
IV girls	96.05	78.28
VII boys	97.62	77.94
VII girls	97.99	79.39

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female
Primary only	1.8	158	82	70	6	0	0	0	4	2	8	7
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	1,687	761	916	10	0	0	0	52	38	65	48
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	17.0	34	5	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	16.0	16	6	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
51.9	44.3
45.1	54.3
14.7	85.3
0.0	0.0
37.5	62.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Gujarati	English
P. only	4655	0
P + UP	59388	907
P+sec/hs	0	0
U.P. only	0	0
UP+sec	631	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	17.7	33.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
58.9	58.9
68.9	67.4
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
100.0	100.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	20498	18882	7962	7235
Uniform	1385	1463	486	414
Attendance	14197	13728	6568	6171
Stationery	63	62	10	16

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	RAJKOT	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	15	No. of CRC's	171	No. of villages	950	Number of schools	1,782

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3170	% 0 - 6 Population	13.5	% Urban population	51.3	Sex ratio	930	Sex ratio 0-6	854
Decadal growth rate	25.6	% SC Population	7.7	% ST Population	0.4	Overall literacy	74.2	Female literacy	65.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	122	72	87	45	8,082	3,022	5,045	1,788	242	238
Primary with upper primary	1,283	259	1,091	125	257,610	38,720	200,311	16,509	7,728	1,940
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	10	2	6	58	3,095	58	1,119	10	96
Upper primary only	1	18	0	13	0	1,223	0	1,101	4	69
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.8	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	20.1	2.1	0.0	10.5	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.6	10.1	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.8	7.6	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	53.6	63.5	83.3	73.7	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	45.9	61.3	83.3	47.4	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	84.3	78.9	38.5	94.7	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	82.5	90.4	94.4	52.6	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	72.8	86.9	1.8	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	13.9	13.2	8.3	31.6	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	11.1	2.2	0.0	7.8	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I				60,545	51,094
II				52,971	49,042
III				53,731	45,905
IV				52,155	45,681
V				47,997	43,912
VI	#			43,968	40,092
VII	#			40,426	36,084
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.				219,402	191,722
Total U.P	#			132,391	120,088

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	79.4
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.90

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		71.1	61.1
NER (Primary)		56.7	49.3
GER(U.Prim)		37.5	33.0
NER(U.Prim)		27.5	24.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment		10.5	10.6		10.9	11
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.7	48.8		47.1	46.4
% ST enrolment		0.9	0.6		0.7	0.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.2	39.8		48.3	48.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	12.7	14.2	73.1
II	9.0	12.5	78.5
III	8.0	13.4	78.6
IV	6.6	14.0	79.4
V	5.3	14.7	80.0
I - V	**8.5**	**13.8**	**77.7**
VI	3.9	16.1	80.0
VII	2.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	23,659	332	158
II	23,793	223	130
III	22,000	217	177
IV	21,594	245	150
V	20,392	237	161
VI	18,373	221	155
VII	16,388	194	150
VIII	#	#	#
Total	146,199	1,669	1,081

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.9	47.2	36.3	16.6	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	23	31	30	17	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	30	38	37	27	
% Schools with <=50 students	70.1	27.4	41.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	56.5	54.9	44.3	49.3	
% Schools established since 1995	71.1	18.0	66.7	68.4	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	375	89.3	7.7	3.0	132
Primary with upper primary	7,777	88.4	8.5	3.1	1,786
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	85	100.0	0.0	0.0	24
Upper primary only	46	100.0	0.0	0.0	38
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
150	8	1	0	0	21
1,991	63	7	0	0	11
20	0	0	0	0	1
16	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	36	152	124	118	29	0	0	21
Primary with upper primary	359	4,893	1,918	1,810	414	6	34	223
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	5	12	35	20	0	0	33
Upper primary only	0	4	16	31	18	1	1	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	8	1	0	1	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	94.31	60.26
IV girls	95.30	63.22
VII boys	97.99	71.70
VII girls	98.53	75.14

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	480	197	271	12	0	0	0	12	17	7	14	41.0	56.5
Primary with upper prim.	6.3	9,668	4,211	5,306	140	6	5	0	232	264	147	168	43.6	54.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.8	106	35	47	24	0	0	0	0	10	2	1	33.0	44.3
Upper Primary only	3.8	73	36	36	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	49.3	49.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		19.2	27.2

Category	Gujarati	Others	English
P. only	11048	11	12
P + UP	295454	654	222
P+sec/hs	3153	0	0
U.P. only	1223	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
45.9	46.9
74.6	75.0
8.3	8.3
5.3	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	94506	89697	36953	35054
Uniform	5360	6882	2194	2981
Attendance	54324	51712	29828	25997
Stationery	1529	866	366	208

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	SABAR KANTHA	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	13	No. of CRC's	222	No. of villages	1,332	Number of schools	2,745

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2083	% 0 - 6 Population	15.6	% Urban population	10.8	Sex ratio	947	Sex ratio 0-6	879
Decadal growth rate	18.3	% SC Population	8.3	% ST Population	20.2	Overall literacy	66.6	Female literacy	52.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,209	57	1,158	40	79,329	8,725	73,666	5,799	3,101	331
Primary with upper primary	1,284	84	1,239	46	223,684	20,131	212,388	11,123	6,994	601
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	36	9	23	1,160	10,459	953	4,961	38	257
Upper primary only	0	14	0	10	0	1,188	0	993	0	59
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	47	3	42	487	6,106	487	4,984	13	171
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.8	2.0	4.3	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	9.5	1.0	6.5	7.1	4.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.7	6.4	10.9	0.0	2.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	7.0	9.9	32.6	21.4	6.0
% Schools with common toilets	26.7	44.7	71.7	78.6	88.0
% Schools with girls toilets	16.7	31.9	78.3	92.9	80.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	93.1	93.2	85.5	0.0	94.3
% Schools with Black Board	92.2	92.4	93.1	78.6	77.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.1	91.7	10.0	0.0	7.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.5	0.6	1.1	5.9	2.8
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	20.5	11.5	19.6	21.4	24.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.5	2.3	2.5	11.9	3.5

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			64,637	55,769	59,164
II			55,147	57,911	51,503
III			55,467	52,832	54,830
IV			49,941	52,703	50,167
V			46,525	47,698	50,232
VI	#		42,354	43,628	44,987
VII	#		37,723	39,453	40,386
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.			225,192	219,215	215,664
Total U.P	#		126,602	130,779	135,605

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	89.6
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.87

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	100.4	109.6	107.2
NER (Primary)	81.8	90.9	87.3
GER(U.Prim)	101.7	57.0	57.5
NER(U.Prim)	80.0	45.1	44.5

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	7.9	7.9	7.6	9.4	9.3	9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.3	46.7	46.8	48.2	47.2	48.0
% ST enrolment	26.2	26.5	26.3	20.2	21.2	20.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.2	46.5	46.9	44.6	45.1	45.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	11.3	4.9	83.8
II	8.2	3.3	88.5
III	6.8	3.9	89.3
IV	5.7	4.7	89.6
V	6.3	4.6	89.1
I - V	**7.7**	**4.3**	**88.0**
VI	5.7	5.6	88.7
VII	4.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	27,259	277	221
II	24,066	268	195
III	25,936	362	244
IV	23,344	310	207
V	22,903	334	228
VI	20,283	284	145
VII	17,795	245	148
VIII	#	#	#
Total	161,586	2,080	1,388

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.9	46.2	39.4	35.3	38.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	26	32	39	20	36
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	28	34	38	36	35
% Schools with <=50 students	60.0	22.5	45.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.9	0.7	2.2	0.0	2.0
% Female teachers	50.1	50.6	50.2	45.8	44.6
% Schools established since 1995	17.7	5.8	17.4	35.7	26.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	3,149	73.3	20.4	6.4	553
Primary with upper primary	7,171	78.1	16.3	5.6	1,334
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	306	93.1	3.6	3.3	68
Upper primary only	33	100.0	0.0	0.0	17
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	189	99.5	0.5	0.0	30

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,961	197	15	1	113	64
3,284	444	43	0	229	3
63	0	0	0	2	0
11	8	0	0	0	0
65	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	178	1,954	796	308	101	1	7	73
Primary with upper primary	318	4,550	1,587	704	267	4	16	139
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	90	31	104	59	0	3	1
Upper primary only	14	6	8	13	15	0	0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	39	35	73	30	0	3	0
Para teachers	1	13	12	1	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	93.86	64.64
IV girls	94.54	65.53
VII boys	95.70	66.77
VII girls	95.43	68.54

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	3,432	1,706	1,712	0	6	8	0	257	169	319	272	49.9	50.1
Primary with upper prim.	5.6	7,595	3,747	3,838	0	4	6	0	567	337	634	595	49.4	50.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.4	295	147	148	0	0	0	0	23	7	9	8	49.8	50.2
Upper Primary only	4.2	59	32	27	0	0	0	0	4	4	4	1	54.2	46.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.7	184	101	80	0	1	2	0	10	7	5	8	55.8	44.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Gujarati	Others	English	Hindi
P. only	87558	268	148	0
P + UP	242522	946	132	215
P+sec/hs	11444	11	164	0
U.P. only	1188	0	0	0
UP+sec	6593	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.5	22.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
90.6	89.9
87.9	87.5
23.9	21.7
0.0	0.0
6.0	4.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	118305	105614	37868	32403
Uniform	20505	17804	7210	5904
Attendance	73771	68875	29053	23924
Stationery	1512	1295	352	257

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	SURAT	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	15	No. of CRC's	237	No. of villages	1,645	Number of schools	2,246

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	4995	% 0 - 6 Population	14.0	% Urban population	60.0	Sex ratio	835	Sex ratio 0-6	871
Decadal growth rate	47	% SC Population	3.4	% ST Population	28.2	Overall literacy	74.6	Female literacy	66.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,095	14	1,061	12	89,301	1,487	73,957	1,276	3,039	68
Primary with upper primary	999	57	780	56	317,720	18,127	201,715	18,039	8,658	474
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	32	4	30	4	9,238	1,939	8,141	1,939	267	52
Upper primary only	4	5	4	5	358	847	358	847	13	21
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	5	2	5	614	482	614	482	12	34
No response in school category	29	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.0	0.3	2.8	0.0	14.3
% Single teacher schools	6.9	0.1	0.0	11.1	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.7	5.5	2.8	11.1	28.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.1	16.9	25.0	33.3	28.6
% Schools with common toilets	45.4	66.4	72.2	66.7	28.6
% Schools with girls toilets	32.2	65.2	69.4	55.6	57.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	84.7	88.6	98.8	84.4	75.0
% Schools with Black Board	86.1	82.1	89.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.4	94.6	82.7	29.7	56.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.0	0.1	0.0	15.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	19.7	3.1	5.6	11.1	28.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.2	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I				73,218	79,421
II				60,707	69,412
III				61,014	66,565
IV				64,145	65,121
V				53,304	61,273
VI	#			46,383	52,669
VII	#			41,175	45,652
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.				259,084	280,519
Total U.P	#			140,862	159,594

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	82.0
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.94

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		50.6	52.8
NER (Primary)		42.0	42.1
GER(U.Prim)		23.7	25.4
NER(U.Prim)		18.9	18.8

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment		4.9	5.3		5.5	5.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.7	47.1		46.9	46.8
% ST enrolment		47.2	48.6		43.2	44.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.2	49.3		48.9	48.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	22.7		
II	17.3		
III	18.6		
IV	13.7	4.3	82.0
V	16.3		
I - V	**17.9**		
VI	12.4		
VII	7.8	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	37,916	256	177
II	33,616	134	133
III	32,570	181	148
IV	31,961	158	137
V	29,534	181	174
VI	25,488	156	167
VII	22,292	141	128
VIII	#	#	#
Total	213,377	1,207	1,064

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.9	48.1	45.1	27.8	28.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	29	37	35	35	24
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	29	38	37	27	41
% Schools with <=50 students	54.4	8.3	13.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.2	0.0	11.1	0.0
% Female teachers	54.3	62.7	71.5	44.1	30.4
% Schools established since 1995	8.1	8.3	13.9	22.2	28.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,094	74.4	21.6	4.1	1,195
Primary with upper primary	8,846	82.3	13.6	4.1	3,748
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	300	94.7	5.3	0.0	126
Upper primary only	45	73.3	20.0	6.7	36
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	27	100.0	0.0	0.0	23

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,537	527	13	0	0	8
2,226	724	46	0	0	3
67	6	1	0	0	0
17	0	0	0	0	0
15	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	388	1,814	499	163	60	1	3	149
Primary with upper primary	535	5,616	1,381	680	296	4	79	434
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	12	135	26	94	28	0	0	6
Upper primary only	0	10	7	11	2	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	5	3	15	4	0	0	15
Para teachers	8	49	49	35	13	0	1	6

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	84.53	41.62
IV girls	87.93	44.45
VII boys	91.83	57.27
VII girls	94.31	61.69

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	3,107	1,382	1,669	26	11	19	0	105	150	945	975	44.9	54.2
Primary with upper prim.	8.6	9,132	3,303	5,652	70	31	76	0	230	470	1,653	2,195	36.6	62.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.9	319	86	212	3	2	16	0	6	19	38	62	28.6	70.4
Upper Primary only	3.8	34	18	13	0	1	2	0	1	1	7	8	58.1	42.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.6	46	14	14	15	3	0	0	1	0	6	9	32.6	32.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	20.4	26.1

Category	Gujarati	Others	Urdu	English	Sanskrit
P. only	82904	2254	1470	423	1059
P + UP	284839	28227	3893	3965	2779
P+sec/hs	8903	1237	0	257	775
U.P. only	1205	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	552	87	0	457	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
91.2	92.2
85.1	85.1
58.3	61.1
33.3	33.3
14.3	14.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	143661	142189	58612	55611
Uniform	23529	22019	10202	9368
Attendance	143426	141651	73523	63077
Stationery	15780	15787	5092	4570

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District SURENDRANAGAR | **State** GUJARAT | **Primary cycle** 1 - 4 | **U. primary cycle** 5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	136	No. of villages	699	Number of schools	1,101

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1515	% 0 - 6 Population	16.3	% Urban population	26.6	Sex ratio	924	Sex ratio 0-6	886
Decadal growth rate	25.3	% SC Population	11.0	% ST Population	0.9	Overall literacy	61.6	Female literacy	48.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	142	29	108	11	20,383	3,210	13,593	482	605	136
Primary with upper primary	823	60	752	24	207,209	14,232	178,703	3,690	5,149	470
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	4	6	1	1,275	1,097	1,275	146	41	33
Upper primary only	6	1	4	1	1,547	145	750	145	47	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	30	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	9.9	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	12.3	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.5	21.0	20.0	14.3	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	24.6	16.0	30.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	47.4	58.0	50.0	85.7	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	38.6	49.7	80.0	28.6	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	73.0	73.9	60.5	75.9	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	84.0	84.6	93.5	85.7	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.4	93.6	53.8	91.4	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.9	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.5	25.5	10.0	28.6	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.3	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			45,904	42,298	44,037
II			38,284	40,291	38,706
III			42,737	37,147	40,315
IV			35,363	37,396	35,429
V			32,486	31,821	35,704
VI	#		27,467	28,121	29,405
VII	#		23,635	23,398	25,502
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.			162,288	157,132	158,487
Total U.P	#		83,588	83,340	90,611

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	11.4	11.1	10.6	13.6	13.3	12.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.4	47.7	47.2	45.4	44.8	45.2
% ST enrolment	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.0	1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.5	44.8	40.5	44.2	35.7	31.6

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	83.6
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.86

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	98.3	105.1	105.4
NER (Primary)	76.6	24.6	81.0
GER(U.Prim)	88.6	48.0	49.8
NER(U.Prim)	68.4	16.0	38.5

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	43.1	45.9	37.3	10.9	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	39	32	33	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	42	45	52	38	
% Schools with <=50 students	34.5	13.5	30.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	41.7	33.6	54.1	23.5	
% Schools established since 1995	47.4	10.3	30.0	14.3	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	17.4	5.2	77.4
II	14.8	0.9	84.3
III	17.1	2.3	80.6
IV	14.7	1.7	83.6
V	14.0	3.3	82.7
I - V	**15.7**	**2.7**	**81.6**
VI	11.0	4.8	84.2
VII	7.8	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	20,654	246	176
II	18,563	235	145
III	19,058	267	195
IV	16,030	295	166
V	15,481	284	155
VI	12,509	230	134
VII	10,601	193	128
VIII	#	#	#
Total	112,896	1,750	1,099

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	564	89.7	6.9	3.4	223
Primary with upper primary	4,894	91.3	7.6	1.1	1,514
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	46	91.3	8.7	0.0	13
Upper primary only	44	100.0	0.0	0.0	9
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
275	20	4	0	3	8
2,597	153	18	0	53	5
28	1	0	0	0	0
13	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	79	337	122	80	20	0	1	94
Primary with upper primary	267	3,195	1,117	382	120	3	21	490
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	9	15	7	17	4	0	0	20
Upper primary only	2	37	3	9	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	4	8	18	4	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	89.79	47.49
IV girls	89.69	43.97
VII boys	94.83	60.13
VII girls	94.88	58.79

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	4.3	741	393	302	38	1	7	0	59	31	35	19	53.6	41.2
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	5,619	3,632	1,877	86	12	12	0	537	269	242	123	64.9	33.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.4	74	31	38	3	0	2	0	5	1	1	3	43.1	52.8
Upper Primary only	7.3	51	39	12	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	0	76.5	24.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Gujarati	Others
P. only	23593	0
P + UP	220412	1029
P+sec/hs	2372	0
U.P. only	1692	0
UP+sec	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	23.2	22.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
63.7	62.0
84.7	82.9
50.0	40.0
57.1	57.1
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	86524	77635	29638	23780
Uniform	7363	6904	2690	2818
Attendance	53297	56176	25240	22017
Stationery	905	710	190	463

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District THE DANGS | **State** GUJARAT | **Primary cycle** 1 - 4 | **U. primary cycle** 5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	1	No. of CRC's	32	No. of villages	311	Number of schools	412

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	187	% 0 - 6 Population	19.6	% Urban population	0.0	Sex ratio	987	Sex ratio 0-6	974
Decadal growth rate	29.6	% SC Population	0.5	% ST Population	93.8	Overall literacy	59.7	Female literacy	48.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	285	7	285	7	18,730	459	18,730	459	713	24
Primary with upper primary	114	3	114	3	22,541	802	22,541	802	651	21
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	2	0	2	0	683	0	683	0	12
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	80	0	80	0	3	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	4.8	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.1	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	71.2	79.5	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	42.8	65.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	68.8	86.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.6	96.6	0.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.3	8.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	9,847	9,551	9,223	9,103	10,284
II	8,251	8,136	7,300	6,790	7,460
III	7,662	7,921	7,153	6,549	6,735
IV	6,476	6,774	6,475	5,823	5,867
V	5,100	5,750	5,571	5,141	5,532
VI	#	3,670	3,830	3,852	4,016
VII	#	3,058	3,038	3,111	3,401
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.	32,236	32,382	30,151	28,265	30,346
Total U.P	#	12,478	12,439	12,104	12,949

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	75.2
Primary Level	
Retention rate	48.0
GPI	0.98

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	145.6	149.6	156.0
NER (Primary)		17.5	
GER(U.Prim)	96.3	52.1	53.9
NER(U.Prim)		18.5	42.1

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	0.4	0.6	0.6	1.4	0.5	1.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	54.4	53.4	50.2	49.4	54	42.2
% ST enrolment	97	96.7	96.8	93.7	95.4	94.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.9	49.7	49.5	45.7	46.7	46.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	35.5	1.5	63.0
II	25.3	2.8	71.9
III	28.3	1.7	70.0
IV	22.0	2.8	75.2
V	22.5	11.9	65.6
I - V	**27.7**	**3.6**	**68.7**
VI	16.7	6.2	77.1
VII	13.8	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	5,052	48	37
II	3,682	52	31
III	3,352	39	39
IV	2,912	43	29
V	2,737	34	24
VI	1,893	19	20
VII	1,527	30	13
VIII	#	#	#
Total	21,155	265	193

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.4	47.7	44.4	0.0	50.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	26	35	57		27
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	26	33	49		40
% Schools with <=50 students	49.7	17.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	34.3	40.3	58.3		66.7
% Schools established since 1995	8.6	0.9	0.0	0.0	100.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	750	75.9	20.7	3.5	158
Primary with upper primary	703	75.1	19.3	5.5	189
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	14	100.0	0.0	0.0	6
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2	100.0	0.0	0.0	17

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
377	291	10	0	32	1
303	187	17	0	31	0
2	0	0	0	1	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	45	324	217	83	58	2	3	5
Primary with upper primary	40	364	148	78	33	0	1	8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	5	0	1	4	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	85.51	53.58
IV girls	85.50	51.28
VII boys	88.85	62.88
VII girls	92.12	61.83

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	737	484	253	0	0	0	0	18	19	406	163	65.7	34.3
Primary with upper prim.	5.7	672	401	271	0	0	0	0	18	17	334	201	59.7	40.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.0	12	4	6	0	1	1	0	0	0	4	2	40.0	60.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.0	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	33.3	66.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Gujarati	English	Others
P. only	18989	161	39
P + UP	23282	56	3
P+sec/hs	683	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0
UP+sec	80	0	0

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	23.8	21.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
97.6	96.6
97.4	87.2
50.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	15482	15357	4005	3463
Uniform	6713	6845	1860	1723
Attendance	9719	9727	3733	3036
Stationery	370	461	225	215

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	VADODARA	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	13	No. of CRC's	217	No. of villages	1,915	Number of schools	2,409

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3642	% 0 - 6 Population	13.5	% Urban population	45.2	Sex ratio	919	Sex ratio 0-6	886
Decadal growth rate	19.8	% SC Population	5.6	% ST Population	26.6	Overall literacy	70.8	Female literacy	60.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,405	9	1,378	0	93,007	717	89,763	0	3,150	34
Primary with upper primary	866	109	749	1	211,702	44,733	165,827	196	5,618	986
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	14	4	0	492	8,319	492	0	13	187
Upper primary only	2	0	0	0	522	0	0	0	12	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	22.1	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	13.9	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.9	9.7	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	24.7	30.5	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	37.8	68.0	55.6	50.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	16.2	52.6	77.8	50.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	86.2	83.2	66.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	82.1	80.6	88.9	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.2	82.6	5.6	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	23.8	8.3	5.6	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.9	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I				58,589	64,315
II				52,632	57,850
III				51,965	58,018
IV				48,139	54,801
V				41,191	49,369
VI	#			33,397	40,657
VII	#			27,735	34,482
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.				211,325	234,984
Total U.P	#			102,323	124,508

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	90.0
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.89

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		59.1	65.3
NER (Primary)		53.0	51.7
GER(U.Prim)		23.9	28.8
NER(U.Prim)		20.7	21.5

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment		2.8	6.4		3.4	7.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7	48.4		48.9	47.6
% ST enrolment		71.4	41.3		64.8	31.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47	47.3		42.8	42.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	21.6		
II	16.4		
III	18.1		
IV	15.0		
V	14.6		
I - V	17.4		
VI	13.7		
VII	11.9	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	30,355	351	257
II	27,556	284	188
III	27,722	334	219
IV	25,770	319	215
V	22,600	261	186
VI	18,081	208	163
VII	14,937	174	106
VIII	#	#	#
Total	167,021	1,931	1,334

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.0	46.4	40.2	94.3	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	29	39	44	44	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	41	44	40	
% Schools with <=50 students	51.8	12.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	45.6	60.1	80.0	91.7	
% Schools established since 1995	15.7	6.6	11.1	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	2,832	63.6	28.9	7.5	553
Primary with upper primary	6,182	70.7	22.0	7.2	1,846
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	200	98.5	1.5	0.0	65
Upper primary only	13	76.9	23.1	0.0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,945	65	2	0	0	33
2,029	36	3	0	0	5
25	0	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	328	1,738	631	260	110	0	4	111
Primary with upper primary	430	3,933	967	762	279	1	30	197
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	21	22	106	41	0	1	4
Upper primary only	1	7	3	0	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	87.54	40.99
IV girls	89.73	42.90
VII boys	91.01	46.01
VII girls	93.26	51.03

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	3,184	1,717	1,450	15	1	1	0	229	225	450	170	54.0	45.6
Primary with upper prim.	6.8	6,604	2,604	3,964	31	3	2	0	354	464	543	336	39.5	60.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.1	200	40	160	0	0	0	0	2	6	5	2	20.0	80.0
Upper Primary only	6.0	12	1	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	8.3	92.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Gujarati	English	Hindi	Others	Sanskrit
P. only	90960	150	0	1661	593
P + UP	238186	8114	5228	2173	1128
P+sec/hs	7363	1448	0	0	0
U.P. only	522	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.7	25.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
91.0	89.3
83.2	82.9
22.2	22.2
50.0	50.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	114588	105507	40086	33925
Uniform	10506	9697	4042	4043
Attendance	99782	99321	60287	46109
Stationery	4224	4132	280	184

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	VALSAD	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	85	No. of villages	485	Number of schools	1,081

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1411	% 0 - 6 Population	14.6	% Urban population	27.0	Sex ratio	920	Sex ratio 0-6	933
Decadal growth rate	29.7	% SC Population	2.6	% ST Population	54.8	Overall literacy	69.2	Female literacy	59.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	565	15	541	9	42,294	1,935	39,363	958	1,330	95
Primary with upper primary	434	32	401	23	119,663	10,520	105,845	4,828	3,453	293
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	8	8	4	3,285	8,246	3,285	5,240	93	194
Upper primary only	1	3	1	2	423	380	423	305	14	7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	3	2	2	422	475	248	283	10	13
No response in school category	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	10.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.6	3.9	18.8	0.0	16.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	17.4	15.5	87.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	37.2	61.4	75.0	75.0	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	33.6	76.8	93.8	100.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	83.7	93.7	79.5	0.0	78.6
% Schools with Black Board	88.1	87.6	96.0	0.0	93.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.6	91.9	28.5	52.7	47.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	20.7	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.0	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I				34,143	34,027
II				29,588	31,743
III				28,794	28,930
IV				26,710	27,407
V				23,159	24,392
VI	#			20,501	21,846
VII	#			18,411	19,298
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.				119,235	122,107
Total U.P	#			62,071	65,536

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	82.6
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.91

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		84.4	84.3
NER (Primary)		66.8	67.5
GER(U.Prim)		38.6	39.6
NER(U.Prim)		29.1	30.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment		3.5	2.5		4.6	2.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.1	49.8		48.5	49.9
% ST enrolment		63	64.1		54.6	57.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.8	48.1		46.8	46.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	17.0	1.0	82.0
II	12.6	0.9	86.5
III	11.6	1.8	86.6
IV	9.3	8.1	82.6
V	10.1	2.2	87.7
I - V	**12.4**	**2.7**	**84.9**
VI	7.5	1.5	91.0
VII	3.5	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	16,269	214	140
II	14,924	138	95
III	13,784	129	119
IV	13,298	84	63
V	11,483	85	52
VI	10,263	81	47
VII	8,988	47	28
VIII	#	#	#
Total	89,009	778	544

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.8	47.8	42.1	45.3	42.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	31	35	40	38	39
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	36	44	38	50
% Schools with <=50 students	39.8	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	57.7	61.7	76.3	85.7	43.5
% Schools established since 1995	14.5	5.2	18.8	25.0	16.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,352	68.8	26.8	4.4	224
Primary with upper primary	3,655	74.8	18.7	6.5	751
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	260	98.1	0.8	1.2	107
Upper primary only	21	100.0	0.0	0.0	22
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	18	66.7	33.3	0.0	9

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
367	571	0	0	0	9
840	646	12	0	0	1
41	3	0	0	0	2
4	0	0	0	0	0
6	1	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	87	823	273	104	25	0	9	88
Primary with upper primary	370	2,183	470	290	124	1	27	244
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	50	23	82	26	0	1	98
Upper primary only	10	5	2	4	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	6	2	2	7	0	0	6
Para teachers	0	26	17	9	2	0	0	2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	90.21	45.95
IV girls	91.64	51.67
VII boys	95.11	57.88
VII girls	96.30	65.84

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	1,425	568	811	30	5	11	0	38	43	380	326	40.3	57.6
Primary with upper prim.	8.0	3,746	1,331	2,288	90	15	22	0	63	91	810	903	35.9	61.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	17.9	287	60	218	6	2	1	0	0	1	14	11	21.1	76.8
Upper Primary only	5.3	21	3	18	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	14.3	86.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.8	23	7	10	6	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	30.4	43.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Gujarati	English	Hindi	Marathi	Others
P. only	42340	1120	82	0	191
P + UP	119341	6227	2167	1283	820
P+sec/hs	5152	6379	0	0	0
U.P. only	802	0	1	0	0
UP+sec	897	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.0	23.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
94.5	93.1
83.7	83.5
12.5	12.5
0.0	0.0
16.7	33.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	49097	44154	30887	28948
Uniform	2783	8340	2017	1826
Attendance	50182	40529	24181	22615
Stationery	1022	1055	405	383

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	AMBALA	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	51	No. of villages	565	Number of schools	715

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1014	% 0 - 6 Population	13.2	% Urban population	35.2	Sex ratio	868	Sex ratio 0-6	782
Decadal growth rate	25.7	% SC Population	25.1	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	75.3	Female literacy	63.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	514	4	479	3	49,657	826	45,249	648	1,348	23
Primary with upper primary	4	2	1	0	1,734	512	183	0	22	11
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	17	6	7	1	3,364	4,468	1,264	772	127	75
Upper primary only	51	0	49	0	7,020	0	6,445	0	268	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	111	4	96	2	24,681	1,338	21,386	410	941	43
No response in school category	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	13.7	0.0	4.3	7.8	5.2
% Single teacher schools	13.3	16.7	0.0	3.9	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.1	33.3	13.0	13.7	10.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	69.7	66.7	52.2	0.0	8.7
% Schools with common toilets	74.7	66.7	78.3	54.9	51.3
% Schools with girls toilets	69.5	100.0	73.9	82.4	89.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.1	0.0	95.7	98.0	99.1
% Schools with Black Board	96.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	98.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.4	77.2	43.0	100.0	94.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.1	5.2	0.0	1.9	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	10.6	0.0	0.0	15.7	11.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	35.7	48.3	47	27.8	40.5	38.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.2	48.5	47.7	47.8	48.2	49.8
% ST enrolment	0.9	0	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	52.4	0	53.3	44.9	31.8	45.1

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.5	48.7	51.9	52.5	48.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	37	68	39	26	26
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	41	40	34	41	32
% Schools with <=50 students	42.3	0.0	30.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	33.3	4.3	0.0	1.7
% Female teachers	71.0	93.9	79.7	44.0	51.0
% Schools established since 1995	5.8	0.0	4.3	21.6	14.8

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			14,744	10,198	9,958
II			14,663	9,204	10,893
III			16,617	10,253	12,052
IV			16,297	10,297	12,134
V			17,069	9,450	11,986
VI	#		17,882	10,817	11,546
VII	#		16,242	9,788	11,228
VIII	#		18,787	9,457	13,803
Total Pr.			79,390	49,402	57,023
Total U.P	#		52,911	30,062	36,577

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	97.5
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.93

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	55.1	36.7	41.3
NER (Primary)	42.5	28.2	32.0
GER(U.Prim)	73.8	36.6	43.4
NER(U.Prim)	51.1	24.3	28.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	9.9		
II	12.0		
III	21.5		
IV	19.1		
V	12.4		
I - V	**15.1**		
VI	21.5		
VII	20.7		
VIII	60.8	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	4,657	33	31
II	5,062	59	24
III	5,836	47	29
IV	5,977	41	31
V	5,902	34	27
VI	5,807	43	30
VII	5,728	57	37
VIII	7,092	62	51
Total	46,061	376	260

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,243	78.0	15.7	6.4	458
Primary with upper primary	56	73.2	23.2	3.6	15
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	232	83.6	10.3	6.0	78
Upper primary only	171	55.6	40.4	4.1	123
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	808	51.6	34.7	13.7	410

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
536	19	0	17	0	2
6	0	0	0	0	1
23	0	0	0	0	2
61	2	0	1	0	1
142	5	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	227	489	184	269	157	5	0	27
Primary with upper primary	3	6	5	14	5	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	16	41	16	67	59	2	0	0
Upper primary only	31	28	15	103	81	5	2	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	36	125	51	395	351	13	2	10
Para teachers	1	3	1	5	4	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	90.71	22.08
V girls	92.00	27.40
VIII boys	49.58	9.70
VIII girls	51.33	15.65

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	1,371	380	963	15	2	11	0	91	63	1	5	28.0	70.9
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	33	2	31	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	6.1	93.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.8	202	41	160	0	0	1	0	1	5	0	0	20.4	79.6
Upper Primary only	5.3	268	149	118	1	0	0	0	18	9	0	0	55.6	44.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.6	984	474	501	8	0	1	0	52	27	2	0	48.2	51.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others
P. only	50028	392
P + UP	2246	0
P+sec/hs	7375	0
U.P. only	6846	174
UP+sec	25660	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	22.7	33.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
90.5	94.4
66.7	50.0
69.6	69.6
100.0	96.1
88.7	89.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	17576	23703	5379	11377
Uniform	139	12633	202	4324
Attendance	59	9993	5024	5026
Stationery	11190	10916	3354	4779

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	BHIWANI	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	100	No. of villages	752	Number of schools	933

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1425	% 0 - 6 Population	15.7	% Urban population	19.0	Sex ratio	879	Sex ratio 0-6	841
Decadal growth rate	22.5	% SC Population	19.6	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	67.4	Female literacy	53.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	620	0	597	0	109,144	0	104,275	0	2,528	0
Primary with upper primary	15	1	15	1	1,661	276	1,661	276	59	14
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	0	7	0	1,528	0	1,312	0	61	0
Upper primary only	91	0	91	0	11,230	0	11,230	0	418	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	195	0	194	0	34,111	0	33,926	0	1,480	0
No response in school category	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
% Single teacher schools	6.3	6.3	0.0	6.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	21.0	0.0	12.5	6.6	9.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	59.2	12.5	37.5	1.1	1.5
% Schools with common toilets	77.1	75.0	75.0	61.5	66.2
% Schools with girls toilets	74.4	93.8	87.5	73.6	89.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.5	93.7	0.0	89.0	97.9
% Schools with Black Board	96.9	87.5	87.5	94.5	96.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	85.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.3	1.2	0.0	2.4	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	26.8	43.8	25.0	24.2	22.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.8	7.0	30.6	4.0	4.5

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	21,664	19,521	19,521	19,555	21,634
II	24,050	20,012	20,012	17,115	23,127
III	26,751	20,383	20,383	15,948	23,975
IV	25,212	24,245	24,245	14,882	21,252
V	22,127	20,048	20,048	15,744	19,951
VI	#	15,131	15,131	3,545	15,180
VII	#	12,936	12,936	3,198	14,858
VIII	#	12,765	12,765	2,921	17,973
Total Pr.	119,804	104,209	104,209	83,244	109,939
Total U.P	#	40,832	40,832	9,664	48,011

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	80.2

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
Primary Level			
GER (Primary)	51.6	44.3	57.2
NER (Primary)	40.4	32.9	47.3
GER(U.Prim)	40.6	8.4	41.0
NER(U.Prim)	28.1	6.3	29.7

Retention rate 78.9

GPI 1.02

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	29.7	27.7	32.5	23.1	23	26.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.7	47.8	48.8	47.4	50.5	47.6
% ST enrolment	0.3	0.1	0	1.8	0.3	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	97.9	77.7	0.0	48.5	100	0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	9.5		
II	15.6		
III	23.7		
IV	21.9		
V	18.1	1.7	80.2
I - V	**17.3**		
VI	72.0		
VII	87.9		
VIII	282.9	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	10,794	148	90
II	11,572	144	101
III	12,230	213	139
IV	10,733	173	123
V	10,148	164	117
VI	8,007	71	64
VII	7,979	71	69
VIII	9,527	95	77
Total	80,990	1,079	780

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.4	68.5	49.9	53.8	52.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	43	27	25	27	23
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	42	32	37	27	25
% Schools with <=50 students	15.3	93.8	75.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.8	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0
% Female teachers	46.5	34.2	41.0	30.4	26.6
% Schools established since 1995	7.9	37.5	25.0	53.8	37.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	2,571	61.9	26.6	11.5	1,074
Primary with upper primary	60	52.5	23.7	23.7	35
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	41	58.5	26.8	14.6	20
Upper primary only	421	64.5	30.1	5.4	314
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,367	52.4	33.2	14.4	845

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
629	13	0	0	4	11
16	0	0	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	0	0
91	0	0	0	0	0
194	1	0	0	1	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	456	704	431	656	252	3	1	19
Primary with upper primary	4	13	4	23	23	1	1	4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	15	9	16	17	0	0	2
Upper primary only	34	76	39	135	115	3	2	14
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	51	192	121	477	553	16	8	58
Para teachers	2	4	0	3	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	89.61	24.29
V girls	90.26	26.43
VIII boys	59.93	11.11
VIII girls	60.46	11.91

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	4.1	2,528	1,339	1,174	9	4	2	0	341	56	7	7	53.1	46.6
Primary with upper prim.	4.6	73	44	25	4	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	60.3	34.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.6	61	34	25	2	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	55.7	41.0
Upper Primary only	4.6	418	279	127	12	0	0	0	30	5	0	0	66.7	30.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.6	1,480	1,059	392	25	3	1	0	73	9	8	1	71.7	26.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Gujarati
P. only	86100	82
P + UP	1937	0
P+sec/hs	1294	0
U.P. only	11230	0
UP+sec	33920	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	17.4	27.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
96.5	97.3
93.8	87.5
100.0	87.5
81.3	80.2
93.3	87.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	30151	47550	5900	13773
Uniform	444	45792	157	1026
Attendance	803	34296	14446	5052
Stationery	15053	18138	10761	6265

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District FARIDABAD **State** HARYANA **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	10	No. of villages	878	Number of schools	1,011

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2195	% 0 - 6 Population	17.4	% Urban population	55.7	Sex ratio	839	Sex ratio 0-6	850
Decadal growth rate	48.5	% SC Population	14.2	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	70.0	Female literacy	56.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	552	20	448	13	111,288	1,711	84,552	1,128	2,230	70
Primary with upper primary	45	32	35	21	5,991	6,280	4,571	3,782	186	122
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	44	47	21	21	8,719	14,779	3,685	5,323	213	269
Upper primary only	88	1	73	1	11,528	190	8,687	190	429	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	122	2	98	0	25,403	363	18,543	0	981	2
No response in school category	56	2	7	2	2,142	126	705	126	61	2

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.5	10.4	5.5	13.5	2.4
% Single teacher schools	12.8	3.9	1.1	4.5	0.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	32.9	6.5	9.9	22.5	12.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	65.0	45.5	45.1	5.6	8.9
% Schools with common toilets	79.0	61.0	65.9	57.3	50.8
% Schools with girls toilets	63.8	74.0	97.8	65.2	83.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	86.7	89.6	95.6	94.4	94.4
% Schools with Black Board	96.5	92.2	98.9	87.6	91.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.9	46.3	33.5	96.6	95.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.8	0.5	0.5	2.8	0.7
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.2	22.1	12.1	33.7	29.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.5	1.9	0.0	5.6	6.2

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I				27,839	30,598
II				27,089	27,462
III				24,078	28,121
IV				22,050	24,244
V				17,884	22,363
VI	#			14,935	19,112
VII	#			13,056	17,015
VIII	#				19,605
Total Pr.				118,940	132,788
Total U.P	#			27,991	55,732

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	97.6
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.88

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		39.1	41.6
NER (Primary)		32.7	32.3
GER(U.Prim)		15.1	28.6
NER(U.Prim)		12.4	18.4

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment		31.3	25.7		29	21.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.9	49.9		46.8	45.7
% ST enrolment		0.2	6		0.9	0.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment		34.1	30.7		59.6	40.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.3	3.7	90.0
II	8.9	1.4	89.7
III	15.8		
IV	14.9		
V	12.0		
I - V	11.3		
VI	11.1		
VII	16.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	14,884	118	81
II	12,750	115	83
III	13,095	124	101
IV	11,295	135	75
V	10,267	138	94
VI	9,357	129	83
VII	7,946	102	73
VIII	8,902	161	113
Total	88,496	1,022	703

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.6	39.1	41.8	44.2	48.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	49	40	49	27	26
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	68	32	35	44	34
% Schools with <=50 students	11.5	36.4	25.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.7	2.6	3.3	2.2	3.2
% Female teachers	36.1	41.9	36.7	38.2	27.2
% Schools established since 1995	14.5	68.8	48.4	49.4	21.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,664	66.6	20.0	13.4	351
Primary with upper primary	384	92.1	3.7	4.1	78
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	679	95.7	0.8	3.5	178
Upper primary only	267	60.8	17.6	21.6	113
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	749	61.9	23.5	14.6	349

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
591	18	3	0	0	7
71	0	0	0	0	4
107	2	0	0	0	1
87	5	0	0	0	2
118	9	0	0	0	6

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	352	446	498	450	290	4	0	255
Primary with upper primary	20	32	25	107	56	1	0	63
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	16	29	34	134	96	1	4	167
Upper primary only	18	55	57	128	132	2	4	30
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	44	112	62	228	256	3	6	272
Para teachers	1	1	2	6	3	0	0	2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	92.17	35.23
V girls	91.21	33.52
VIII boys	54.00	17.86
VIII girls	48.24	16.72

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.0	2,300	1,280	828	187	3	2	0	213	47	21	4	55.8	36.1
Primary with upper prim.	4.0	308	140	126	38	1	3	0	12	0	0	2	46.1	41.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.3	482	160	177	144	1	0	0	12	1	0	0	33.3	36.8
Upper Primary only	4.8	429	247	162	17	1	2	0	25	6	3	5	58.0	38.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.9	983	476	267	240	0	0	0	32	20	0	1	48.4	27.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Gujarati	Manipuri
P. only	89710	2515	0	0	133
P + UP	8242	696	603	301	0
P+sec/hs	15595	1867	549	0	0
U.P. only	8191	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	19673	136	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	22.5	35.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
87.9	85.8
29.9	22.1
5.5	6.6
83.1	76.4
83.9	83.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	26122	46026	7872	13734
Uniform	378	14439	397	2595
Attendance	1215	9634	7066	4047
Stationery	12127	14348	4744	3486

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District FATEHABAD | **State** HARYANA | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	4	No. of CRC's	47	No. of villages	294	Number of schools	569

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	806	% 0 - 6 Population	16.1	% Urban population	17.6	Sex ratio	884	Sex ratio 0-6	828
Decadal growth rate	24.8	% SC Population	27.4	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	58.0	Female literacy	46.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	355	1	348	1	65,344	120	63,838	120	1,457	5
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	8	0	7	0	2,385	0	1,504	0	71
Upper primary only	69	5	68	2	6,536	447	6,277	207	201	25
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	118	13	113	8	21,710	1,967	20,510	1,433	641	83
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.8	0.0	0.0	5.4	1.5
% Single teacher schools	5.1	0.0	0.0	12.2	1.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	23.3	0.0	0.0	2.7	14.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	85.4	0.0	50.0	1.4	3.1
% Schools with common toilets	55.1	0.0	25.0	29.7	37.4
% Schools with girls toilets	72.8	0.0	62.5	78.4	84.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	97.5	0.0	87.5	98.6	96.9
% Schools with Black Board	98.3	0.0	0.0	78.4	96.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.8	0.0	0.0	93.6	91.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.0	0.0	0.0	9.2	1.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.4	0.0	0.0	37.8	34.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.7	0.0	0.0	19.6	3.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I				16,161	14,013
II				13,905	14,155
III				13,103	14,187
IV				11,762	12,719
V				11,124	11,352
VI	#			13,446	11,731
VII	#			11,111	10,346
VIII	#			10,601	10,006
Total Pr.				66,055	66,426
Total U.P	#			35,158	32,083

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	97.7
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.90

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		61.9	60.7
NER (Primary)		49.9	49.2
GER(U.Prim)		54.0	48.1
NER(U.Prim)		39.3	34.4

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment		45.3	46.1		26.6	32.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.8	46.4		39.9	40.6
% ST enrolment		0	1.1		0.0	1.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0	45.6		0	48.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	10.1	13.5	76.4
II	13.0		
III	15.8	0.2	84.0
IV	14.5		
V	10.2		
I - V	**12.6**	**1.8**	**85.6**
VI	6.4	24.5	69.1
VII	9.4	26.2	64.4
VIII	26.8	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	6,648	93	42
II	6,841	89	56
III	6,718	98	62
IV	6,028	96	38
V	5,300	86	46
VI	5,215	65	38
VII	4,664	57	38
VIII	4,441	60	57
Total	45,855	644	377

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.6	0.0	33.8	51.0	43.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	45		34	31	33
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	50		24	29	33
% Schools with <=50 students	13.5	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.7	0.0	0.0	1.4	2.3
% Female teachers	32.9		31.0	29.2	36.0
% Schools established since 1995	7.3	0.0	100.0	48.6	26.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,316	73.1	18.5	8.4	601
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	101	100.0	0.0	0.0	20
Upper primary only	237	80.2	17.3	2.5	181
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	718	68.4	23.0	8.6	473

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
361	3	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
11	0	0	0	0	0
73	0	0	0	0	1
138	2	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	80	281	352	520	212	3	2	12
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	2	13	27	21	0	0	5
Upper primary only	14	38	21	61	81	6	1	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	23	85	44	275	269	10	2	15
Para teachers	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	92.16	25.05
V girls	94.40	25.69
VIII boys	61.58	17.49
VIII girls	52.96	16.23

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.1	1,462	969	481	12	0	0	0	256	21	4	1	66.3	32.9
Primary with upper prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.9	71	42	22	5	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	60.9	31.9
Upper Primary only	3.1	226	153	66	7	0	0	0	27	2	0	0	67.7	29.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.5	724	450	261	12	1	0	0	42	8	3	0	62.2	36.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English
P. only	64966	498	0
P + UP	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	2385	0	0
U.P. only	6983	0	0
UP+sec	23640	0	37

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.0	28.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
99.4	99.4
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
89.2	78.4
87.0	88.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	20713	28939	7338	10417
Uniform	225	14889	24	2765
Attendance	1759	11402	3318	1917
Stationery	16164	14044	3144	2843

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District GURGAON **State** HARYANA **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	11	No. of CRC's	140	No. of villages	908	Number of schools	751

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1660	% 0 - 6 Population	20.1	% Urban population	22.2	Sex ratio	873	Sex ratio 0-6	858
Decadal growth rate	44.6	% SC Population	11.3	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	62.9	Female literacy	47.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	670	0	638	0	105,499	0	97,356	0	2,185	0
Primary with upper primary	12	0	12	0	1,336	0	1,336	0	44	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	1	4	1	833	98	833	98	36	3
Upper primary only	29	0	28	0	3,244	0	3,053	0	113	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	35	0	32	0	8,609	0	6,714	0	219	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	43.3	58.3	40.0	31.0	17.1
% Single teacher schools	11.3	0.0	0.0	6.9	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	50.3	50.0	20.0	31.0	20.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	29.3	0.0	40.0	0.0	5.7
% Schools with common toilets	77.3	83.3	60.0	75.9	77.1
% Schools with girls toilets	55.1	50.0	20.0	58.6	65.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	69.9	66.7	80.0	75.9	74.3
% Schools with Black Board	96.7	0.0	0.0	82.8	91.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	89.5	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.8	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.6	91.7	40.0	20.7	45.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.6	0.0	0.0	12.2	3.1

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	30,895	29,691	31,277	29,461	24,353
II	29,388	28,739	27,438	29,404	22,127
III	33,762	27,549	25,758	26,048	23,233
IV	31,043	28,533	23,747	23,741	19,880
V	18,558	23,812	23,147	21,166	16,596
VI	#	7,685	14,285	9,385	4,481
VII	#	6,155	10,800	7,704	4,138
VIII	#	6,055	11,160	7,841	4,811
Total Pr.	143,646	138,324	131,367	129,820	106,189
Total U.P	#	19,895	36,245	24,930	13,430

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	19.9	19.2	18.7	21.7	22.2	22
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.4	48.6	48.7	45.5	44.9	42.9
% ST enrolment	0	1.5	0.6	0.0	0.3	0.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	0	46.1	53.0	0.0	40.6	41.9

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	17.9
Primary Level	
Retention rate	47.3
GPI	0.70

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	54.7	56.8	44.5
NER (Primary)	46.4	46.3	35.9
GER(U.Prim)	30.3	17.9	9.2
NER(U.Prim)	21.7	12.3	6.1

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	41.4	20.7	16.8	50.6	43.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	48	30	24	29	39
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	68	79	25	42	34
% Schools with <=50 students	17.6	83.3	80.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.1	0.0	0.0	3.4	5.7
% Female teachers	38.8	2.3	23.1	26.5	20.5
% Schools established since 1995	6.9	8.3	60.0	41.4	17.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.4	26.9	66.7
II	8.4	24.5	67.1
III	13.4	22.2	64.4
IV	13.1	25.3	61.6
V	9.3	72.8	17.9
I - V	**10.0**	**32.6**	**57.4**
VI	7.5	56.6	35.9
VII	10.0	57.3	32.7
VIII	29.2	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	10,253	75	41
II	9,381	95	67
III	9,504	125	63
IV	8,110	126	51
V	6,555	64	29
VI	1,761	15	16
VII	1,702	9	11
VIII	2,169	21	6
Total	49,435	530	284

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	1,543	61.6	30.4	8.0	799
Primary with upper primary	17	58.8	35.3	5.9	12
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	38	73.7	5.3	21.1	11
Upper primary only	77	67.5	26.0	6.5	54
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	256	58.2	21.5	20.3	94

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
728	9	0	0	9	9
14	0	0	1	1	1
5	0	0	0	0	0
30	0	0	0	2	1
41	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	353	565	413	485	229	1	1	127
Primary with upper primary	2	11	1	13	16	0	0	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	7	2	12	10	0	0	5
Upper primary only	4	25	11	39	30	1	0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	12	29	8	76	66	2	1	23
Para teachers	2	3	2	3	4	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	89.07	20.40
V girls	90.94	24.68
VIII boys	55.20	13.95
VIII girls	43.79	8.99

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	3.3	2,185	1,164	842	168	4	5	2	228	51	19	17	53.5	38.7
Primary with upper prim.	3.7	44	39	1	4	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	88.6	2.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.8	39	25	9	5	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	64.1	23.1
Upper Primary only	3.9	113	80	30	2	1	0	0	7	2	1	1	71.4	27.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.3	219	145	45	27	2	0	0	11	0	0	0	66.8	20.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Gujarati	Bengali
P. only	102516	1548	411	217	176
P + UP	1336	0	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	931	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	3244	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	8609	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.3	34.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
91.2	95.7
91.7	91.7
40.0	40.0
96.6	93.1
85.7	94.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	16730	34781	1592	2892
Uniform	311	16449	26	459
Attendance	548	11231	766	3634
Stationery	12018	10550	655	693

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District HISAR | **State** HARYANA | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	11	No. of CRC's	74	No. of villages	661	Number of schools	842

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)		% 0 - 6 Population		% Urban population		Sex ratio		Sex ratio 0-6	
Decadal growth rate		% SC Population		% ST Population		Overall literacy		Female literacy	

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	504	0	462	0	108,980	0	99,863	0	2,434	0
Primary with upper primary	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	87	0	82	0	8,558	0	8,059	0	357	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	250	0	240	0	42,518	0	40,894	0	1,961	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.2	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0
% Single teacher schools	3.2	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	19.6	0.0	0.0	2.3	6.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	32.7	0.0	0.0	5.7	4.4
% Schools with common toilets	77.6	0.0	0.0	67.8	73.2
% Schools with girls toilets	61.1	0.0	0.0	89.7	87.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.0	0.0	0.0	98.9	98.4
% Schools with Black Board	96.6	0.0	0.0	93.1	96.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.2	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	23.6	0.0	0.0	33.3	23.2
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.6	0.0	0.0	6.9	2.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I					19,367
II					22,314
III					25,132
IV					20,973
V					21,222
VI	#				17,161
VII	#				16,081
VIII	#				17,806
Total Pr.					109,008
Total U.P	#				51,048

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment			38.8			30.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment			47.3			43.3
% ST enrolment			0.3			0.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment			38.2			43.7

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.97

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)			51.9
NER (Primary)			44.5
GER(U.Prim)			39.8
NER(U.Prim)			27.9

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.2	0.0	0.0	64.4	46.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	45			24	22
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	45			30	27
% Schools with <=50 students	9.9	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.4	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0
% Female teachers	45.0			36.1	33.6
% Schools established since 1995	12.3	100.0	0.0	54.0	30.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0		
I - V	**0.0**		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	9,533	130	74
II	11,195	178	91
III	12,578	175	103
IV	10,165	156	85
V	10,167	142	87
VI	8,339	135	95
VII	7,926	112	93
VIII	8,807	150	119
Total	78,710	1,178	747

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,417	73.5	19.3	7.2	1,114
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	284	70.8	19.7	9.5	212
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,600	63.7	23.2	13.1	1,152

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
516	3	0	0	0	6
0	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0
90	2	0	0	0	0
263	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	303	567	282	398	214	1	0	667
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	19	54	24	77	66	6	4	105
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	72	263	78	452	419	10	12	639
Para teachers	0	7	3	4	4	0	0	2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
	V boys	86.82	27.59
	V girls	90.05	28.50
	VIII boys	47.89	9.32
	VIII girls	49.89	11.95

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.8	2,434	1,261	1,094	77	1	1	0	270	45	8	9	51.9	45.0
Primary with upper prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.1	357	226	129	0	2	0	0	18	1	0	0	63.7	36.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.8	1,961	1,243	655	47	12	4	0	61	16	2	0	63.9	33.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	14.3	30.0

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Kashmiri
P. only	106531	1042	536	283
P + UP	0	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	8487	71	0	0
UP+sec	41961	379	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
98.4	99.8
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
94.3	94.3
96.4	95.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	30459	43546	8238	16462
Uniform	138	18905	220	412
Attendance	1385	9846	8171	4320
Stationery	19592	14573	9150	4099

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	JHAJJAR	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	64	No. of villages	254	Number of schools	484

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)		% 0 - 6 Population		% Urban population		Sex ratio		Sex ratio 0-6	
Decadal growth rate		% SC Population		% ST Population		Overall literacy		Female literacy	

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	332	3	314	2	36,801	265	34,501	183	996	8
Primary with upper primary	1	1	1	1	33	294	33	294	1	8
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	5	2	4	921	1,733	538	1,339	29	46
Upper primary only	31	0	30	0	3,229	0	3,096	0	120	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	108	0	103	0	20,777	0	19,096	0	761	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	2.4	50.0	0.0	6.5	0.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	30.7	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	46.9	100.0	75.0	61.3	59.3
% Schools with girls toilets	44.2	100.0	100.0	87.1	85.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	58.8	0.0	0.0	90.3	96.3
% Schools with Black Board	63.3	0.0	0.0	74.2	96.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.3	10.1	34.7	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.7	10.1	0.0	2.5	0.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	14.3	0.0	12.5	16.1	11.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.8	0.0	0.0	23.1	1.9

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I					8,952
II					7,724
III					7,687
IV					7,345
V					6,855
VI	#				7,689
VII	#				7,872
VIII	#				9,929
Total Pr.					38,563
Total U.P	#				25,490

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.99

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)			32.3
NER (Primary)			27.1
GER(U.Prim)			35.0
NER(U.Prim)			28.5

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment			27.5			22.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment			48.7			46.5
% ST enrolment			0.1			0
% ST girls to ST enrolment			40.0			40

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0		
I - V	**0.0**		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	4,300	32	25
II	3,755	48	30
III	3,806	80	39
IV	3,849	53	28
V	3,518	52	28
VI	4,090	27	13
VII	4,107	22	20
VIII	5,281	39	31
Total	32,706	353	214

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.3	45.0	45.4	58.1	52.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	37	36	35	27	27
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	17	28	23	19
% Schools with <=50 students	39.4	50.0	12.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
% Female teachers	58.0	22.2	36.0	43.3	39.0
% Schools established since 1995	3.3	100.0	62.5	32.3	15.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,108	69.7	18.4	11.9	602
Primary with upper primary	19	68.4	31.6	0.0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	95	100.0	0.0	0.0	70
Upper primary only	141	75.9	15.6	8.5	89
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,108	67.3	22.1	10.6	843

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
230	0	0	0	0	114
2	0	0	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	0	0
30	0	0	0	0	1
106	0	0	0	0	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	8	605	159	150	68	4	0	10
Primary with upper primary	0	0	1	6	2	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	15	3	29	25	0	0	3
Upper primary only	0	28	11	37	40	1	0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	147	56	241	198	6	0	113
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.60	38.09
V girls	94.13	41.31
VIII boys	70.18	19.49
VIII girls	73.82	22.03

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	1,004	407	582	15	0	0	0	79	26	0	0	40.5	58.0
Primary with upper prim.	4.5	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	77.8	22.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.4	75	46	27	2	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	61.3	36.0
Upper Primary only	3.9	120	65	52	3	0	0	0	13	2	0	0	54.2	43.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.0	761	361	297	103	0	0	0	26	20	0	0	47.4	39.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Sanskrit
P. only	37066	0
P + UP	327	0
P+sec/hs	2654	0
U.P. only	3229	0
UP+sec	20777	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	16.2	18.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
51.9	47.5
0.0	0.0
0.0	12.5
51.6	58.1
49.1	51.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	11468	14037	3909	7834
Uniform	83	6812	357	3033
Attendance	265	3977	2340	2590
Stationery	7428	7698	2075	3104

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	JIND	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	55	No. of villages	417	Number of schools	838

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1190	% 0 - 6 Population	15.8	% Urban population	20.3	Sex ratio	852	Sex ratio 0-6	818
Decadal growth rate	21.4	% SC Population	19.8	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	62.1	Female literacy	48.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	476	0	451	0	105,157	0	99,847	0	2,363	0
Primary with upper primary	1	0	1	0	47	0	47	0	5	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	1	0	108	0	108	0	3	0
Upper primary only	84	0	84	0	7,617	0	7,617	0	300	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	200	0	190	0	36,975	0	34,354	0	1,634	0
No response in school category	76	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.3	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.5
% Single teacher schools	1.5	0.0	0.0	10.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	26.1	0.0	0.0	8.3	4.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	50.8	100.0	0.0	2.4	1.0
% Schools with common toilets	81.1	0.0	0.0	61.9	65.5
% Schools with girls toilets	74.2	0.0	0.0	70.2	84.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	92.9	0.0	0.0	86.9	95.5
% Schools with Black Board	97.7	0.0	0.0	91.7	98.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.2	0.0	100.0	36.9	26.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.3	0.0	0.0	7.2	1.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	26,819	21,251	25,075	26,852	22,890
II	26,583	22,035	21,737	22,490	22,181
III	26,582	21,455	20,746	21,504	21,179
IV	25,516	21,164	19,834	20,613	20,222
V	22,212	19,862	19,673	18,969	18,685
VI	#	14,811	15,282	17,068	16,116
VII	#	11,500	11,931	13,887	14,364
VIII	#	11,774	11,148	12,752	14,267
Total Pr.	127,712	105,767	107,065	110,428	105,157
Total U.P	#	38,085	38,361	43,707	44,747

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	71.6
Primary Level	
Retention rate	61.9
GPI	0.98

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	63.6	70.6	65.8
NER (Primary)	52.4	58.1	52.3
GER(U.Prim)	45.8	45.8	45.9
NER(U.Prim)	36.8	34.8	33.4

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	32.5	32.6	33.7	23.1	24	25.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.0	47.9	47.3	38.8	39.7	39.5
% ST enrolment	0	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	0	93	48.8	45.0	38.5	45.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	13.2	17.6	69.2
II	16.0	8.0	76.0
III	19.0	3.9	77.1
IV	17.7	1.7	80.6
V	10.9	17.5	71.6
I - V	**15.3**	**10.0**	**74.7**
VI	14.9	14.5	70.6
VII	16.7	15.5	67.8
VIII	38.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	11,105	81	55
II	10,997	89	51
III	10,571	99	51
IV	10,193	102	67
V	9,067	93	42
VI	7,721	77	52
VII	7,020	96	52
VIII	7,033	81	57
Total	73,707	718	427

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.4	4.3	100.0	62.8	45.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	45	9	36	25	23
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	49	16	36	27	26
% Schools with <=50 students	4.8	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.5	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0
% Female teachers	35.8	20.0	0.0	26.3	28.2
% Schools established since 1995	8.8	0.0	100.0	59.5	23.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,140	66.1	21.5	12.3	729
Primary with upper primary	3	0.0	0.0	100.0	1
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	279	75.3	17.9	6.8	110
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,415	62.7	22.9	14.4	821

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
480	0	1	0	0	6
1	0	0	0	0	1
3	0	0	0	0	0
83	0	0	0	0	1
211	7	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	500	695	362	491	268	5	0	40
Primary with upper primary	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
Upper primary only	29	57	34	83	80	1	1	15
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	91	280	116	593	468	16	15	48
Para teachers	0	1	1	3	4	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	89.26	30.67
V girls	90.38	31.03
VIII boys	65.85	12.84
VIII girls	59.98	11.84

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5.0	2,363	1,503	846	12	2	0	0	243	31	8	4	63.7	35.8
Primary with upper prim.	5.0	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80.0	20.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.6	300	212	79	9	0	0	0	18	4	3	1	70.7	26.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.2	1,634	1,151	460	16	6	1	0	53	10	2	0	70.7	28.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Assamese
P. only	104272	182	0
P + UP	47	0	0
P+sec/hs	108	0	0
U.P. only	7552	0	0
UP+sec	36801	0	113

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.5	27.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
95.6	95.0
100.0	100.0
100.0	100.0
78.6	70.2
93.0	93.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	28467	43462	7832	13412
Uniform	83	14844	378	2235
Attendance	1181	10315	3843	2607
Stationery	15741	14521	4517	3338

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District KAITHAL | **State** HARYANA | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	47	No. of villages	914	Number of schools	633

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	946	% 0 - 6 Population	15.4	% Urban population	19.4	Sex ratio	853	Sex ratio 0-6	791
Decadal growth rate	21	% SC Population	21.5	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	59.0	Female literacy	47.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	381	11	365	8	71,313	1,357	67,691	1,151	1,595	45
Primary with upper primary	12	18	8	8	3,207	4,622	2,185	1,908	33	50
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	15	3	2	1,350	5,303	760	695	14	67
Upper primary only	53	2	52	2	5,661	250	5,625	250	160	14
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	133	0	126	0	31,445	0	28,762	0	1,089	0
No response in school category	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.1	0.0	0.0	14.5	0.8
% Single teacher schools	8.7	0.0	0.0	12.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	18.6	0.0	0.0	10.9	6.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	52.0	6.7	10.0	7.3	2.3
% Schools with common toilets	52.8	20.0	30.0	50.9	54.9
% Schools with girls toilets	63.5	23.3	45.0	52.7	87.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	88.0	26.7	45.0	83.6	94.7
% Schools with Black Board	93.4	26.7	45.0	87.3	97.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.1	41.0	20.3	95.8	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.0	0.0	0.0	9.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.5	0.0	5.0	29.1	33.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.3	72.8	53.7	3.6	1.4

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	17,184	10,656	16,950	27,839	16,627
II	18,557	11,240	16,374	27,089	16,572
III	19,463	11,956	17,413	24,078	16,481
IV	19,006	11,831	17,046	22,050	15,506
V	16,139	11,290	18,061	17,884	16,440
VI	#	6,801	11,164	14,935	14,714
VII	#	4,791	9,732	13,056	13,501
VIII	#	4,960	9,360		14,667
Total Pr.	90,349	56,973	85,844	118,940	81,626
Total U.P	#	16,552	30,256	27,991	42,882

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	32.2	31.3	34.7	19.9	29	24
% SC girls to SC enrolment	43.9	49.9	45.7	35.5	46.8	38.4
% ST enrolment	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.9	0.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	31.9	34.1	28.4	33.3	59.6	100

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	74.1

Primary Level

Retention rate	85.8
GPI	0.86

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	64.2	95.6	64.3
NER (Primary)	54.8	79.9	52.5
GER(U.Prim)	45.4	36.9	55.4
NER(U.Prim)	33.2	30.3	44.7

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.2	38.9	40.0	52.6	44.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	44	94	82	34	29
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	45	106	67	35	30
% Schools with <=50 students	17.1	16.7	10.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.8	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.8
% Female teachers	32.2	53.0	53.1	27.6	25.8
% Schools established since 1995	13.3	53.3	40.0	67.3	34.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.5	40.7	51.8
II	8.0	40.8	51.2
III	10.9	34.4	54.7
IV	10.6	22.5	66.9
V	9.5	16.4	74.1
I - V	**9.2**	**32.4**	**58.4**
VI	9.8	9.4	80.8
VII	11.0	6.7	82.3
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	7,664	70	52
II	7,695	84	77
III	7,702	80	82
IV	7,152	83	87
V	7,462	86	91
VI	6,613	72	57
VII	6,229	89	67
VIII	6,407	79	63
Total	56,924	643	576

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,630	67.3	17.8	14.9	604
Primary with upper primary	74	100.0	0.0	0.0	28
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	99	100.0	0.0	0.0	38
Upper primary only	170	58.0	23.7	18.3	84
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,052	56.4	25.2	18.4	526

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
388	2	0	0	2	17
8	0	0	0	1	21
9	0	0	0	1	11
52	0	0	0	0	3
132	0	0	0	1	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	140	416	290	499	236	8	1	50
Primary with upper primary	4	9	15	34	19	0	0	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	9	7	36	24	0	4	0
Upper primary only	10	32	23	55	42	1	1	10
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	49	178	79	326	411	12	8	23
Para teachers	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	90.36	32.49
V girls	90.52	33.20
VIII boys	63.29	17.15
VIII girls	58.73	14.95

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.2	1,640	1,065	528	47	0	0	0	196	27	13	3	64.9	32.2
Primary with upper prim.	2.8	83	39	44	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	47.0	53.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.1	81	38	42	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	47.5	52.5
Upper Primary only	3.2	174	118	48	8	0	0	0	18	6	1	0	67.8	28.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.2	1,089	785	280	21	2	1	0	50	9	6	0	72.3	25.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others
P. only	71417	1015
P + UP	2404	5425
P+sec/hs	3080	3573
U.P. only	5875	36
UP+sec	31112	333

% Total Grossness

Primary	Upper Primary
18.4	19.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
86.2	89.0
0.0	0.0
5.0	5.0
61.8	60.0
86.5	88.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	18554	25913	5999	9304
Uniform	407	12548	514	2331
Attendance	229	9942	3468	2305
Stationery	11989	11379	3349	2617

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	KARNAL	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	101	No. of villages	526	Number of schools	840

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1274	% 0 - 6 Population	15.1	% Urban population	26.5	Sex ratio	865	Sex ratio 0-6	809
Decadal growth rate	23.1	% SC Population	21.0	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	67.7	Female literacy	58.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	487	10	460	9	86,717	1,047	79,138	965	1,651	55
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	71	39	69	35	6,537	8,080	6,383	6,856	261	339
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	155	78	138	44	36,207	29,386	31,005	11,909	1,447	943
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.6	0.0	0.0	5.5	0.4
% Single teacher schools	22.7	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	22.7	0.0	0.0	4.5	4.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	50.7	0.0	0.0	30.0	21.0
% Schools with common toilets	79.3	0.0	0.0	61.8	60.1
% Schools with girls toilets	69.4	0.0	0.0	74.5	91.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.8	0.0	0.0	95.5	97.9
% Schools with Black Board	97.8	0.0	0.0	93.6	96.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.8	0.0	0.0	44.7	55.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.2	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	21.3	0.0	0.0	25.5	13.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.3	0.0	0.0	5.6	4.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I				21,119	22,280
II				19,481	22,924
III				19,255	22,717
IV				17,667	21,586
V				16,320	20,977
VI	#			15,798	18,808
VII	#			14,030	17,619
VIII	#			14,686	21,063
Total Pr.				93,842	110,484
Total U.P	#			44,514	57,490

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment		36	31		27.2	25.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.9	46.0		44.5	43.6
% ST enrolment		0	0		0.4	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment		40	0.0		45.9	100

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.84

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		55.8	64.2
NER (Primary)		43.6	50.8
GER(U.Prim)		43.4	54.8
NER(U.Prim)		26.7	38.6

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.3	0.0	0.0	43.4	43.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	51			24	27
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	45			28	24
% Schools with <=50 students	18.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.8	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.4
% Female teachers	52.6			43.3	51.7
% Schools established since 1995	9.9	0.0	0.0	64.5	33.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	12.2		
II	15.4		
III	18.4		
IV	15.2		
V	8.5		
I - V	**14.0**		
VI	9.4		
VII	13.9		
VIII	38.7	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	10,074	129	74
II	10,370	111	79
III	10,483	132	71
IV	10,040	106	76
V	9,600	109	68
VI	8,687	128	62
VII	7,933	115	71
VIII	9,466	150	75
Total	76,653	980	576

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	1,971	61.4	26.4	12.2	669
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	515	86.2	11.7	2.1	241
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,750	76.5	15.3	8.3	1,118

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
514	7	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
116	0	0	0	0	0
340	5	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	0	743	324	385	236	7	0	11
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	90	95	232	172	6	4	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	239	228	874	960	63	17	9
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	92.97	34.70
V girls	94.99	35.56
VIII boys	63.20	19.42
VIII girls	63.35	18.76

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	3.4	1,706	808	898	0	0	0	0	217	50	8	2	47.4	52.6
Primary with upper prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.5	600	340	260	0	0	0	0	43	14	0	0	56.7	43.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.3	2,390	1,155	1,235	0	0	0	0	83	42	4	2	48.3	51.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English
P. only	87710	54
P + UP	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0
U.P. only	13783	834
UP+sec	54985	10608

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.9	29.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
92.8	94.2
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
56.4	53.6
59.2	57.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	20228	26190	7969	12452
Uniform	204	21916	454	3702
Attendance	73	16892	4981	3608
Stationery	16205	14236	3910	3769

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	KURUKSHETRA	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	53	No. of villages	450	Number of schools	707

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	825	% 0 - 6 Population	14.2	% Urban population	26.1	Sex ratio	866	Sex ratio 0-6	771
Decadal growth rate	23.7	% SC Population	20.5	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	69.9	Female literacy	67.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	526	1	504	1	56,316	101	52,508	101	1,374	4
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	73	2	72	2	6,421	209	6,042	209	226	13
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	96	8	90	6	17,770	1,242	16,237	799	632	74
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.3	0.0	0.0	1.3	3.8
% Single teacher schools	11.8	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.2	0.0	0.0	2.7	8.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	82.7	0.0	0.0	6.7	5.8
% Schools with common toilets	60.9	0.0	0.0	50.7	52.9
% Schools with girls toilets	71.7	0.0	0.0	69.3	69.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.3	0.0	0.0	74.7	72.1
% Schools with Black Board	90.9	0.0	0.0	74.7	73.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.8	0.0	0.0	96.8	93.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.7	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	23.0	0.0	0.0	22.7	3.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.0	0.0	0.0	5.7	2.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I				12,813	11,122
II				10,498	11,463
III				11,753	11,720
IV				10,945	11,333
V				10,176	10,779
VI	#			5,893	8,766
VII	#			5,355	8,323
VIII	#			5,261	8,553
Total Pr.				56,185	56,417
Total U.P	#			16,509	25,642

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	75.2
Retention rate	
GPI	0.90

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		51.5	50.5
NER (Primary)		39.4	39.4
GER(U.Prim)		24.8	37.6
NER(U.Prim)		15.5	27.5

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment		37.6	38		29.6	28.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.9	47.4		44.7	44.7
% ST enrolment		0.2	0.8		3.3	1.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment		41.2	44.0		46.2	47.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	9.1	9.0	81.9
II	9.2		
III	17.3		
IV	13.5		
V	9.5	15.3	75.2
I - V	**11.8**	**3.7**	**84.5**
VI	18.9		
VII	23.6		
VIII	58.6	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	5,216	48	28
II	5,438	60	30
III	5,526	84	44
IV	5,421	50	29
V	5,193	49	38
VI	4,162	38	20
VII	3,943	25	34
VIII	3,955	24	52
Total	38,854	378	275

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.5	0.0	0.0	52.2	45.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	41			28	27
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	44			44	52
% Schools with <=50 students	36.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.3	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0
% Female teachers	51.5			36.8	42.1
% Schools established since 1995	8.9	0.0	0.0	40.0	13.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	1,288	88.0	6.8	5.2	386
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	149	85.9	14.1	0.0	55
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	368	87.0	6.3	6.8	136

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
605	15	0	0	0	29
0	0	0	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	0	0
81	0	0	0	0	17
80	0	0	0	0	26

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	278	312	196	273	255	12	3	49
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	21	21	18	78	84	4	0	12
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	40	35	43	224	287	17	3	55
Para teachers	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	88.64	22.77
V girls	90.92	26.38
VIII boys	64.65	11.98
VIII girls	61.31	11.90

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.6	1,378	633	710	35	0	0	0	146	42	3	3	45.9	51.5
Primary with upper prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.2	239	147	88	3	1	0	0	15	2	0	0	61.8	37.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.8	706	366	296	42	1	1	0	34	19	0	0	52.0	42.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Marathi
P. only	56127	60
P + UP	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0
U.P. only	6630	0
UP+sec	19012	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	22.1	27.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
75.1	77.2
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
52.0	54.7
35.6	31.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	11106	19872	3867	6449
Uniform	263	11765	640	2208
Attendance	64	8848	2403	5243
Stationery	17817	13378	2615	6657

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	MAHENDRAGARH	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	83	No. of villages	616	Number of schools	867

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	813	% 0 - 6 Population	15.8	% Urban population	13.5	Sex ratio	918	Sex ratio 0-6	818
Decadal growth rate	19.1	% SC Population	16.3	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	69.9	Female literacy	54.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	528	18	523	15	64,856	1,733	64,399	1,373	1,490	3
Primary with upper primary	15	20	15	14	1,986	2,610	1,986	1,951	47	5
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	16	59	16	47	2,834	14,371	2,834	10,671	50	4
Upper primary only	73	1	73	1	6,144	60	6,144	60	221	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	122	6	120	6	23,127	455	22,587	455	962	0
No response in school category	9	0	2	0	360	0	360	0	8	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.1	2.9	0.0	1.4	0.0
% Single teacher schools	11.7	8.6	2.7	5.4	0.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.6	8.6	1.3	2.7	4.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	36.4	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	61.5	54.3	22.7	35.1	36.7
% Schools with girls toilets	50.7	60.0	26.7	82.4	83.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	82.6	54.3	26.7	77.0	81.2
% Schools with Black Board	96.0	62.9	34.7	98.6	91.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.4	43.2	16.5	99.0	96.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.3	5.8	1.6	3.5	0.9
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	48.2	25.7	9.3	59.5	45.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.3	36.3	69.9	1.0	6.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	19,507	13,244	13,601	14,595	15,946
II	18,658	11,278	12,796	14,737	15,094
III	21,783	11,580	11,866	15,038	16,671
IV	21,847	13,834	12,004	13,907	16,065
V	19,419	13,445	13,161	13,934	14,668
VI	#	8,924	10,301	13,002	11,962
VII	#	8,410	8,786	12,468	12,632
VIII	#	8,103	8,905	12,871	15,498
Total Pr.	101,214	63,381	63,428	72,211	78,444
Total U.P	#	25,437	27,992	38,341	40,092

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	77.0
Primary Level	
Retention rate	68.5
GPI	0.97

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	55.3	67.9	72.3
NER (Primary)	45.7	57.9	63.6
GER(U.Prim)	49.0	59.0	60.6
NER(U.Prim)	37.2	44.0	48.2

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	26.1	24.6	23.6	22.6	21.6	21.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.4	49.5	48.5	51.4	49	49.8
% ST enrolment	0.2	0	0	0.4	0.0	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	55	0	0.0	48.0	0	0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.1		
II	5.1		
III	10.3		
IV	11.2		
V	9.3	13.7	77.0
I - V	7.8		
VI	9.5	4.4	86.1
VII	11.6	3.4	85.0
VIII	38.1	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	7,658	99	92
II	7,211	99	67
III	8,332	179	121
IV	8,082	139	104
V	7,381	173	132
VI	6,060	158	164
VII	6,558	148	152
VIII	8,166	165	177
Total	59,448	1,160	1,009

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.9	39.8	39.7	57.9	55.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	45	88	319	28	25
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	23	26	27	25
% Schools with <=50 students	22.3	37.1	30.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.4	8.6	2.7	1.4	1.6
% Female teachers	19.6	7.7	13.0	13.1	13.3
% Schools established since 1995	9.3	85.7	69.3	64.9	35.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	1,846	81.3	16.0	2.6	1,038
Primary with upper primary	198	86.1	6.6	7.3	67
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	664	84.4	10.3	5.4	72
Upper primary only	232	76.6	18.2	5.2	183
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	959	73.9	17.7	8.5	631

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
568	2	0	1	4	3
36	0	0	0	0	1
72	0	0	0	0	1
75	0	0	0	0	4
129	0	0	0	0	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	68	315	194	415	248	3	0	247
Primary with upper primary	0	1	5	21	15	0	0	10
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	2	5	16	14	0	0	16
Upper primary only	5	15	15	74	65	0	0	47
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	29	25	223	197	2	0	483
Para teachers	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	91.57	30.21
V girls	91.33	28.15
VIII boys	52.87	18.24
VIII girls	47.05	13.39

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.7	1,493	1,176	292	22	3	0	0	227	21	4	0	78.9	19.6
Primary with upper prim.	1.5	52	47	4	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	90.4	7.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.7	54	46	7	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	85.2	13.0
Upper Primary only	3.0	221	190	29	2	0	0	0	21	2	0	0	86.0	13.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.5	962	803	128	31	0	0	0	20	8	0	0	83.5	13.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	12.1	20.5

Category	Others	Hindi
P. only	2852	11354
P + UP	2433	1640
P+sec/hs	14776	1437
U.P. only	169	609
UP+sec	836	4597

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
93.2	92.9
14.3	14.3
14.7	14.7
98.6	95.9
94.5	89.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	13472	24650	3260	7728
Uniform	195	5496	130	525
Attendance	53	3059	471	549
Stationery	8032	8891	859	1125

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	PANCHKULA	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	4	No. of CRC's	53	No. of villages	367	Number of schools	320

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	468	% 0 - 6 Population	14.1	% Urban population	44.5	Sex ratio	823	Sex ratio 0-6	829
Decadal growth rate	51.2	% SC Population	15.5	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	74.0	Female literacy	65.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	214	1	188	1	23,294	220	18,950	220	613	6
Primary with upper primary	8	0	7	0	643	0	351	0	26	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	4	4	0	1,330	2,354	889	0	54	50
Upper primary only	46	0	42	0	4,210	0	3,592	0	163	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	41	1	36	0	7,653	368	6,441	0	309	12
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.0	37.5	22.2	2.2	2.4
% Single teacher schools	11.2	0.0	0.0	15.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.2	12.5	33.3	4.3	16.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	89.8	37.5	33.3	6.5	4.8
% Schools with common toilets	75.8	75.0	66.7	60.9	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	67.9	100.0	88.9	80.4	81.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	94.0	0.0	0.0	93.5	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	94.4	0.0	0.0	93.5	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.1	100.0	36.1	100.0	95.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.8	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	14.9	12.5	0.0	15.2	14.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			7,337	6,147	5,224
II			6,536	5,736	5,365
III			6,736	5,549	5,588
IV			6,126	5,277	5,001
V			6,106	4,835	4,858
VI	#		5,562	5,363	4,677
VII	#		4,755	4,401	4,496
VIII	#		4,927	4,725	4,863
Total Pr.			32,841	27,544	26,036
Total U.P	#		15,244	14,489	14,036

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	72.1
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.87

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	48.0	42.2	38.0
NER (Primary)	36.2	32.4	29.6
GER(U.Prim)	44.8	36.4	33.5
NER(U.Prim)	29.1	23.7	21.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	27.3	30.1	30.5	23.6	25.9	26.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.7	46.8	45.7	47.8	48.5	47.0
% ST enrolment	0.2	0.1	0	0.0	0.3	0.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.3	51.4	0.0	0.0	29.7	60.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	11.1	13.0	75.9
II	12.2	6.1	81.7
III	16.2	6.5	77.3
IV	13.5	5.0	81.5
V	11.5	16.4	72.1
I - V	**12.9**	**9.3**	**77.8**
VI	22.2	10.4	67.4
VII	20.1	18.6	61.3
VIII	45.8	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	2,409	50	30
II	2,457	52	29
III	2,641	51	41
IV	2,295	40	40
V	2,286	31	30
VI	2,251	18	9
VII	2,141	25	12
VIII	2,325	19	11
Total	18,805	286	202

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.3	71.5	49.5	48.9	44.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	38	25	35	26	25
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	39	21	68	33	31
% Schools with <=50 students	37.7	87.5	22.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.0	0.0	6.5	4.8
% Female teachers	70.8	76.9	70.2	57.1	62.6
% Schools established since 1995	11.6	50.0	11.1	65.2	11.9

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	610	63.8	25.8	10.4	97
Primary with upper primary	30	83.3	13.3	3.3	7
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	54	68.5	22.2	9.3	11
Upper primary only	129	65.9	21.7	12.4	32
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	262	55.3	37.0	7.6	74

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
214	7	0	0	0	7
8	0	0	0	0	0
9	0	0	0	0	0
43	2	0	0	0	0
42	4	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	93	128	109	161	77	5	1	40
Primary with upper primary	3	0	4	6	13	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	19	10	25	29	0	10	10
Upper primary only	13	34	15	45	54	1	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	24	49	21	100	101	3	5	18
Para teachers	1	0	1	3	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	88.67	31.49
V girls	89.36	34.79
VIII boys	51.80	3.80
VIII girls	60.46	7.67

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	619	153	436	25	3	2	0	31	21	1	3	24.9	71.0
Primary with upper prim.	3.3	26	6	20	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	23.1	76.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.6	104	23	72	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	22.3	69.9
Upper Primary only	3.5	163	69	93	1	0	0	0	4	6	0	0	42.3	57.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.6	321	104	201	16	0	0	0	10	10	1	0	32.4	62.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others
P. only	23071	443
P + UP	643	0
P+sec/hs	3684	0
U.P. only	4185	0
UP+sec	7683	6

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	22.0	36.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
91.6	91.6
87.5	75.0
33.3	33.3
89.1	80.4
97.6	95.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	6994	9277	2924	5226
Uniform	124	7852	304	1054
Attendance	52	6176	1118	1100
Stationery	5597	5174	1036	1524

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	PANIPAT	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	36	No. of villages	297	Number of schools	381

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	967	% 0 - 6 Population	16.4	% Urban population	40.5	Sex ratio	829	Sex ratio 0-6	809
Decadal growth rate	38.6	% SC Population	15.8	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	69.2	Female literacy	58.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	243	0	217	0	55,196	0	48,494	0	1,093	0
Primary with upper primary	3	0	3	0	719	0	719	0	17	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	0	2	0	270	0	270	0	10	0
Upper primary only	64	0	60	0	9,234	0	8,287	0	299	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	63	0	60	0	12,883	0	11,967	0	428	0
No response in school category	6	0	2	0	140	0	140	0	3	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.3	33.3	0.0	3.1	3.2
% Single teacher schools	9.1	0.0	0.0	4.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	30.0	33.3	0.0	7.8	4.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	82.7	100.0	0.0	3.1	1.6
% Schools with common toilets	66.7	66.7	100.0	56.3	39.7
% Schools with girls toilets	74.5	66.7	100.0	89.1	90.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	98.8	0.0	0.0	98.4	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	99.2	0.0	0.0	98.4	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.6	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.1	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	22.2	0.0	0.0	39.1	11.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			13,684	14,655	12,296
II			12,731	11,529	12,592
III			12,857	10,872	11,249
IV			12,364	9,864	10,588
V			11,043	9,105	9,426
VI	#		609	6,175	7,752
VII	#		507	5,911	6,890
VIII	#		398	5,501	7,649
Total Pr.			62,679	56,025	56,151
Total U.P	#		1,514	17,587	22,291

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	68.9
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.97

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	45.0	42.6	41.1
NER (Primary)		30.8	31.7
GER(U.Prim)		21.9	26.7
NER(U.Prim)		16.2	18.2

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	26.9	31.3	31.9	13.5	23.9	26.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.9	47.5	47.8	20.6	43.8	43.9
% ST enrolment	3.1	0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.6	0	55.1	0.0	0	13.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	12.7	15.5	71.8
II	18.0	2.0	80.0
III	18.6	0.2	81.2
IV	17.9		
V	12.0	19.1	68.9
I - V	**15.7**	**7.3**	**77.0**
VI	24.0		
VII	34.9		
VIII	66.1	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	5,856	51	28
II	6,238	53	31
III	5,574	55	40
IV	5,262	58	30
V	4,751	55	36
VI	3,749	44	31
VII	3,470	46	35
VIII	3,784	51	36
Total	38,684	413	267

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	47.6	41.9	56.6	46.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	50	42	27	31	30
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	53	65	25	34	27
% Schools with <=50 students	10.3	33.3	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	47.1	70.6	40.0	31.1	38.3
% Schools established since 1995	8.2	33.3	0.0	39.1	11.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,042	73.0	16.4	10.6	382
Primary with upper primary	11	11.1	88.9	0.0	3
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	11	18.2	54.5	27.3	9
Upper primary only	275	59.5	32.2	8.3	158
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	475	46.6	32.8	20.6	278

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
253	24	3	0	0	3
3	0	0	0	0	1
2	0	0	0	0	0
66	7	0	0	0	0
56	16	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	225	386	181	210	73	2	0	16
Primary with upper primary	5	6	1	2	3	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	0	2	3	4	0	0	0
Upper primary only	26	51	21	116	72	3	1	9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	28	72	28	178	98	7	6	9
Para teachers	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	91.00	28.57
V girls	91.91	28.39
VIII boys	52.98	9.94
VIII girls	51.99	11.08

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.5	1,093	573	515	5	0	0	0	92	26	6	1	52.4	47.1
Primary with upper prim.	5.7	17	5	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29.4	70.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.0	10	6	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	60.0	40.0
Upper Primary only	4.7	299	203	93	3	0	0	0	13	3	0	0	67.9	31.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.8	428	261	164	1	2	0	0	16	6	0	0	61.3	38.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others
P. only	52043	1430
P + UP	709	0
P+sec/hs	270	0
U.P. only	8755	216
UP+sec	12718	4

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	22.8	31.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
98.4	96.3
100.0	100.0
100.0	100.0
95.3	90.6
98.4	98.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	14674	20575	6317	8595
Uniform	207	13788	234	2002
Attendance	355	8944	2052	1784
Stationery	13831	13194	1637	2233

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	REWARI	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	72	No. of villages	547	Number of schools	635

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	765	% 0 - 6 Population	15.2	% Urban population	17.8	Sex ratio	899	Sex ratio 0-6	811
Decadal growth rate	25.2	% SC Population	18.9	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	75.2	Female literacy	60.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	442	0	427	0	51,796	0	49,149	0	1,377	0
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	0	0	744	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	65	0	63	0	6,841	0	6,495	0	249	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	127	0	122	0	25,842	0	23,953	0	1,128	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.1	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0
% Single teacher schools	9.3	0.0	0.0	6.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.4	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	57.5	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.8
% Schools with common toilets	69.2	0.0	100.0	53.8	60.6
% Schools with girls toilets	49.5	0.0	100.0	64.6	91.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	86.9	0.0	0.0	90.8	96.1
% Schools with Black Board	97.7	0.0	0.0	93.8	98.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.1	0.0	0.0	8.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.4	0.0	0.0	18.5	19.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.0	0.0	100.0	3.2	1.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I				12,239	10,098
II				12,607	10,691
III				11,895	11,703
IV				11,695	10,419
V				10,709	9,382
VI	#			7,768	10,013
VII	#			7,865	10,026
VIII	#			8,609	12,891
Total Pr.				59,145	52,293
Total U.P	#			24,242	32,930

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment		29.7	33.5		26.9	29.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.5	49.0		50.3	51.1
% ST enrolment		0	0		0.0	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0	0.0		0	0

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	80.9
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	1.01

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		58.3	50.3
NER (Primary)		46.9	41.1
GER(U.Prim)		39.2	51.9
NER(U.Prim)		29.6	38.2

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.3	0.0	45.7	60.0	54.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	38			27	23
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	34			29	20
% Schools with <=50 students	25.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.6	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.0
% Female teachers	39.9			33.3	29.5
% Schools established since 1995	4.5	0.0	0.0	41.5	11.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.6	14.4	81.0
II	6.2	12.2	81.6
III	11.9	11.8	76.3
IV	11.5	11.0	77.5
V	3.0	16.1	80.9
I - V	**7.5**	**13.0**	**79.5**
VI	17.3		
VII	19.6		
VIII	58.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	4,924	57	27
II	5,206	70	45
III	5,967	74	51
IV	5,376	66	49
V	4,795	46	43
VI	5,435	90	81
VII	5,466	80	109
VIII	7,275	77	79
Total	44,444	560	484

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	1,544	66.0	23.6	10.4	761
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	235	63.4	25.5	11.1	186
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,263	63.7	24.1	12.3	624

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
438	5	1	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0
65	0	0	0	0	0
127	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	202	454	209	336	169	4	2	1
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	7	53	28	96	64	1	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	36	116	69	465	410	3	6	23
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.34	32.71
V girls	97.30	33.73
VIII boys	50.43	10.03
VIII girls	48.90	11.18

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	1,377	827	550	0	0	0	0	150	35	0	0	60.1	39.9
Primary with upper prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.8	249	166	83	0	0	0	0	24	13	0	0	66.7	33.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.9	1,128	774	333	21	0	0	0	50	13	0	0	68.6	29.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Sanskrit
P. only	51796	0
P + UP	0	0
P+sec/hs	744	0
U.P. only	6841	0
UP+sec	25842	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.2	26.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
93.9	97.7
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
92.3	83.1
91.3	89.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	12367	18430	5263	10198
Uniform	106	8741	507	8876
Attendance	176	6447	2297	2304
Stationery	10808	11239	2017	4220

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	ROHTAK	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	39	No. of villages	174	Number of schools	485

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	940	% 0 - 6 Population	14.5	% Urban population	35.1	Sex ratio	847	Sex ratio 0-6	799
Decadal growth rate	21	% SC Population	19.1	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	73.7	Female literacy	62.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	242	24	205	19	58,521	3,883	51,411	2,913	1,299	101
Primary with upper primary	8	3	8	3	944	460	944	460	57	17
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	22	11	22	8	3,590	3,160	3,590	2,477	125	100
Upper primary only	51	4	44	2	5,805	386	5,519	227	262	18
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	108	11	99	9	18,030	1,619	16,660	1,205	882	69
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
% Single teacher schools	2.6	0.0	3.0	3.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	17.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	47.0	9.1	9.1	3.6	3.4
% Schools with common toilets	71.8	72.7	78.8	49.1	67.2
% Schools with girls toilets	75.9	100.0	90.9	67.3	84.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.5	90.9	90.9	83.6	92.4
% Schools with Black Board	96.2	0.0	97.0	83.6	94.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.8	67.2	53.2	93.8	91.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.0	0.0	1.3	2.9	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	7.1	18.2	33.3	9.1	13.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.7	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.4

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I				8,272	13,765
II				6,884	13,845
III				7,212	12,956
IV				6,789	12,474
V				6,130	12,182
VI	#			6,622	9,931
VII	#			6,286	9,413
VIII	#			6,813	11,832
Total Pr.				35,287	65,222
Total U.P	#			19,721	31,176

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment		33.5	33		25.1	25.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3	48.6		45.4	46.3
% ST enrolment		0.4	1.4		0.2	0.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.8	54.4		50	50.9

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.96

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		28.5	51.7
NER (Primary)		22.3	43.4
GER(U.Prim)		26.1	40.5
NER(U.Prim)		18.4	26.1

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	41.2	51.3	57.7	50.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	45	19	30	22	21
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	42	21	19	23	19
% Schools with <=50 students	5.6	54.5	63.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.4	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0
% Female teachers	69.0	39.2	20.4	55.0	46.9
% Schools established since 1995	13.2	54.5	24.2	27.3	11.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.2		
II	4.1		
III	5.2		
IV	5.3		
V	2.3		
I - V	**3.8**		
VI	4.7		
VII	4.6		
VIII	21.1	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	6,568	49	52
II	6,734	41	25
III	6,395	53	28
IV	6,203	37	25
V	5,967	34	21
VI	5,122	28	25
VII	4,886	35	33
VIII	6,159	36	33
Total	48,034	313	242

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	1,500	71.2	20.5	8.3	400
Primary with upper primary	66	92.4	3.0	4.5	27
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	360	86.1	8.6	5.3	136
Upper primary only	270	70.4	20.7	8.9	160
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,038	59.2	28.9	11.9	461

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
264	2	0	0	0	3
15	0	0	0	0	0
34	3	0	0	0	1
50	0	0	0	0	1
122	0	0	0	0	4

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	142	199	53	73	32	2	1	898
Primary with upper primary	0	4	1	5	6	0	0	58
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	2	0	2	3	0	0	217
Upper primary only	4	15	2	15	23	0	3	214
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	36	38	20	136	102	5	1	613
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	91.04	41.04
V girls	90.97	42.05
VIII boys	61.27	20.70
VIII girls	57.58	16.86

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female
Primary only	5.3	1,400	386	966	48	0	0	0	50	53	2	0
Primary with upper prim.	6.7	74	26	29	19	0	0	0	3	1	0	0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.8	225	75	45	104	0	1	0	2	2	7	2
Upper Primary only	5.1	280	108	152	16	2	2	0	11	7	0	0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.0	951	380	446	125	0	0	0	10	7	1	0

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
27.6	69.0
35.1	39.2
33.5	20.1
39.1	55.0
40.0	46.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others
P. only	61078	1328
P + UP	1404	0
P+sec/hs	6750	0
U.P. only	6191	0
UP+sec	19649	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	16.0	35.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
82.0	82.3
45.5	54.5
63.6	57.6
72.7	76.4
79.8	81.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	14180	24674	5180	11611
Uniform	17	8958	225	5500
Attendance	1932	7361	2327	9234
Stationery	12061	12633	2781	6465

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	SIRSA	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	61	No. of villages	420	Number of schools	918

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1117	% 0 - 6 Population	15.0	% Urban population	26.3	Sex ratio	882	Sex ratio 0-6	817
Decadal growth rate	23	% SC Population	26.6	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	60.6	Female literacy	49.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	536	8	515	4	90,570	1,535	85,448	669	2,002	32
Primary with upper primary	0	21	0	15	0	5,704	0	4,270	0	139
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	45	0	11	0	18,738	0	4,162	0	438
Upper primary only	113	6	112	3	10,645	796	10,493	543	398	28
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	162	22	153	3	31,084	3,946	28,265	406	1,348	157
No response in school category	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.3	4.8	0.0	5.0	1.1
% Single teacher schools	6.4	0.0	0.0	10.1	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	16.9	19.0	8.9	3.4	6.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	65.3	57.1	40.0	0.8	1.1
% Schools with common toilets	73.5	57.1	75.6	58.8	69.0
% Schools with girls toilets	69.9	90.5	86.7	69.7	82.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	97.2	90.5	95.6	93.3	97.3
% Schools with Black Board	98.7	90.5	95.6	92.4	98.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.3	0.0	0.0	93.0	88.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.3	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.9	38.1	26.7	42.9	27.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.1	4.5	2.5	5.0	0.8

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	24,374	20,083	23,068	23,813	21,215
II	22,464	19,028	20,339	23,485	22,703
III	25,574	18,166	19,333	22,904	22,697
IV	23,261	20,045	17,612	20,897	20,995
V	17,694	16,464	18,051	19,251	18,742
VI	#	13,852	16,234	21,209	20,056
VII	#	11,017	11,917	17,793	18,346
VIII	#	9,743	10,873	16,540	18,264
Total Pr.	113,367	93,786	98,403	110,350	106,352
Total U.P	#	39,024	55,542	56,666	

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	44.6	41.1	41.9	28.3	25	25.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.0	46.6	46.9	41.0	41.5	41.8
% ST enrolment	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	0	0	51.6	0.0	0	1.5

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	87.9
Primary Level	
Retention rate	68.3
GPI	0.87

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	62.5	74.9	70.6
NER (Primary)	51.1	62.6	57.5
GER(U.Prim)	49.8	61.8	61.6
NER(U.Prim)	37.1	46.9	45.7

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.2	37.0	44.7	50.3	44.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	45	41	43	27	23
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	43	36	33	31	27
% Schools with <=50 students	16.0	14.3	8.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0
% Female teachers	39.1	5.8	14.8	25.4	31.2
% Schools established since 1995	7.9	52.4	28.9	62.2	35.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	12.7	8.8	78.5
II	17.1	5.5	77.4
III	19.7	5.1	75.2
IV	18.1	2.2	79.7
V	10.9	1.2	87.9
I - V	**15.8**	**4.8**	**79.4**
VI	14.7	11.8	73.5
VII	15.5	9.9	74.6
VIII	30.1	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability: Boys	With disability: Girls
I	10,022	91	49
II	10,552	102	62
III	10,560	134	67
IV	9,804	118	82
V	8,627	122	80
VI	8,936	97	52
VII	8,232	102	72
VIII	8,451	114	60
Total	75,184	880	524

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	2,143	75.4	17.4	7.2	895
Primary with upper primary	159	100.0	0.0	0.0	53
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	575	99.8	0.2	0.0	176
Upper primary only	367	80.4	14.4	5.2	285
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,284	70.2	21.0	8.8	774

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
545	3	0	0	0	1
19	0	0	0	0	2
43	0	0	0	0	2
115	4	0	0	0	2
193	5	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	224	517	444	531	243	2	2	65
Primary with upper primary	0	0	2	11	8	0	0	118
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	9	8	46	25	2	0	348
Upper primary only	15	67	42	136	131	4	2	29
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	34	185	133	458	483	18	6	182
Para teachers	0	0	3	6	3	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	91.01	33.80
V girls	92.55	35.77
VIII boys	66.11	24.86
VIII girls	65.97	26.40

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	3.7	2,034	1,180	792	56	2	4	0	234	40	4	2	58.2	39.1
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	139	14	8	117	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	10.1	5.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.7	438	28	65	345	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	6.4	14.8
Upper Primary only	3.6	426	291	108	27	0	0	0	37	5	1	0	68.3	25.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.2	1,505	850	468	181	4	2	0	90	22	5	2	56.7	31.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English
P. only	91418	687	0
P + UP	4926	778	0
P+sec/hs	14353	2488	1897
U.P. only	11333	108	0
UP+sec	34572	458	0

	% Total Grossness
Primary	18.5
Upper Primary	25.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
96.5	91.9
0.0	0.0
8.9	8.9
80.7	77.3
84.2	85.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	32468	37361	7976	16017
Uniform	219	19117	196	3065
Attendance	2255	12757	8137	4202
Stationery	18485	14662	5397	4872

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	SONIPAT	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	50	No. of villages	361	Number of schools	756

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1279	% 0 - 6 Population	15.4	% Urban population	25.1	Sex ratio	839	Sex ratio 0-6	788
Decadal growth rate	22.4	% SC Population	18.1	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	72.8	Female literacy	60.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	453	8	420	7	81,947	1,031	75,491	783	2,004	40
Primary with upper primary	0	1	0	1	0	133	0	133	0	6
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	9	0	5	0	2,631	0	1,500	0	82
Upper primary only	74	0	70	0	6,290	0	5,768	0	308	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	195	0	185	0	35,853	0	32,436	0	1,764	0
No response in school category	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.6	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0
% Single teacher schools	2.6	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.2	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	58.8	0.0	66.7	51.4	51.8
% Schools with girls toilets	80.3	100.0	88.9	85.1	90.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.2	0.0	0.0	91.9	99.0
% Schools with Black Board	98.0	0.0	0.0	93.2	97.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.8	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	12.4	0.0	0.0	8.1	8.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.5	0.0	0.0	6.5	0.8

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I				18,978	17,882
II				16,029	17,984
III				16,366	17,068
IV				15,201	16,551
V				14,621	15,205
VI	#			10,426	13,497
VII	#			9,920	13,232
VIII	#				16,466
Total Pr.				81,195	84,690
Total U.P	#			20,346	43,195

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	80.2
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.97

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		48.2	49.1
NER (Primary)		40.4	41.1
GER(U.Prim)		19.8	41.1
NER(U.Prim)		17.6	28.9

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment		27.9	30.8		24.5	26
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.6	48.6		46.7	47.4
% ST enrolment		0.9	0		1.0	0
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8	0.0		20.1	0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	12.1	5.8	82.1
II	15.0		
III	17.8		
IV	15.0		
V	8.8	11.0	80.2
I - V	**13.8**	**0.4**	**85.8**
VI	17.0		
VII	22.6		
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	8,528	66	46
II	8,708	68	59
III	8,472	67	52
IV	8,290	91	38
V	7,766	66	38
VI	6,800	40	50
VII	6,824	69	52
VIII	8,489	88	61
Total	63,877	555	396

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.6	42.9	35.8	51.3	51.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	41	22	32	20	20
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	39	17	26	24	20
% Schools with <=50 students	8.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0
% Female teachers	65.1	16.7	37.8	49.4	41.6
% Schools established since 1995	6.3	100.0	77.8	55.4	25.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,129	69.5	22.2	8.3	469
Primary with upper primary	8	100.0	0.0	0.0	2
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	103	100.0	0.0	0.0	20
Upper primary only	260	69.2	21.5	9.2	120
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,826	60.8	25.7	13.5	792

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
459	0	0	0	0	5
1	0	0	0	0	0
9	0	0	0	0	0
73	2	0	0	0	7
194	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	294	1,003	333	244	158	4	1	7
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	3	5	45	28	0	0	1
Upper primary only	15	67	41	91	84	7	0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	53	300	172	647	486	10	6	90
Para teachers	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.39	24.28
V girls	94.62	26.19
VIII boys	43.73	11.18
VIII girls	50.06	10.60

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.4	2,044	704	1,330	10	0	0	0	100	84	3	2	34.4	65.1
Primary with upper prim.	6.0	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	83.3	16.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.1	82	50	31	1	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	61.0	37.8
Upper Primary only	4.2	308	155	151	1	0	1	0	21	8	0	0	50.5	49.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.0	1,764	952	734	78	0	0	0	40	30	1	5	54.0	41.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Gujarati
P. only	82454	524	0
P + UP	133	0	0
P+sec/hs	2631	0	0
U.P. only	6290	0	0
UP+sec	35578	0	275

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	16.3	29.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
98.3	96.7
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
97.3	89.2
97.4	96.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	18902	34455	7418	18142
Uniform	302	15325	176	3220
Attendance	255	9734	2562	5475
Stationery	14309	14441	2713	13626

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District YAMUNANAGAR **State** HARYANA **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	63	No. of villages	580	Number of schools	514

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1042	% 0 - 6 Population	14.4	% Urban population	37.7	Sex ratio	862	Sex ratio 0-6	806
Decadal growth rate	21.8	% SC Population	24.5	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	71.6	Female literacy	60.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	404	5	386	2	42,402	645	39,306	86	933	11
Primary with upper primary	7	2	7	0	918	333	918	0	28	8
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	16	4	10	1,379	5,621	1,026	3,425	29	79
Upper primary only	22	1	20	0	2,990	146	2,842	0	84	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	48	2	42	1	10,453	234	9,061	114	242	8
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	9.5	0.0	0.0	4.3	2.0
% Single teacher schools	15.4	11.1	0.0	0.0	2.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	15.4	22.2	13.0	13.0	16.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	90.5	55.6	34.8	8.7	6.0
% Schools with common toilets	79.5	55.6	43.5	60.9	38.0
% Schools with girls toilets	66.7	77.8	95.7	82.6	78.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.0	88.9	91.3	91.3	84.0
% Schools with Black Board	93.9	88.9	95.7	0.0	86.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.5	73.4	19.7	95.3	97.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.1	5.8	0.0	0.0	0.5
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	28.6	0.0	4.3	43.5	20.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.5

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I				13,811	9,119
II				12,162	9,620
III				13,435	10,254
IV				12,245	10,107
V				11,068	8,687
VI	#			9,575	5,564
VII	#			9,068	5,271
VIII	#			11,073	6,499
Total Pr.				62,721	47,787
Total U.P	#			29,716	17,334

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	43.1
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.90

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		45.7	34.1
NER (Primary)		34.6	26.2
GER(U.Prim)		35.5	20.3
NER(U.Prim)		22.3	13.4

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment		38.9	40.6		36.2	38.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.0	48.4		49.4	49.9
% ST enrolment		0.2	0.3		0.8	0.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment		53.3	50.0		47.4	26.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.6	31.0	64.4
II	6.0	24.5	69.5
III	13.4	22.5	64.1
IV	12.2	20.9	66.9
V	4.4	52.5	43.1
I - V	**8.2**	**29.7**	**62.1**
VI	8.3	49.5	42.2
VII	13.6	47.2	39.2
VIII	26.6	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	4,236	45	24
II	4,477	41	27
III	4,839	66	46
IV	4,866	52	34
V	4,165	37	26
VI	2,721	33	36
VII	2,584	30	25
VIII	3,231	45	15
Total	31,119	349	233

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.8	45.9	40.4	50.5	52.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	46	35	65	36	43
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	26	23	32	31
% Schools with <=50 students	31.8	44.4	13.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.9	0.0	8.7	0.0	4.0
% Female teachers	46.5	69.4	61.1	29.1	32.4
% Schools established since 1995	7.8	22.2	47.8	30.4	24.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,210	66.1	24.4	9.5	330
Primary with upper primary	48	75.0	22.9	2.1	17
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	303	78.9	19.1	2.0	73
Upper primary only	97	75.3	15.5	9.3	49
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	340	67.1	25.3	7.6	137

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
658	6	0	0	0	16
9	9	0	0	0	1
22	2	0	0	0	1
38	3	0	0	0	1
64	0	0	0	0	7

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	176	215	174	238	115	1	2	23
Primary with upper primary	2	5	1	13	14	0	0	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	4	14	59	23	2	1	2
Upper primary only	4	7	7	34	32	0	0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	23	12	83	93	1	1	28
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	93.15	36.70
V girls	94.41	39.86
VIII boys	57.65	14.55
VIII girls	55.40	17.44

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	944	499	439	6	0	0	0	114	30	4	0	52.9	46.5
Primary with upper prim.	4.0	36	11	25	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	30.6	69.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.7	108	42	66	0	0	0	0	4	2	2	0	38.9	61.1
Upper Primary only	3.7	86	60	25	1	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	69.8	29.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.0	250	142	81	27	0	0	0	15	7	1	0	56.8	32.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Sanskrit
P. only	41875	1101	0	71
P + UP	1251	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	6421	0	579	0
U.P. only	3133	3	0	0
UP+sec	10273	345	69	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.7	29.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
94.1	94.1
33.3	33.3
8.7	8.7
95.7	95.7
88.0	86.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	13768	16823	2793	3397
Uniform	109	10101	134	1613
Attendance	324	8452	2304	2516
Stationery	11440	10840	1550	2134

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District BILASPUR (H.P.) **State** HIMACHAL PRADESH **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	118	No. of villages	1,062	Number of schools	922

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	341	% 0 - 6 Population	12.6	% Urban population	6.4	Sex ratio	990	Sex ratio 0-6	882
Decadal growth rate	15.4	% SC Population	25.4	% ST Population	2.7	Overall literacy	77.8	Female literacy	69.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	588	70	572	65	28,404	2,390	27,173	2,046	1,401	271
Primary with upper primary	0	22	0	20	0	2,046	0	1,686	0	116
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	31	0	24	0	4,435	0	3,361	0	172
Upper primary only	122	0	122	0	7,767	0	7,767	0	480	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	88	1	85	1	13,241	17	12,746	17	505	6
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.1	9.1	0.0	12.3	2.2
% Single teacher schools	6.5	0.0	0.0	4.9	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.2	9.1	0.0	6.6	13.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.3	72.7	61.3	0.8	1.1
% Schools with common toilets	26.0	72.7	71.0	23.0	43.8
% Schools with girls toilets	17.3	72.7	87.1	16.4	43.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	89.1	0.0	0.0	63.9	95.5
% Schools with Black Board	96.8	90.9	96.8	72.1	95.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	99.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.6	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	21.7	13.6	16.1	39.3	34.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.6	0.0	0.0	14.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.2	8.9	3.2	12.5	4.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			7,569	6,931	6,706
II			6,800	7,272	7,024
III			6,907	6,908	7,256
IV			7,259	7,041	6,880
V			7,448	7,145	6,766
VI	#		7,778	8,003	7,721
VII	#		7,257	8,020	7,546
VIII	#		7,593	9,019	8,401
Total Pr.			35,983	35,297	34,632
Total U.P	#		22,628	25,042	23,668

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.91

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	87.4	95.3	92.0
NER (Primary)	66.6	74.2	72.6
GER(U.Prim)	91.6	100.7	93.8
NER(U.Prim)	63.4	68.4	64.1

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	28.2	28.3	27.7	25.5	25.2	26.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.7	48.7	48.5	48.3	48.8	47.7
% ST enrolment	3.5	3.4	3.7	3.0	2.9	3.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.7	47	47.3	42.9	43.7	43

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	5.3		
II	3.3		
III	2.9	0.4	96.7
IV	2.8	1.8	95.4
V	0.7		
I - V	**3.0**		
VI	5.3	4.6	90.1
VII	4.2	2.2	93.6
VIII	9.9	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability: Boys	With disability: Girls
I	3,109	100	63
II	3,386	90	81
III	3,499	83	77
IV	3,224	85	70
V	3,238	78	53
VI	3,673	125	113
VII	3,616	107	74
VIII	4,086	118	75
Total	27,831	786	606

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.5	37.6	39.5	48.3	49.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	18	18	26	16	26
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	15	13	12	39	32
% Schools with <=50 students	76.4	40.9	41.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1
% Female teachers	50.2	47.4	41.9	22.9	21.5
% Schools established since 1995	40.7	45.5	38.7	80.3	13.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	1,988	53.9	31.2	14.9	702
Primary with upper primary	158	76.6	15.8	7.6	29
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	355	80.3	16.1	3.7	78
Upper primary only	199	41.2	45.7	13.1	126
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	409	47.9	34.0	18.1	218

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
869	78	102	0	146	7
27	3	3	0	4	0
57	5	0	0	0	1
108	5	8	0	12	36
152	27	18	0	21	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	34	472	282	357	212	11	3	0
Primary with upper primary	6	6	8	51	41	1	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	10	11	16	49	76	0	1	0
Upper primary only	33	124	42	141	119	4	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	19	115	40	190	128	5	3	0
Para teachers	3	76	44	125	90	0	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.29	57.92
V girls	98.42	60.26
VIII boys	78.76	20.70
VIII girls	80.00	22.18

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.5	1,672	699	672	0	134	167	0	155	92	28	8	51.0	49.0
Primary with upper prim.	5.3	116	61	53	0	0	2	0	11	8	0	0	53.5	46.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.5	172	95	68	0	5	4	0	9	5	1	0	58.3	41.7
Upper Primary only	3.9	480	359	105	0	11	5	0	67	12	7	3	77.4	23.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.7	511	392	108	0	9	2	0	68	17	11	1	78.4	21.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others
P. only	30448	346	0
P + UP	1530	516	0
P+sec/hs	2849	1586	0
U.P. only	7756	11	0
UP+sec	13203	0	55

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.2	31.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
89.7	88.8
18.2	0.0
0.0	0.0
76.2	75.4
97.8	97.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	8053	13009	5286	8522
Uniform	730	752	17	21
Attendance	25	368	50	41
Stationery	8618	9020	11	5

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Himachal Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District CHAMBA | **State** HIMACHAL PRADESH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	13	No. of CRC's	217	No. of villages	1,190	Number of schools	1,433

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	461	% 0 - 6 Population	15.1	% Urban population	7.5	Sex ratio	959	Sex ratio 0-6	955
Decadal growth rate	17.1	% SC Population	20.0	% ST Population	25.5	Overall literacy	62.9	Female literacy	48.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,076	23	1,057	16	59,797	894	58,431	487	2,649	83
Primary with upper primary	0	6	0	3	0	384	0	96	0	45
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	13	1	5	714	2,911	380	881	18	93
Upper primary only	185	0	180	0	11,342	0	10,868	0	849	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	127	0	122	0	18,138	0	17,047	0	707	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.8	0.0	0.0	13.5	0.0
% Single teacher schools	13.8	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.5	0.0	0.0	4.9	8.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.7	50.0	56.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	54.8	100.0	75.0	21.6	59.8
% Schools with girls toilets	12.4	100.0	93.8	18.9	47.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	82.0	0.0	0.0	72.4	96.1
% Schools with Black Board	97.1	83.3	93.7	89.7	90.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.5	0.0	19.7	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.2	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.5	0.0	6.3	45.9	37.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.7	21.9	10.1	7.0	11.8

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	15,208	15,463	14,682	13,864	14,415
II	13,645	13,207	14,061	13,699	12,432
III	13,759	13,183	12,858	12,888	12,649
IV	13,239	13,041	12,682	12,301	12,323
V	11,167	12,326	11,912	11,720	11,283
VI	#	10,726	11,500	10,911	10,929
VII	#	8,547	9,490	9,558	10,002
VIII	#	8,829	9,526	9,878	10,147
Total Pr.	67,018	67,220	66,195	64,472	63,102
Total U.P	#	28,102	30,516	30,347	31,078

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	22.3	21.5	22.7	16.2	16.8	17.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.8	48.0	48.4	40.8	40.8	41.2
% ST enrolment	27.9	27	26.8	25.6	25.7	26.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.1	48.9	48.5	43.5	43.9	44.5

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	81.6

Primary Level

Retention rate	71.0
GPI	0.93

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	118.7	128.2	123.4
NER (Primary)	89.3	99.0	94.3
GER(U.Prim)	91.2	90.0	90.6
NER(U.Prim)	59.5	57.2	59.1

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.4	43.8	41.2	43.6	42.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	22	9	33	13	26
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	18	9	14	26	29
% Schools with <=50 students	66.1	66.7	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.0	12.5	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	30.5	68.9	56.8	19.7	24.8
% Schools established since 1995	28.8	50.0	18.8	73.5	33.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	25.1	0.0	74.9
II	14.9	3.8	81.3
III	11.8	1.8	86.4
IV	9.7	2.5	87.8
V	4.1	14.3	81.6
I - V	**13.5**	**4.3**	**82.2**
VI	12.6	3.4	84.0
VII	8.8	1.2	90.0
VIII	15.7	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	6,991	197	141
II	6,036	174	102
III	6,205	198	122
IV	5,803	166	108
V	5,360	170	83
VI	4,574	167	58
VII	4,328	119	69
VIII	4,359	93	53
Total	43,656	1,284	736

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,396	60.8	27.1	12.1	611
Primary with upper primary	41	95.1	4.9	0.0	11
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	261	88.1	1.9	10.0	48
Upper primary only	433	58.9	32.6	8.5	115
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	632	38.9	44.0	17.1	291

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,451	305	114	0	91	4
11	0	0	0	1	0
45	13	1	0	0	0
146	52	22	0	3	6
179	57	18	0	11	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	636	864	291	327	117	3	5	5
Primary with upper primary	0	0	12	25	8	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	8	5	56	41	0	1	0
Upper primary only	100	159	58	222	134	2	1	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	48	96	47	277	165	4	2	1
Para teachers	22	115	127	289	162	1	0	4

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	90.26	47.04
V girls	89.93	49.83
VIII boys	79.19	16.85
VIII girls	80.57	18.47

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	2,732	1,587	661	0	311	173	0	230	72	342	77	70.6	29.4
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	45	14	31	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	8	31.1	68.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.9	111	48	63	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	1	43.2	56.8
Upper Primary only	4.6	849	559	121	0	123	46	0	76	19	61	6	82.2	18.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.6	707	488	152	0	44	23	0	67	22	55	12	76.3	23.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	Hindi	English	Others
P. only	59467	897	183
P + UP	84	300	0
P+sec/hs	190	2818	617
U.P. only	11303	0	39
UP+sec	17717	221	200

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	23.6	34.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
97.3	95.8
0.0	0.0
0.0	6.3
89.2	90.8
99.2	99.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	23271	26604	9560	9870
Uniform	3914	4615	69	51
Attendance	556	558	68	25
Stationery	8816	9338	91	70

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Himachal Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District HAMIRPUR (H.P.) **State** HIMACHAL PRADESH **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	104	No. of villages	1,452	Number of schools	941

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	413	% 0 - 6 Population	12.3	% Urban population	7.3	Sex ratio	1099	Sex ratio 0-6	850
Decadal growth rate	11.6	% SC Population	23.9	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	82.5	Female literacy	75.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	509	79	501	76	29,991	2,637	28,995	2,590	1,401	340
Primary with upper primary	0	42	0	38	0	2,940	0	2,784	0	267
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	60	3	46	764	9,791	764	7,385	25	447
Upper primary only	123	0	123	0	6,745	0	6,745	0	566	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	124	1	119	1	16,964	13	15,980	13	634	6
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.7	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.8
% Single teacher schools	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	11.6	78.6	85.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	40.0	88.1	74.6	38.2	61.6
% Schools with girls toilets	31.1	71.4	93.7	34.1	63.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.8	0.0	0.0	81.3	97.6
% Schools with Black Board	97.3	95.2	96.8	83.7	98.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.9	0.0	7.2	100.0	99.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	16.8	4.8	6.3	32.5	41.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.4	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.3	0.0	1.2	6.6	2.1

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			7,817	8,039	8,006
II			7,818	8,315	8,502
III			7,776	8,156	8,457
IV			8,211	8,152	8,400
V			8,357	8,170	8,112
VI	#		9,733	9,359	8,829
VII	#		9,380	9,522	9,273
VIII	#		10,265	10,560	10,266
Total Pr.			39,979	40,832	41,477
Total U.P	#		29,378	29,441	28,368

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	99.8
Primary Level Retention rate	
GPI	0.85

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	80.6	91.7	92.1
NER (Primary)	64.4	73.6	74.1
GER(U.Prim)	98.7	98.5	93.8
NER(U.Prim)	72.1	71.4	69.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	26.6	25.9	25.9	24.5	24.1	25.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.9	47.8	47.1	49.6	51.1	49.4
% ST enrolment	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	39.4	50.6	44.1	56.0	59.2	57.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.1		
II	1.3		
III	1.3		
IV	1.8		
V	0.8		
I - V	1.5		
VI	7.2		
VII	6.0	3.4	90.6
VIII	15.5	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	3,668	51	36
II	3,932	74	40
III	3,918	62	38
IV	3,789	54	25
V	3,748	32	21
VI	4,231	73	44
VII	4,427	60	41
VIII	4,937	50	33
Total	32,650	456	278

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.6	41.9	37.8	50.1	50.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	19	11	22	12	27
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	15	10	14	22	28
% Schools with <=50 students	66.2	64.3	23.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	55.1	55.8	55.5	23.5	20.3
% Schools established since 1995	30.6	54.8	34.9	85.4	21.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	2,172	62.0	22.1	16.0	586
Primary with upper primary	294	89.8	8.5	1.7	60
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	730	97.1	2.7	0.1	177
Upper primary only	311	69.5	22.5	8.0	170
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	611	52.4	25.0	22.6	303

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
680	90	249	0	241	5
65	2	2	0	1	0
101	5	0	0	3	0
133	4	8	0	16	13
141	37	47	0	42	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	11	636	299	432	196	0	5	5
Primary with upper primary	3	32	17	137	76	2	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	42	23	242	149	4	1	6
Upper primary only	4	189	63	181	122	3	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	200	61	223	135	6	2	1
Para teachers	2	50	44	36	30	1	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.16	66.29
V girls	99.00	69.85
VIII boys	84.23	25.92
VIII girls	83.12	29.65

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	1,741	715	864	5	62	95	0	139	97	3	10	45.1	54.5
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	267	118	149	0	0	0	0	28	9	0	0	44.2	55.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.5	472	210	260	0	0	2	0	23	17	3	1	44.7	55.3
Upper Primary only	4.6	566	433	131	0	0	2	0	84	11	9	0	76.8	23.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.1	640	507	130	0	3	0	0	91	12	6	1	79.6	20.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English
P. only	31745	846
P + UP	1434	1395
P+sec/hs	4856	5699
U.P. only	6745	0
UP+sec	16564	413

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.6	26.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
85.4	85.0
0.0	0.0
1.6	0.0
82.9	84.6
96.0	98.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	8773	12934	5558	10002
Uniform	1067	1006	7	14
Attendance	17	372	0	0
Stationery	6621	6630	70	69

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Himachal Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	KANGRA	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	20	No. of CRC's	364	No. of villages	3,708	Number of schools	2,849

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1339	% 0 - 6 Population	12.3	% Urban population	5.4	Sex ratio	1025	Sex ratio 0-6	836
Decadal growth rate	14	% SC Population	20.9	% ST Population	0.1	Overall literacy	80.1	Female literacy	73.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,755	142	1,728	138	110,189	6,146	108,059	5,845	4,396	537
Primary with upper primary	0	62	0	59	0	5,170	0	4,775	0	304
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	172	1	151	3,600	30,867	231	25,223	25	867
Upper primary only	365	3	360	3	24,915	117	24,362	117	1,674	11
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	330	15	317	14	49,232	1,552	47,190	1,375	1,761	76
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.0	0.0	1.1	18.5	2.6
% Single teacher schools	16.9	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.6	0.0	4.5	10.1	19.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.3	83.9	77.4	0.0	1.2
% Schools with common toilets	14.0	77.4	76.8	16.8	45.8
% Schools with girls toilets	8.3	77.4	92.1	12.8	50.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	94.1	0.0	98.9	76.9	96.8
% Schools with Black Board	98.2	96.8	97.2	89.4	98.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.7	0.0	10.4	99.5	96.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.7	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	19.7	4.8	6.8	27.2	18.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	10.2	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.5	1.1	1.9	4.7	1.5

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			32,126	28,249	28,024
II			27,082	26,913	29,555
III			27,996	25,092	29,373
IV			28,347	25,015	27,735
V			27,916	24,413	26,512
VI	#		27,816	27,899	28,605
VII	#		26,012	27,181	29,127
VIII	#		28,157	31,469	32,857
Total Pr.			143,467	129,682	141,199
Total U.P	#		81,985	86,549	90,589

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	25	26.4	25.1	22.6	23.6	22.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.3	48.4	48.1	48.8	49.1	48.7
% ST enrolment	1.1	3.8	4.3	2.1	3.4	4.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.9	49.6	48.1	49.0	46.8	47.1

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim

Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.88

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	88.8	89.3	95.9
NER (Primary)	66.2	66.9	72.0
GER(U.Prim)	84.6	88.8	91.7
NER(U.Prim)	60.8	59.7	63.7

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.3	39.1	39.7	49.4	49.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	24	17	39	15	28
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	19	12	18	38	34
% Schools with <=50 students	60.9	54.8	28.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	52.2	57.2	54.5	28.4	32.4
% Schools established since 1995	25.5	53.2	35.6	76.9	24.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	10.2		
II	5.9		
III	5.1		
IV	5.1		
V	1.6		
I - V	**5.7**		
VI	10.4		
VII	8.6		
VIII	18.2	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	12,920	317	210
II	13,797	290	190
III	13,954	265	174
IV	12,947	256	146
V	12,430	189	98
VI	13,617	165	130
VII	14,010	164	115
VIII	15,771	149	124
Total	109,446	1,795	1,187

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,969	57.2	26.4	16.3	1,522
Primary with upper primary	430	84.2	12.6	3.3	86
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,897	89.9	8.5	1.6	554
Upper primary only	656	56.4	28.7	14.9	281
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,497	44.6	32.7	22.8	569

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,106	349	850	0	616	14
84	14	10	0	8	0
343	39	12	0	9	1
286	36	51	1	23	72
354	161	144	0	74	5

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	724	1,623	754	1,010	399	9	8	0
Primary with upper primary	6	25	24	152	87	0	2	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	20	46	79	432	268	7	7	0
Upper primary only	123	415	164	576	298	20	5	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	89	369	220	756	353	10	7	0
Para teachers	35	89	103	220	116	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.05	58.54
V girls	97.72	62.92
VIII boys	79.39	18.75
VIII girls	78.38	20.34

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	4,933	2,121	2,406	0	235	171	0	414	225	101	54	46.9	53.1
Primary with upper prim.	4.9	304	125	171	0	5	3	0	13	17	2	3	42.2	57.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.0	892	397	462	0	9	24	0	33	23	6	10	46.2	53.8
Upper Primary only	4.6	1,685	1,152	449	0	55	29	0	172	59	31	4	72.0	28.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.3	1,837	1,217	587	0	24	9	0	182	72	20	6	67.5	32.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others		
P. only	113089	3230	16		
P + UP	2147	3023	0		
P+sec/hs	12191	22276	0		
U.P. only	24939	93	0		
UP+sec	50075	564	145		

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	25.0	30.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
92.3	92.0
0.0	0.0
2.8	0.6
86.1	85.9
97.7	95.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	44382	50175	24368	29207
Uniform	1161	1123	102	94
Attendance	67	359	9	13
Stationery	12668	12828	88	79

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Himachal Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District KINNAUR | **State** HIMACHAL PRADESH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	3	No. of CRC's	45	No. of villages	283	Number of schools	284

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	78	% 0 - 6 Population	11.9	% Urban population	0.0	Sex ratio	857	Sex ratio 0-6	979
Decadal growth rate	17.8	% SC Population	9.7	% ST Population	71.8	Overall literacy	75.2	Female literacy	64.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	191	10	191	10	7,693	302	7,693	302	472	46
Primary with upper primary	0	2	0	2	0	291	0	291	0	14
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	1	2	1	1,118	126	1,118	126	18	9
Upper primary only	38	0	38	0	1,539	0	1,539	0	166	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	40	0	40	0	3,262	0	3,262	0	254	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5
% Single teacher schools	5.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.0	50.0	66.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	24.4	100.0	100.0	15.8	35.0
% Schools with girls toilets	12.9	50.0	100.0	5.3	20.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	91.5	0.0	0.0	68.4	85.0
% Schools with Black Board	99.5	0.0	0.0	97.4	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.2	0.0	89.9	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	26.4	0.0	0.0	44.7	45.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.4	0.0	0.0	40.0	8.4
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			2,018	1,949	2,028
II			1,711	1,789	1,770
III			1,700	1,690	1,783
IV			1,727	1,664	1,705
V			1,747	1,725	1,654
VI	#		1,947	1,795	1,923
VII	#		1,687	1,657	1,696
VIII	#		1,861	1,581	1,772
Total Pr.			8,903	8,817	8,940
Total U.P	#		5,495	5,033	5,391

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	93.9

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	87.5	103.0	102.7
NER (Primary)	68.4	78.0	81.9
GER(U.Prim)	90.0	87.7	92.3
NER(U.Prim)	51.9	53.8	59.0

Primary Level

Retention rate	
GPI	0.99

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	39	37.5	36.2	34.8	37.1	38.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.8	50.9	50.9	51.2	50.7	50.2
% ST enrolment	43.7	42.6	42.1	54.7	51.0	48.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	51.3	53.3	51.4	51.8	52.5	52.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	9.4	6.9	83.7
II	7.7		
III	6.2		
IV	5.5	0.6	93.9
V	5.3	0.8	93.9
I - V	**6.9**	**1.2**	**91.9**
VI	16.9	0.2	82.9
VII	12.6		
VIII	17.7	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	956	13	8
II	911	27	13
III	902	27	17
IV	875	27	18
V	805	28	34
VI	954	35	28
VII	873	33	20
VIII	939	21	20
Total	7,215	211	158

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.6	38.5	44.0	52.6	52.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	15	21	46	9	13
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	14	17	26	32	17
% Schools with <=50 students	80.6	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	45.6	50.0	51.9	15.7	15.0
% Schools established since 1995	18.9	0.0	33.3	63.2	32.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	567	43.0	45.3	11.6	177
Primary with upper primary	17	29.4	70.6	0.0	5
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	48	58.3	41.7	0.0	7
Upper primary only	48	35.4	60.4	4.2	37
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	188	22.3	58.0	19.7	100

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
205	23	34	0	10	6
4	0	0	0	0	0
2	3	0	0	0	0
18	2	4	0	1	16
48	11	11	0	4	4

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	51	209	98	82	22	0	0	1
Primary with upper primary	0	2	0	9	3	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	5	0	10	9	0	0	1
Upper primary only	16	42	13	45	29	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	22	37	18	85	62	3	1	0
Para teachers	3	13	23	38	27	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.66	38.07
V girls	96.40	41.62
VIII boys	77.62	14.91
VIII girls	76.57	14.45

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.6	518	253	210	0	29	26	0	58	19	167	176	54.6	45.4
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	50.0	50.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.0	27	12	13	0	1	1	0	3	1	1	2	48.0	52.0
Upper Primary only	4.4	166	122	23	0	18	3	0	19	0	31	15	84.1	16.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.4	254	195	33	0	21	5	0	28	4	69	20	85.5	14.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English
P. only	7774	221
P + UP	45	246
P+sec/hs	490	754
U.P. only	1500	39
UP+sec	3262	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.2	36.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
93.5	93.5
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
81.6	86.8
97.5	100.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	3586	3791	1786	1949
Uniform	60	3829	0	0
Attendance	20	56	0	0
Stationery	3712	3915	13	7

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District KULLU | **State** HIMACHAL PRADESH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	127	No. of villages	195	Number of schools	986

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	382	% 0 - 6 Population	13.8	% Urban population	7.9	Sex ratio	927	Sex ratio 0-6	960
Decadal growth rate	25.6	% SC Population	28.3	% ST Population	3.0	Overall literacy	72.9	Female literacy	60.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	727	20	718	19	43,023	581	41,655	553	1,840	90
Primary with upper primary	1	13	1	11	171	1,286	171	958	9	88
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	35	1	19	112	6,696	112	2,874	5	316
Upper primary only	100	0	100	0	8,963	0	8,963	0	424	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	80	0	76	0	18,311	0	16,521	0	528	0
No response in school category	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.4	0.0	0.0	24.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	13.3	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.7	0.0	0.0	16.0	26.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.5	92.9	80.6	1.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	58.0	71.4	69.4	28.0	53.8
% Schools with girls toilets	36.7	64.3	88.9	19.0	45.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	82.2	0.0	0.0	63.0	87.5
% Schools with Black Board	96.8	0.0	0.0	84.0	91.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.7	11.7	1.6	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.5	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.4	0.0	5.6	46.0	27.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.5	0.0	0.0	14.0	10.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	33.1	32.6	32.8	26.3	27.4	28
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.8	48.6	48.6	46.7	47.9	48.1
% ST enrolment	2.2	2.5	2.5	3.2	3.0	3.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.2	47.7	47.8	42.3	45.2	48.1

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.8	41.3	40.0	48.0	49.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	23	15	21	21	35
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	18	13	15	37	43
% Schools with <=50 students	66.5	57.1	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3
% Female teachers	36.9	59.8	51.4	20.0	29.4
% Schools established since 1995	43.4	71.4	33.3	79.0	16.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	9,155	9,541	9,984	10,177	9,240
II	9,681	9,356	9,787	9,754	9,922
III	11,509	10,928	10,288	10,048	9,792
IV	11,076	11,500	11,205	10,304	10,292
V	9,205	10,440	10,762	10,333	9,496
VI	#	9,375	11,101	11,351	11,064
VII	#	7,653	8,904	9,422	9,841
VIII	#	6,954	8,647	9,120	9,496
Total Pr.	50,626	51,765	52,026	50,616	48,742
Total U.P	#	23,982	28,652	29,893	30,401

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	89.3
Primary Level	
Retention rate	98.2
GPI	0.96

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	112.2	119.6	112.3
NER (Primary)	86.9	93.3	88.6
GER(U.Prim)	103.0	105.3	104.4
NER(U.Prim)	70.1	70.5	69.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	10.6	0.1	89.3
II	8.5	0.3	91.2
III	8.9		
IV	10.9	1.9	87.2
V	4.9	5.8	89.3
I - V	**8.8**	**1.6**	**89.6**
VI	16.1	6.2	77.7
VII	10.8	6.1	83.1
VIII	18.3	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability: Boys	With disability: Girls
I	4,551	81	56
II	4,898	62	48
III	4,764	82	54
IV	5,043	87	45
V	4,572	87	46
VI	5,335	212	176
VII	4,783	162	148
VIII	4,532	127	106
Total	38,478	900	679

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	2,491	68.0	22.2	9.8	698
Primary with upper primary	111	84.7	15.3	0.0	36
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	457	86.4	8.1	5.5	128
Upper primary only	243	50.6	32.9	16.5	96
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	425	55.5	32.7	11.8	292

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
850	289	191	0	118	13
25	2	2	0	2	0
62	1	5	0	2	0
82	24	22	0	2	13
112	35	28	0	12	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	158	509	300	311	123	5	0	3
Primary with upper primary	1	11	18	44	23	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	12	29	156	93	6	1	0
Upper primary only	36	123	31	100	96	1	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	35	127	37	167	125	5	1	3
Para teachers	17	42	123	251	162	6	3	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.06	52.63
V girls	95.54	55.41
VIII boys	73.33	18.87
VIII girls	72.60	19.43

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	1,930	879	530	0	339	182	0	162	47	18	69	62.4	37.6
Primary with upper prim.	6.9	97	39	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	8	40.2	59.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.9	321	147	154	0	9	11	0	11	6	6	7	48.8	51.2
Upper Primary only	4.2	424	313	75	0	26	10	0	44	5	20	23	80.7	19.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.6	528	356	144	0	17	11	0	36	8	23	31	71.2	28.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others
P. only	42639	384	15
P + UP	526	662	269
P+sec/hs	2723	3393	517
U.P. only	8963	0	0
UP+sec	18311	0	0

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	21.1	33.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
96.9	96.4
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
87.0	87.0
100.0	100.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	10069	19721	5820	11191
Uniform	780	861	108	86
Attendance	28	320	1	1
Stationery	4742	7777	117	95

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Himachal Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District LAHUL & SPITI | **State** HIMACHAL PRADESH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	4	No. of CRC's	44	No. of villages	270	Number of schools	282

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	33	% 0 - 6 Population	11.0	% Urban population	0.0	Sex ratio	802	Sex ratio 0-6	961
Decadal growth rate	6.2	% SC Population	7.8	% ST Population	73.0	Overall literacy	73.1	Female literacy	60.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	212	5	212	5	2,496	220	2,496	220	438	22
Primary with upper primary	1	1	1	1	218	20	218	20	12	5
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	34	0	33	0	514	0	502	0	137	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	29	0	29	0	1,141	0	1,141	0	145	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.5	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0
% Single teacher schools	12.4	0.0	0.0	11.8	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.1	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	67.7	100.0	0.0	35.3	62.1
% Schools with girls toilets	8.8	50.0	0.0	5.9	44.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	74.7	0.0	0.0	44.1	75.9
% Schools with Black Board	98.2	0.0	0.0	85.3	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.9	91.6	0.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.9	0.0	0.0	5.4	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.6	0.0	0.0	64.7	58.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.8	0.0	0.0	6.8	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	643	580	582	615	573
II	631	609	569	567	559
III	640	616	624	588	587
IV	664	621	609	609	582
V	626	628	633	582	571
VI	#	555	658	611	556
VII	#	542	554	584	563
VIII	#	572	544	574	618
Total Pr.	3,204	3,054	3,017	2,961	2,872
Total U.P	#	1,669	1,756	1,769	1,737

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	88.3

Primary Level

Retention rate	86.8
GPI	1.03

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	75.8	83.5	80.5
NER (Primary)	62.7	67.8	67.6
GER(U.Prim)	73.5	74.3	72.5
NER(U.Prim)	46.4	47.2	48.8

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	13	10.5	10.6	7	5.1	9.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.9	51.9	49.2	59.3	57.8	50.0
% ST enrolment	79.5	82.1	81.5	90.5	92.1	86.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.8	50.1	51.2	50.2	52.1	53.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.6	8.5	88.9
II	2.1		
III	2.2	4.1	93.7
IV	5.1	3.3	91.6
V	2.2	9.5	88.3
I - V	**2.9**	**4.4**	**92.7**
VI	6.9	5.9	87.2
VII	5.1		
VIII	8.5	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	306	5	6
II	276	3	3
III	288	3	3
IV	280	3	2
V	304	4	4
VI	295	3	1
VII	299	2	2
VIII	329	3	5
Total	2,377	26	26

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.1	39.5	0.0	48.6	56.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	6	14		4	8
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	5	13		6	12
% Schools with <=50 students	98.6	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	35.4	35.3		8.0	12.4
% Schools established since 1995	16.6	50.0	0.0	64.7	6.9

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	564	79.1	12.4	8.5	161
Primary with upper primary	18	77.8	22.2	0.0	5
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	90	67.8	21.1	11.1	29
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	95	66.3	29.5	4.2	38

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
212	29	44	0	33	3
0	0	4	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
28	2	6	0	2	3
29	4	1	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	58	202	55	76	18	2	0	4
Primary with upper primary	0	0	6	6	0	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	6	42	14	35	18	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	54	3	47	21	0	0	0
Para teachers	6	9	20	33	13	1	1	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.78	49.19
V girls	97.46	40.29
VIII boys	94.83	20.51
VIII girls	92.40	21.84

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	460	266	149	0	31	14	0	19	17	229	128	64.1	35.9
Primary with upper prim.	8.5	17	8	4	0	3	2	0	0	0	2	2	66.7	33.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.0	137	108	8	0	18	3	0	9	0	55	8	93.1	7.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.0	145	118	14	0	9	4	0	12	0	55	10	89.4	10.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English
P. only	2521	195
P + UP	20	218
P+sec/hs	0	0
U.P. only	514	0
UP+sec	1141	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	16.0	32.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
94.0	94.9
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
91.2	91.2
100.0	96.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	1308	1382	761	842
Uniform	1221	1285	2	1
Attendance	39	28	0	0
Stationery	1201	1249	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Himachal Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District MANDI | **State** HIMACHAL PRADESH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	20	No. of CRC's	353	No. of villages	3,163	Number of schools	2,471

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	901	% 0 - 6 Population	13.3	% Urban population	6.8	Sex ratio	1013	Sex ratio 0-6	918
Decadal growth rate	16	% SC Population	29.0	% ST Population	1.2	Overall literacy	75.2	Female literacy	64.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,718	81	1,677	77	83,717	2,826	81,476	2,690	4,098	241
Primary with upper primary	1	40	1	33	478	4,020	478	2,864	5	195
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	85	1	72	213	12,709	213	9,518	5	545
Upper primary only	324	0	313	0	23,871	0	22,884	0	1,416	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	215	6	202	5	32,619	659	30,800	641	1,307	37
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.2	2.4	2.3	12.0	0.9
% Single teacher schools	13.4	2.4	3.5	3.1	0.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.1	0.0	0.0	5.9	10.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	14.3	63.4	74.4	5.9	6.8
% Schools with common toilets	10.9	73.2	70.9	29.0	50.7
% Schools with girls toilets	3.6	73.2	86.0	20.7	45.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	89.3	95.1	95.3	73.1	93.7
% Schools with Black Board	93.1	82.9	91.9	83.3	88.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.7	10.6	1.6	100.0	98.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.3	2.5	8.4	0.9	0.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	32.5	14.6	17.4	41.7	38.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.4	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.4	22.3	3.7	11.6	11.5

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			20,418	19,485	17,933
II			20,620	20,805	19,680
III			20,673	20,251	20,482
IV			20,988	20,402	20,224
V			20,916	20,014	19,702
VI	#		22,805	22,552	20,707
VII	#		20,710	21,201	20,401
VIII	#		22,527	23,068	21,983
Total Pr.			103,615	100,957	98,021
Total U.P	#		66,042	66,821	63,091

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	91.5

Primary Level

Retention rate	
GPI	0.94

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	95.1	102.9	98.3
NER (Primary)	75.7	82.5	80.0
GER(U.Prim)	101.0	101.5	94.3
NER(U.Prim)	73.3	73.8	68.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	34	34.1	34	27.3	28.9	29.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.9	48.9	49.3	48.2	48	48.0
% ST enrolment	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.4	47.2	47.0	48.1	47.4	47

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	5.8		
II	4.4	1.1	94.5
III	4.0	0.1	95.9
IV	4.0	1.5	94.5
V	2.1	6.4	91.5
I - V	**4.1**	**1.4**	**94.5**
VI	10.6	5.7	83.7
VII	7.2	5.1	87.7
VIII	14.7	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	8,613	138	92
II	9,564	164	117
III	9,887	153	93
IV	9,916	123	85
V	9,515	111	89
VI	9,827	174	99
VII	9,825	160	82
VIII	10,592	143	81
Total	77,739	1,166	738

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	39.6	39.2	48.5	49.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	20	22	23	17	25
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	16	12	12	35	24
% Schools with <=50 students	76.2	43.9	41.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	4.9	4.7	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	41.2	42.0	42.7	21.0	22.2
% Schools established since 1995	37.7	63.4	47.7	78.7	34.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,461	44.8	43.2	12.1	1,229
Primary with upper primary	361	54.8	37.7	7.5	83
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,035	63.0	34.6	2.4	282
Upper primary only	679	36.1	53.2	10.8	240
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,388	37.1	47.8	15.1	616

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,135	428	638	0	526	16
71	14	2	0	7	0
156	12	3	0	10	1
264	34	55	0	21	42
347	56	76	0	70	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	724	883	506	558	281	7	7	465
Primary with upper primary	4	26	30	64	51	0	0	23
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	13	31	35	202	138	0	7	116
Upper primary only	147	272	111	395	257	12	10	119
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	71	214	69	387	289	21	8	254
Para teachers	83	156	191	352	219	8	6	27

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.13	55.76
V girls	96.41	58.17
VIII boys	79.87	19.82
VIII girls	79.43	22.17

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	4,339	1,588	1,468	375	587	319	2	309	145	50	18	46.3	42.8
Primary with upper prim.	4.9	200	101	83	14	1	1	0	9	3	0	1	51.0	41.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.4	550	205	232	105	5	3	0	29	16	2	1	37.8	42.8
Upper Primary only	4.4	1,416	963	274	86	70	23	0	167	26	23	5	72.8	21.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.1	1,344	842	287	184	20	11	0	120	23	16	7	64.1	21.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Assamese	Manipuri
P. only	71823	695	608	0	34
P + UP	3068	734	137	0	0
P+sec/hs	7932	2592	363	0	0
U.P. only	19143	194	79	0	0
UP+sec	26000	394	499	97	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.6	27.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
92.6	92.7
4.9	0.0
4.7	2.3
84.0	86.1
86.0	90.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	23897	36601	12842	19043
Uniform	1280	815	20	17
Attendance	96	640	53	41
Stationery	10602	11053	14	15

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District SHIMLA | **State** HIMACHAL PRADESH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	17	No. of CRC's	330	No. of villages	2,150	Number of schools	2,271

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	723	% 0 - 6 Population	11.8	% Urban population	23.1	Sex ratio	896	Sex ratio 0-6	929
Decadal growth rate	16.9	% SC Population	26.1	% ST Population	0.6	Overall literacy	79.1	Female literacy	70.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,615	37	1,564	33	66,277	1,009	61,931	902	3,610	175
Primary with upper primary	2	9	1	5	389	1,080	127	818	11	69
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	41	1	19	339	8,718	66	2,097	12	413
Upper primary only	295	0	285	0	13,285	0	12,874	0	1,232	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	244	2	221	2	27,628	386	23,778	386	1,959	22
No response in school category	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.1	0.0	0.0	4.7	1.2
% Single teacher schools	11.3	0.0	0.0	4.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.0	2.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.5	54.5	60.5	0.0	0.4
% Schools with common toilets	11.3	81.8	74.4	23.4	46.3
% Schools with girls toilets	5.0	100.0	93.0	14.6	38.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	81.1	0.0	0.0	58.6	88.6
% Schools with Black Board	93.5	90.9	95.3	78.6	90.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.5	26.5	3.7	100.0	98.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.2	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.8	0.0	2.3	38.3	19.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.4	0.0	0.0	21.5	1.2
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.3	6.5	4.1	15.3	12.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			18,696	18,519	18,632
II			13,531	13,760	14,173
III			13,391	13,233	13,930
IV			13,945	13,502	13,805
V			14,089	13,565	13,529
VI	#		15,284	15,520	14,993
VII	#		13,798	13,629	14,712
VIII	#		14,976	14,957	15,337
Total Pr.			73,652	72,579	74,069
Total U.P	#		44,058	44,106	45,042

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	37.1	36.6	35.4	30.9	32.1	31.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.4	49.6	49.6	49.0	48.8	49.6
% ST enrolment	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.4	44.6	42.5	52.9	43.9	40.7

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	96.7
Primary Level Retention rate	
GPI	0.97

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	84.3	92.1	92.4
NER (Primary)	64.1	70.7	72.2
GER(U.Prim)	84.0	83.4	83.8
NER(U.Prim)	55.5	54.9	55.0

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.5	43.0	46.0	49.1	49.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	18	18	21	11	14
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	15	14	15	27	21
% Schools with <=50 students	82.3	45.5	30.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	40.4	67.5	72.0	20.1	31.7
% Schools established since 1995	36.0	27.3	23.3	74.2	27.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.5	21.8	71.7
II	6.4		
III	5.3		
IV	5.4		
V	3.6		
I - V	**5.5**	**3.9**	**90.6**
VI	12.1	1.4	86.5
VII	9.5		
VIII	19.3	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	9,332	140	91
II	6,913	97	64
III	6,856	114	77
IV	6,722	98	62
V	6,574	98	75
VI	7,301	123	112
VII	7,226	114	80
VIII	7,598	103	62
Total	58,522	887	623

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	4,573	36.3	46.2	17.5	1,320
Primary with upper primary	108	94.4	5.6	0.0	34
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	606	90.8	8.9	0.3	219
Upper primary only	488	30.5	57.6	11.9	216
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,319	28.8	48.4	22.8	907

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,132	707	555	0	205	25
21	1	1	0	3	13
78	5	1	0	7	2
131	59	49	0	11	93
239	125	98	0	26	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	377	1,276	444	622	279	8	15	22
Primary with upper primary	0	3	5	45	25	1	0	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	14	22	175	183	14	3	11
Upper primary only	107	253	86	324	217	30	4	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	110	371	110	647	514	36	11	5
Para teachers	26	99	104	489	380	16	4	11

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.64	51.39
V girls	95.89	54.95
VIII boys	76.24	15.39
VIII girls	76.99	19.73

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.3	3,785	1,782	1,251	10	465	277	0	329	126	15	25	58.6	41.1
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	80	26	54	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	32.5	67.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.9	425	115	305	3	1	1	0	8	8	0	2	27.2	72.1
Upper Primary only	4.2	1,232	835	189	0	149	59	0	129	10	10	9	81.5	19.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.1	1,981	1,254	550	0	100	77	0	174	56	18	7	69.5	30.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.9	34.3

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Konkani
P. only	66713	441	91	0
P + UP	1126	343	0	0
P+sec/hs	2576	6481	0	0
U.P. only	13242	0	0	43
UP+sec	28014	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
96.7	96.4
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
82.7	82.7
97.2	97.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	17484	26563	9078	16099
Uniform	5436	6164	160	97
Attendance	129	648	4	0
Stationery	10979	11821	179	114

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Himachal Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District SIRMAUR | **State** HIMACHAL PRADESH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	203	No. of villages	1,080	Number of schools	1,279

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	459	% 0 - 6 Population	14.9	% Urban population	10.4	Sex ratio	901	Sex ratio 0-6	934
Decadal growth rate	20.7	% SC Population	29.6	% ST Population	1.3	Overall literacy	70.4	Female literacy	60.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	965	16	948	15	51,557	425	49,508	369	2,484	72
Primary with upper primary	0	13	0	10	0	941	0	743	0	112
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	14	0	7	0	2,634	0	661	0	122
Upper primary only	161	0	160	0	12,639	0	12,510	0	674	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	110	0	105	0	20,507	0	18,581	0	624	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.2	0.0	0.0	15.5	2.7
% Single teacher schools	6.7	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.6	0.0	14.3	14.3	10.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.3	76.9	92.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	54.1	92.3	71.4	23.6	54.5
% Schools with girls toilets	27.7	53.8	71.4	22.4	58.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	79.2	0.0	92.9	71.4	87.3
% Schools with Black Board	98.4	0.0	85.7	93.8	96.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	46.2	0.0	7.1	42.2	26.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.4	0.0	10.3	3.6	4.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	11,971	12,243	11,558	11,582	11,104
II	12,093	11,517	11,208	11,069	10,017
III	14,313	12,365	11,430	11,459	10,628
IV	14,871	15,744	13,866	12,980	11,851
V	11,357	13,465	13,008	11,995	10,676
VI	#	7,214	12,167	13,395	11,948
VII	#	5,953	9,528	11,099	11,239
VIII	#	5,684	9,752	10,773	11,240
Total Pr.	64,605	65,334	61,070	59,085	54,276
Total U.P	#	18,851	31,447	35,267	34,427

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	35.4	35	38	28.3	28.7	30.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.7	49.0	49.1	47.3	46.1	46.5
% ST enrolment	1.7	2	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.8	46.1	46.3	33.5	31.1	34.6

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	82.3
Primary Level	
Retention rate	84.4
GPI	0.94

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	109.6	117.3	105.5
NER (Primary)	81.5	89.3	85.5
GER(U.Prim)	94.1	104.3	99.8
NER(U.Prim)	57.8	62.9	63.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	12.6	8.2	79.2
II	7.6	4.5	87.9
III	7.9	6.4	85.7
IV	15.6	6.5	77.9
V	4.8	12.9	82.3
I - V	**9.8**	**7.8**	**82.4**
VI	15.5	9.6	74.9
VII	10.8	11.1	78.1
VIII	23.8	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	5,423	103	80
II	4,972	93	67
III	5,157	96	86
IV	5,702	139	85
V	5,099	114	81
VI	5,538	238	169
VII	5,176	184	142
VIII	5,469	150	94
Total	42,536	1,117	804

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.0	32.1	40.1	46.7	47.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	20	8	22	19	33
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	17	9	17	39	31
% Schools with <=50 students	71.3	69.2	28.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	34.5	44.6	56.6	21.4	27.4
% Schools established since 1995	38.4	53.8	21.4	65.2	28.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,016	72.1	21.1	6.8	668
Primary with upper primary	104	96.2	1.9	1.9	30
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	151	96.7	3.3	0.0	45
Upper primary only	324	60.8	32.1	7.1	97
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	652	43.1	39.0	17.9	340

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,538	57	31	0	114	4
20	0	0	0	0	0
23	0	0	0	1	1
161	9	1	0	7	22
190	17	11	0	14	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	494	597	308	433	193	3	3	41
Primary with upper primary	7	18	14	50	18	0	0	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	6	6	63	42	0	0	1
Upper primary only	79	138	40	148	158	3	4	6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	47	117	34	199	148	7	1	12
Para teachers	22	68	62	280	204	3	1	5

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	93.27	43.97
V girls	93.68	47.44
VIII boys	71.92	14.59
VIII girls	71.11	16.15

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	2,556	1,348	724	0	326	158	0	262	90	34	11	65.1	34.9
Primary with upper prim.	8.6	112	58	50	0	4	0	0	4	3	1	0	53.7	46.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.7	122	53	69	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	1	43.4	56.6
Upper Primary only	4.2	674	460	116	0	70	28	0	80	17	9	2	79.9	20.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.7	624	418	147	0	35	24	0	81	23	6	3	74.0	26.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Others	Hindi
P. only	94	40
P + UP	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0
U.P. only	0	0
UP+sec	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.0	36.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
95.8	95.5
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
73.3	81.4
80.9	88.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	16544	24656	6864	11055
Uniform	794	1300	22	11
Attendance	55	495	7	12
Stationery	8587	12697	27	18

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Himachal Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District SOLAN | **State** HIMACHAL PRADESH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	165	No. of villages	2,926	Number of schools	1,117

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	501	% 0 - 6 Population	13.3	% Urban population	18.2	Sex ratio	852	Sex ratio 0-6	900
Decadal growth rate	30.6	% SC Population	28.1	% ST Population	0.7	Overall literacy	76.6	Female literacy	66.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	757	28	742	19	45,295	1,418	43,453	860	2,055	115
Primary with upper primary	0	17	0	11	0	1,429	0	1,000	0	117
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	45	0	22	588	11,599	0	3,696	23	364
Upper primary only	154	1	152	1	10,465	43	10,294	43	638	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	113	0	101	0	18,759	0	16,200	0	902	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.1	0.0	0.0	7.1	2.7
% Single teacher schools	6.0	0.0	0.0	7.1	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.5	0.0	0.0	4.5	16.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.2	76.5	70.2	0.0	0.9
% Schools with common toilets	58.7	70.6	70.2	31.0	64.6
% Schools with girls toilets	29.9	64.7	93.6	27.1	64.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	93.0	94.1	97.9	77.4	97.3
% Schools with Black Board	94.4	88.2	95.7	77.4	88.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.0	0.0	4.8	99.6	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.8	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	31.0	0.0	4.3	23.2	8.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.4	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.4	11.8	4.1	12.1	11.1

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	34.5	33.8	33.2	30.7	30.2	29.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.3	48.4	48.2	47.0	46.5	47.1
% ST enrolment	0.9	4.1	4.5	0.7	2.9	4.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.5	47.9	49.4	41.1	44.4	45

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	37.6	40.0	49.5	47.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	22	12	31	16	21
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	20	11	16	33	27
% Schools with <=50 students	68.2	58.8	23.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	6.4	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	48.1	77.8	66.1	33.3	44.1
% Schools established since 1995	31.5	58.8	23.4	73.5	28.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			11,989	11,661	10,817
II			10,832	10,845	11,506
III			10,592	10,718	11,181
IV			10,748	10,513	11,348
V			10,595	10,031	10,346
VI	#		11,143	11,877	11,612
VII	#		10,102	10,777	11,443
VIII	#		10,175	11,080	11,343
Total Pr.			54,756	53,768	55,198
Total U.P	#		31,420	33,734	34,398

Transition rate		GER / NER	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
Prim. to U. Prim	100.3				
Primary Level		GER (Primary)	89.4	95.9	95.5
		NER (Primary)	68.2	75.7	75.7
Retention rate		GER(U.Prim)	85.5	89.7	88.7
GPI	0.90	NER(U.Prim)	56.9	58.8	59.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.8		
II	3.8		
III	3.3		
IV	6.3		
V	1.4		
I - V	4.6		
VI	13.1		
VII	10.0	0.7	89.3
VIII	15.5	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	5,162	71	34
II	5,418	73	56
III	5,356	64	43
IV	5,367	68	57
V	4,913	36	26
VI	5,409	62	33
VII	5,325	65	49
VIII	5,325	45	31
Total	42,275	484	329

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,373	60.5	27.3	12.3	771
Primary with upper primary	129	94.6	5.4	0.0	40
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	744	95.2	4.8	0.0	333
Upper primary only	316	48.4	39.2	12.4	145
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	686	44.6	39.4	16.0	446

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,120	90	91	0	75	1
26	0	0	0	0	0
120	6	0	0	0	0
143	14	11	0	9	28
209	29	23	0	13	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	2	584	262	391	171	3	0	0
Primary with upper primary	0	10	30	46	29	2	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	17	35	200	130	4	1	0
Upper primary only	1	186	59	186	152	4	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	174	60	378	242	2	4	1
Para teachers	1	148	156	294	245	4	3	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.52	62.01
V girls	97.62	66.99
VIII boys	77.59	17.97
VIII girls	79.33	20.31

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	2,170	745	668	0	382	375	0	163	73	39	30	52.7	47.3
Primary with upper prim.	6.9	117	26	91	0	0	0	0	2	5	1	0	22.2	77.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.2	387	131	256	0	0	0	0	5	7	2	4	33.9	66.1
Upper Primary only	4.1	642	386	202	0	42	12	0	53	18	16	2	65.6	34.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.0	902	479	383	0	25	15	0	78	38	10	4	55.6	44.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.8	32.6

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Sanskrit	Konkani
P. only	46130	513	36	0	34
P + UP	476	924	29	0	0
P+sec/hs	4128	7048	1011	0	0
U.P. only	10499	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	18148	193	247	171	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
96.2	96.1
0.0	0.0
8.5	2.1
80.6	80.0
96.5	97.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	12344	18962	6342	10325
Uniform	523	549	0	1
Attendance	10	315	2	3
Stationery	7881	8098	7	10

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Himachal Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	UNA	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	112	No. of villages	727	Number of schools	841

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	448	% 0 - 6 Population	13.3	% Urban population	8.8	Sex ratio	997	Sex ratio 0-6	837
Decadal growth rate	18.4	% SC Population	22.4	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	80.4	Female literacy	73.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	506	53	492	48	40,141	2,313	38,552	1,830	1,469	202
Primary with upper primary	0	34	0	30	0	3,246	0	2,585	0	207
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	24	0	20	0	5,194	0	3,957	0	175
Upper primary only	113	1	112	1	9,145	73	9,111	73	545	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	104	6	97	5	17,389	1,390	15,778	654	550	38
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.6	0.0	0.0	8.8	0.0
% Single teacher schools	8.9	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.4	0.0	4.2	7.9	6.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.6	88.2	79.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	36.3	70.6	70.8	41.2	71.8
% Schools with girls toilets	24.2	73.5	83.3	33.3	82.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.5	0.0	0.0	85.1	97.3
% Schools with Black Board	96.2	91.2	0.0	89.5	90.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.6	0.0	0.0	99.2	92.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.3	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.8
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	15.2	2.9	4.2	21.1	11.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.1	16.3	0.0	4.3	10.8

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			9,595	9,761	9,785
II			9,584	9,608	9,846
III			9,811	9,700	9,822
IV			9,835	9,737	9,650
V			9,490	9,069	9,176
VI	#		11,324	10,599	9,946
VII	#		10,247	10,191	9,929
VIII	#		10,584	11,086	10,737
Total Pr.			48,315	47,875	48,279
Total U.P	#		32,155	31,876	30,612

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	98.1
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.83

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	88.9	97.7	96.7
NER (Primary)	71.5	77.7	77.3
GER(U.Prim)	98.7	96.9	91.4
NER(U.Prim)	67.8	67.7	63.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	26.5	26.7	26.6	23.6	24.3	24.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.1	47.9	47.4	49.9	48.7	47.2
% ST enrolment	0.1	0.6	1	0.7	1.2	1.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	42.6	44.3	44.2	34.9	47.1	43.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	13.2		
II	9.4		
III	8.7		
IV	6.9	0.6	92.5
V	1.9	0.0	98.1
I - V	**8.1**		
VI	9.9	3.1	87.0
VII	6.9	5.3	87.8
VIII	16.1	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability: Boys	With disability: Girls
I	4,313	123	61
II	4,448	103	70
III	4,477	98	49
IV	4,404	74	41
V	4,259	82	25
VI	4,660	66	56
VII	4,694	65	65
VIII	5,170	84	54
Total	36,425	695	421

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.4	37.5	39.6	48.7	47.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	25	16	30	17	32
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	23	11	17	34	29
% Schools with <=50 students	50.3	41.2	12.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.9
% Female teachers	61.0	76.3	62.9	34.6	38.6
% Schools established since 1995	23.3	58.8	41.7	72.8	27.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	1,871	60.2	25.5	14.3	702
Primary with upper primary	283	94.0	6.0	0.0	52
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	311	97.4	2.3	0.3	96
Upper primary only	275	62.9	27.3	9.8	172
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	656	63.6	23.3	13.1	458

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
712	101	78	0	111	1
66	2	0	0	2	0
49	1	1	0	1	0
119	16	9	0	9	7
178	35	18	0	22	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	173	560	233	389	155	1	2	2
Primary with upper primary	5	15	16	105	62	1	2	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	20	5	87	60	2	0	0
Upper primary only	52	167	28	172	99	7	1	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	58	153	52	211	92	4	5	1
Para teachers	12	33	26	71	47	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.19	58.62
V girls	97.63	67.15
VIII boys	81.60	21.02
VIII girls	83.53	26.97

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	1,671	594	921	0	58	98	0	153	82	12	10	39.2	60.8
Primary with upper prim.	6.1	207	49	158	0	0	0	0	12	12	4	3	23.7	76.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.3	175	65	110	0	0	0	0	8	5	0	1	37.1	62.9
Upper Primary only	4.8	549	345	182	0	14	8	0	53	18	6	0	65.5	35.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.3	588	356	220	0	5	7	0	78	27	2	1	61.8	38.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others
P. only	41245	976	180
P + UP	1585	1661	0
P+sec/hs	930	4143	121
U.P. only	9137	0	0
UP+sec	18607	0	6

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.1	31.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
90.3	89.8
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
93.0	93.0
94.5	94.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	13743	16813	7860	9776
Uniform	834	761	6	11
Attendance	33	410	0	0
Stationery	12242	12356	139	134

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Himachal Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District ANANTNAG **State** JAMMU & KASHMIR **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	18	No. of CRC's	144	No. of villages	811	Number of schools	1,740

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1172	% 0 - 6 Population	15.1	% Urban population	14.4	Sex ratio	922	Sex ratio 0-6	987
Decadal growth rate	32.7	% SC Population	0.0	% ST Population	8.6	Overall literacy	46.5	Female literacy	34.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,054	61	973	54	52,770	3,754	50,455	3,460	2,807	332
Primary with upper primary	312	167	279	138	56,206	30,076	51,530	25,523	2,353	1,741
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	34	55	28	32	8,436	14,845	7,028	8,822	279	664
Upper primary only	4	0	3	0	567	0	489	0	26	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	53	0	47	0	8,230	0	7,753	0	316	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.9
% Single teacher schools	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.9	11.7	3.4	0.0	7.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	98.0	97.1	80.9	50.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	17.0	44.9	60.7	50.0	62.3
% Schools with girls toilets	2.7	16.3	57.3	0.0	24.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	41.2	60.5	86.5	50.0	73.6
% Schools with Black Board	94.8	96.2	95.5	0.0	94.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.4	65.1	36.2	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.2	23.0	29.2	25.0	43.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.8	3.7	5.9	0.0	4.5

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I					26,127
II					24,951
III					23,350
IV					21,392
V					21,248
VI	#				20,711
VII	#				18,553
VIII	#				18,552
Total Pr.					117,068
Total U.P	#				57,816

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment			0.2			0.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment			46.7			45.0
% ST enrolment			8.6			4.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment			39.7			27.1

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.91

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		0.0	69.2
NER (Primary)			56.6
GER(U.Prim)		0.0	55.1
NER(U.Prim)			41.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0		
I - V	**0.0**		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	12,567	459	268
II	11,985	384	238
III	11,040	364	210
IV	10,117	337	208
V	9,994	330	167
VI	9,597	200	112
VII	8,539	159	93
VIII	8,497	179	105
Total	82,336	2,412	1,401

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.5	46.9	40.3	63.5	37.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	18	21	25	22	26
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	18	26	20	27	21
% Schools with <=50 students	69.3	25.3	16.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	34.2	30.4	24.7	34.6	19.6
% Schools established since 1995	36.1	7.9	9.0	25.0	7.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,133	39.0	41.0	19.9	268
Primary with upper primary	3,328	48.3	34.1	17.6	543
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,182	73.9	17.2	9.0	344
Upper primary only	21	61.9	14.3	23.8	7
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	390	47.4	30.5	22.1	102

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
691	355	101	0	0	38
445	162	43	0	0	7
154	22	2	0	0	1
4	2	0	0	0	0
72	6	6	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	36	376	396	739	248	4	0	18
Primary with upper primary	70	437	753	1,703	474	8	12	16
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	52	139	529	171	0	5	5
Upper primary only	0	1	2	15	5	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	13	15	161	116	1	0	1
Para teachers	10	54	311	1058	549	2	0	7

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	92.77	43.83
V girls	91.91	40.80
VIII boys	89.27	42.37
VIII girls	88.42	40.86

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	3,139	1,070	747	0	995	326	1	8	6	79	13	58.9	41.1
Primary with upper prim.	8.5	4,094	2,377	1,094	2	469	152	0	16	12	42	11	68.4	31.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.6	943	678	228	0	32	5	0	4	8	3	0	74.8	25.2
Upper Primary only	6.5	26	15	8	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	65.2	35.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.0	316	249	59	0	5	3	0	2	0	5	0	80.8	19.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	English	Urdu	Others	Hindi
P. only	35525	20218	490	0
P + UP	58594	27223	85	223
P+sec/hs	18566	4715	0	0
U.P. only	228	339	0	0
UP+sec	5367	2756	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.2	24.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
78.7	77.4
63.5	63.9
20.2	20.2
75.0	75.0
9.4	9.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	38601	39785	17408	16857
Uniform	21837	22438	5730	5603
Attendance	362	212	71	64
Stationery	1464	1873	309	555

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District BADGAM | **State** JAMMU & KASHMIR | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	12	No. of CRC's	96	No. of villages	500	Number of schools	1,032

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	629	% 0 - 6 Population	15.5	% Urban population	11.2	Sex ratio	930	Sex ratio 0-6	1002
Decadal growth rate	26.5	% SC Population	0.1	% ST Population	2.3	Overall literacy	42.5	Female literacy	37.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	700	15	624	13	29,918	1,101	27,553	982	2,030	96
Primary with upper primary	182	60	161	46	30,573	10,072	27,659	7,885	1,411	592
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	28	13	24	6	4,680	4,500	4,445	2,055	280	200
Upper primary only	2	0	2	0	129	0	129	0	9	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	30	2	25	2	4,346	606	3,855	606	320	19
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.9	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	4.9	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.4	3.3	2.4	0.0	6.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	95.5	95.0	78.0	100.0	18.8
% Schools with common toilets	17.5	50.4	65.9	100.0	53.1
% Schools with girls toilets	3.1	19.8	58.5	0.0	18.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	42.2	66.9	87.8	50.0	71.9
% Schools with Black Board	86.7	89.7	85.4	50.0	93.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.5	75.2	51.0	100.0	87.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	45.5	24.4	9.8	0.0	40.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	11.9	10.7	9.2	52.7	1.1

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I					11,521
II					12,124
III					11,223
IV					10,489
V					10,637
VI	#				10,367
VII	#				9,934
VIII	#				9,630
Total Pr.					55,994
Total U.P	#				29,931

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment			0.8			0.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment			47.7			25.6
% ST enrolment			3.5			2.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment			43.6			36.6

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim

Primary Level

Retention rate

GPI 0.92

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		0.0	62.8
NER (Primary)			48.2
GER(U.Prim)		0.0	54.1
NER(U.Prim)			39.2

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.0	44.6	45.3	0.0	40.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	15	20	19	14	15
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	17	24	18	14	19
% Schools with <=50 students	80.7	35.5	46.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	33.7	32.3	37.9	33.3	29.2
% Schools established since 1995	38.7	8.7	2.4	0.0	9.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0		
I - V	**0.0**		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	5,475	207	136
II	5,929	172	116
III	5,410	152	81
IV	5,013	142	98
V	4,965	138	73
VI	4,691	84	43
VII	4,402	68	66
VIII	4,188	64	52
Total	40,073	1,027	665

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,877	38.6	45.0	16.4	258
Primary with upper primary	1,670	42.5	42.1	15.4	310
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	515	74.2	14.6	11.3	123
Upper primary only	9	33.3	66.7	0.0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	259	59.1	30.5	10.4	114

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
562	183	40	0	0	9
318	50	9	0	0	2
80	5	1	0	0	0
1	1	0	0	0	0
53	2	2	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	38	309	381	584	268	7	0	23
Primary with upper primary	30	252	433	757	367	6	1	21
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	33	39	241	133	2	0	29
Upper primary only	0	1	2	3	3	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	14	17	118	169	1	1	9
Para teachers	4	15	176	333	126	3	1	5

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.89	43.24
V girls	94.07	41.99
VIII boys	90.37	40.50
VIII girls	88.15	38.97

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	2,126	990	613	7	412	104	0	9	8	57	16	61.5	38.1
Primary with upper prim.	8.3	2,003	1,241	626	0	116	20	0	5	2	10	2	66.5	33.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.7	480	297	182	0	1	0	0	1	2	2	1	62.0	38.0
Upper Primary only	4.5	9	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66.7	33.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.6	339	232	97	0	8	2	0	0	0	4	0	70.5	29.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	English	Urdu	Others	Kashmiri
P. only	30958	30	25	6
P + UP	40455	80	41	0
P+sec/hs	9180	0	0	0
U.P. only	129	0	0	0
UP+sec	4952	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	2.0	9.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
3.6	5.3
2.5	3.3
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	23527	24911	8903	10178
Uniform	6280	6544	952	1477
Attendance	796	630	266	193
Stationery	804	903	252	382

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jammu & Kashmir

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District BARAMULA | **State** JAMMU & KASHMIR | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	22	No. of CRC's	184	No. of villages	982	Number of schools	1,777

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1170	% 0 - 6 Population	15.8	% Urban population	16.8	Sex ratio	903	Sex ratio 0-6	963
Decadal growth rate	31.2	% SC Population	0.0	% ST Population	7.2	Overall literacy	45.4	Female literacy	48.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,088	82	1,011	70	45,641	6,522	42,530	5,036	2,576	397
Primary with upper primary	349	106	319	92	53,841	20,046	49,246	17,554	2,319	659
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	69	35	69	24	15,879	10,621	15,879	6,294	552	244
Upper primary only	4	0	1	0	668	0	245	0	24	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	44	0	34	0	6,538	0	5,671	0	282	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.5	4.4	7.7	0.0	4.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	95.4	95.8	80.8	25.0	2.3
% Schools with common toilets	15.8	49.0	57.7	75.0	54.5
% Schools with girls toilets	3.8	20.9	42.3	25.0	52.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	41.1	61.3	72.1	75.0	63.6
% Schools with Black Board	85.3	92.3	92.3	0.0	84.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	87.5	72.9	59.9	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.6	32.5	40.4	50.0	38.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	12.1	7.6	8.0	0.0	14.6

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I					23,829
II					23,812
III					20,826
IV					20,104
V					19,144
VI	#				18,252
VII	#				17,348
VIII	#				16,441
Total Pr.					107,715
Total U.P	#				52,041

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment			0.6			0.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment			45.8			52.2
% ST enrolment			8.2			6.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment			39.5			34.9

Transition rate		GER / NER	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
Prim. to U. Prim					
Primary Level		GER (Primary)		0.0	64.1
Retention rate		NER (Primary)			51.3
		GER(U.Prim)		0.0	90.0
GPI	0.87	NER(U.Prim)			37.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0		
I - V	0.0		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	11,349	555	306
II	11,227	392	267
III	9,618	442	224
IV	9,259	405	217
V	8,772	350	205
VI	8,409	238	168
VII	7,878	226	141
VIII	7,112	157	118
Total	73,624	2,765	1,646

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.5	45.5	40.8	17.2	49.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	18	25	33	28	23
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	18	25	23	25	20
% Schools with <=50 students	77.9	31.4	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.2	3.8	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	34.4	34.4	22.9	8.3	33.0
% Schools established since 1995	36.1	3.7	6.7	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	2,907	21.9	53.1	24.9	250
Primary with upper primary	2,969	33.7	45.8	20.5	460
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,152	46.2	34.4	19.4	331
Upper primary only	27	37.0	44.4	18.5	14
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	323	34.5	45.6	19.9	115

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
584	408	100	0	0	77
506	256	54	0	0	5
171	74	10	0	0	0
7	2	0	0	0	0
71	30	8	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	68	332	392	508	174	0	2	19
Primary with upper primary	68	368	456	1,142	395	5	2	29
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	58	135	406	147	0	1	11
Upper primary only	0	1	3	10	6	1	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	16	12	145	103	1	0	0
Para teachers	7	70	524	1045	361	6	2	22

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.06	37.97
V girls	94.72	36.12
VIII boys	90.39	34.68
VIII girls	87.77	34.89

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	2,973	819	674	2	1,130	348	0	9	4	68	28	54.8	45.1
Primary with upper prim.	6.5	2,978	1,574	891	0	380	133	0	11	11	84	17	63.9	36.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.7	796	583	175	0	31	7	0	1	3	28	1	76.9	23.1
Upper Primary only	6.0	24	20	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	95.2	5.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.4	282	184	93	0	5	0	0	0	0	11	1	66.4	33.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	English	Urdu	Others	Kashmiri	Hindi
P. only	44673	6314	142	126	151
P + UP	60813	10961	639	123	0
P+sec/hs	20247	5148	885	24	0
U.P. only	615	53	0	0	0
UP+sec	6103	282	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.0	25.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
54.7	82.1
51.4	71.6
13.5	33.7
25.0	75.0
2.3	13.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	40020	39338	18413	16676
Uniform	9682	9781	1599	1875
Attendance	854	606	345	245
Stationery	530	600	426	462

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jammu & Kashmir

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District DODA | **State** JAMMU & KASHMIR | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	22	No. of CRC's	164	No. of villages	703	Number of schools	1,537

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	692	% 0 - 6 Population	17.2	% Urban population	6.9	Sex ratio	903	Sex ratio 0-6	964
Decadal growth rate	26.8	% SC Population	9.1	% ST Population	11.5	Overall literacy	47.9	Female literacy	29.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,090	20	1,061	20	37,788	962	37,059	962	2,423	93
Primary with upper primary	307	25	291	16	32,489	3,809	29,819	1,823	1,529	177
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	83	7	80	1	13,475	2,442	12,844	256	560	71
Upper primary only	2	0	2	0	272	0	272	0	7	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	0	3	0	431	0	431	0	16	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	28.9	8.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	13.2	2.4	1.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.3	13.3	5.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	38.3	40.4	25.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	1.7	12.3	31.1	0.0	66.7
% Schools with girls toilets	0.7	4.8	12.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	35.9	46.7	62.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	75.1	80.7	90.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.5	89.5	84.7	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.5	1.1	0.6	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	45.8	40.1	45.6	0.0	66.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	11.3	2.5	4.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	21.3	15.7	11.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I					18,971
II					13,994
III					11,181
IV					10,814
V					10,438
VI	#				9,535
VII	#				7,864
VIII	#				8,871
Total Pr.					65,398
Total U.P	#				26,270

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment			8.1			8.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment			44.5			39.8
% ST enrolment			10.2			5.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment			35.3			28.4

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim

Primary Level

Retention rate

GPI 0.71

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		0.0	66.7
NER (Primary)			56.8
GER(U.Prim)		0.0	43.2
NER(U.Prim)			35.2

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	42.9	39.6	36.9	12.9	41.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	15	21	25	39	27
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	23	32	29	27	22
% Schools with <=50 students	87.7	61.1	56.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.9	1.1	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	28.8	34.4	24.6	28.6	6.3
% Schools established since 1995	37.2	7.2	6.7	100.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0		
I - V	**0.0**		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	8,445	238	120
II	5,836	161	81
III	4,384	160	43
IV	4,425	126	40
V	4,144	141	62
VI	3,684	91	52
VII	2,928	88	42
VIII	3,251	96	52
Total	37,097	1,101	492

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,665	25.6	42.8	31.5	181
Primary with upper primary	1,151	38.3	42.3	19.4	246
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	552	39.9	36.4	23.7	143
Upper primary only	10	0.0	80.0	20.0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	20	30.0	40.0	30.0	8

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
279	440	281	0	0	167
190	209	67	0	0	18
107	69	25	0	0	5
0	2	1	0	0	0
5	4	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	62	450	892	799	225	2	1	39
Primary with upper primary	53	349	481	615	171	1	0	26
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	116	106	255	141	2	0	2
Upper primary only	0	5	1	1	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	1	6	7	0	0	0
Para teachers	2	3	17	29	6	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.91	34.44
V girls	95.24	36.23
VIII boys	84.08	24.71
VIII girls	85.41	24.18

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	2,516	1,762	708	0	29	17	0	126	43	99	18	71.3	28.7
Primary with upper prim.	5.1	1,706	1,113	583	0	6	4	0	65	19	72	8	65.6	34.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.0	631	476	153	0	0	2	0	49	6	13	1	75.7	24.3
Upper Primary only	3.5	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71.4	29.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.3	16	15	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	93.8	6.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Urdu	English	Hindi	Others	Kashmiri
P. only	20137	11782	6727	42	4
P + UP	22786	7886	5582	32	0
P+sec/hs	9772	3740	2405	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	272	0	0
UP+sec	107	196	128	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	14.8	18.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
40.0	28.9
46.4	33.4
32.2	30.0
0.0	0.0
33.3	33.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	29277	20240	11090	5947
Uniform	18071	11328	1403	827
Attendance	1033	639	673	325
Stationery	615	472	154	52

= not applicable , na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District JAMMU **State** JAMMU & KASHMIR **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	18	No. of CRC's	143	No. of villages	1,279	Number of schools	2,327

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1589	% 0 - 6 Population	12.5	% Urban population	44.1	Sex ratio	868	Sex ratio 0-6	816
Decadal growth rate	28.4	% SC Population	24.9	% ST Population	3.4	Overall literacy	77.0	Female literacy	68.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	970	147	911	120	29,554	9,126	27,421	7,495	2,351	999
Primary with upper primary	371	371	318	269	42,904	50,759	35,168	35,713	2,326	3,594
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	128	292	111	176	26,136	72,723	22,448	43,960	1,389	3,243
Upper primary only	3	5	2	0	387	578	276	0	27	36
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	15	25	9	8	2,338	7,137	1,528	2,084	132	273
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.7	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	9.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.6	2.3	1.0	12.5	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	43.2	51.8	59.0	50.0	57.5
% Schools with common toilets	20.9	56.3	65.5	62.5	55.0
% Schools with girls toilets	14.9	52.4	78.8	87.5	77.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	58.2	87.5	91.9	0.0	95.0
% Schools with Black Board	75.4	88.9	91.2	0.0	82.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	76.4	45.8	26.4	40.1	24.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	18.8	6.2	4.8	12.5	5.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	17.8	11.4	8.7	0.0	15.6

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I					35,551
II					30,183
III					29,167
IV					29,035
V					29,516
VI	#				29,268
VII	#				28,999
VIII	#				29,923
Total Pr.					153,452
Total U.P	#				88,190

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.84

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		0.0	67.8
NER (Primary)			53.0
GER(U.Prim)		0.0	62.8
NER(U.Prim)			46.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment			30.4			30.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment			47.3			48.5
% ST enrolment			6.4			5.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment			44.6			41.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0		
I - V	**0.0**		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	15,878	97	83
II	13,663	91	65
III	13,415	68	53
IV	13,282	82	68
V	13,673	84	56
VI	13,616	69	43
VII	13,703	87	34
VIII	13,891	70	40
Total	111,121	648	442

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.0	46.7	44.6	49.9	40.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	12	16	21	15	23
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	14	18	18	12	18
% Schools with <=50 students	87.2	48.5	23.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	54.2	62.1	60.4	73.0	72.1
% Schools established since 1995	32.1	12.3	7.1	12.5	10.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,702	64.4	28.6	6.9	1,037
Primary with upper primary	5,330	82.3	13.5	4.2	1,579
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	5,552	90.5	6.5	2.9	1,970
Upper primary only	81	81.5	17.3	1.2	40
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	541	87.8	7.6	4.6	191

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,291	50	6	0	0	146
1,491	45	3	0	0	1
1083	51	3	0	0	1
17	3	1	0	0	0
101	4	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	75	388	824	1,176	557	16	6	165
Primary with upper primary	95	510	1,284	2,451	1,064	28	18	324
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	31	260	557	2,066	1,158	42	12	463
Upper primary only	0	2	3	13	9	0	0	36
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	9	50	162	116	0	2	55
Para teachers	2	11	75	155	79	3	1	8

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.03	61.29
V girls	98.02	61.83
VIII boys	91.02	42.48
VIII girls	91.56	44.36

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	3,350	1,436	1,734	37	60	83	0	327	263	93	37	44.8	54.1
Primary with upper prim.	8.0	5,920	2,078	3,592	104	59	86	1	386	458	81	65	36.0	62.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.0	4,632	1,629	2,768	192	14	29	0	196	216	40	35	35.5	60.3
Upper Primary only	7.9	63	12	46	5	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	19.0	73.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.1	405	99	291	13	1	1	0	8	7	0	0	24.6	72.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Urdu
P. only	32482	3996	578	1501
P + UP	74199	16538	1543	1018
P+sec/hs	74707	21151	1349	587
U.P. only	936	0	0	29
UP+sec	7439	1331	657	48

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.8	26.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
65.7	65.7
31.5	41.0
16.0	20.5
12.5	25.0
2.5	15.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	24590	25801	15208	16739
Uniform	15437	15567	3417	3398
Attendance	2411	2492	2242	1985
Stationery	993	1252	280	389

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jammu & Kashmir

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District KARGIL | **State** JAMMU & KASHMIR | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	37	No. of villages	105	Number of schools	325

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	119	% 0 - 6 Population	16.2	% Urban population	8.9	Sex ratio	837	Sex ratio 0-6	980
Decadal growth rate	31.4	% SC Population	0.1	% ST Population	88.3	Overall literacy	60.8	Female literacy	42.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	243	6	222	3	5,029	425	4,609	99	458	14
Primary with upper primary	52	3	48	3	3,358	286	2,970	286	219	10
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	7	7	2	645	1,555	645	212	31	32
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	0	5	0	616	0	489	0	23	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.6	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	29.3	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	96.4	25.5	7.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	77.5	87.3	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	6.8	47.3	85.7	0.0	57.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	48.6	78.2	92.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	99.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.2	92.2	29.3	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	18.4	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.6	54.5	64.3	0.0	28.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I					2,022
II					1,704
III					1,584
IV					1,631
V					1,616
VI	#				1,207
VII	#				1,180
VIII	#				970
Total Pr.					8,557
Total U.P	#				3,357

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment			0.1			1.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment			72.7			0.0
% ST enrolment			99.8			94.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment			53.3			52.4

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim

Primary Level

Retention rate

GPI 1.14

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		0.0	49.9
NER (Primary)			37.4
GER(U.Prim)		0.0	31.6
NER(U.Prim)			20.8

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	56.2	59.6	32.3	0.0	46.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	12	16	35		27
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	10	16	18		14
% Schools with <=50 students	98.0	89.1	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	7.1	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	27.8	23.6	15.9		39.1
% Schools established since 1995	39.0	29.1	14.3	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0		
I - V	**0.0**		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	1,022	9	14
II	952	11	11
III	890	12	13
IV	860	11	6
V	841	9	9
VI	624	1	5
VII	594	2	3
VIII	452	3	3
Total	6,235	58	64

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	565	47.8	49.4	2.8	97
Primary with upper primary	222	72.1	21.6	6.3	76
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	123	77.2	19.5	3.3	65
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	45	80.0	20.0	0.0	35

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
144	43	55	0	0	7
59	4	3	0	0	0
18	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
11	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	2	161	191	18	1	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary	1	45	124	35	5	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	8	29	22	4	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	10	11	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	2	110	6	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.02	25.04
V girls	95.35	23.96
VIII boys	81.25	58.82
VIII girls	74.90	51.89

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.9	472	267	106	0	74	25	0	3	2	264	104	71.6	28.4
Primary with upper prim.	4.2	229	166	44	0	9	10	0	0	0	164	44	79.0	21.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.5	63	53	10	0	0	0	0	1	0	46	10	84.1	15.9
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.3	23	14	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	9	60.9	39.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Urdu	English	Others	Hindi
P. only	5322	107	0	25
P + UP	3201	331	112	0
P+sec/hs	917	1283	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	616	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	25.2	34.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
73.5	80.3
81.8	89.1
21.4	42.9
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	2441	3313	760	1065
Uniform	2270	3127	546	895
Attendance	12	3142	3	1205
Stationery	6	9	5	20

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jammu & Kashmir

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District KUPWARA **State** JAMMU & KASHMIR **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	13	No. of CRC's	103	No. of villages	394	Number of schools	1,192

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	650	% 0 - 6 Population	17.3	% Urban population	3.9	Sex ratio	906	Sex ratio 0-6	1021
Decadal growth rate	38.6	% SC Population	0.0	% ST Population	8.0	Overall literacy	43.2	Female literacy	28.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	774	74	755	69	29,330	4,682	28,792	4,352	1,879	425
Primary with upper primary	218	57	211	51	30,055	10,391	29,169	9,309	1,439	595
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	11	9	7	1,877	2,866	1,877	1,847	72	142
Upper primary only	3	0	2	0	487	0	406	0	16	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	46	0	46	0	7,211	0	7,211	0	278	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.2	5.8	10.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	82.9	84.7	90.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	9.4	39.3	75.0	0.0	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	2.4	13.5	45.0	0.0	13.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	30.7	46.2	80.0	0.0	54.3
% Schools with Black Board	87.3	90.9	0.0	0.0	80.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.2	74.3	39.6	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	49.3	43.3	45.0	66.7	71.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.7
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	10.6	9.7	0.0	0.0	16.8

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I					13,604
II					13,411
III					11,715
IV					10,825
V					10,360
VI	#				9,617
VII	#				8,540
VIII	#				8,827
Total Pr.					59,915
Total U.P	#				26,984

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment			0.4			0.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment			40.5			34.1
% ST enrolment			8.6			6.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment			38.8			26.3

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.85

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		0.0	62.8
NER (Primary)			50.3
GER(U.Prim)		0.0	45.6
NER(U.Prim)			32.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0		
I - V	**0.0**		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	6,367	345	199
II	6,236	330	221
III	5,361	292	159
IV	4,946	269	149
V	4,658	246	111
VI	4,186	162	62
VII	3,544	140	60
VIII	3,711	116	47
Total	39,009	1,900	1,008

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.5	44.5	32.4	42.3	43.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	15	20	22	30	26
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	19	26	25	54	24
% Schools with <=50 students	82.0	35.3	15.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2
% Female teachers	25.3	18.3	15.0	12.5	8.6
% Schools established since 1995	44.0	6.5	10.0	100.0	8.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,804	27.3	45.2	27.5	289
Primary with upper primary	1,529	34.8	42.1	23.2	300
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	190	46.8	39.5	13.7	56
Upper primary only	9	0.0	100.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	299	33.4	48.8	17.7	119

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
407	226	82	0	0	129
284	135	30	0	0	24
21	11	3	0	0	1
1	1	0	0	0	0
80	10	1	0	0	8

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	56	303	759	937	162	1	4	19
Primary with upper primary	31	250	628	849	173	2	6	45
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	19	61	111	22	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	4	9	3	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	24	14	181	48	0	0	0
Para teachers	3	21	39	52	5	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	92.58	37.24
V girls	92.23	34.73
VIII boys	84.67	31.42
VIII girls	86.13	30.27

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	2,304	1,675	566	0	47	16	0	11	6	65	21	74.7	25.3
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	2,034	1,622	362	0	40	10	0	14	9	42	8	81.8	18.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.7	214	182	32	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	85.0	15.0
Upper Primary only	5.3	16	14	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87.5	13.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.0	278	246	24	0	8	0	0	4	0	6	4	91.1	8.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	English	Urdu	Kashmiri	Others
P. only	23892	9877	206	37
P + UP	21082	19068	128	0
P+sec/hs	3402	1341	0	0
U.P. only	0	487	0	0
UP+sec	2182	4752	277	0

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	19.9	28.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
61.9	59.7
66.9	62.9
30.0	35.0
0.0	0.0
2.2	26.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	19914	19225	9071	7945
Uniform	13253	9162	1415	1104
Attendance	703	475	391	104
Stationery	464	473	183	238

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jammu & Kashmir

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District PULWAMA | **State** JAMMU & KASHMIR | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	12	No. of CRC's	91	No. of villages	667	Number of schools	1,212

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	653	% 0 - 6 Population	13.0	% Urban population	10.5	Sex ratio	945	Sex ratio 0-6	1033
Decadal growth rate	24.5	% SC Population	0.0	% ST Population	3.3	Overall literacy	49.6	Female literacy	32.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	672	63	626	56	26,901	4,441	25,928	3,826	1,616	366
Primary with upper primary	217	135	201	117	28,373	23,744	26,737	20,164	1,337	1,259
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	43	54	40	37	8,318	16,275	7,688	9,035	345	580
Upper primary only	6	0	5	0	772	0	682	0	42	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	22	0	22	0	2,227	0	2,227	0	143	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.4	0.6	1.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	8.2	0.3	1.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.8	3.7	3.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	87.5	88.6	76.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	10.2	38.4	67.0	16.7	54.5
% Schools with girls toilets	2.4	21.6	47.4	16.7	27.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	48.6	69.3	90.7	0.0	63.6
% Schools with Black Board	82.4	83.8	78.4	83.3	81.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	85.8	54.4	33.8	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.4	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.3	36.1	36.1	16.7	63.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.1	2.2	0.0	0.0	3.6
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	16.1	17.1	22.4	11.7	19.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I					18,487
II					15,880
III					14,915
IV					13,888
V					13,178
VI	#				12,194
VII	#				11,677
VIII	#				10,832
Total Pr.					76,348
Total U.P	#				34,703

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		0.0	83.1
NER (Primary)			65.8
GER(U.Prim)		0.0	60.9
NER(U.Prim)			45.2

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment			1.2			1.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment			42.1			43.0
% ST enrolment			4.5			2.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment			37.6			35.2

Primary Level

Retention rate	
GPI	0.94

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0		
I - V	0.0		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	8,873	262	137
II	7,688	209	137
III	7,325	193	127
IV	6,756	171	103
V	6,286	141	63
VI	5,875	102	57
VII	5,737	260	230
VIII	5,151	232	175
Total	53,691	1,570	1,029

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	52.7	48.6	42.4	41.1	48.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	16	20	27	18	16
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	17	22	18	37	12
% Schools with <=50 students	78.0	35.2	29.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	31.9	24.8	24.6	28.6	8.4
% Schools established since 1995	38.6	10.2	10.3	0.0	9.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,856	38.7	40.9	20.4	210
Primary with upper primary	2,322	48.9	37.3	13.8	333
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,344	69.9	21.9	8.1	263
Upper primary only	21	19.0	81.0	0.0	6
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	185	43.2	34.1	22.7	54

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
558	145	46	0	0	59
394	68	14	0	0	11
172	43	0	0	0	1
5	0	0	0	0	0
35	5	3	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	44	172	343	651	211	2	0	19
Primary with upper primary	55	231	522	1,223	331	5	6	48
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	67	126	503	176	1	0	25
Upper primary only	0	7	9	16	8	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	8	6	74	55	0	0	0
Para teachers	1	26	107	430	164	2	2	6

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.19	50.73
V girls	94.72	46.90
VIII boys	91.08	49.45
VIII girls	90.31	43.83

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	1,982	952	490	0	397	143	0	0	0	27	8	66.0	34.0
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	2,596	1,815	606	0	136	39	0	0	0	29	16	75.0	25.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.5	925	680	223	0	17	5	0	0	0	19	0	75.3	24.7
Upper Primary only	7.0	42	29	12	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	70.7	29.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.5	143	131	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	91.6	8.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	English	Urdu	Kashmiri	Others
P. only	22301	6247	2493	136
P + UP	41637	7680	2389	52
P+sec/hs	21910	2452	231	0
U.P. only	403	307	62	0
UP+sec	2055	27	145	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.8	25.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
74.8	80.1
54.5	58.8
9.3	21.6
83.3	100.0
9.1	63.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	19863	21657	9537	10469
Uniform	3028	3359	646	619
Attendance	718	532	337	223
Stationery	564	734	410	505

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District PUNCH **State** JAMMU & KASHMIR **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	11	No. of CRC's	85	No. of villages	189	Number of schools	1,038

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	373	% 0 - 6 Population	18.0	% Urban population	6.4	Sex ratio	919	Sex ratio 0-6	959
Decadal growth rate	28.1	% SC Population	0.3	% ST Population	40.0	Overall literacy	51.2	Female literacy	36.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	672	45	651	39	26,173	2,108	25,731	1,893	1,749	187
Primary with upper primary	225	37	215	34	24,867	5,590	24,126	5,066	1,139	215
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	38	16	38	9	6,342	4,416	6,342	1,978	246	92
Upper primary only	2	0	1	0	274	0	118	0	12	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	0	2	0	290	0	186	0	16	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	33.6	10.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	4.0	1.5	1.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.9	16.4	3.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	23.6	23.7	20.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	3.5	18.3	37.0	50.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	1.8	8.4	31.5	0.0	33.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	52.3	54.6	68.5	50.0	66.7
% Schools with Black Board	81.7	91.2	92.6	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.5	81.6	59.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.6	26.3	33.3	0.0	33.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	9.7	1.1	0.5	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	16.8	7.2	3.6	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I					13,696
II					11,524
III					10,197
IV					8,551
V					7,726
VI	#				6,507
VII	#				6,012
VIII	#				5,847
Total Pr.					51,694
Total U.P	#				18,366

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.84

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		0.0	97.5
NER (Primary)			72.4
GER(U.Prim)		0.0	55.9
NER(U.Prim)			38.2

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment			0.2			0.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment			44.5			33.6
% ST enrolment			47.3			38.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment			45.9			34.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0		
I - V	0.0		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	6,491	93	32
II	5,388	57	48
III	4,590	63	33
IV	3,741	63	32
V	3,353	54	21
VI	2,619	45	13
VII	2,276	28	23
VIII	2,071	26	9
Total	30,529	429	211

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.8	42.4	40.0	16.4	13.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	15	22	32	23	18
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	24	31	28	34	14
% Schools with <=50 students	82.7	55.0	46.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	34.8	37.2	24.6	41.7	18.8
% Schools established since 1995	30.5	7.6	11.1	50.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	1,197	48.9	32.0	19.1	228
Primary with upper primary	968	54.6	27.3	18.1	252
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	391	71.1	19.7	9.2	152
Upper primary only	8	75.0	25.0	0.0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	21	47.6	28.6	23.8	11

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
332	303	108	0	0	79
217	224	32	0	0	8
103	60	11	0	0	1
2	0	0	0	0	0
4	6	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	49	226	502	662	450	1	1	19
Primary with upper primary	18	153	381	448	319	3	2	16
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	41	65	125	104	0	1	0
Upper primary only	0	0	4	5	2	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	2	2	4	7	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	0	1	19	21	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.30	30.92
V girls	96.90	30.93
VIII boys	90.47	27.17
VIII girls	91.43	27.69

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	1,936	1,238	672	0	24	2	0	10	12	397	110	64.8	35.2
Primary with upper prim.	5.2	1,354	839	501	0	11	3	0	8	19	161	57	62.6	37.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.3	338	255	83	0	0	0	0	19	3	38	0	75.4	24.6
Upper Primary only	6.0	12	7	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	63.6	36.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.3	16	13	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	81.3	18.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Urdu	English	Hindi
P. only	27175	658	441
P + UP	27961	1420	1075
P+sec/hs	9487	607	664
U.P. only	245	29	0
UP+sec	290	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	25.7	31.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
47.4	84.7
48.5	74.8
5.6	29.6
0.0	100.0
0.0	66.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	20614	18740	7649	4805
Uniform	11637	10776	1752	1871
Attendance	7079	6245	2619	1798
Stationery	405	555	52	38

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jammu & Kashmir

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District RAJAURI **State** JAMMU & KASHMIR **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	15	No. of CRC's	120	No. of villages	401	Number of schools	1,265

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	483	% 0 - 6 Population	16.4	% Urban population	7.0	Sex ratio	878	Sex ratio 0-6	905
Decadal growth rate	25.2	% SC Population	8.0	% ST Population	33.1	Overall literacy	58.0	Female literacy	44.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	800	52	784	42	32,080	3,147	31,591	2,496	2,118	200
Primary with upper primary	226	60	218	45	26,094	8,228	24,677	6,039	1,251	353
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	89	31	85	17	14,687	10,127	13,986	4,917	573	176
Upper primary only	1	1	1	1	226	129	226	129	6	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	0	5	0	743	0	743	0	27	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	21.9	5.6	1.7	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.4	11.9	10.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	48.2	43.4	35.8	50.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	5.0	28.3	50.0	50.0	20.0
% Schools with girls toilets	2.8	15.4	32.5	50.0	20.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	58.6	68.9	78.3	0.0	60.0
% Schools with Black Board	81.3	95.8	90.8	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.1	76.0	59.2	63.7	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	31.7	24.1	29.2	50.0	40.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	10.8	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	15.4	3.0	7.5	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I					18,108
II					14,657
III					12,351
IV					11,213
V					11,225
VI	#				9,634
VII	#				8,807
VIII	#				9,466
Total Pr.					67,554
Total U.P	#				27,907

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment			7.3			10.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment			48.2			44.4
% ST enrolment			43.7			30.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment			45.3			34.7

Primary Level

Retention rate	
GPI	0.81

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		0.0	99.1
NER (Primary)			74.5
GER(U.Prim)		0.0	66.0
NER(U.Prim)			47.5

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.9	42.8	40.2	29.6	32.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	15	21	33	39	28
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	24	26	24	21	31
% Schools with <=50 students	80.5	51.4	51.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.3	3.3	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	39.3	37.9	32.3	33.3	14.8
% Schools established since 1995	26.1	10.8	4.2	50.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0		
I - V	**0.0**		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	8,384	163	116
II	6,651	146	75
III	5,592	136	67
IV	4,893	126	42
V	4,800	97	39
VI	4,002	77	27
VII	3,531	57	13
VIII	3,702	70	30
Total	41,555	872	409

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,483	56.8	25.2	18.0	327
Primary with upper primary	1,300	58.6	27.1	14.3	330
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,055	69.8	18.7	11.6	352
Upper primary only	17	58.8	41.2	0.0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	24	41.7	20.8	37.5	20

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
638	109	86	0	0	118
433	94	17	0	0	5
296	43	1	0	0	0
3	1	0	0	0	0
17	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	31	414	538	850	444	6	0	12
Primary with upper primary	25	255	338	567	394	9	1	9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	89	93	304	247	7	0	1
Upper primary only	0	1	2	2	4	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	3	3	11	9	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	2	9	14	5	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.16	44.60
V girls	98.94	45.15
VIII boys	85.03	36.57
VIII girls	89.42	36.11

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	2,318	1,393	902	0	13	10	0	78	62	384	93	60.7	39.3
Primary with upper prim.	5.6	1,604	992	606	0	4	2	0	55	34	180	40	62.1	37.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.2	749	506	242	0	1	0	0	45	14	56	6	67.6	32.4
Upper Primary only	4.5	9	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66.7	33.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.4	27	23	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	0	85.2	14.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	English	Urdu	Hindi		
P. only	19661	12206	3220		
P + UP	14475	13314	6280		
P+sec/hs	11362	8033	5067		
U.P. only	10	154	191		
UP+sec	283	405	55		

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	24.8	28.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
14.3	19.8
9.4	17.5
4.2	15.8
0.0	0.0
20.0	20.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	25783	23041	10419	7559
Uniform	13425	13178	1262	906
Attendance	12952	11212	4136	2596
Stationery	176	181	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	SRINAGAR	State	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	12	No. of CRC's	82	No. of villages	223	Number of schools	816

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1202	% 0 - 6 Population	10.7	% Urban population	78.7	Sex ratio	851	Sex ratio 0-6	949
Decadal growth rate	31.5	% SC Population	0.1	% ST Population	3.8	Overall literacy	59.8	Female literacy	30.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	333	39	203	13	12,631	3,689	8,549	1,211	901	276
Primary with upper primary	195	118	89	38	23,321	22,742	12,680	6,982	1,567	1,251
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	47	76	16	4	7,790	25,368	3,505	1,251	507	1,006
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	1	3	0	856	232	317	0	56	10
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	13.7	1.6	0.8	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	3.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.6	3.8	1.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	87.6	82.7	75.6	0.0	25.0
% Schools with common toilets	33.1	66.1	73.2	0.0	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	11.8	36.4	70.7	0.0	37.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	56.2	81.2	93.5	0.0	75.0
% Schools with Black Board	80.4	89.8	89.4	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	77.4	50.6	23.5	0.0	78.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.8	15.0	2.4	0.0	12.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	16.4	10.6	10.8	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I					14,342
II					13,506
III					13,224
IV					12,568
V					11,684
VI	#				10,981
VII	#				10,313
VIII	#				10,011
Total Pr.					65,324
Total U.P	#				31,305

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.88

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)		0.0	37.8
NER (Primary)			31.8
GER(U.Prim)		0.0	29.2
NER(U.Prim)			23.8

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment			0			0
% SC girls to SC enrolment			0.0			0.0
% ST enrolment			14.9			12.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment			42.6			35.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0		
I - V	0.0		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	6,731	148	103
II	6,358	106	70
III	6,193	111	53
IV	5,755	86	39
V	5,452	90	39
VI	5,104	60	32
VII	4,751	26	28
VIII	4,581	48	30
Total	44,925	675	394

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.5	45.7	45.8	0.0	41.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	14	16	22		16
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	15	19	19		15
% Schools with <=50 students	75.0	34.2	21.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	47.4	58.1	73.4		65.2
% Schools established since 1995	50.5	12.1	6.5	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,074	44.4	43.5	12.1	209
Primary with upper primary	2,363	59.8	30.7	9.5	584
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,751	72.5	23.2	4.3	447
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	73	63.0	37.0	0.0	29

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
322	56	23	0	0	11
403	61	9	0	0	0
230	16	3	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
11	2	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	26	154	424	407	134	1	0	31
Primary with upper primary	103	514	761	1,056	289	4	5	86
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	21	82	189	868	305	3	2	43
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	6	10	24	18	3	0	5
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.74	50.69
V girls	95.12	48.83
VIII boys	94.09	52.72
VIII girls	93.27	48.78

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.2	1,177	619	558	0	0	0	0	0	0	99	29	52.6	47.4
Primary with upper prim.	9.0	2,818	1,181	1,637	0	0	0	0	0	0	141	47	41.9	58.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.3	1,513	402	1,111	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	15	26.6	73.4
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.3	66	23	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34.8	65.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		15.5	18.2

Category	English	Urdu	Others
P. only	15959	274	87
P + UP	45698	365	0
P+sec/hs	33039	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0
UP+sec	1088	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
59.1	72.6
51.4	57.8
5.7	19.5
0.0	0.0
0.0	37.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	14128	14342	5271	5392
Uniform	1386	1733	399	636
Attendance	67	130	46	60
Stationery	394	461	197	133

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jammu & Kashmir

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District UDHAMPUR | **State** JAMMU & KASHMIR | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	19	No. of CRC's	137	No. of villages	696	Number of schools	1,664

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	744	% 0 - 6 Population	16.3	% Urban population	15.7	Sex ratio	860	Sex ratio 0-6	931
Decadal growth rate	27	% SC Population	19.1	% ST Population	14.8	Overall literacy	55.2	Female literacy	41.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,050	58	1,030	49	38,769	3,057	38,194	2,632	2,527	293
Primary with upper primary	323	74	310	54	38,547	10,693	36,053	7,923	1,673	562
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	118	40	113	15	25,712	9,090	24,630	3,013	774	312
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	0	0	105	0	0	0	8	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	49.7	8.3	1.3	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	11.3	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.0	13.9	6.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	99.4	99.7	98.1	0.0	100.0
% Schools with common toilets	7.1	30.0	47.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	4.9	24.9	46.8	0.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.5	92.9	96.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	86.2	94.2	93.7	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.7	78.3	73.9	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.5	23.2	18.4	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	12.0	4.7	6.5	0.0	100.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I					21,908
II					19,507
III					16,943
IV					15,417
V					14,291
VI	#				14,042
VII	#				11,913
VIII	#				11,952
Total Pr.					88,066
Total U.P	#				37,907

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment			20.7			19.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment			43.3			40.3
% ST enrolment			16.5			11.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment			39.2			30.9

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim

Retention rate

GPI 0.76

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
Primary Level			
GER (Primary)		0.0	83.5
NER (Primary)			78.7
GER(U.Prim)		0.0	58.0
NER(U.Prim)			52.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0		
I - V	**0.0**		
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	9,840	246	103
II	8,513	183	95
III	7,108	150	69
IV	6,474	127	80
V	6,054	128	54
VI	5,742	92	49
VII	4,879	83	42
VIII	4,734	73	51
Total	53,344	1,082	543

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	43.7	41.4	41.9	0.0	100.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	15	22	32		13
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	21	29	25		11
% Schools with <=50 students	85.6	38.8	25.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	38.5	43.6	45.7		75.0
% Schools established since 1995	34.0	8.1	1.3	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	2,006	59.0	26.1	14.9	374
Primary with upper primary	1,673	65.9	19.7	14.5	455
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,402	67.5	19.8	12.8	433
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	10	100.0	0.0	0.0	4

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
507	436	311	0	0	9
387	262	57	0	0	2
270	119	34	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	27	547	816	1,045	346	0	0	6
Primary with upper primary	11	345	689	864	303	4	0	4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	166	140	546	224	1	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	1	5	2	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	1	7	31	12	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.98	34.35
V girls	99.28	38.88
VIII boys	92.23	23.80
VIII girls	94.09	28.93

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.5	2,820	1,714	1,073	0	21	12	0	199	107	201	42	61.5	38.5
Primary with upper prim.	5.6	2,235	1,251	969	0	10	5	0	144	70	89	26	56.4	43.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.9	1,086	588	495	0	2	1	0	56	19	39	14	54.3	45.7
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.0	8	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25.0	75.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	English
P. only	25160	14827	1839
P + UP	30353	13972	4915
P+sec/hs	18651	9184	6967
U.P. only	0	0	0
UP+sec	105	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	5.7	10.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
74.0	79.2
76.8	78.3
70.3	70.9
0.0	0.0
100.0	100.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	39547	29866	17347	11380
Uniform	26236	20630	4057	2918
Attendance	3395	2335	1951	1280
Stationery	13	13	4	2

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District BOKARO **State** JHARKHAND **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	12	No. of CRC's	105	No. of villages	741	Number of schools	820

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1778	% 0 - 6 Population	16.4	% Urban population	45.3	Sex ratio	894	Sex ratio 0-6	950
Decadal growth rate	22.1	% SC Population	13.3	% ST Population	12.3	Overall literacy	62.1	Female literacy	46.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	600	0	587	0	73,766	0	71,552	0	1,354	0
Primary with upper primary	201	0	199	0	82,888	0	81,428	0	1,373	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	14	0	14	0	5,038	0	5,038	0	71	0
Upper primary only	4	0	4	0	1,311	0	1,311	0	11	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	18.7	6.5	7.1	50.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	39.5	69.7	57.1	75.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.7	21.4	28.6	25.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	12.5	33.3	35.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	3.5	15.4	21.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	70.2	89.6	78.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	64.0	84.1	85.7	75.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	16.9	2.7	5.8	36.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.2	35.8	35.7	25.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	22.8	13.3	7.8	11.1	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			43,283	56,175	44,089
II			25,409	30,497	31,381
III			19,232	26,001	26,136
IV			15,292	18,912	21,493
V			12,790	15,460	16,231
VI	#		7,652	9,616	10,749
VII	#		5,945	7,478	7,938
VIII	#		3,118	4,349	4,986
Total Pr.			116,006	147,045	139,330
Total U.P	#		16,715	21,443	23,673

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	68.0
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.90

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	40.0	54.7	50.7
NER (Primary)	37.3	45.0	42.6
GER(U.Prim)	15.7	14.5	15.7
NER(U.Prim)	14.3	11.8	13.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	18.4	18.4	18.5	15.8	15.3	15.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	42.7	44.0	45.0	34.7	33.4	35.7
% ST enrolment	16	13.8	12.8	11.2	8.3	7.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	42.4	42.3	43.7	40.9	35	34.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	15.1	32.4	52.5
II	6.2	11.9	81.9
III	4.5	15.5	80.0
IV	3.7	13.1	83.2
V	3.2	28.8	68.0
I - V	**8.7**	**22.3**	**69.0**
VI	2.5	17.0	80.5
VII	2.6	31.7	65.7
VIII	1.7	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	21,862	195	126
II	15,435	146	98
III	12,350	173	97
IV	9,491	110	60
V	6,973	87	55
VI	4,469	53	33
VII	3,216	57	18
VIII	2,083	24	11
Total	75,879	845	498

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.7	44.7	46.0	45.9	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	54	60	71	119	0
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	62	77	73	77	0
% Schools with <=50 students	23.7	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	12.8	18.4	14.3	75.0	0.0
% Female teachers	29.6	28.3	32.4	18.2	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	0.2	0.0	0.0	25.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,187	48.8	34.0	17.3	452
Primary with upper primary	1,077	53.7	27.8	18.6	353
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	69	62.3	17.4	20.3	12
Upper primary only	17	47.1	23.5	29.4	9
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4	100.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
840	50	5	0	39	113
654	37	10	0	34	5
37	4	0	0	1	0
13	0	0	0	0	0
4	2	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	34	222	140	358	100	4	1	148
Primary with upper primary	10	194	120	499	144	1	2	4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	11	10	19	7	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	5	1	3	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	31	197	201	304	33	0	0	6

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.93	22.46
V girls	94.86	22.03
VIII boys	97.75	21.79
VIII girls	97.25	21.06

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	1,354	662	196	149	132	205	10	124	26	83	26	65.7	19.5
Primary with upper prim.	6.8	1,373	718	251	5	252	137	10	101	26	74	36	73.7	25.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.1	71	32	15	0	16	8	0	6	2	3	1	68.1	31.9
Upper Primary only	2.8	11	7	2	0	2	0	0	1	1	3	1	77.8	22.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	1.0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	Hindi	Urdu	Bengali	Others
P. only	71580	1908	201	77
P + UP	82141	626	118	3
P+sec/hs	4848	0	0	5
U.P. only	1311	0	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	15.9	17.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
68.5	68.2
84.6	84.1
85.7	85.7
75.0	75.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	33242	53124	9281	16013
Uniform	6	173	2	174
Attendance	837	641	100	68
Stationery	894	1559	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District CHATRA **State** JHARKHAND **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	76	No. of villages	1,523	Number of schools	870

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	791	% 0 - 6 Population	21.0	% Urban population	5.3	Sex ratio	959	Sex ratio 0-6	975
Decadal growth rate	29	% SC Population	31.9	% ST Population	3.8	Overall literacy	43.2	Female literacy	30.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	616	3	610	3	76,508	296	75,780	296	1,343	11
Primary with upper primary	227	3	217	3	78,174	557	74,478	557	1,118	20
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	21	0	19	0	2,246	0	2,146	0	65	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	18.6	7.8	0.0	0.0	38.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	37.5	73.0	0.0	0.0	4.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.9	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	35.9	50.4	0.0	0.0	61.9
% Schools with girls toilets	9.5	23.9	0.0	0.0	23.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	85.0	89.1	0.0	0.0	95.2
% Schools with Black Board	74.0	83.5	0.0	0.0	76.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.6	99.3	0.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	14.6	4.2	0.0	0.0	15.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.3	38.3	0.0	0.0	47.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	23.7	13.5	0.0	0.0	42.2

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	35,942	39,973	34,382	43,154	41,607
II	21,399	22,769	20,961	27,340	30,213
III	17,060	17,194	16,202	22,520	25,380
IV	13,996	13,423	12,499	17,733	20,453
V	11,969	11,174	9,878	14,119	16,153
VI	#	5,877	5,483	9,124	10,162
VII	#	3,986	3,949	6,400	7,931
VIII	#	1,631	1,623	3,308	5,882
Total Pr.	100,366	104,533	93,922	124,866	133,806
Total U.P	#	11,494	11,055	18,832	23,975

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	28	29.1	30.9	14.5	17.1	17.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	40.1	41.3	42.7	31.6	34.3	33.7
% ST enrolment	4.7	4.5	4.9	3.8	3.2	3.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	41.7	43.1	42.9	48.2	41.3	37.3

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	69.3
Primary Level	
Retention rate	43.1
GPI	0.84

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	72.2	102.9	107.2
NER (Primary)	70.9	11.5	93.9
GER(U.Prim)	23.1	28.3	35.0
NER(U.Prim)	23.1	6.2	27.9

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.4	44.2	0.0	0.0	28.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	57	69			35
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	57	75			17
% Schools with <=50 students	9.2	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	9.0	17.8	0.0	0.0	4.8
% Female teachers	31.0	21.1			7.7
% Schools established since 1995	30.9	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	23.6	12.4	64.0
II	9.4	3.9	86.7
III	7.4	6.5	86.1
IV	6.1	6.6	87.3
V	4.8	25.9	69.3
I - V	**13.0**	**10.1**	**76.9**
VI	4.2	11.3	84.5
VII	3.5	5.5	91.0
VIII	1.7	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	19,835	222	155
II	13,982	148	100
III	11,545	114	69
IV	8,939	130	54
V	6,968	86	53
VI	4,246	43	40
VII	3,322	24	23
VIII	2,196	29	15
Total	71,033	796	509

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,344	59.2	25.5	15.3	480
Primary with upper primary	1,043	66.3	21.3	12.4	300
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	131	83.2	11.5	5.3	62

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
703	14	6	1	20	18
491	38	11	0	27	4
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
38	1	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	16	271	249	320	130	5	1	18
Primary with upper primary	5	121	133	372	163	4	5	5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	38	27	0	0	0
Para teachers	2	203	239	203	20	0	1	6

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.69	28.89
V girls	97.79	26.55
VIII boys	98.50	26.04
VIII girls	99.04	28.24

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	1,354	697	313	0	237	107	0	126	39	65	63	69.0	31.0
Primary with upper prim.	4.9	1,138	664	143	1	233	97	0	104	18	42	31	82.2	17.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.1	65	60	5	0	0	0	0	4	0	5	1	92.3	7.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	English
P. only	72564	3926	229	85
P + UP	76247	1996	50	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	2236	10	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	12.4	20.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
79.0	64.8
87.8	77.8
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	30739	50772	6272	12117
Uniform	35	347	9	203
Attendance	12561	9696	2966	2241
Stationery	9986	12042	614	956

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District DEOGHAR **State** JHARKHAND **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	82	No. of villages	926	Number of schools	967

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1165	% 0 - 6 Population	19.5	% Urban population	13.7	Sex ratio	914	Sex ratio 0-6	973
Decadal growth rate	24.5	% SC Population	12.6	% ST Population	12.2	Overall literacy	50.1	Female literacy	32.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	702	0	688	0	92,452	0	90,878	0	1,262	0
Primary with upper primary	238	0	223	0	70,503	0	65,457	0	1,009	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	21	0	16	0	7,075	0	5,026	0	121	0
Upper primary only	3	0	3	0	1,002	0	1,002	0	21	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	0	2	0	421	0	28	0	26	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.3	2.1	4.8	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	36.0	13.0	9.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	48.3	71.4	85.7	66.7	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	63.2	67.2	66.7	33.3	33.3
% Schools with girls toilets	60.8	58.4	52.4	66.7	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	81.9	88.7	95.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	67.1	73.1	76.2	0.0	66.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	34.3	7.2	7.9	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.6	44.1	42.9	33.3	66.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	28.2	22.9	19.3	0.0	6.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			47,774	44,662	48,204
II			25,479	32,204	32,272
III			17,992	27,033	28,504
IV			14,051	20,364	22,807
V			11,532	15,156	17,157
VI	#		7,104	8,798	10,810
VII	#		4,886	5,810	7,273
VIII	#		2,662	3,337	4,426
Total Pr.			116,828	139,419	148,944
Total U.P	#		14,652	17,945	22,509

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	67.3
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.79

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	61.4	78.7	82.1
NER (Primary)	52.5	76.9	79.6
GER(U.Prim)	20.9	18.5	22.6
NER(U.Prim)	18.1	17.7	20.8

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	14.2	15.3	14.2	12.6	15	14.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	40.7	44.6	44.2	26.8	30.9	29.1
% ST enrolment	10.5	10.1	11.3	5.4	6.7	7.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	38	40.4	42.4	23.1	21.6	27.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	24.1	12.1	63.8
II	11.7	7.5	80.8
III	9.2	11.8	79.0
IV	7.1	13.2	79.7
V	6.1	26.6	67.3
I - V	**13.9**	**12.7**	**73.4**
VI	6.9	14.2	78.9
VII	5.7	19.8	74.5
VIII	2.9	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	23,512	243	148
II	14,958	161	92
III	12,141	165	77
IV	8,981	109	58
V	6,363	83	39
VI	3,536	43	25
VII	2,206	32	11
VIII	1,349	14	5
Total	73,046	850	455

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	44.8	40.3	40.3	31.8	1.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	73	70	58	48	16
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	63	80	87	63	25
% Schools with <=50 students	17.0	4.6	4.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	30.8	31.9	19.0	33.3	0.0
% Female teachers	16.3	29.2	36.4	9.5	7.7
% Schools established since 1995	1.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,470	35.7	41.6	22.7	261
Primary with upper primary	882	48.8	31.5	19.7	206
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	81	43.2	34.6	22.2	30
Upper primary only	16	0.0	31.3	68.8	8
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	17	82.4	0.0	17.6	22

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,292	38	3	0	31	61
667	44	9	0	27	5
64	0	0	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	0	0
11	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	119	300	224	373	79	0	0	1
Primary with upper primary	55	189	91	422	142	0	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	9	13	11	63	10	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	1	1	9	7	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	16	6	2	0	0
Para teachers	85	53	92	61	4	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	70.04	20.02
V girls	72.23	19.53
VIII boys	79.55	20.54
VIII girls	80.49	23.17

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.8	1,262	926	170	0	130	36	0	88	19	163	23	84.5	15.5
Primary with upper prim.	4.2	1,009	641	259	0	73	36	0	51	12	70	18	71.2	28.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.8	121	66	40	0	11	4	0	4	0	4	2	62.3	37.7
Upper Primary only	7.0	21	16	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	88.9	11.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.7	26	22	2	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	91.7	8.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu
P. only	89802	2579
P + UP	68500	2003
P+sec/hs	7075	0
U.P. only	1002	0
UP+sec	421	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	3.0	7.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
1.7	1.7
2.5	2.1
4.8	4.8
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	19793	42046	3775	7612
Uniform	0	184	0	116
Attendance	5162	3678	276	151
Stationery	98	186	0	5

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District DHANBAD **State** JHARKHAND **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	101	No. of villages	1,030	Number of schools	1,180

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2397	% 0 - 6 Population	16.0	% Urban population	52.4	Sex ratio	874	Sex ratio 0-6	951
Decadal growth rate	22.8	% SC Population	16.0	% ST Population	8.5	Overall literacy	67.0	Female literacy	52.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	865	0	734	0	106,129	0	90,291	0	1,821	0
Primary with upper primary	288	0	217	0	118,406	0	83,832	0	2,145	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	19	1	10	0	6,904	678	3,176	0	149	12
Upper primary only	3	0	1	0	981	0	637	0	16	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	0	3	0	574	0	505	0	13	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.8	0.3	5.0	0.0	25.0
% Single teacher schools	26.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	36.1	54.9	55.0	33.3	50.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.0	2.8	5.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	8.8	31.6	40.0	100.0	75.0
% Schools with girls toilets	3.2	16.3	20.0	33.3	75.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	67.6	78.8	80.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	59.7	65.6	75.0	66.7	50.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	91.1	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	17.9	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.5	40.6	25.0	33.3	50.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	37.9	33.6	26.2	6.9	70.6

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			40,880	55,032	61,999
II			16,841	35,662	40,038
III			12,215	30,383	35,093
IV			10,311	24,200	29,847
V			8,973	20,017	24,279
VI	#		7,001	15,403	18,045
VII	#		6,166	12,477	14,717
VIII	#		3,830	8,382	9,654
Total Pr.			89,220	165,294	191,256
Total U.P	#		16,997	36,262	42,416

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	24.2	13.5	16.8	18.6	10.7	13.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.9	45.7	46.8	36.6	40.6	40.3
% ST enrolment	14.7	9.7	9.5	7.3	5.2	5.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	41.4	42	43.3	32.1	35.8	37.2

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	88.0
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.93

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	22.8	45.5	51.5
NER (Primary)	17.9	43.9	50.7
GER(U.Prim)	11.8	18.2	20.8
NER(U.Prim)	9.8	16.8	20.2

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.5	47.2	39.7	43.3	59.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	58	55	47	61	44
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	55	67	53	35	41
% Schools with <=50 students	16.3	3.8	15.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	15.5	8.0	15.0	33.3	0.0
% Female teachers	24.7	31.2	34.8	25.0	15.4
% Schools established since 1995	0.9	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	17.3	13.9	68.8
II	6.1		
III	4.4	0.2	95.4
IV	3.6		
V	3.2	8.8	88.0
I - V	**8.8**	**5.4**	**85.8**
VI	2.8	4.2	93.0
VII	3.1	21.0	75.9
VIII	2.3	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	31,018	248	148
II	19,718	163	118
III	16,671	157	89
IV	13,845	133	95
V	11,110	118	68
VI	8,006	102	53
VII	6,586	65	46
VIII	4,193	43	30
Total	111,147	1,029	647

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,922	49.6	36.8	13.5	679
Primary with upper primary	1,775	53.5	29.9	16.7	684
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	144	46.5	22.2	31.3	47
Upper primary only	28	53.6	35.7	10.7	18
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	14	50.0	42.9	7.1	17

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,528	54	13	0	22	63
1,072	85	8	0	45	2
74	1	4	0	2	1
35	0	0	0	0	0
10	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	142	395	300	689	176	1	1	5
Primary with upper primary	70	296	282	1,043	264	3	4	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	19	30	76	21	1	0	0
Upper primary only	0	1	0	13	2	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	10	3	0	0	0
Para teachers	99	9	33	138	21	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.60	18.29
V girls	94.35	17.70
VIII boys	95.47	12.74
VIII girls	96.39	14.87

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	1,821	1,279	430	0	93	19	0	223	46	133	43	74.8	25.2
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	2,145	1,345	619	0	131	50	0	146	54	101	49	68.5	31.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.1	161	100	53	0	5	3	0	8	3	7	2	65.4	34.6
Upper Primary only	5.3	16	12	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	75.0	25.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.3	13	11	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	84.6	15.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Bengali	Others	Sanskrit
P. only	96198	7733	1807	163	145
P + UP	107501	5253	5429	0	0
P+sec/hs	7216	292	74	0	0
U.P. only	981	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	238	336	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	1.5	3.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
15.0	5.4
18.8	6.9
15.0	10.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	28966	66523	8676	23372
Uniform	1	384	15	611
Attendance	7944	6083	714	520
Stationery	421	743	71	102

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District DUMKA **State** JHARKHAND **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	14	No. of CRC's	99	No. of villages	4,175	Number of schools	1,462

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1760	% 0 - 6 Population	18.1	% Urban population	6.5	Sex ratio	961	Sex ratio 0-6	977
Decadal growth rate	17.3	% SC Population	7.3	% ST Population	39.9	Overall literacy	47.9	Female literacy	32.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,091	1	1,088	1	97,333	81	97,053	81	2,151	2
Primary with upper primary	328	2	324	2	73,511	425	71,770	425	1,463	9
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	1	2	1	439	430	439	430	10	3
Upper primary only	2	0	2	0	504	0	504	0	11	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	35	0	35	0	7,130	0	7,130	0	266	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.9	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	18.3	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	19.3	44.5	0.0	50.0	5.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.4	0.3	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	7.4	29.7	0.0	50.0	17.1
% Schools with girls toilets	4.8	18.8	0.0	0.0	77.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	96.5	99.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.9	99.4	50.5	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	14.5	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.8	38.5	0.0	50.0	68.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	75,617	82,110	51,177	39,723	43,813
II	46,982	50,048	37,341	35,967	31,107
III	39,935	39,203	28,286	32,579	31,241
IV	31,072	32,483	21,292	23,154	27,052
V	25,014	26,011	16,439	17,594	19,676
VI	#	14,348	8,257	9,522	11,979
VII	#	9,258	5,668	7,306	9,151
VIII	#	4,103	1,983	5,956	5,834
Total Pr.	218,620	229,855	154,535	149,017	152,889
Total U.P	#	27,709	15,908	22,784	26,964

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	6.7	6.7	5.9	5.6	9	4.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.0	44.4	44.2	33.2	33.6	33.0
% ST enrolment	43.7	42.7	44.3	36.9	36.8	25.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.6	46.3	46.1	38.3	38.7	39.5

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	62.0
Primary Level	
Retention rate	23.9
GPI	0.85

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	54.1	56.5	57.0
NER (Primary)	46.4	48.6	49.2
GER(U.Prim)	15.2	15.7	18.3
NER(U.Prim)	12.6	12.3	14.2

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.6	43.4	39.9	33.3	37.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	45	50	67	46	27
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	47	58	51	56	29
% Schools with <=50 students	20.1	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.3	7.0	33.3	0.0	2.9
% Female teachers	32.8	30.8	30.8	9.1	15.8
% Schools established since 1995	14.7	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	31.8	5.7	62.5
II	17.4	8.3	74.3
III	13.9	11.9	74.2
IV	12.4	9.5	78.1
V	9.1	28.9	62.0
I - V	**18.7**	**11.0**	**70.3**
VI	11.3		
VII	8.8	17.9	73.3
VIII	8.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	20,936	195	126
II	14,586	98	86
III	14,284	75	83
IV	11,925	72	56
V	8,395	62	37
VI	4,722	43	16
VII	3,618	27	15
VIII	2,237	17	6
Total	80,703	589	425

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,085	36.1	41.0	22.9	647
Primary with upper primary	1,282	52.0	32.1	15.9	452
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	17	11.8	29.4	58.8	7
Upper primary only	9	66.7	0.0	33.3	19
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	247	85.0	12.6	2.4	98

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,643	55	3	0	26	93
811	63	0	0	35	1
5	0	0	0	5	1
7	0	0	0	0	1
100	2	0	0	0	5

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	50	764	350	499	108	0	0	228
Primary with upper primary	32	271	167	512	188	1	0	162
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	5	2	5	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	1	1	3	6	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	0	47	13	1	0	204
Para teachers	11	90	62	109	22	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	92.52	20.63
V girls	92.27	18.71
VIII boys	93.87	18.38
VIII girls	95.29	18.68

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	2,153	1,336	639	24	86	68	0	74	31	389	317	66.8	32.0
Primary with upper prim.	4.5	1,472	907	414	12	100	39	0	42	16	181	141	68.0	31.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.3	13	8	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	4	66.7	33.3
Upper Primary only	5.5	11	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	90.9	9.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.6	266	217	42	7	0	0	0	2	0	6	0	81.6	15.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Bengali	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit
P. only	95264	1378	772	0	0
P + UP	70984	1643	533	653	0
P+sec/hs	869	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	504	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	6939	0	0	111	80

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	13.6	22.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
94.2	68.1
92.4	68.2
100.0	66.7
100.0	50.0
82.9	42.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	50191	56092	8904	9201
Uniform	56	524	121	319
Attendance	3986	3362	151	185
Stationery	2256	2776	206	115

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	GARHWA	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	55	No. of villages	614	Number of schools	649

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1035	% 0 - 6 Population	21.9	% Urban population	4.1	Sex ratio	934	Sex ratio 0-6	962
Decadal growth rate	29	% SC Population	23.9	% ST Population	15.4	Overall literacy	39.2	Female literacy	22.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	466	0	458	0	85,386	0	84,588	0	1,064	0
Primary with upper primary	169	0	160	0	76,310	0	71,438	0	969	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	0	11	0	4,122	0	4,122	0	56	0
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	914	0	914	0	15	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	1	0	273	0	118	0	14	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.1	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	21.2	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	58.4	79.9	63.6	100.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.1	4.1	9.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	4.7	26.0	27.3	0.0	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	4.1	15.4	9.1	100.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.8	96.4	90.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	84.5	85.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	17.4	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	64.8	49.1	81.8	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	12.9	13.9	0.0	100.0	0.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	26.7	27.8	27.4	23.5	25.5	24.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	37.6	39.0	42.7	24.7	26.9	30.3
% ST enrolment	13.4	14.1	15.3	9.4	8.0	11.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	37.6	39.2	42.3	33.8	32	30.1

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	44.2	40.0	38.3	35.7	38.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	80	79	74	61	20
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	73	89	74	102	30
% Schools with <=50 students	5.6	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	30.5	34.3	36.4	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	8.4	15.5	12.5	26.7	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			34,019	36,713	61,669
II			19,815	22,217	28,380
III			15,295	18,179	22,824
IV			11,282	13,942	17,995
V			9,532	11,145	14,608
VI	#		7,318	8,173	10,327
VII	#		5,332	6,556	7,644
VIII	#		2,006	2,680	3,558
Total Pr.			89,943	102,196	145,476
Total U.P	#		14,656	17,409	21,529

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	88.1
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.76

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	52.9	64.4	89.1
NER (Primary)	47.2	57.5	87.3
GER(U.Prim)	23.4	20.0	24.0
NER(U.Prim)	20.4	16.2	22.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	38.8		
II	18.0		
III	13.1		
IV	8.4		
V	7.6	4.3	88.1
I - V	**22.2**		
VI	6.2	4.5	89.3
VII	5.3	42.2	52.5
VIII	4.3	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability: Boys	With disability: Girls
I	29,276	517	359
II	12,059	187	105
III	9,149	142	107
IV	6,882	143	81
V	5,628	125	51
VI	3,542	103	59
VII	2,586	78	45
VIII	1,182	20	12
Total	70,304	1,315	819

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	1,177	40.7	37.8	21.5	480
Primary with upper primary	862	45.7	33.8	20.5	343
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	56	57.1	21.4	21.4	11
Upper primary only	9	0.0	0.0	100.0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	9	100.0	0.0	0.0	6

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
652	100	9	0	98	7
419	97	23	1	77	0
27	8	4	0	4	0
0	12	0	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	44	228	194	256	114	1	0	5
Primary with upper primary	19	189	146	284	119	2	0	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	13	4	14	10	1	0	0
Upper primary only	2	3	2	4	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	7	2	0	0	0
Para teachers	92	35	88	206	32	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	93.05	20.02
V girls	92.35	20.82
VIII boys	94.48	21.74
VIII girls	94.12	25.06

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	1,064	766	76	0	209	13	0	199	10	95	31	91.0	9.0
Primary with upper prim.	5.7	969	645	115	0	174	35	0	145	16	54	34	84.9	15.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.1	56	38	4	0	11	3	0	8	1	3	1	90.5	9.5
Upper Primary only	15.0	15	7	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	7	4	63.6	36.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.0	14	10	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	English
P. only	84250	1136	0
P + UP	74915	1327	0
P+sec/hs	3798	233	91
U.P. only	914	0	0
UP+sec	273	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	1.9	6.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
9.2	9.2
10.7	11.8
18.2	18.2
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	42531	49427	13099	11504
Uniform	0	225	29	200
Attendance	56	45	7	7
Stationery	237	283	145	311

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District GIRIDIH **State** JHARKHAND **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	14	No. of CRC's	143	No. of villages	1,359	Number of schools	1,421

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1904	% 0 - 6 Population	21.3	% Urban population	6.4	Sex ratio	982	Sex ratio 0-6	978
Decadal growth rate	27.1	% SC Population	13.0	% ST Population	9.7	Overall literacy	44.5	Female literacy	26.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,132	1	1,110	1	175,983	127	172,488	127	2,332	2
Primary with upper primary	269	0	262	0	118,653	0	114,623	0	1,660	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	17	0	16	0	7,562	0	7,185	0	112	0
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	310	0	310	0	3	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	587	0	587	0	10	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	9.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	28.6	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	59.8	78.8	82.4	100.0	100.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.4	8.9	5.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	7.9	31.2	17.6	0.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	3.2	15.2	11.8	0.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	75.4	85.9	82.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	89.7	90.0	88.2	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	21.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	51.3	52.4	52.9	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.8	4.6	8.5	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			68,944	94,062	103,304
II			34,391	51,769	57,114
III			26,250	40,207	46,044
IV			19,949	28,956	34,863
V			16,304	22,485	27,095
VI	#		8,664	13,241	16,383
VII	#		6,939	9,851	12,080
VIII	#		3,487	5,602	6,339
Total Pr.			165,838	237,479	268,420
Total U.P	#		19,090	28,694	34,802

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	69.1
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.81

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	53.1	81.7	89.8
NER (Primary)	42.9	62.2	71.8
GER(U.Prim)	16.6	18.0	21.2
NER(U.Prim)	13.8	13.6	16.4

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	16.9	15.6	15.6	13.5	10.8	11.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	39.9	42.2	43.3	27.9	27.7	30.0
% ST enrolment	9.6	11.1	12.2	2.6	7.9	5.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	36.8	39.1	39.1	21.4	23.8	25.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	32.7	13.9	53.4
II	13.2	5.1	81.7
III	9.4	9.4	81.2
IV	7.7	4.0	88.3
V	6.8	24.1	69.1
I - V	**19.0**	**11.0**	**70.0**
VI	6.4	6.8	86.8
VII	6.0	34.1	59.9
VIII	7.9	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability: Boys	With disability: Girls
I	49,403	700	594
II	26,168	140	132
III	20,156	124	68
IV	14,189	70	36
V	10,542	55	28
VI	5,843	33	8
VII	3,980	24	4
VIII	2,189	18	4
Total	132,470	1,164	874

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.5	41.7	32.9	48.1	38.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	75	71	68	103	59
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	74	94	92	62	98
% Schools with <=50 students	7.8	6.3	5.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	26.9	18.2	17.6	100.0	0.0
% Female teachers	13.5	15.7	19.6	66.7	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	1.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	2,380	40.7	37.4	21.8	534
Primary with upper primary	1,260	48.5	30.2	21.3	357
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	82	50.0	34.1	15.9	21
Upper primary only	5	100.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	6	100.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,647	36	16	0	56	7
717	58	31	0	48	1
61	3	1	0	7	0
5	0	0	0	1	0
3	0	0	0	4	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	73	726	458	728	134	1	2	1
Primary with upper primary	39	346	251	700	205	0	2	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	23	20	44	19	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	1	2	1	0	0	0
Para teachers	2	116	92	110	12	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	92.67	20.40
V girls	91.73	20.50
VIII boys	97.14	20.68
VIII girls	96.29	28.98

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.1	2,334	1,865	258	0	153	58	0	251	28	189	62	87.8	12.2
Primary with upper prim.	6.2	1,660	1,317	226	0	83	34	0	143	12	69	37	85.4	14.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.6	112	90	21	0	0	1	0	13	2	10	3	81.1	18.9
Upper Primary only	3.0	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	33.3	67.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	10	7	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	100.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	20.1	22.6

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Malayalam	Sanskrit	Others
P. only	163243	11427	683	0	126
P + UP	112037	6192	217	0	207
P+sec/hs	6929	300	0	333	0
U.P. only	310	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	587	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
75.8	31.7
76.6	35.7
88.2	41.2
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	34430	96217	8034	18078
Uniform	102	93	0	32
Attendance	20762	16258	1585	1123
Stationery	400	1186	165	223

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District GODDA **State** JHARKHAND **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	144	No. of villages	939	Number of schools	1,076

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1048	% 0 - 6 Population	19.5	% Urban population	3.5	Sex ratio	926	Sex ratio 0-6	978
Decadal growth rate	21.6	% SC Population	8.6	% ST Population	23.6	Overall literacy	43.1	Female literacy	27.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	848	2	844	2	95,643	253	95,252	253	2,042	4
Primary with upper primary	195	3	191	3	55,555	1,750	54,266	1,750	1,311	20
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	13	1	13	0	2,283	166	2,283	0	48	4
Upper primary only	4	0	4	0	1,144	0	1,144	0	28	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	0	10	0	1,238	0	1,238	0	31	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.6	1.0	7.1	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	17.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	10.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	40.2	57.6	21.4	25.0	20.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.5	15.2	21.4	25.0	60.0
% Schools with common toilets	8.9	38.9	21.4	25.0	10.0
% Schools with girls toilets	2.5	13.1	14.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	78.4	89.4	71.4	0.0	80.0
% Schools with Black Board	53.2	59.6	50.0	75.0	70.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.7	96.9	93.2	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	12.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	2.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	51.4	41.9	64.3	75.0	80.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.0	0.7	19.3	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	45.1	37.2	38.7	8.0	25.9

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			23,748	38,768	45,450
II			17,262	23,816	34,583
III			14,661	19,675	25,651
IV			11,639	15,411	20,621
V			9,619	11,957	16,199
VI	#		4,501	5,872	7,778
VII	#		3,287	3,503	5,086
VIII	#		1,788	2,000	2,664
Total Pr.			76,929	109,627	142,504
Total U.P	#		9,576	11,375	15,528

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	64.0

Primary Level

Retention rate	
GPI	0.78

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	45.0	69.2	88.1
NER (Primary)	39.9	61.6	80.9
GER(U.Prim)	15.2	13.1	17.5
NER(U.Prim)	12.0	11.0	15.5

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	9.7	9.8	9.3	9.1	9.4	8.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	37.9	40.5	42.3	30.1	27.7	29.7
% ST enrolment	23.7	20.6	18	15.2	13.4	11.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	40.9	41.1	42.5	32.6	31.3	29.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	13.2	2.1	84.7
II	7.3		
III	5.9		
IV	4.8		
V	4.1	31.9	64.0
I - V	8.4		
VI	2.2	12.3	85.5
VII	1.9	22.6	75.5
VIII	0.9	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	21,462	170	84
II	15,551	145	70
III	10,949	149	65
IV	8,304	120	64
V	6,140	82	41
VI	2,757	39	19
VII	1,875	25	11
VIII	911	12	11
Total	67,949	742	365

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	44.7	40.5	38.3	36.2	43.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	47	43	47	41	40
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	60	74	70	82	52
% Schools with <=50 students	17.8	4.5	14.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.4	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	18.1	19.7	11.5	3.6	6.5
% Schools established since 1995	2.4	0.0	7.1	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,594	44.0	37.4	18.6	365
Primary with upper primary	779	53.8	27.1	19.1	226
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	35	40.0	31.4	28.6	11
Upper primary only	14	28.6	57.1	14.3	4
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	24	37.5	50.0	12.5	12

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
959	49	3	1	18	46
359	34	3	0	23	4
15	1	0	0	0	2
4	3	0	0	0	0
18	0	0	0	0	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	89	604	231	726	195	2	2	0
Primary with upper primary	8	278	138	592	234	4	2	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	8	4	26	11	0	0	0
Upper primary only	1	6	2	10	9	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	9	4	9	2	0	0	0
Para teachers	35	37	59	106	40	3	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	93.14	22.88
V girls	92.72	22.89
VIII boys	94.80	21.81
VIII girls	94.63	22.12

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	2,046	1,517	332	0	159	38	0	123	14	325	111	82.0	18.0
Primary with upper prim.	6.7	1,331	1,016	240	0	53	22	0	69	6	131	45	80.9	19.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.7	52	44	5	0	2	1	0	3	1	3	0	89.8	10.2
Upper Primary only	7.0	28	27	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	96.4	4.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.1	31	25	1	0	4	1	0	7	0	4	1	96.2	3.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Bengali	Sanskrit	Others
P. only	82453	11427	0	200	107
P + UP	52026	4041	696	302	0
P+sec/hs	1745	573	0	0	131
U.P. only	1058	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	1129	109	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	8.2	11.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
72.9	64.4
73.7	69.7
57.1	50.0
75.0	75.0
60.0	50.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	31351	46165	7443	12125
Uniform	0	40	0	22
Attendance	1552	1204	100	41
Stationery	827	1167	77	115

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District GUMLA **State** JHARKHAND **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	14	No. of CRC's	88	No. of villages	963	Number of schools	969

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1347	% 0 - 6 Population	18.5	% Urban population	5.5	Sex ratio	993	Sex ratio 0-6	976
Decadal growth rate	16.6	% SC Population	5.0	% ST Population	68.4	Overall literacy	51.7	Female literacy	40.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	615	25	607	25	61,492	3,049	59,515	3,049	1,342	65
Primary with upper primary	288	5	281	5	75,943	1,577	72,240	1,577	1,574	38
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	15	1	14	1	4,150	101	3,825	101	107	3
Upper primary only	4	0	4	0	377	0	377	0	15	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	15	1	12	1	3,875	143	2,077	143	77	9
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	22.8	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	16.9	32.1	12.5	0.0	12.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.3	0.7	6.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	11.7	62.5	31.3	50.0	31.3
% Schools with girls toilets	3.0	16.4	25.0	25.0	31.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	73.1	89.4	0.0	0.0	93.7
% Schools with Black Board	68.7	79.9	81.2	0.0	75.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.3	98.0	97.6	100.0	96.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	16.1	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.7	22.5	6.3	100.0	56.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	26.8	20.9	16.0	0.0	14.9

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			39,024	40,257	49,552
II			16,389	19,566	24,722
III			12,182	16,777	20,297
IV			10,083	13,154	17,743
V			9,206	10,903	14,186
VI	#		7,672	7,789	10,570
VII	#		4,188	4,934	7,974
VIII	#		1,426	1,527	5,663
Total Pr.			86,884	100,657	126,500
Total U.P	#		13,286	14,250	24,207

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	5.3	4.4	4.9	4.6	4.4	4.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.4	48.3	46.0	39.1	50.9	44.9
% ST enrolment	74.8	74.5	67.5	70.3	69.0	61.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.6	45.4	47.2	43.4	44	44

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	92.3
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.91

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	39.7	50.0	61.8
NER (Primary)	30.2	38.2	60.5
GER(U.Prim)	16.5	12.9	21.5
NER(U.Prim)	12.4	9.2	20.0

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.0	46.6	47.0	39.8	45.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	46	48	39	25	47
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	43	52	42	24	36
% Schools with <=50 students	25.0	5.8	37.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.9	9.9	6.3	0.0	6.3
% Female teachers	36.4	37.3	37.3	0.0	33.7
% Schools established since 1995	10.3	0.7	12.5	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	26.6	16.6	56.8
II	9.4		
III	5.5		
IV	4.6		
V	5.0	2.7	92.3
I - V	**14.5**	**2.9**	**82.6**
VI	6.5		
VII	7.9		
VIII	39.8	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability: Boys	With disability: Girls
I	24,146	281	168
II	11,834	112	53
III	9,491	88	71
IV	8,252	73	58
V	6,548	54	34
VI	4,792	49	34
VII	3,448	35	27
VIII	2,569	26	24
Total	71,080	718	469

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	1,494	26.8	44.8	28.4	346
Primary with upper primary	1,505	40.0	32.0	28.0	384
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	101	24.8	24.8	50.5	66
Upper primary only	16	43.8	18.8	37.5	9
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	112	31.3	41.1	27.7	83

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
689	85	198	0	89	67
576	141	135	0	103	3
36	13	14	0	0	0
5	1	2	0	0	0
37	7	3	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	70	494	218	368	92	1	0	37
Primary with upper primary	48	332	183	594	233	2	1	8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	10	8	14	59	10	0	0	1
Upper primary only	0	0	1	9	4	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	0	10	42	24	0	0	0
Para teachers	102	28	30	174	17	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	84.54	25.94
V girls	93.44	26.05
VIII boys	92.65	18.05
VIII girls	90.47	18.96

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.2	1,407	772	464	44	35	48	44	26	12	486	381	60.3	36.3
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	1,612	849	528	24	94	74	43	22	15	346	403	60.6	37.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.9	110	56	39	7	5	2	1	13	8	22	24	54.9	38.2
Upper Primary only	3.8	15	14	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	12	0	100.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.4	86	47	29	6	1	0	3	1	0	22	27	57.3	35.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Bengali
P. only	64316	225	0
P + UP	75279	2241	0
P+sec/hs	4251	0	0
U.P. only	377	0	0
UP+sec	3924	0	94

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	2.1	7.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
6.4	6.1
9.6	7.8
6.3	6.3
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	44001	44200	13739	13483
Uniform	4	384	0	816
Attendance	635	593	308	144
Stationery	2149	2524	157	533

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District HAZARIBAG **State** JHARKHAND **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	18	No. of CRC's	105	No. of villages	2,535	Number of schools	1,266

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2277	% 0 - 6 Population	18.6	% Urban population	23.2	Sex ratio	950	Sex ratio 0-6	966
Decadal growth rate	24	% SC Population	15.0	% ST Population	11.8	Overall literacy	57.7	Female literacy	42.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	834	2	783	2	150,717	256	141,746	256	2,987	4
Primary with upper primary	420	3	378	1	194,918	1,000	172,102	342	3,594	24
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	1	3	1	1,381	423	1,381	423	32	9
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	1	1	1	1,218	89	0	89	18	2
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.3	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	3.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	53.1	78.5	25.0	0.0	33.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	16.4	19.6	50.0	0.0	33.3
% Schools with common toilets	27.2	39.0	75.0	0.0	33.3
% Schools with girls toilets	13.4	21.7	75.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	73.8	81.3	75.0	0.0	66.7
% Schools with Black Board	88.2	92.4	75.0	0.0	66.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.8	99.5	76.6	0.0	93.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.3	16.5	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	8.7	7.0	12.9	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	101,176	89,759	77,171	90,871	84,554
II	57,081	55,825	49,133	61,214	66,888
III	49,333	39,911	40,581	50,502	56,184
IV	42,482	33,167	32,469	41,277	46,929
V	34,818	28,424	27,718	33,625	38,866
VI	#	15,691	16,823	21,822	26,692
VII	#	10,817	11,513	16,803	19,199
VIII	#	3,562	4,535	11,040	10,690
Total Pr.	284,890	247,086	227,072	277,489	293,421
Total U.P	#	30,070	32,871	49,665	56,581

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	17	17	17.2	12.9	13.6	14
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.4	45.9	47.0	39.8	42.3	43.4
% ST enrolment	10.9	11.6	12.3	8.6	8.8	9.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45	45.9	46.5	40.6	43.5	42.5

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	76.3
Primary Level	
Retention rate	36.6
GPI	0.99

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	60.9	80.3	82.9
NER (Primary)	55.0	68.3	80.2
GER(U.Prim)	24.0	26.2	29.1
NER(U.Prim)	20.8	22.0	27.9

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.4	49.4	46.2	0.0	48.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	50	54	44		65
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	69	85	82		82
% Schools with <=50 students	3.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.0	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	30.5	37.4	22.0		55.0
% Schools established since 1995	10.5	0.7	0.0	0.0	33.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	28.3	4.8	66.9
II	9.9	4.6	85.5
III	7.7	4.9	87.4
IV	6.7	3.7	89.6
V	5.6	18.1	76.3
I - V	**14.5**	**6.2**	**79.3**
VI	4.7	10.2	85.1
VII	3.8	34.1	62.1
VIII	2.3	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	42,167	577	378
II	33,823	392	282
III	27,661	302	291
IV	23,133	269	238
V	19,050	182	149
VI	12,857	109	74
VII	9,087	67	56
VIII	5,120	37	25
Total	172,898	1,935	1,493

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,203	53.6	34.3	12.0	754
Primary with upper primary	2,293	58.4	28.1	13.6	809
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	22	81.8	18.2	0.0	26
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	16	62.5	37.5	0.0	4

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,350	74	25	0	99	56
1,206	136	41	0	93	2
10	1	0	0	3	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	32	335	304	553	183	3	2	33
Primary with upper primary	32	303	299	762	364	10	0	68
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	6	5	4	6	0	0	1
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	3	11	2	1	0	1
Para teachers	94	873	1141	700	84	4	0	450

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.69	33.02
V girls	96.96	30.60
VIII boys	98.61	27.25
VIII girls	98.21	27.33

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.6	2,991	1,103	342	0	977	569	0	223	41	142	90	76.3	23.7
Primary with upper prim.	8.6	3,618	1,133	705	0	1,131	649	0	177	63	95	175	61.6	38.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.3	41	18	4	0	14	5	0	0	0	0	1	81.8	18.2
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.7	20	9	10	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	47.4	52.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	% Total	Primary	Upper Primary
	Grossness	3.2	4.3

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	Konkani
P. only	137429	11555	870	216	0
P + UP	183574	6583	1640	1014	740
P+sec/hs	1149	655	0	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	89	0	1218	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
94.3	43.4
92.0	49.9
100.0	50.0
0.0	0.0
66.7	33.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	67338	131677	13732	32514
Uniform	21	686	10	120
Attendance	364	380	36	42
Stationery	3374	5537	496	992

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District JAMTARA **State** JHARKHAND **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	14	No. of CRC's	43	No. of villages	4,168	Number of schools	628

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	na	% 0 - 6 Population	na	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	na	Sex ratio 0-6	na
Decadal growth rate	na	% SC Population	na	% ST Population	na	Overall literacy	na	Female literacy	na

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	445	1	441	1	39,904	123	39,360	123	877	4
Primary with upper primary	158	0	153	0	37,188	0	34,897	0	692	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	0	6	0	839	0	839	0	18	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	17	0	17	0	3,152	0	3,152	0	130	0
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.1	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	29.4	5.1	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	19.5	57.6	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.5	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	12.1	17.1	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	5.6	10.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	97.8	98.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	82.3	86.7	83.3	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.7	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	23.5	1.8	14.2	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.2	55.7	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	15.6	11.6	5.6	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			23,501	19,273	18,120
II			17,765	16,713	13,903
III			13,015	15,216	13,500
IV			9,891	11,049	11,965
V			8,639	8,191	9,113
VI	#		5,630	6,101	5,437
VII	#		3,500	4,353	4,006
VIII	#		1,381	4,143	5,162
Total Pr.			72,811	70,444	66,601
Total U.P	#		10,511	14,597	14,605

Transition rate		GER / NER	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
Prim. to U. Prim	60.7				
Primary Level		GER (Primary)			
		NER (Primary)			
Retention rate		GER(U.Prim)			
GPI	0.82	NER(U.Prim)			

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	10.9	10.5	11.4	9.3	10.8	7.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.4	45.4	45.6	32.8	38.6	39.3
% ST enrolment	30.1	32.9	31.6	19.7	26.3	22.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	41.9	43.6	43.9	31.6	40.9	41

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	17.9	19.7	62.4
II	11.3	16.1	72.6
III	9.0	17.4	73.6
IV	6.9	15.6	77.5
V	6.7	32.6	60.7
I - V	**11.4**	**19.2**	**69.4**
VI	7.6	29.9	62.5
VII	4.4		
VIII	3.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	8,479	44	33
II	6,307	23	30
III	6,016	16	12
IV	5,295	19	9
V	3,883	8	4
VI	2,181	5	3
VII	1,677	2	0
VIII	2,340	0	1
Total	36,178	117	92

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.0	43.8	47.2	0.0	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	45	54	47		24
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	46	65	52		25
% Schools with <=50 students	23.8	3.8	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.2	5.7	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	24.0	21.7	27.8		19.2
% Schools established since 1995	6.3	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	878	57.5	30.4	12.1	189
Primary with upper primary	573	64.6	19.5	15.9	164
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	16	50.0	6.3	43.8	12
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	126	99.2	0.8	0.0	15

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
770	13	1	0	20	8
408	16	0	0	17	1
18	0	0	0	3	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
39	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	19	181	118	222	37	0	0	241
Primary with upper primary	8	85	58	278	83	4	0	115
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	5	1	8	3	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	130
Para teachers	4	37	26	31	5	0	0	22

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.88	25.44
V girls	95.94	26.38
VIII boys	97.84	18.43
VIII girls	98.77	19.71

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	881	641	177	0	29	34	0	52	9	104	34	78.4	21.6
Primary with upper prim.	4.4	692	507	124	0	35	26	0	51	8	47	15	80.3	19.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.0	18	12	5	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	70.6	29.4
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.6	130	105	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80.8	19.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Bengali	Urdu		
P. only	32104	7216	572		
P + UP	26129	10241	818		
P+sec/hs	67	772	0		
U.P. only	0	0	0		
UP+sec	3152	0	0		

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	9.0	8.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
92.2	60.3
93.7	72.8
100.0	83.3
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	18533	20954	3168	4278
Uniform	35	254	0	175
Attendance	1313	1035	84	50
Stationery	475	651	129	133

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District KODARMA | **State** JHARKHAND | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	33	No. of villages	738	Number of schools	434

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	499	% 0 - 6 Population	20.4	% Urban population	17.4	Sex ratio	1001	Sex ratio 0-6	975
Decadal growth rate	26.3	% SC Population	14.4	% ST Population	0.8	Overall literacy	52.2	Female literacy	33.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	338	4	332	4	53,842	508	52,722	508	801	10
Primary with upper primary	91	0	81	0	40,291	0	34,414	0	564	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	1	0	308	0	308	0	2	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.3	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	22.8	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	53.5	86.8	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.5	16.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	10.2	30.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	4.1	14.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	82.7	87.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	74.3	82.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.1	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	15.6	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	50.3	45.1	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	9.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	18.7	15.3	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			21,028	20,747	29,003
II			11,153	12,898	18,046
III			7,959	10,968	15,242
IV			5,907	8,175	12,582
V			4,854	6,196	9,273
VI	#		2,688	3,622	5,559
VII	#		1,495	2,422	3,550
VIII	#		162	252	1,694
Total Pr.			50,901	58,984	84,146
Total U.P	#		4,345	6,296	10,803

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	87.9
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.93

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	62.2	77.4	107.7
NER (Primary)	58.5	68.3	91.4
GER(U.Prim)	14.4	15.1	25.2
NER(U.Prim)	13.3	13.0	20.5

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	18.4	18.5	17.5	13.4	13.9	14.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.6	45.3	45.6	34.3	33.3	35.8
% ST enrolment	0.8	0.7	1.1	0.8	0.1	0.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	38.4	29.3	40.9	40.0	25	44.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	37.0		
II	11.6		
III	7.9		
IV	5.4		
V	5.0	7.1	87.9
I - V	**18.3**		
VI	3.2	0.4	96.4
VII	2.4	27.9	69.7
VIII	2.4	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	14,196	173	143
II	8,798	167	112
III	7,366	142	91
IV	6,012	83	83
V	4,184	72	50
VI	2,341	39	21
VII	1,461	33	23
VIII	771	7	2
Total	45,129	716	525

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.4	46.4	38.3	0.0	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	67	71	154		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	88	97	154		
% Schools with <=50 students	13.2	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	19.0	25.3	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	20.5	25.7	0.0		0.0
% Schools established since 1995	21.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	618	37.4	44.3	18.3	168
Primary with upper primary	416	51.4	30.5	18.0	97
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	2	0.0	100.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
411	15	4	0	18	61
218	14	6	0	13	0
1	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	30	219	151	192	46	0	0	17
Primary with upper primary	12	90	70	204	54	0	0	17
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	1	87	108	76	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.04	32.71
V girls	96.23	31.01
VIII boys	99.15	27.95
VIII girls	99.44	29.77

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.4	811	538	117	0	107	49	0	99	16	43	9	82.1	17.9
Primary with upper prim.	6.2	564	347	100	0	72	45	0	47	8	22	10	77.6	22.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit	Others
P. only	51576	2294	0	131
P + UP	39525	480	286	0
P+sec/hs	308	0	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	15.1	18.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
81.0	41.8
89.0	47.3
100.0	100.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	10671	34546	1598	4862
Uniform	47	614	0	29
Attendance	6689	5523	428	372
Stationery	518	1877	15	15

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District LATEHAR **State** JHARKHAND **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	50	No. of villages	778	Number of schools	623

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	na	% 0 - 6 Population	na	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	na	Sex ratio 0-6	na
Decadal growth rate	na	% SC Population	na	% ST Population	na	Overall literacy	na	Female literacy	na

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	495	0	493	0	52,384	0	52,029	0	1,065	0
Primary with upper primary	125	2	117	2	36,647	1,686	32,722	1,686	758	31
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	73	0	73	0	4	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	21.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	26.9	46.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	4.0	20.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	2.2	8.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	85.5	89.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	75.4	82.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	95.6	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	15.8	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.6	25.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	28.3	17.9	0.0	100.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			23,601	25,519	33,221
II			10,557	14,194	17,360
III			7,323	10,662	13,264
IV			5,531	7,860	10,123
V			4,703	5,849	7,562
VI	#		3,009	3,630	4,733
VII	#		2,234	2,768	3,365
VIII	#		795	1,018	1,162
Total Pr.			51,715	64,084	81,530
Total U.P	#		6,038	7,416	9,260

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	74.5

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)			
NER (Primary)			
GER(U.Prim)			
NER(U.Prim)			

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	21.4	20.3	20	14.2	14.3	13.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	34.5	35.1	37.2	28.1	26.5	30.7
% ST enrolment	51.3	46.8	47.1	40.3	37.2	39.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	38.6	39.5	41.9	34.0	32.7	38.2

Primary Level

Retention rate	
GPI	0.74

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	36.9	3.7	59.4
II	15.5	1.5	83.0
III	13.9		
IV	11.6	1.0	87.4
V	11.8	13.7	74.5
I - V	**23.0**	**3.1**	**73.9**
VI	10.4	3.3	86.3
VII	8.4	51.1	40.5
VIII	3.9	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	15,197	202	193
II	7,340	74	46
III	5,384	48	34
IV	3,886	43	25
V	2,784	30	8
VI	1,760	12	2
VII	1,376	7	9
VIII	439	1	1
Total	38,166	417	318

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	42.5	41.5	0.0	23.3	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	49	49		18	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	45	59		37	
% Schools with <=50 students	20.4	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.1	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	26.3	35.2		50.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,177	56.7	31.5	11.8	302
Primary with upper primary	650	55.0	30.9	14.1	212
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	2	100.0	0.0	0.0	4
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
714	133	9	0	89	0
331	84	21	0	68	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
2	1	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	24	395	242	246	51	0	0	7
Primary with upper primary	8	155	142	299	110	0	0	6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	3	68	37	38	5	0	0	18

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	87.48	17.64
V girls	86.66	15.54
VIII boys	91.17	24.12
VIII girls	90.15	23.16

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	1,065	697	264	4	84	16	0	122	8	329	233	72.2	27.4
Primary with upper prim.	6.2	789	470	250	0	41	28	0	77	9	156	198	65.3	34.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.0	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	50.0	50.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu
P. only	50651	1733
P + UP	37668	665
P+sec/hs	0	0
U.P. only	73	0
UP+sec	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	16.0	16.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
96.8	90.3
89.8	79.5
0.0	0.0
100.0	100.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	30154	25347	6376	5108
Uniform	16	321	0	299
Attendance	12934	7865	3278	1809
Stationery	1007	820	112	92

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District LOHARDAGA **State** JHARKHAND **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	40	No. of villages	369	Number of schools	340

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	365	% 0 - 6 Population	19.8	% Urban population	12.7	Sex ratio	976	Sex ratio 0-6	945
Decadal growth rate	26.1	% SC Population	3.5	% ST Population	55.7	Overall literacy	53.6	Female literacy	39.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	212	6	205	5	29,636	1,048	29,077	667	530	8
Primary with upper primary	100	3	89	2	37,458	1,394	33,600	1,131	623	8
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	17	2	13	0	4,253	485	3,207	0	47	4
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	6.4	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	40.4	66.0	0.0	0.0	5.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.8	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	22.0	47.6	0.0	0.0	84.2
% Schools with girls toilets	5.0	12.6	0.0	0.0	73.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	80.7	88.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	78.0	82.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.6	96.4	0.0	0.0	89.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.1	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.6	22.3	0.0	0.0	21.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	21.4	14.9	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			14,918	18,798	20,434
II			8,757	11,593	13,457
III			6,433	9,483	11,293
IV			5,262	7,178	8,908
V			4,339	6,213	6,961
VI	#		3,151	4,718	6,310
VII	#		2,263	3,731	4,566
VIII	#		751		2,345
Total Pr.			39,709	53,265	61,053
Total U.P	#		6,165	8,449	13,221

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	6	5	5.2	6.5	8	8.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	43.6	48.4	47.4	39.3	49.2	47.8
% ST enrolment	72.2	58.1	58.2	61.3	48.3	46.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.9	45.8	46.8	43.4	45.9	46.3

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	96.0

Primary Level

Retention rate	
GPI	0.90

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	66.4	95.8	107.1
NER (Primary)		77.3	93.3
GER(U.Prim)	28.0	27.7	42.2
NER(U.Prim)		17.5	22.6

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.5	44.8	0.0	0.0	55.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	57	62			93
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	57	69			28
% Schools with <=50 students	5.0	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.5	7.8	0.0	0.0	10.5
% Female teachers	32.3	30.3			37.3
% Schools established since 1995	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	27.7	8.4	63.9
II	12.4		
III	11.6	2.5	85.9
IV	10.7	0.1	89.2
V	8.9		
I - V	**17.0**	**2.8**	**80.2**
VI	7.3		
VII	4.6	36.0	59.4
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	10,049	213	181
II	6,654	129	87
III	5,104	88	56
IV	4,057	64	35
V	3,049	70	38
VI	2,966	35	24
VII	2,189	33	8
VIII	1,171	16	8
Total	35,239	648	437

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	536	52.6	28.5	18.8	326
Primary with upper primary	565	58.0	29.4	12.6	293
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	169	42.9	57.1	0.0	4

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
378	53	9	0	41	0
297	82	5	0	43	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
232	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	7	101	85	187	82	1	0	2
Primary with upper primary	2	77	65	267	110	9	0	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	9	14	12	7	0	0	5
Para teachers	3	26	53	71	14	0	0	5

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	91.91	20.42
V girls	92.31	18.90
VIII boys	89.84	15.90
VIII girls	95.83	17.95

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	538	337	128	0	27	46	0	25	4	125	85	72.5	27.5
Primary with upper prim.	6.1	631	391	141	0	49	50	0	13	5	126	93	73.5	26.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.7	51	32	19	0	0	0	0	2	3	9	7	62.7	37.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Bengali	Sanskrit
P. only	28339	1890	215	352	0
P + UP	34704	2553	716	0	188
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	1389	258	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	12.9	46.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
89.4	85.8
87.4	88.3
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
5.3	5.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	17186	22319	3933	4958
Uniform	11	598	36	838
Attendance	1250	1073	49	66
Stationery	26	38	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District PAKAUR **State** JHARKHAND **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	49	No. of villages	793	Number of schools	714

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	702	% 0 - 6 Population	20.5	% Urban population	5.1	Sex ratio	957	Sex ratio 0-6	964
Decadal growth rate	24.3	% SC Population	3.3	% ST Population	44.6	Overall literacy	30.6	Female literacy	20.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	577	4	567	2	69,032	660	68,353	549	1,158	17
Primary with upper primary	99	2	90	0	37,496	593	34,033	0	674	13
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	14	1	13	1	5,110	125	4,678	125	76	13
Upper primary only	2	1	2	1	581	120	581	120	7	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	1	9	1	2,076	71	1,240	71	91	7
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	41.7	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	37.0	74.3	46.7	66.7	7.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	12.2	16.8	26.7	0.0	14.3
% Schools with common toilets	4.3	38.6	46.7	66.7	35.7
% Schools with girls toilets	1.5	20.8	33.3	33.3	35.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	79.7	94.1	86.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	88.5	97.0	73.3	0.0	85.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.1	98.4	97.6	82.9	96.7
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	26.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.2	33.7	33.3	100.0	35.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.8	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	8.8	1.9	23.2	0.0	6.9

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			29,522	35,198	37,322
II			17,008	19,724	26,656
III			12,272	14,101	17,931
IV			9,419	10,086	12,954
V			7,892	7,765	9,536
VI	#		3,783	4,083	4,701
VII	#		3,500	3,494	3,907
VIII	#		2,366	3,220	2,857
Total Pr.			76,113	86,874	104,399
Total U.P	#		9,649	10,797	11,465

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	53.0

Primary Level

Retention rate	
GPI	0.82

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	66.2	81.5	95.6
NER (Primary)	59.1	73.3	87.7
GER(U.Prim)	22.8	18.5	19.1
NER(U.Prim)	18.3	14.8	16.2

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	4.5	5.3	5	4	6.7	6.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.0	48.5	45.9	35.2	46.9	43.8
% ST enrolment	48.1	42.5	41.7	32.3	32.6	28.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	39.6	43.2	43.4	32.2	38.3	33.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	30.3	2.2	67.5
II	14.6	3.1	82.3
III	12.0	4.2	83.8
IV	11.3	1.0	87.7
V	9.0	38.0	53.0
I - V	**19.7**	**5.7**	**74.6**
VI	14.4	2.7	82.9
VII	14.9	17.0	68.1
VIII	14.8	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	17,262	184	118
II	12,455	129	84
III	7,848	87	65
IV	5,492	75	39
V	3,874	57	31
VI	1,876	22	17
VII	1,591	31	15
VIII	1,170	19	11
Total	51,568	604	380

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.7	42.8	42.6	41.4	42.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	59	55	59	58	22
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	66	84	56	78	26
% Schools with <=50 students	18.6	2.0	20.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	13.4	6.9	13.3	0.0	7.1
% Female teachers	20.9	30.1	34.8	0.0	16.3
% Schools established since 1995	3.8	1.0	6.7	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,052	59.9	25.6	14.5	350
Primary with upper primary	453	58.3	21.0	20.8	189
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	93	78.5	17.2	4.3	39
Upper primary only	9	55.6	0.0	44.4	7
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	84	61.9	19.0	19.0	107

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
645	19	8	0	10	48
223	46	3	0	12	0
36	7	2	0	0	1
7	0	2	0	0	0
63	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	20	322	206	345	72	0	0	2
Primary with upper primary	6	99	93	289	88	2	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	10	9	11	29	25	3	0	1
Upper primary only	0	0	5	2	2	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	3	5	43	33	6	0	0
Para teachers	10	69	118	113	13	0	1	2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	92.72	13.16
V girls	94.50	13.55
VIII boys	93.51	11.95
VIII girls	94.09	11.97

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	1,175	790	177	0	140	68	0	35	7	239	126	81.7	18.3
Primary with upper prim.	6.8	687	413	164	0	67	43	0	24	5	78	73	71.6	28.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.9	89	57	31	0	1	0	0	2	10	11	11	64.8	35.2
Upper Primary only	4.0	12	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	100.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.0	98	78	16	0	4	0	0	3	0	4	8	83.0	17.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	8.2	15.1

Category	Hindi	Bengali	Urdu	Others	English
P. only	56582	11719	2368	491	236
P + UP	28379	8829	756	258	172
P+sec/hs	3029	1383	0	0	125
U.P. only	701	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	1858	219	28	42	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
91.9	87.3
91.1	86.1
46.7	46.7
66.7	33.3
7.1	7.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	22746	38412	4017	5120
Uniform	868	1230	60	267
Attendance	5771	4486	1131	686
Stationery	594	562	43	34

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District PALAMU **State** JHARKHAND **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	13	No. of CRC's	171	No. of villages	1,108	Number of schools	1,406

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2098	% 0 - 6 Population	20.5	% Urban population	6.0	Sex ratio	935	Sex ratio 0-6	967
Decadal growth rate	26.8	% SC Population	25.7	% ST Population	18.7	Overall literacy	44.9	Female literacy	29.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,032	2	1,000	2	138,757	213	135,741	213	2,063	12
Primary with upper primary	317	1	282	1	97,455	336	93,048	336	1,664	12
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	12	1	11	1	1,998	949	1,998	949	51	13
Upper primary only	10	0	10	0	1,687	0	1,687	0	40	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	30	1	29	1	4,821	173	4,821	173	164	10
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.2	1.6	0.0	10.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	32.6	11.6	23.1	0.0	6.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	49.4	57.2	38.5	60.0	16.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.2	5.0	15.4	30.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	4.8	19.5	23.1	0.0	29.0
% Schools with girls toilets	2.2	11.6	15.4	20.0	22.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	70.9	84.6	69.2	90.0	93.5
% Schools with Black Board	74.1	72.6	46.2	80.0	54.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.8	99.7	67.8	100.0	96.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	25.7	3.3	0.0	0.0	2.7
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	53.6	57.9	46.2	80.0	87.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	11.7	10.8	28.3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			47,442	61,384	69,337
II			26,810	41,563	43,486
III			20,412	34,129	36,902
IV			15,758	26,115	31,182
V			13,675	21,372	24,552
VI	#		9,749	16,440	17,123
VII	#		7,223	17,504	14,414
VIII	#		6		9,393
Total Pr.			124,097	184,563	205,459
Total U.P	#		16,978	33,944	40,930

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	27.4	17.8	27.9	21.6	14.1	21.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	37.2	38.8	40.5	30.5	33.8	35.3
% ST enrolment	9.3	11	13.2	7.0	13.3	9.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	37.5	41.5	41.8	28.6	40.2	34.9

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	76.2
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.79

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	36.1	0.0	62.5
NER (Primary)	30.7	43.0	53.5
GER(U.Prim)	13.4	0.0	22.7
NER(U.Prim)	11.4	13.3	18.2

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	44.3	41.4	48.7	43.7	50.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	67	58	46	42	29
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	70	83	48	65	54
% Schools with <=50 students	19.4	27.0	46.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	27.1	22.0	0.0	30.0	16.1
% Female teachers	11.5	17.7	25.0	25.0	2.3
% Schools established since 1995	11.1	4.7	7.7	0.0	6.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	31.6	5.7	62.7
II	12.0	6.2	81.8
III	8.5	5.2	86.3
IV	6.7	3.7	89.6
V	5.4	18.4	76.2
I - V	**16.3**	**6.9**	**76.8**
VI	5.0	10.2	84.8
VII	2.7	45.4	51.9
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	32,247	390	263
II	19,271	229	125
III	16,047	193	106
IV	13,138	126	71
V	10,096	102	48
VI	6,714	52	22
VII	5,729	33	23
VIII	3,580	14	12
Total	106,822	1,139	670

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	1,996	40.0	38.5	21.4	687
Primary with upper primary	1,177	43.0	33.3	23.7	427
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	61	73.8	14.8	11.5	9
Upper primary only	26	26.9	38.5	34.6	7
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	93	15.1	72.0	12.9	65

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,178	138	37	0	83	44
435	204	30	0	100	7
13	3	1	0	2	0
19	4	0	0	3	1
39	29	14	0	2	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	137	656	442	619	189	5	2	8
Primary with upper primary	44	379	265	683	293	5	2	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	17	10	29	7	0	0	0
Upper primary only	3	15	8	8	6	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	14	5	88	51	10	0	0
Para teachers	1	2	9	5	4	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	92.51	19.82
V girls	87.58	19.03
VIII boys	89.31	19.71
VIII girls	97.01	17.70

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.0	2,075	1,820	238	0	16	1	0	384	19	229	46	88.4	11.6
Primary with upper prim.	5.3	1,676	1,375	297	0	4	0	0	236	35	111	39	82.2	17.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.9	64	48	16	0	0	0	0	6	1	4	2	75.0	25.0
Upper Primary only	4.0	40	30	10	0	0	0	0	5	1	7	1	75.0	25.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.6	174	170	4	0	0	0	0	9	0	18	3	97.7	2.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	English	Malayalam	Others
P. only	133447	4795	0	330	182
P + UP	91853	4822	0	107	0
P+sec/hs	1748	250	949	0	0
U.P. only	1655	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	4935	59	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	14.4	19.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
78.2	73.8
72.3	68.2
30.8	38.5
60.0	50.0
22.6	9.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	64322	75840	15801	17293
Uniform	17	180	0	112
Attendance	7525	6146	388	300
Stationery	923	1002	121	53

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District PASHCHIMI SINGHBHUM **State** JHARKHAND **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	23	No. of CRC's	88	No. of villages	3,187	Number of schools	1,531

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2083	% 0 - 6 Population	18.0	% Urban population	16.9	Sex ratio	975	Sex ratio 0-6	969
Decadal growth rate	16.4	% SC Population	4.9	% ST Population	53.4	Overall literacy	50.2	Female literacy	34.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,176	1	1,136	1	108,666	89	102,763	89	2,440	1
Primary with upper primary	282	4	245	2	71,934	1,198	59,814	573	1,697	30
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	31	2	29	1	8,787	373	8,339	106	203	20
Upper primary only	9	2	8	0	1,590	1,222	1,180	0	37	9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	22	2	19	1	2,005	152	1,704	57	90	18
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.5	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	19.5	2.1	3.0	9.1	8.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	17.3	26.9	27.3	9.1	4.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	14.2	16.8	30.3	27.3	20.8
% Schools with common toilets	6.8	25.2	33.3	18.2	25.0
% Schools with girls toilets	2.8	17.5	30.3	18.2	29.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	85.8	88.8	90.9	0.0	75.0
% Schools with Black Board	83.9	88.5	75.8	72.7	83.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.9	98.4	95.9	56.5	93.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	14.6	1.1	0.9	6.8	8.8
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.3	17.5	9.1	18.2	33.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.8
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	15.4	11.1	26.2	36.0	16.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	7.8	4.4	4.8	8.7	5.2	5.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.9	43.8	45.4	39.7	38.5	41.2
% ST enrolment	64.1	75.2	74.4	52.2	66.8	65
% ST girls to ST enrolment	39.9	43.3	43.5	33.0	36.4	36.4

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	44.4	43.1	40.1	24.7	45.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	45	42	41	61	20
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	43	46	41	48	21
% Schools with <=50 students	21.0	7.0	9.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.7	1.7	0.0	9.1	4.2
% Female teachers	33.3	34.9	33.6	39.1	24.1
% Schools established since 1995	6.9	0.7	6.1	0.0	12.5

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	80,026	56,944	39,363	57,535	52,695
II	43,451	27,973	24,004	35,055	35,785
III	37,861	21,870	16,646	27,245	31,911
IV	34,105	18,755	12,589	20,519	25,569
V	31,604	17,564	10,842	16,074	20,062
VI	#	13,101	6,516	10,553	13,206
VII	#	7,249	5,228	7,720	9,894
VIII	#	2,975	2,629	4,060	6,894
Total Pr.	227,047	143,106	103,444	156,428	166,022
Total U.P	#	23,325	14,373	22,333	29,994

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	77.6
Primary Level	
Retention rate	24.1
GPI	0.79

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	30.6	50.2	52.4
NER (Primary)	25.2	43.6	43.9
GER(U.Prim)	11.6	13.1	17.3
NER(U.Prim)	10.0	10.7	13.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	27.7	14.9	57.4
II	7.8	5.5	86.7
III	5.6	4.5	89.9
IV	5.2	0.8	94.0
V	4.8	17.6	77.6
I - V	**14.1**	**9.4**	**76.5**
VI	6.9	4.2	88.9
VII	6.6	8.5	84.9
VIII	8.3	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	24,851	184	134
II	16,198	115	80
III	13,670	111	77
IV	10,547	102	43
V	8,259	89	43
VI	5,132	49	20
VII	3,734	59	21
VIII	2,733	33	12
Total	85,124	742	430

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,557	63.0	23.2	13.8	445
Primary with upper primary	1,597	58.5	28.0	13.5	464
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	224	69.6	26.3	4.0	65
Upper primary only	59	62.7	37.3	0.0	24
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	105	68.6	25.7	5.7	56

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,242	104	28	0	51	33
473	96	27	0	76	5
56	9	2	0	3	2
24	2	0	0	0	1
26	6	0	0	0	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	59	694	403	600	129	3	0	219
Primary with upper primary	16	324	293	636	186	1	3	98
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	45	35	68	22	1	0	25
Upper primary only	0	15	3	17	5	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	13	5	49	17	0	0	17
Para teachers	1	94	101	92	11	0	0	240

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.41	24.64
V girls	96.47	22.67
VIII boys	90.73	13.28
VIII girls	93.47	12.74

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	2,441	1,593	514	0	36	298	0	114	33	835	393	75.6	24.4
Primary with upper prim.	6.0	1,727	1,101	456	0	24	146	0	69	18	443	309	70.7	29.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.8	223	145	54	0	3	21	0	7	3	59	37	72.9	27.1
Upper Primary only	4.2	46	28	13	0	0	5	0	7	0	14	11	68.3	32.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.5	108	80	22	0	2	4	0	7	5	31	10	78.4	21.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	16.2	20.0

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Oriya	English
P. only	105828	1105	1035	657	0
P + UP	69095	1726	1966	316	0
P+sec/hs	8511	382	0	0	267
U.P. only	2612	0	200	0	0
UP+sec	2157	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
83.0	17.5
82.5	32.9
75.8	27.3
72.7	18.2
8.3	12.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	62165	54831	16607	14571
Uniform	150	240	69	54
Attendance	14367	9389	803	526
Stationery	1621	1883	144	106

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	PURBI SINGHBHUM	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	105	No. of villages	1,781	Number of schools	1,558

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1983	% 0 - 6 Population	14.3	% Urban population	55.0	Sex ratio	930	Sex ratio 0-6	941
Decadal growth rate	22.7	% SC Population	4.7	% ST Population	27.8	Overall literacy	68.8	Female literacy	57.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,145	10	1,067	3	96,314	2,323	85,689	738	2,719	42
Primary with upper primary	240	60	187	7	80,769	30,696	55,984	2,028	1,664	542
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	23	7	20	0	7,074	3,222	5,277	0	143	137
Upper primary only	19	1	16	0	3,101	276	2,538	0	124	10
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	47	6	30	2	8,859	1,561	5,448	261	303	45
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	4.4	0.3	0.0	5.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.7	40.7	36.7	10.0	7.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.0	10.7	6.7	5.0	7.5
% Schools with common toilets	24.8	50.0	56.7	65.0	41.5
% Schools with girls toilets	14.0	47.3	50.0	45.0	49.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.5	93.7	0.0	0.0	94.3
% Schools with Black Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.6	72.5	68.7	91.8	85.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.0	0.1	0.0	3.5	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	55.3	40.3	43.3	35.0	56.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.3
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	49,875	46,443	46,861	40,763	42,757
II	32,148	33,780	34,427	36,768	35,630
III	29,284	26,286	29,182	33,364	36,452
IV	28,320	23,362	23,215	28,558	33,234
V	26,023	22,926	20,775	23,018	28,661
VI	#	16,974	18,253	18,014	22,536
VII	#	12,245	13,324	15,053	18,347
VIII	#	8,801	9,518	12,227	16,578
Total Pr.	165,650	152,797	154,460	162,491	176,734
Total U.P	#	38,020	41,095	45,294	57,461

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	7.2	7.8	8.1	7.3	6.6	8.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.3	47.6	46.7	44.0	45	42.9
% ST enrolment	40.7	39.7	40.7	30.0	30.3	29.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.4	46.1	46.6	39.2	41.7	41.7

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	92.4
Primary Level	
Retention rate	54.8
GPI	0.90

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	47.7	54.1	57.6
NER (Primary)	38.8	41.4	48.6
GER(U.Prim)	34.5	27.5	34.1
NER(U.Prim)	27.3	19.1	26.5

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.3	45.4	48.0	46.1	48.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	51	37	25	30
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	39	60	45	25	30
% Schools with <=50 students	35.8	3.7	13.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.6	3.3	0.0	10.0	5.7
% Female teachers	30.8	38.3	47.9	20.1	22.4
% Schools established since 1995	25.0	1.3	0.0	5.0	1.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	17.7	2.9	79.4
II	8.9		
III	7.2		
IV	6.3		
V	5.8	1.8	92.4
I - V	**9.8**	**0.1**	**90.1**
VI	7.0		
VII	6.5		
VIII	5.5	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	20,889	113	92
II	17,295	87	65
III	17,262	88	70
IV	15,417	96	61
V	13,095	85	54
VI	10,041	40	34
VII	8,351	33	20
VIII	7,491	21	23
Total	109,841	563	419

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	2,556	58.4	21.9	19.8	732
Primary with upper primary	1,866	60.3	21.4	18.3	486
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	230	76.5	14.3	9.1	51
Upper primary only	133	79.7	15.8	4.5	54
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	351	66.1	11.7	22.2	139

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,626	83	53	2	44	39
813	127	43	0	71	1
70	8	0	0	10	0
63	16	0	0	2	0
102	9	4	0	4	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	65	700	622	873	254	4	0	0
Primary with upper primary	22	496	433	947	245	2	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	39	39	142	55	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	1	15	77	37	1	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	4	23	228	68	1	2	0
Para teachers	7	69	122	117	15	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.44	28.49
V girls	95.38	26.91
VIII boys	93.52	15.36
VIII girls	93.84	15.83

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	2,761	1,819	699	0	92	151	0	120	48	633	301	72.2	27.8
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	2,206	1,332	813	0	29	32	0	81	26	309	213	62.1	37.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.3	280	142	134	0	4	0	0	4	3	21	7	51.4	48.6
Upper Primary only	6.7	134	106	26	0	1	1	0	7	2	16	2	80.3	20.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.6	348	253	75	0	17	3	0	26	1	42	16	77.1	22.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Bengali	Urdu	Oriya	English
P. only	60898	34001	2607	1103	0
P + UP	74085	27787	6751	2828	0
P+sec/hs	4115	2809	1126	610	1636
U.P. only	2024	1145	0	208	0
UP+sec	6959	3285	176	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	15.6	22.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
95.6	90.4
73.7	64.7
60.0	56.7
5.0	5.0
7.5	5.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	43351	52217	12134	16276
Uniform	236	535	17	577
Attendance	6722	5701	995	806
Stationery	3859	3738	324	357

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District RANCHI **State** JHARKHAND **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	22	No. of CRC's	105	No. of villages	2,138	Number of schools	1,984

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2785	% 0 - 6 Population	16.6	% Urban population	35.1	Sex ratio	938	Sex ratio 0-6	961
Decadal growth rate	25.7	% SC Population	5.2	% ST Population	41.8	Overall literacy	64.6	Female literacy	51.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,375	0	1,300	0	146,046	0	136,245	0	2,900	0
Primary with upper primary	518	0	453	0	198,741	0	165,280	0	3,490	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	91	0	80	0	15,476	0	13,227	0	597	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.1	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	21.2	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	19.3	43.6	0.0	0.0	8.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.5	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	11.3	25.3	0.0	0.0	35.2
% Schools with girls toilets	8.1	19.7	0.0	0.0	28.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	81.5	89.0	0.0	0.0	91.2
% Schools with Black Board	96.8	96.7	0.0	0.0	94.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.8	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.1	27.0	0.0	0.0	17.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.9	3.3	0.0	0.0	2.7

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	7.4	7.6	9.1	6.9	7.5	8.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.9	47.3	46.2	38.4	41.6	45.4
% ST enrolment	51.6	53.1	52.9	43.1	45.4	43.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.9	46.6	47.1	42.4	43.5	44.5

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.1	47.3	0.0	0.0	47.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	50	57			26
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	43	60			23
% Schools with <=50 students	23.3	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.7	7.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	37.1	42.3			39.4
% Schools established since 1995	10.1	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	90,944	80,876	78,080	85,274	84,319
II	55,314	53,281	56,999	60,839	60,742
III	51,044	42,413	49,326	55,770	54,621
IV	47,721	38,376	39,465	47,795	49,736
V	44,294	36,582	36,432	39,678	42,744
VI	#	23,953	26,296	28,399	29,424
VII	#	12,969	15,915	20,722	22,540
VIII	#	6,449	9,862	13,967	16,137
Total Pr.	289,317	251,528	260,302	289,356	292,162
Total U.P	#	43,371	52,073	63,088	68,101

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	70.9
Primary Level	
Retention rate	45.2
GPI	0.93

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	57.0	68.2	67.1
NER (Primary)	48.7	57.2	55.8
GER(U.Prim)	31.0	27.1	28.5
NER(U.Prim)	25.3	21.4	22.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	16.8	16.9	66.3
II	6.9	8.2	84.9
III	5.4	9.9	84.7
IV	5.2	8.9	85.9
V	4.2	24.9	70.9
I - V	**8.9**	**13.5**	**77.6**
VI	4.6	19.9	75.5
VII	5.2	20.6	74.2
VIII	5.4	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	41,398	351	291
II	29,728	224	166
III	26,156	211	176
IV	23,478	197	146
V	20,143	176	125
VI	13,812	114	64
VII	10,871	60	64
VIII	7,325	53	51
Total	172,911	1,386	1,083

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,362	37.8	37.5	24.7	1,032
Primary with upper primary	3,315	48.6	27.9	23.5	1,188
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	660	52.5	30.1	17.4	482

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,423	143	81	0	176	52
1,539	340	105	0	159	1
0	0	0	0	2	0
0	0	0	0	1	0
287	45	5	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	302	925	577	790	237	7	0	61
Primary with upper primary	90	1,026	628	1,301	402	9	4	28
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	23	10	26	348	181	1	0	8
Para teachers	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	93.52	20.53
V girls	93.57	19.86
VIII boys	91.81	15.58
VIII girls	81.77	12.01

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	2,900	1,824	1,075	0	0	1	0	87	37	796	801	62.9	37.1
Primary with upper prim.	6.7	3,490	2,013	1,475	0	2	0	0	64	49	651	1,018	57.7	42.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.6	597	362	235	0	0	0	0	5	1	139	140	60.6	39.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Marathi
P. only	143825	2031	256	0
P + UP	193630	4783	0	246
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	15263	213	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	16.9	20.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
77.4	59.8
82.2	63.9
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
34.1	25.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	85385	100419	34810	38302
Uniform	287	2094	119	2399
Attendance	17548	15430	2871	2560
Stationery	1634	2703	186	921

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District SAHIBGANJ **State** JHARKHAND **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	71	No. of villages	646	Number of schools	684

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	928	% 0 - 6 Population	20.9	% Urban population	10.6	Sex ratio	942	Sex ratio 0-6	973
Decadal growth rate	25.9	% SC Population	6.4	% ST Population	29.1	Overall literacy	37.6	Female literacy	26.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	527	0	513	0	56,960	0	55,804	0	1,023	0
Primary with upper primary	146	0	138	0	46,276	0	43,245	0	815	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	0	10	0	2,242	0	2,136	0	49	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	20.1	4.8	9.1	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	26.4	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	34.7	65.1	36.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	12.3	16.4	36.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	8.3	25.3	36.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	2.7	10.3	18.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	73.4	80.1	81.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	79.5	87.7	72.7	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	19.6	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	45.2	43.2	36.4	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.6	1.5	2.8	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	16.8	8.3	32.2	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			22,580	34,272	35,496
II			14,459	18,219	22,533
III			11,234	14,356	15,925
IV			8,617	11,028	12,240
V			7,109	8,789	9,599
VI	#		3,308	4,672	5,229
VII	#		2,063	3,532	3,114
VIII	#		1,022	1,531	1,342
Total Pr.			63,999	86,664	95,793
Total U.P	#		6,393	9,735	9,685

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	55.6
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.82

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	42.1	61.3	66.1
NER (Primary)	37.4	55.4	66.0
GER(U.Prim)	11.4	12.5	12.2
NER(U.Prim)	10.1	10.8	12.1

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	8.7	8.7	8.4	7.2	9.4	8.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	39.7	40.2	42.4	33.0	33.2	37.7
% ST enrolment	31.2	29.5	29.3	14.1	13.7	12.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	41.3	43.1	44.4	29.9	35.1	36.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	16.8	21.9	61.3
II	8.3	10.4	81.3
III	7.8	12.0	80.2
IV	6.6	11.7	81.7
V	6.7	37.7	55.6
I - V	**11.2**	**18.2**	**70.6**
VI	7.4	31.5	61.1
VII	7.3	57.1	35.6
VIII	5.5	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	16,638	130	107
II	10,199	39	35
III	6,983	26	29
IV	5,211	27	21
V	4,140	30	15
VI	2,245	10	5
VII	1,411	8	4
VIII	610	1	2
Total	47,437	271	218

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	44.9	45.2	40.8	0.0	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	56	57	46		0
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	65	85	55		0
% Schools with <=50 students	26.9	3.4	18.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	11.8	8.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	22.9	26.9	42.9		0.0
% Schools established since 1995	3.6	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	874	46.3	24.9	28.7	321
Primary with upper primary	547	52.3	25.8	21.9	203
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	41	48.8	34.1	17.1	11
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
674	19	15	0	15	67
325	29	6	0	11	5
20	2	0	0	1	1
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	15	249	233	373	90	0	0	1
Primary with upper primary	6	124	132	379	98	2	0	3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	6	4	28	8	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	2	19	39	55	21	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.55	15.89
V girls	94.98	13.74
VIII boys	96.15	10.75
VIII girls	95.75	11.94

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.9	1,023	735	226	0	54	8	0	82	18	201	132	76.5	23.5
Primary with upper prim.	5.6	815	535	206	3	58	13	0	62	21	91	80	71.9	27.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.5	49	27	19	0	1	2	0	3	1	2	6	58.7	41.3
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Bengali	Others	Sanskrit
P. only	52686	3353	718	124	0
P + UP	42758	2414	945	74	85
P+sec/hs	2185	57	0	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	0.0	0.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
87.3	88.6
86.3	91.1
100.0	90.9
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	22394	37151	6388	14852
Uniform	70	334	4	173
Attendance	1667	1340	133	73
Stationery	3101	6078	651	1859

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	SARAIKELA-KHARSAWAN	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	23	No. of CRC's	54	No. of villages	3,184	Number of schools	897

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	0	% 0 - 6 Population		% Urban population	0.0	Sex ratio	0	Sex ratio 0-6	0
Decadal growth rate	0	% SC Population	0.0	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	0.0	Female literacy	0.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	724	0	697	0	71,868	0	68,627	0	1,505	0
Primary with upper primary	157	0	139	0	45,804	0	37,715	0	897	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	13	0	11	0	4,453	0	3,178	0	83	0
Upper primary only	3	0	3	0	999	0	999	0	24	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.1	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	12.7	1.9	7.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	15.3	36.9	46.2	66.7	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	14.0	19.7	23.1	33.3	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	7.6	28.7	7.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	3.0	17.8	7.7	33.3	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	87.7	89.8	76.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	78.5	77.7	69.2	33.3	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.2	0.6	2.2	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	55.5	52.9	53.8	66.7	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	19.2	24.0	18.6	74.9	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			26,015	26,425	25,333
II			16,076	21,906	21,584
III			12,528	18,093	21,098
IV			10,197	14,471	17,486
V			9,422	12,370	14,696
VI	#		5,928	9,274	9,643
VII	#		4,340	7,191	8,271
VIII	#		1,739	4,505	5,013
Total Pr.			74,238	93,265	100,197
Total U.P	#		12,007	20,970	22,927

Transition rate		GER / NER	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
Prim. to U. Prim	71.8				
Primary Level		GER (Primary)			
		NER (Primary)			
Retention rate		GER(U.Prim)			
GPI	0.84	NER(U.Prim)			

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	8.2	6.7	5.7	7.5	6	5.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.9	44.7	45.3	36.3	38.2	36.1
% ST enrolment	44.5	46.6	52.5	28.9	37.5	37.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43	42.9	43.3	34.2	34.4	36.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	32.8		
II	12.8		
III	10.5		
IV	8.3		
V	7.1	21.1	71.8
I - V	**16.6**	**0.9**	**82.5**
VI	8.2	8.2	83.6
VII	7.2	26.2	66.6
VIII	4.9	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	11,764	76	59
II	10,263	69	35
III	9,653	74	41
IV	7,701	66	50
V	6,269	63	30
VI	3,925	24	18
VII	3,401	23	19
VIII	2,085	11	12
Total	55,061	406	264

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.8	43.2	44.1	39.0	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	48	51	54	42	0
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	44	55	59	59	0
% Schools with <=50 students	18.1	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.3	3.8	7.7	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	18.9	20.4	20.5	4.2	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	3.9	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,631	62.3	24.2	13.5	266
Primary with upper primary	829	63.6	25.6	10.9	205
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	75	57.3	24.0	18.7	17
Upper primary only	17	47.1	41.2	11.8	3
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
905	49	18	1	32	19
320	33	8	0	48	1
25	1	1	0	0	0
9	3	8	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	37	410	236	368	99	1	0	179
Primary with upper primary	7	182	158	341	103	2	1	54
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	23	9	33	7	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	7	2	14	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	5	40	36	18	2	0	0	134

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.97	31.44
V girls	90.41	28.28
VIII boys	98.10	23.87
VIII girls	80.54	22.32

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	1,505	1,195	135	0	25	150	0	94	9	423	48	89.8	10.2
Primary with upper prim.	5.7	897	707	141	0	7	42	0	31	7	155	33	83.4	16.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.4	83	58	14	0	8	3	0	6	1	12	0	80.6	19.4
Upper Primary only	8.0	24	23	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	95.8	4.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Bengali	Oriya	Urdu	Others
P. only	68168	1763	429	913	350
P + UP	42932	1476	1318	78	0
P+sec/hs	4290	163	0	0	0
U.P. only	791	142	0	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	12.0	20.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
84.4	17.5
84.7	43.9
92.3	46.2
33.3	33.3
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	28417	33665	8096	9826
Uniform	6	263	7	666
Attendance	11285	7024	309	265
Stationery	1165	1586	437	737

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Jharkhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	SIMDEGA	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	59	No. of villages	581	Number of schools	720

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	0	% 0 - 6 Population		% Urban population	0.0	Sex ratio	0	Sex ratio 0-6	0
Decadal growth rate	0	% SC Population	0.0	% ST Population	0.0	Overall literacy	0.0	Female literacy	0.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	555	10	550	10	31,295	1,105	30,852	1,105	895	16
Primary with upper primary	148	1	146	1	31,092	301	30,395	301	756	7
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	0	4	0	446	0	446	0	20	0
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	31	0	31	0	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	128	0	128	0	6	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	17.7	4.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.2	14.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.2	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	2.3	25.5	0.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	1.2	9.4	0.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	45.5	91.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	42.8	79.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.6	99.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	14.4	2.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	17.7	22.8	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.9	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	28.3	18.3	0.0	100.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			39,778	26,069	21,786
II			13,649	13,321	10,893
III			10,101	11,660	9,468
IV			8,358	9,154	8,170
V			7,519	7,673	6,312
VI	#		5,285	5,249	4,466
VII	#		2,335	2,204	2,142
VIII	#		975	997	1,161
Total Pr.			79,405	67,877	56,629
Total U.P	#		8,595	8,450	7,769

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	55.4
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.95

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)			
NER (Primary)			
GER(U.Prim)			
NER(U.Prim)			

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	10.2	8.4	9.1	8.5	7.3	8.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.7	46.0	48.4	37.3	42.2	45.0
% ST enrolment	72.2	75.4	72.5	70.1	72.6	69.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.2	47.6	48.8	47.5	47	49.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	24.3	35.7	40.0
II	3.6	27.7	68.7
III	2.8	28.9	68.3
IV	2.2	31.0	66.8
V	2.6	42.0	55.4
I - V	**11.1**	**33.1**	**55.8**
VI	4.1	58.2	37.7
VII	7.4	47.0	45.6
VIII	15.5	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	10,700	202	150
II	5,427	44	35
III	4,576	41	34
IV	3,900	32	15
V	3,025	21	23
VI	2,190	11	11
VII	1,006	9	5
VIII	581	7	2
Total	31,405	367	275

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.1	50.5	48.9	51.6	42.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	41	22	31	21
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	37	41	26	16	26
% Schools with <=50 students	57.3	7.4	75.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.2	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	38.5	41.3	25.0	0.0	16.7
% Schools established since 1995	7.8	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	887	27.1	42.3	30.7	224
Primary with upper primary	762	36.2	37.7	26.1	248
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	17	47.1	52.9	0.0	6
Upper primary only	2	0.0	100.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	5	0.0	100.0	0.0	4

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
353	43	179	0	43	223
255	70	65	0	46	2
16	4	4	0	1	0
0	0	1	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	124	279	138	212	55	0	0	2
Primary with upper primary	28	179	110	278	58	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	1	0	8	2	0	0	0
Upper primary only	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0
Para teachers	103	11	41	52	7	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.88	24.31
V girls	96.62	23.17
VIII boys	89.25	9.53
VIII girls	94.32	11.20

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.6	911	493	317	0	67	34	0	29	5	281	282	60.9	39.1
Primary with upper prim.	5.1	763	370	283	0	78	32	0	13	6	219	243	56.7	43.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.0	20	12	5	0	3	0	0	0	0	6	2	70.6	29.4
Upper Primary only	1.0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.0	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	83.3	16.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others
P. only	32298	0	102
P + UP	31108	285	0
P+sec/hs	446	0	0
U.P. only	31	0	0
UP+sec	128	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	3.9	7.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
4.2	3.5
5.4	5.4
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	19130	20184	5469	6248
Uniform	0	179	0	251
Attendance	75	71	0	0
Stationery	549	581	60	71

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	BAGALKOT	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	12	No. of CRC's	64	No. of villages	1,500	Number of schools	1,371

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1652	% 0 - 6 Population	16.0	% Urban population	29.0	Sex ratio	980	Sex ratio 0-6	940
Decadal growth rate	18.8	% SC Population	15.2	% ST Population	4.8	Overall literacy	57.3	Female literacy	43.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	522	88	442	49	41,711	10,004	33,617	4,940	1,240	374
Primary with upper primary	600	123	507	58	189,959	40,602	151,398	16,265	4,291	990
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	8	2	2	1,097	2,663	443	553	47	73
Upper primary only	14	6	9	3	5,324	1,082	2,828	813	123	35
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	2	2	1	272	695	194	480	4	8
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	12.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.0	19.8	0.0	25.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.0	20.1	53.8	15.0	20.0
% Schools with common toilets	52.5	79.7	76.9	65.0	80.0
% Schools with girls toilets	21.0	42.2	61.5	50.0	80.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	58.9	77.6	92.3	70.0	80.0
% Schools with Black Board	94.9	98.1	92.3	95.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	80.7	82.4	29.2	83.1	28.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	7.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	32.5	17.7	0.0	25.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.6	2.0	0.0	4.3	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I		48,348	43,116	44,568	44,227
II		48,231	45,886	43,729	43,088
III		47,493	44,852	45,899	42,800
IV		46,863	44,171	44,583	44,392
V		41,141	45,253	45,248	44,057
VI	#	31,465	33,970	39,884	38,786
VII	#	24,658	26,374	29,818	34,570
VIII	#	#	#	#	1,489
Total Pr.		190,935	178,025	178,779	174,507
Total U.P	#	97,264	105,597	114,950	117,413

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	91.2
Primary Level	
Retention rate	87.5
GPI	0.93

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	99.9	118.1	113.1
NER (Primary)	71.8	2.4	
GER(U.Prim)	55.1	58.8	58.6
NER(U.Prim)	40.8	4.9	55.4

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	18.6	18.6	19.1	15	15.7	16.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.3	48.3	48.2	41.7	42.5	44.5
% ST enrolment	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.0	4.9	5.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.2	48.4	49.9	47.1	45.9	48.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.1	3.9	92.0
II	4.8	2.2	93.0
III	4.6	3.2	92.2
IV	4.6	4.2	91.2
V	7.5	12.7	79.8
I - V	**5.1**	**5.3**	**89.6**
VI	6.8	9.9	83.3
VII	4.5	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	21,295	200	168
II	20,612	279	177
III	20,662	322	223
IV	21,463	396	262
V	21,459	411	304
VI	18,541	377	252
VII	16,152	342	213
VIII	#	#	#
Total	140,184	2,327	1,599

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.3	47.7	37.0	40.2	31.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	44	31	41	81
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	46	28	42	14
% Schools with <=50 students	37.7	3.7	15.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.3	1.2	7.7	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	42.0	40.3	59.2	46.8	33.3
% Schools established since 1995	51.1	5.1	23.1	15.0	40.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,578	76.5	16.8	6.6	377
Primary with upper primary	4,987	72.1	20.3	7.6	1,148
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	133	91.7	7.5	0.8	45
Upper primary only	151	66.2	23.8	9.9	40
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	67	94.0	3.0	3.0	46

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
733	76	22	7	40	22
1,440	218	41	0	100	2
15	0	1	0	1	0
44	10	0	0	2	0
16	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	41	322	738	428	61	2	3	12
Primary with upper primary	104	1,324	2,183	1,332	274	4	5	33
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	18	26	62	13	0	1	0
Upper primary only	1	29	58	48	9	0	0	12
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	8	2	2	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	6	16	8	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	96.66	51.45
IV girls	96.04	51.83
VII boys	98.87	52.87
VII girls	98.38	58.47

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	1,614	930	676	1	5	2	0	118	65	56	21	57.9	42.1
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	5,281	3,137	2,120	2	14	8	0	413	173	174	84	59.7	40.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.2	120	49	71	0	0	0	0	4	2	1	0	40.8	59.2
Upper Primary only	7.9	158	83	74	0	1	0	0	8	3	3	3	52.9	47.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.4	12	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66.7	33.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	8.5	7.4

Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Others	Marathi
P. only	47091	4187	0	191	0
P + UP	214704	9866	2343	1118	717
P+sec/hs	2536	524	1136	0	0
U.P. only	6068	279	0	56	0
UP+sec	579	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
81.6	80.8
85.6	85.8
30.8	30.8
80.0	80.0
20.0	20.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	23427	25688	97801	91802
Uniform	22716	24973	93975	89791
Attendance	496	854	1274	6290
Stationery	215	1182	985	8744

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	BANGALORE	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	77	No. of villages	1,580	Number of schools	3,765

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	6537	% 0 - 6 Population	11.8	% Urban population	88.1	Sex ratio	908	Sex ratio 0-6	943
Decadal growth rate	34.8	% SC Population	13.0	% ST Population	1.3	Overall literacy	83.0	Female literacy	77.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	732	428	491	107	43,745	34,645	24,771	6,181	337	649
Primary with upper primary	675	1,270	273	154	188,820	362,142	59,659	30,748	1,095	2,396
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	29	511	4	53	17,239	180,690	1,281	17,931	216	1,779
Upper primary only	5	24	0	4	1,229	5,506	0	431	0	52
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	16	2	3	710	5,602	140	576	6	10
No response in school category	71	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	16.4	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	1.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.6	6.8	2.8	17.2	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	37.1	55.9	79.6	20.7	65.0
% Schools with common toilets	81.6	93.4	97.6	96.6	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	62.8	79.6	94.8	82.8	90.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	89.1	96.3	98.5	96.6	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	92.9	95.2	95.4	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	55.8	34.3	8.7	18.2	11.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.5	4.6	5.1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			119,196	118,917	131,152
II			98,743	108,175	122,401
III			94,508	106,278	121,034
IV			92,818	101,053	117,972
V			92,249	99,789	114,304
VI	#		84,506	95,992	110,895
VII	#		77,722	87,489	105,443
VIII	#	#	#	#	17,127
Total Pr.			405,265	434,423	492,559
Total U.P	#		254,477	283,270	330,642

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	20.5	20.2	18.9	19.6	19.9	18.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.5	49.8	50.3	49.5	50.5	51.3
% ST enrolment	2.2	2.7	2.4	2.1	2.8	2.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.9	48.5	50.3	50.0	48.4	50.7

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim

Primary Level

Retention rate

GPI 0.95

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	55.5	69.0	75.8
NER (Primary)	48.1	60.6	67.9
GER(U.Prim)	36.9	36.6	41.7
NER(U.Prim)	29.0	29.5	38.1

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.1	49.8	46.4	46.2	46.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	80	158	99	130	395
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	19	31	25	37	25
% Schools with <=50 students	59.4	14.4	7.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	89.4	88.9	89.8	94.2	93.8
% Schools established since 1995	45.8	16.9	17.6	10.3	25.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.0		
II	1.1		
III	0.9		
IV	1.0		
V	1.2		
I - V	1.0		
VI	1.2		
VII	0.9	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	63,543	223	173
II	59,697	281	210
III	58,875	285	177
IV	57,489	319	220
V	56,107	332	262
VI	54,618	328	224
VII	52,549	285	216
VIII	#	#	#
Total	402,878	2,053	1,482

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	4,106	86.8	11.6	1.5	1,110
Primary with upper primary	17,691	90.3	7.5	2.1	4,643
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	7,781	98.5	1.3	0.2	2,365
Upper primary only	183	85.6	13.8	0.6	90
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	255	98.8	1.2	0.0	94

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,258	206	23	3	115	29
2,389	395	63	1	180	14
714	32	2	0	18	2
28	2	0	0	3	0
31	1	0	0	5	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	15	376	303	231	36	3	3	14
Primary with upper primary	72	1,360	929	811	203	7	15	88
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	28	365	475	786	233	8	21	60
Upper primary only	0	22	9	17	4	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	2	7	2	0	0	1
Para teachers	0	5	3	10	11	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.91	53.47
IV girls	98.03	59.85
VII boys	92.09	51.20
VII girls	98.56	57.14

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	0.9	986	105	876	0	0	5	0	16	89	5	17	10.7	89.3
Primary with upper prim.	1.8	3,491	388	3,097	0	1	5	0	66	247	20	54	11.1	88.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.7	1,995	199	1,777	0	5	14	0	13	78	3	12	10.1	89.9
Upper Primary only	1.8	52	3	49	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	5.8	94.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.8	16	1	15	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	6.3	93.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Tamil	Others
P. only	59619	8095	5672	2367	1754
P + UP	304964	184890	35114	15069	5847
P+sec/hs	46667	142232	2512	1857	3739
U.P. only	4417	1531	0	640	147
UP+sec	2149	4160	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	10.3	15.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
64.1	62.8
52.3	52.4
6.9	6.9
55.2	51.7
20.0	20.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	37617	39794	90552	91549
Uniform	33510	36765	75622	82651
Attendance	166	571	654	5323
Stationery	1863	3112	1856	12422

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District BANGALORE RURAL | **State** KARNATAKA | **Primary cycle** 1 - 4 | **U. primary cycle** 5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	111	No. of villages	2,124	Number of schools	2,839

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1882	% 0 - 6 Population	12.0	% Urban population	21.6	Sex ratio	955	Sex ratio 0-6	942
Decadal growth rate	12.2	% SC Population	20.1	% ST Population	3.3	Overall literacy	64.7	Female literacy	55.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,725	76	1,650	48	63,141	4,685	57,185	2,502	3,431	338
Primary with upper primary	826	136	759	64	130,900	30,400	112,651	10,863	4,505	1,135
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	48	9	25	2,352	16,464	1,854	7,264	87	525
Upper primary only	7	5	3	5	1,211	407	341	407	57	15
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	1	2	0	303	113	181	0	19	13
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	31.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	19.9	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.4	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	21.5	36.2	79.7	0.0	20.0
% Schools with common toilets	36.8	85.6	96.6	83.3	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	21.7	70.7	91.5	41.7	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	88.3	96.2	98.3	91.7	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	97.4	98.3	96.6	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.1	81.2	12.5	74.8	72.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	28.5	10.3	3.4	16.7	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.7	1.8	2.5	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	38,403	43,377	35,691	35,080	34,167
II	36,273	40,242	38,395	34,031	34,053
III	39,627	39,934	36,719	37,402	34,000
IV	38,208	42,270	36,003	36,090	37,503
V		42,318	40,357	35,602	36,533
VI	#	37,832	38,243	38,161	35,172
VII	#	36,914	33,505	35,539	37,750
VIII	#	#	#	#	798
Total Pr.	152,511	165,823	146,808	142,603	139,723
Total U.P	#	117,064	112,105	109,302	109,455

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	22.8	23.1	22.9	22.4	22.9	23
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.8	49.0	49.0	47.5	47.8	48.1
% ST enrolment	4.7	5	4.3	4.2	4.8	3.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.3	48.4	48.9	48.9	49.2	49

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	100.4

Primary Level

Retention rate	86.2
GPI	0.94

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	74.2	83.6	81.7
NER (Primary)	65.4	74.4	73.0
GER(U.Prim)	58.0	56.4	52.2
NER(U.Prim)	50.9	49.2	46.4

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.1	48.7	43.9	46.1	44.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	18	29	31	22	13
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	19	28	25	34	13
% Schools with <=50 students	86.8	35.6	11.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	46.0	54.9	68.3	54.2	56.3
% Schools established since 1995	25.1	4.2	23.7	25.0	80.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.6	2.9	96.5
II	0.5	0.0	99.5
III	0.4		
IV	0.4		
V	0.8	1.2	98.0
I - V	**0.5**	**0.6**	**98.9**
VI	0.7	1.1	98.2
VII	0.7	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	16,713	198	111
II	16,582	208	146
III	16,449	248	190
IV	18,021	286	200
V	17,589	313	235
VI	16,911	273	177
VII	18,367	253	155
VIII	#	#	#
Total	120,632	1,779	1,214

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,505	62.8	29.2	8.0	574
Primary with upper primary	5,774	64.5	27.2	8.3	1,326
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	742	93.8	4.9	1.3	271
Upper primary only	48	54.2	33.3	12.5	35
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	33	97.0	3.0	0.0	66

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,653	192	10	0	154	24
2,879	362	54	0	184	2
212	19	6	0	1	1
31	1	0	0	2	1
31	0	0	0	1	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	38	1,298	1,739	428	78	1	0	177
Primary with upper primary	55	1,750	2,348	508	110	1	3	860
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	58	66	121	23	0	0	342
Upper primary only	0	30	16	17	2	0	0	7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	2	21	5	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	8	6	0	0	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	99.00	63.61
IV girls	99.27	67.96
VII boys	98.76	46.42
VII girls	99.30	50.84

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	3,769	2,029	1,729	1	5	5	0	320	179	104	47	54.0	46.0
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	5,640	2,528	3,094	13	2	3	0	407	288	128	79	44.9	54.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.4	612	193	418	1	0	0	0	14	6	1	5	31.5	68.3
Upper Primary only	6.0	72	33	39	0	0	0	0	3	5	1	1	45.8	54.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.4	32	14	18	0	0	0	0	1	6	5	2	43.8	56.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Others	Telugu
P. only	62719	4777	123	124	60
P + UP	142387	11270	5352	1872	250
P+sec/hs	11274	502	6060	911	0
U.P. only	1265	276	10	67	0
UP+sec	274	42	100	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	10.6	12.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
93.1	90.8
86.5	85.4
15.3	15.3
58.3	58.3
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	36030	35805	69992	68144
Uniform	35537	32721	67884	63509
Attendance	513	662	628	5117
Stationery	562	1816	780	7760

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District BELGAUM | **State** KARNATAKA | **Primary cycle** 1 - 4 | **U. primary cycle** 5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	12	No. of CRC's	103	No. of villages	1,377	Number of schools	3,566

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	4215	% 0 - 6 Population	14.8	% Urban population	24.0	Sex ratio	960	Sex ratio 0-6	921
Decadal growth rate	17.4	% SC Population	11.0	% ST Population	5.8	Overall literacy	64.2	Female literacy	52.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,545	156	1,417	108	100,414	17,910	90,261	9,564	3,478	653
Primary with upper primary	1,443	274	1,262	196	440,401	70,890	372,480	44,559	10,998	2,313
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	21	39	16	15	6,336	14,662	5,269	3,778	183	448
Upper primary only	41	12	29	7	13,400	3,366	8,842	1,404	297	80
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	12	23	5	9	2,084	7,007	901	1,989	100	180
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	20.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	18.2	0.2	1.7	1.9	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.1	13.9	16.7	18.9	20.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.6	21.4	58.3	18.9	40.0
% Schools with common toilets	23.5	63.2	85.0	62.3	88.6
% Schools with girls toilets	13.8	41.9	78.3	54.7	85.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	75.4	85.6	93.3	88.7	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	90.8	95.7	96.7	94.3	91.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.9	86.1	30.2	79.9	22.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.4	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	32.7	13.0	5.0	18.9	14.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.4	4.6	4.8	4.6	3.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	115,486	111,774	106,125	99,883	92,658
II	111,777	104,633	114,524	102,247	97,138
III	111,540	102,773	103,484	103,075	98,679
IV	103,839	101,950	101,648	98,111	101,952
V		98,544	104,435	100,065	97,606
VI	#	83,926	90,476	94,104	91,972
VII	#	69,307	76,942	80,820	87,298
VIII	#	#	#	#	9,167
Total Pr.	442,642	421,130	425,781	403,316	390,427
Total U.P	#	251,777	271,853	274,989	276,876

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	97.4
Primary Level	
Retention rate	90.4
GPI	0.92

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	93.3	104.3	99.4
NER (Primary)	82.3	94.0	91.6
GER(U.Prim)	60.1	60.1	56.4
NER(U.Prim)	54.6	54.1	54.4

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	12.3	12.4	12.5	11.5	11.5	11.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.4	48.5	48.3	44.8	45.5	46.7
% ST enrolment	6.7	6.8	7.1	5.5	5.6	6.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.8	48.9	48.5	40.0	42.9	45.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.1	2.5	96.4
II	0.8	3.5	95.7
III	0.8	1.2	98.0
IV	1.0	1.6	97.4
V	2.0	8.2	89.8
I - V	**1.1**	**3.4**	**95.5**
VI	2.3	6.2	91.5
VII	1.5	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	44,059	331	211
II	46,730	410	283
III	47,576	476	317
IV	49,225	541	366
V	46,866	563	382
VI	43,830	522	345
VII	41,320	551	354
VIII	#	#	#
Total	319,606	3,394	2,258

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.0	47.7	40.0	48.7	51.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	29	38	33	44	32
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	30	43	37	44	36
% Schools with <=50 students	54.4	6.5	13.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.5	0.0	1.9	2.9
% Female teachers	38.9	45.8	52.0	40.1	47.5
% Schools established since 1995	43.3	7.2	8.3	13.2	20.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,892	72.6	21.5	5.9	904
Primary with upper primary	11,916	75.0	19.3	5.8	2,424
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	563	92.2	6.9	0.9	173
Upper primary only	377	73.7	14.9	11.4	88
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	252	96.4	3.6	0.0	148

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,499	177	56	32	116	56
4,630	297	95	1	215	7
184	1	5	0	3	0
153	7	4	0	4	1
86	1	0	0	1	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	53	1,194	1,774	789	190	5	8	111
Primary with upper primary	125	4,259	4,974	3,031	556	7	13	335
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	118	159	227	44	4	0	76
Upper primary only	8	145	97	99	9	0	0	18
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	77	34	119	26	0	1	17
Para teachers	0	4	10	5	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.78	51.29
IV girls	97.80	53.62
VII boys	98.66	49.15
VII girls	98.78	55.96

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	4,131	2,460	1,602	62	3	4	0	430	209	113	61	59.7	38.8
Primary with upper prim.	7.8	13,311	7,029	6,097	174	6	5	0	1,166	848	251	163	52.8	45.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.5	631	222	328	81	0	0	0	15	14	8	8	35.2	52.0
Upper Primary only	7.1	377	213	151	12	1	0	0	40	20	1	5	56.6	40.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.0	280	130	133	17	0	0	0	16	8	8	3	46.4	47.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Kannada	Marathi	Urdu	English	Others
P. only	92745	14979	7230	2756	401
P + UP	377824	90157	26396	10239	4721
P+sec/hs	12580	1135	0	6296	0
U.P. only	11731	2369	1040	669	76
UP+sec	4326	1952	568	1993	252

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	7.9	8.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
68.9	77.9
73.5	81.9
26.7	40.0
66.0	75.5
5.7	14.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	60015	63011	232551	220028
Uniform	59517	62708	221740	216025
Attendance	716	2169	2250	26718
Stationery	651	2410	4198	17646

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District BELLARY | **State** KARNATAKA | **Primary cycle** 1 - 4 | **U. primary cycle** 5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	73	No. of villages	654	Number of schools	1,672

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2027	% 0 - 6 Population	15.7	% Urban population	34.9	Sex ratio	969	Sex ratio 0-6	947
Decadal growth rate	22.3	% SC Population	18.5	% ST Population	18.0	Overall literacy	57.4	Female literacy	45.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	620	182	523	96	53,687	14,662	41,739	6,845	1,588	757
Primary with upper primary	673	165	533	51	229,413	54,178	172,708	13,125	4,963	1,471
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	20	2	6	1,778	6,418	671	1,410	27	246
Upper primary only	1	2	0	1	98	630	0	442	6	14
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	0	4	0	1,891	0	1,047	0	78	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	9.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.5	23.5	4.3	0.0	16.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	27.8	25.2	69.6	0.0	33.3
% Schools with common toilets	72.9	84.7	95.7	66.7	83.3
% Schools with girls toilets	38.7	60.3	91.3	100.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	88.0	93.8	0.0	0.0	83.3
% Schools with Black Board	95.0	97.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	78.5	80.9	21.7	13.5	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.7	19.9	4.3	33.3	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.1	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	67,213	67,596	61,262	56,632	54,401
II	66,102	59,364	57,676	54,709	56,368
III	67,891	60,550	54,812	56,919	55,783
IV	59,212	57,648	52,697	51,798	56,571
V		51,025	50,989	50,725	52,619
VI	#	40,057	40,975	42,073	45,229
VII	#	31,183	29,603	31,359	38,449
VIII	#	#	#	#	3,335
Total Pr.	260,418	245,158	226,447	220,058	223,123
Total U.P	#	122,265	121,567	124,157	136,297

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	95.9

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
Primary Level			
GER (Primary)	100.9	115.6	115.1
NER (Primary)	78.9	103.1	
GER(U.Prim)	52.4	50.8	53.9
NER(U.Prim)	48.8	45.0	51.3

Retention rate	80.8
GPI	0.92

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	22.9	22.7	22.4	17.7	18.5	19.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.5	47.3	47.3	40.7	41.2	41.7
% ST enrolment	19.8	20	20	16.4	17.7	18.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.2	47.9	47.7	43.0	43	43.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.7		
II	3.2		
III	3.7	0.3	96.0
IV	3.8	0.3	95.9
V	5.8	10.5	83.7
I - V	**4.0**	**1.8**	**94.2**
VI	6.6	5.3	88.1
VII	4.4	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	25,994	229	170
II	26,978	316	232
III	26,902	320	248
IV	27,211	394	266
V	24,735	473	254
VI	20,401	430	241
VII	17,252	385	230
VIII	#	#	#
Total	169,473	2,547	1,641

indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.3	47.0	42.4	53.2	40.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	29	44	30	36	24
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	28	47	27	36	26
% Schools with <=50 students	40.5	3.2	4.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	49.0	44.3	65.2	25.0	39.7
% Schools established since 1995	45.9	8.1	17.4	0.0	50.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,429	77.8	16.8	5.4	608
Primary with upper primary	6,072	74.6	16.9	8.5	1,430
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	301	97.0	2.7	0.3	95
Upper primary only	20	100.0	0.0	0.0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	74	100.0	0.0	0.0	60

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,312	201	55	8	140	15
2,642	319	52	2	183	1
92	2	0	0	1	1
3	0	0	1	13	0
72	0	0	0	3	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	53	530	1,015	552	67	4	0	117
Primary with upper primary	119	2,088	2,452	1,336	230	3	9	180
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	21	59	101	24	1	4	59
Upper primary only	0	6	5	9	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	20	27	30	0	1	0
Para teachers	0	5	9	8	0	0	0	4

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	95.10	40.06
IV girls	95.10	40.33
VII boys	95.79	41.59
VII girls	96.79	46.51

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	2,345	1,190	1,146	2	4	3	0	213	105	77	77	50.9	49.0
Primary with upper prim.	7.7	6,434	3,557	2,845	15	10	7	0	570	241	222	198	55.4	44.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.9	273	95	176	0	0	2	0	5	3	7	4	35.1	64.9
Upper Primary only	6.7	20	15	5	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	75.0	25.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	13.0	78	47	31	0	0	0	0	6	3	6	1	60.3	39.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Telugu	Others
P. only	60357	88	6111	1437	362
P + UP	258197	10795	9503	2547	1989
P+sec/hs	2597	5599	0	0	0
U.P. only	703	0	0	25	0
UP+sec	378	794	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	8.8	8.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
73.4	72.6
82.9	82.7
8.7	8.7
66.7	100.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	29098	29024	115974	106289
Uniform	27735	27331	110094	102204
Attendance	609	928	9084	20866
Stationery	307	1562	1818	11216

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	BIDAR	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	71	No. of villages	777	Number of schools	1,311

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1502	% 0 - 6 Population	16.1	% Urban population	23.0	Sex ratio	949	Sex ratio 0-6	941
Decadal growth rate	19.6	% SC Population	19.9	% ST Population	12.1	Overall literacy	60.9	Female literacy	48.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	384	90	357	67	32,258	8,573	29,260	6,396	1,132	464
Primary with upper primary	555	242	495	112	176,224	84,374	154,640	37,466	4,640	2,067
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	15	8	6	2,028	6,684	2,028	1,758	63	179
Upper primary only	5	5	5	1	1,826	2,149	1,826	151	48	36
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	3	3	2	860	954	532	540	42	20
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	5.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.5	22.8	4.3	30.0	14.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	24.5	19.4	43.5	20.0	28.6
% Schools with common toilets	36.5	70.1	69.6	90.0	85.7
% Schools with girls toilets	15.2	36.9	60.9	80.0	85.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	60.8	76.7	78.3	70.0	71.4
% Schools with Black Board	92.0	95.0	91.3	0.0	85.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	79.0	67.6	23.3	45.9	47.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.3	14.9	13.0	20.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	7.0	4.4	4.2	0.0	9.6

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	25.2	25.4	25.8	22	22.3	22.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.6	48.7	48.3	46.6	46.8	46.9
% ST enrolment	11.2	11.7	12.1	8.9	10.1	10.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.1	49.8	49.2	46.5	48.8	48.5

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.6	48.9	43.3	46.3	38.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	26	39	36	47	29
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	30	47	31	57	35
% Schools with <=50 students	38.6	2.6	8.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	44.7	44.4	54.5	46.4	27.4
% Schools established since 1995	48.3	9.3	13.0	10.0	28.6

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	59,948	57,558	56,802	53,269	50,652
II	54,893	50,264	52,191	50,872	49,542
III	53,420	50,003	49,895	49,589	48,986
IV	46,830	45,013	46,002	45,310	46,030
V		41,464	43,724	43,531	42,995
VI	#	33,405	35,461	38,053	38,445
VII	#	29,791	30,175	33,764	34,479
VIII	#	#	#	#	4,801
Total Pr.	215,091	202,838	204,890	199,040	195,210
Total U.P	#	104,660	109,360	115,348	115,919

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	91.4
Primary Level	
Retention rate	77.7
GPI	0.94

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	122.3	140.4	135.3
NER (Primary)	112.1	131.4	
GER(U.Prim)	65.9	68.3	63.9
NER(U.Prim)	59.8	63.0	62.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.1	5.8	90.1
II	3.1	3.6	93.3
III	3.1	6.7	90.2
IV	2.8	5.8	91.4
V	3.6	10.5	85.9
I - V	**3.3**	**6.4**	**90.3**
VI	2.8	9.0	88.2
VII	2.7	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	23,989	139	91
II	23,789	154	111
III	23,764	184	116
IV	22,636	209	129
V	21,168	219	179
VI	18,611	174	129
VII	16,774	382	119
VIII	#	#	#
Total	150,731	1,461	874

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	1,374	80.3	15.3	4.4	373
Primary with upper primary	5,604	79.6	14.7	5.8	1,258
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	283	78.8	15.5	5.7	84
Upper primary only	70	88.6	11.4	0.0	29
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	52	78.8	13.5	7.7	23

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
595	67	23	1	43	20
1,572	209	70	6	146	3
47	7	3	0	1	0
42	1	3	0	0	1
9	5	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	21	335	769	385	63	3	3	15
Primary with upper primary	191	1,782	3,316	1,161	176	8	2	53
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	38	94	70	21	4	0	14
Upper primary only	5	47	16	12	1	0	0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	7	15	21	18	1	0	0
Para teachers	0	9	10	1	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.91	32.68
IV girls	98.50	33.44
VII boys	98.28	38.89
VII girls	98.10	42.79

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	3.4	1,596	880	714	0	2	0	0	152	97	56	33	55.2	44.8
Primary with upper prim.	8.4	6,707	3,721	2,968	0	5	13	0	702	446	210	119	55.6	44.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.5	242	110	132	0	0	0	0	23	3	5	6	45.5	54.5
Upper Primary only	8.4	84	45	39	0	0	0	0	7	6	3	1	53.6	46.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.9	62	45	17	0	0	0	0	9	2	1	0	72.6	27.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Kannada	Urdu	Marathi	English	Others
P. only	30300	3469	6178	730	103
P + UP	175168	40178	38330	4406	798
P+sec/hs	4360	1027	255	2570	500
U.P. only	2615	882	478	0	0
UP+sec	709	365	0	412	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	6.7	8.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
61.8	63.5
74.2	74.4
39.1	39.1
70.0	60.0
28.6	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	20266	21105	80854	84186
Uniform	18602	19242	76005	81421
Attendance	631	1141	1688	6110
Stationery	348	1217	490	10858

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District BIJAPUR | **State** KARNATAKA | **Primary cycle** 1 - 4 | **U. primary cycle** 5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	12	No. of CRC's	79	No. of villages	1,463	Number of schools	1,899

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1807	% 0 - 6 Population	15.9	% Urban population	21.9	Sex ratio	950	Sex ratio 0-6	928
Decadal growth rate	17.6	% SC Population	18.5	% ST Population	1.7	Overall literacy	57.0	Female literacy	43.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	792	123	719	84	60,587	11,029	53,396	7,639	1,843	457
Primary with upper primary	763	178	680	98	234,997	44,130	205,354	19,467	5,664	1,298
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	10	8	4	4,463	3,363	3,615	699	104	86
Upper primary only	10	4	6	2	3,388	1,089	1,599	229	96	28
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	3	5	0	488	887	488	0	29	25
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	23.3	2.6	4.8	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	11.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.9	30.3	23.8	14.3	12.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.4	13.3	47.6	28.6	25.0
% Schools with common toilets	21.4	66.8	76.2	64.3	75.0
% Schools with girls toilets	12.8	40.0	47.6	42.9	75.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	60.4	76.2	71.4	71.4	87.5
% Schools with Black Board	91.7	96.2	95.2	0.0	75.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.6	84.2	57.0	75.7	35.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.7	20.3	4.8	14.3	25.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.6	4.2	8.0	0.0	18.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	115,009	64,814	59,478	58,031	56,261
II	114,569	63,226	61,196	58,454	57,324
III	115,105	62,851	58,724	58,567	56,579
IV	101,274	60,901	56,783	54,849	55,821
V		52,999	56,030	54,706	52,910
VI	#	38,837	40,678	44,500	45,080
VII	#	30,019	31,816	34,291	38,578
VIII	#	#	#	#	1,868
Total Pr.	445,957	251,792	236,181	229,901	225,985
Total U.P	#	121,855	128,524	133,497	136,568

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	23.3	23.4	23.3	20.3	20.4	20.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.5	46.9	46.8	39.8	40.4	41.5
% ST enrolment	2.1	1.6	1.9	2.4	1.6	1.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.7	46.3	52.4	45.5	42.6	52.5

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	87.2

Primary Level

Retention rate	80.8
GPI	0.89

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	119.5	137.5	132.4
NER (Primary)	106.4	20.0	
GER(U.Prim)	60.5	60.6	61.3
NER(U.Prim)	54.8	8.9	58.0

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.4	46.4	37.4	42.2	36.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	31	40	41	36	25
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	35	50	42	45	29
% Schools with <=50 students	44.7	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	0.1	4.8	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	35.0	38.9	45.8	50.8	27.8
% Schools established since 1995	44.2	4.7	9.5	7.1	12.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	5.5	2.0	92.5
II	6.2	3.4	90.4
III	6.4	4.2	89.4
IV	6.3	6.5	87.2
V	9.3	15.3	75.4
I - V	**6.7**	**6.2**	**87.1**
VI	8.6	8.8	82.6
VII	5.3	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	26,258	197	131
II	27,000	190	135
III	26,836	242	179
IV	26,470	305	206
V	25,034	378	259
VI	20,648	322	227
VII	17,344	290	237
VIII	#	#	#
Total	169,590	1,924	1,374

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,018	67.9	21.8	10.4	459
Primary with upper primary	5,584	66.4	20.6	13.0	1,007
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	187	80.7	11.9	7.4	37
Upper primary only	100	79.0	10.0	11.0	32
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	47	93.6	4.3	2.1	22

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,056	170	66	35	141	81
1,876	314	107	1	275	8
58	2	10	0	4	1
31	6	0	0	11	1
20	1	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	66	464	1,050	579	85	6	0	43
Primary with upper primary	114	1,584	2,986	1,915	296	3	2	47
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	14	27	70	69	10	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	22	55	28	18	1	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	14	7	14	13	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	2	9	11	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.61	48.42
IV girls	97.05	47.99
VII boys	98.64	55.57
VII girls	98.58	60.18

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	2,300	1,492	801	0	3	4	0	301	108	31	21	65.1	34.9
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	6,962	4,244	2,703	0	11	4	0	827	333	99	56	61.1	38.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.0	190	103	87	0	0	0	0	19	8	3	0	54.2	45.8
Upper Primary only	8.9	124	61	63	0	0	0	0	15	9	2	0	49.2	51.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.8	54	39	15	0	0	0	0	10	0	1	0	72.2	27.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Marathi	Others
P. only	62033	8234	481	136	118
P + UP	248700	25980	2281	814	337
P+sec/hs	5907	426	1286	0	0
U.P. only	3827	593	57	0	0
UP+sec	874	132	318	0	50

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	8.8	7.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
70.6	67.5
84.4	81.0
47.6	47.6
78.6	71.4
37.5	25.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	35908	39249	122848	100733
Uniform	34440	35955	109640	96485
Attendance	452	988	913	6411
Stationery	830	2264	1745	10662

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	CHAMRAJNAGAR	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	4	No. of CRC's	43	No. of villages	733	Number of schools	904

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	965	% 0 - 6 Population	11.9	% Urban population	15.3	Sex ratio	971	Sex ratio 0-6	964
Decadal growth rate	9.2	% SC Population	24.6	% ST Population	11.0	Overall literacy	50.9	Female literacy	42.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	401	46	374	38	19,696	2,788	17,670	2,326	849	168
Primary with upper primary	367	65	333	41	77,411	17,827	70,154	9,013	2,317	473
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	7	1	4	1,034	2,330	338	744	26	50
Upper primary only	5	1	3	1	983	284	691	284	34	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	4	3	3	415	1,109	415	969	24	29
No response in school category	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	25.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	21.9	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.6	6.5	11.1	16.7	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	23.9	28.0	66.7	0.0	28.6
% Schools with common toilets	48.8	85.2	100.0	100.0	85.7
% Schools with girls toilets	18.3	41.7	100.0	66.7	57.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	85.7	94.7	0.0	83.3	71.4
% Schools with Black Board	96.2	95.8	88.9	0.0	85.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	87.6	81.3	30.7	77.6	27.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	12.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	32.9	15.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.1	2.9	11.4	0.0	15.6

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I		21,755	18,599	19,066	16,388
II		19,301	20,545	17,609	17,705
III		18,813	19,171	19,824	17,217
IV		19,243	18,368	18,641	19,423
V		18,174	19,638	18,034	18,412
VI	#	16,739	16,682	18,115	16,958
VII	#	14,040	14,636	14,853	17,051
VIII	#	#	#	#	723
Total Pr.		79,112	76,683	75,140	70,733
Total U.P	#	48,953	50,956	51,002	52,421

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	26.4	25.9	26.2	29.1	28	27.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.6	48.7	49.0	49.0	48.6	47.9
% ST enrolment	11.7	11.8	11.6	10.5	10.9	10.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49	48.8	48.5	47.4	47.2	47

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	97.0
Primary Level	
Retention rate	88.2
GPI	0.95

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	74.5	85.7	81.2
NER (Primary)	65.3	79.2	72.2
GER(U.Prim)	49.4	47.4	47.8
NER(U.Prim)	43.4	38.6	43.3

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.7	48.5	44.4	47.8	42.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	22	34	44	32	29
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	23	37	41	34	30
% Schools with <=50 students	76.3	15.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	40.1	45.8	52.6	74.4	35.8
% Schools established since 1995	28.9	4.4	22.2	16.7	42.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.3	6.9	91.8
II	1.2	2.6	96.2
III	1.4	1.9	96.7
IV	1.3	1.7	97.0
V	1.9	6.0	92.1
I - V	**1.4**	**3.8**	**94.8**
VI	2.0	5.4	92.6
VII	1.9	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	7,947	81	72
II	8,544	104	60
III	8,433	117	87
IV	9,458	172	105
V	8,932	190	109
VI	8,069	114	93
VII	8,141	117	83
VIII	#	#	#
Total	59,524	895	609

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	991	65.3	26.0	8.7	203
Primary with upper primary	2,560	67.8	24.4	7.8	492
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	82	81.7	18.3	0.0	20
Upper primary only	37	40.5	35.1	24.3	12
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	51	80.4	11.8	7.8	15

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
807	41	7	2	12	7
1,566	76	7	0	18	3
27	0	0	0	1	0
17	11	0	0	1	0
12	5	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	24	407	398	124	22	0	0	41
Primary with upper primary	47	1,188	1,150	257	40	2	2	104
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	20	27	24	3	0	0	0
Upper primary only	1	24	12	1	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	13	10	23	7	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	99.14	46.89
IV girls	96.73	54.58
VII boys	97.82	41.92
VII girls	96.84	50.39

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	1,017	582	407	27	0	1	0	186	112	42	26	57.3	40.1
Primary with upper prim.	6.5	2,790	1,446	1,277	67	0	0	0	408	390	83	44	51.8	45.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.4	76	36	40	0	0	0	0	7	7	1	0	47.4	52.6
Upper Primary only	6.5	39	10	29	0	0	0	0	3	7	2	2	25.6	74.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.6	53	34	19	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	64.2	35.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Kannada	Urdu	Tamil	English	Others
P. only	20199	963	434	0	654
P + UP	88101	2290	2088	1607	676
P+sec/hs	2365	0	0	973	0
U.P. only	983	0	284	0	0
UP+sec	1524	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	11.1	11.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
83.0	80.8
87.7	87.0
22.2	22.2
66.7	66.7
28.6	28.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	12997	12504	39265	37471
Uniform	11263	12027	36195	34937
Attendance	411	497	266	9430
Stationery	559	911	395	5257

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	CHIKMAGALUR	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	77	No. of villages	1,903	Number of schools	1,729

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1141	% 0 - 6 Population	12.2	% Urban population	19.5	Sex ratio	984	Sex ratio 0-6	959
Decadal growth rate	12	% SC Population	20.4	% ST Population	3.6	Overall literacy	72.2	Female literacy	64.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	904	60	874	36	27,782	3,631	25,936	1,672	1,472	223
Primary with upper primary	650	81	584	41	88,507	18,149	74,542	8,829	3,562	526
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	11	5	7	420	2,329	420	1,486	19	89
Upper primary only	5	6	3	3	701	1,356	390	574	32	30
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	3	3	1	636	550	636	75	17	28
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	351	0	0	0	5	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	26.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	32.5	1.4	6.3	9.1	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.1	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	30.0	37.2	87.5	18.2	50.0
% Schools with common toilets	31.2	86.7	93.8	100.0	83.3
% Schools with girls toilets	15.1	54.3	75.0	54.5	66.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	63.7	94.4	93.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	95.1	98.8	0.0	90.9	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.4	83.0	15.3	34.1	53.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	19.6	0.3	0.8	5.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.4	16.6	6.3	9.1	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.7	1.1	0.0	6.5	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			23,013	22,297	20,382
II			22,578	21,171	20,845
III			21,491	22,108	20,417
IV			21,305	21,059	21,426
V			23,123	21,315	20,622
VI	#		20,430	21,592	20,045
VII	#		18,630	19,070	20,343
VIII	#	#	#	#	332
Total Pr.			88,387	86,635	83,070
Total U.P	#		62,183	61,977	61,010

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	96.8
Primary Level Retention rate	
GPI	0.95

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	72.8	83.5	79.3
NER (Primary)	61.8	72.3	69.3
GER(U.Prim)	52.0	49.7	47.7
NER(U.Prim)	43.8	41.1	40.1

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	25.3	25.6	25.4	22.2	22.9	23.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.0	48.4	48.8	45.4	46.7	46.5
% ST enrolment	5	5.1	5.5	4.4	4.5	4.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.3	50.2	49.1	45.7	46.7	45.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.0	6.2	92.8
II	0.8	3.3	95.9
III	0.6	3.0	96.4
IV	0.5	2.7	96.8
V	1.1	5.7	93.2
I - V	**0.8**	**4.2**	**95.0**
VI	0.9	5.5	93.6
VII	0.7	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	9,922	79	64
II	10,163	107	76
III	9,884	85	76
IV	10,425	108	77
V	10,058	120	84
VI	9,489	117	75
VII	9,693	94	65
VIII	#	#	#
Total	69,634	710	517

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.1	48.4	44.2	46.6	31.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	19	26	25	33	26
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	17	25	20	33	20
% Schools with <=50 students	89.9	40.6	31.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.8	0.0	9.1	0.0
% Female teachers	36.3	49.1	63.0	66.1	48.9
% Schools established since 1995	22.8	4.7	18.8	9.1	50.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,880	72.4	20.9	6.7	517
Primary with upper primary	4,189	69.0	22.1	8.9	1,317
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	136	97.8	1.5	0.7	45
Upper primary only	62	85.5	14.5	0.0	16
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	60	83.3	11.7	5.0	27

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,863	72	6	0	28	26
3,962	87	4	0	31	1
89	1	0	0	0	0
53	0	0	0	0	0
38	1	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	19	501	891	199	36	1	1	38
Primary with upper primary	31	1,523	1,837	503	102	0	7	81
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	11	26	46	16	0	0	6
Upper primary only	0	32	19	8	2	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	12	21	7	0	0	4
Para teachers	0	4	3	1	1	0	0	4

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	99.15	56.21
IV girls	99.30	61.17
VII boys	99.43	42.75
VII girls	99.49	48.76

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.8	1,695	1,054	611	21	5	4	0	145	55	49	28	62.5	36.2
Primary with upper prim.	5.6	4,088	2,022	2,007	55	2	2	0	327	174	87	56	49.5	49.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.8	108	35	68	5	0	0	0	5	2	0	4	32.4	63.0
Upper Primary only	5.6	62	21	41	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	1	33.9	66.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.5	45	19	22	4	0	0	0	3	10	2	0	42.2	48.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Others	Tamil
P. only	29095	356	1466	102	158
P + UP	97274	4491	3556	567	497
P+sec/hs	1788	961	0	0	0
U.P. only	1746	0	311	0	0
UP+sec	491	586	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	12.5	16.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
87.3	81.6
88.8	89.2
31.3	25.0
81.8	81.8
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	15433	15072	46905	44464
Uniform	14614	14172	44875	43072
Attendance	253	456	525	1803
Stationery	686	955	999	5946

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District CHITRADURGA | **State** KARNATAKA | **Primary cycle** 1 - 4 | **U. primary cycle** 5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	85	No. of villages	1,255	Number of schools	1,837

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1518	% 0 - 6 Population	13.1	% Urban population	18.1	Sex ratio	955	Sex ratio 0-6	946
Decadal growth rate	15.1	% SC Population	22.2	% ST Population	17.5	Overall literacy	64.4	Female literacy	53.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	903	64	858	42	41,870	4,619	39,357	2,895	1,921	206
Primary with upper primary	705	136	655	68	148,304	34,176	134,234	15,966	4,457	902
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	5	2	4	375	1,894	375	1,540	10	39
Upper primary only	5	15	5	12	815	1,255	815	1,007	28	37
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	160	0	160	0	10	0
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	28.9	0.2	0.0	5.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	15.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.8	5.8	14.3	5.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	24.3	30.4	28.6	5.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	26.6	83.2	85.7	60.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	21.5	73.0	85.7	55.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	62.3	87.3	0.0	90.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	93.3	97.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.1	81.3	16.5	39.4	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.1	15.6	28.6	50.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.3	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			36,825	33,690	31,939
II			36,216	33,257	33,292
III			35,454	34,690	33,407
IV			35,621	33,481	34,664
V			37,709	34,557	33,967
VI	#		32,439	34,780	33,168
VII	#		27,800	29,274	33,031
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.			144,116	135,118	133,302
Total U.P	#		97,948	98,611	100,166

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	100.6
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.94

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	89.3	98.1	95.3
NER (Primary)	78.9	87.4	85.0
GER(U.Prim)	60.4	58.8	58.2
NER(U.Prim)	52.2	50.6	50.8

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	26.4	26.8	26.4	24.6	25.7	25.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.2	49.1	48.6	46.9	46.8	47.2
% ST enrolment	19	19.2	19.5	17.9	18.1	18.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49	49.1	48.9	46.3	46.9	46.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.7	1.0	98.3
II	0.5		
III	0.4	0.1	99.5
IV	0.4		
V	0.8	4.0	95.2
I - V	**0.6**	**0.7**	**98.7**
VI	0.8	4.8	94.4
VII	0.7	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	15,452	188	154
II	16,126	249	164
III	16,223	278	194
IV	16,772	315	199
V	16,689	307	202
VI	16,025	309	201
VII	15,761	270	166
VIII	#	#	#
Total	113,048	1,916	1,280

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.6	48.5	46.0	43.6	43.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	22	34	46	32	16
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	24	36	48	36	8
% Schools with <=50 students	74.5	12.4	14.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	38.9	47.4	44.9	35.4	20.0
% Schools established since 1995	31.0	2.5	14.3	15.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,974	60.7	34.0	5.4	351
Primary with upper primary	5,065	65.7	25.5	8.8	1,002
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	47	91.5	8.5	0.0	15
Upper primary only	57	57.9	40.4	1.8	22
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	20	100.0	0.0	0.0	28

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,221	599	23	4	151	20
2,493	1,007	39	0	226	1
15	0	0	0	0	0
25	12	0	0	4	0
17	28	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	65	684	1,069	237	51	2	1	11
Primary with upper primary	73	2,014	2,489	640	131	2	3	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	25	22	1	1	0	0	0
Upper primary only	2	32	22	3	5	0	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	8	3	3	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	99.29	52.58
IV girls	99.39	55.84
VII boys	99.48	44.19
VII girls	99.22	49.52

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	2,127	1,295	825	0	4	3	0	245	112	97	45	61.1	38.9
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	5,359	2,815	2,537	0	4	3	0	527	375	256	165	52.6	47.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.0	49	27	22	0	0	0	0	2	1	6	7	55.1	44.9
Upper Primary only	3.3	65	42	23	0	0	0	0	2	1	9	2	64.6	35.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	10	8	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	80.0	20.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Others	Tamil
P. only	43818	2238	0	163	86
P + UP	169351	6054	5375	225	257
P+sec/hs	1915	0	0	354	0
U.P. only	1930	0	140	0	0
UP+sec	160	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	10.8	12.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
89.9	88.5
87.8	88.0
57.1	85.7
70.0	65.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	21252	21435	66280	65272
Uniform	23633	23147	67411	67630
Attendance	204	593	843	5995
Stationery	971	2284	1357	9549

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District DAKSHINA KANNADA | **State** KARNATAKA | **Primary cycle** 1 - 4 | **U. primary cycle** 5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	66	No. of villages	714	Number of schools	1,347

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1898	% 0 - 6 Population	12.0	% Urban population	38.4	Sex ratio	1022	Sex ratio 0-6	952
Decadal growth rate	14.5	% SC Population	6.9	% ST Population	3.3	Overall literacy	83.3	Female literacy	77.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	316	70	294	53	14,434	6,529	13,324	3,711	590	266
Primary with upper primary	609	307	515	182	131,657	100,090	109,778	49,951	3,829	2,395
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	30	1	9	578	10,970	578	2,629	16	276
Upper primary only	3	4	2	4	322	255	226	255	12	11
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	2	2	1	289	159	168	100	23	5
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	20.2	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.0	2.8	3.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	40.9	45.1	93.5	14.3	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	72.3	89.6	100.0	85.7	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	34.2	69.7	96.8	85.7	66.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	88.1	98.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	98.2	99.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	68.9	56.8	5.0	55.8	64.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	12.4	3.9	0.0	14.3	33.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.5	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			37,100	37,395	34,233
II			35,398	36,923	35,509
III			35,005	38,136	36,289
IV			38,398	37,214	37,545
V			41,140	41,816	37,406
VI	#		39,181	42,533	40,486
VII	#		34,886	39,488	40,860
VIII	#	#	#	#	2,955
Total Pr.			145,901	149,668	143,576
Total U.P	#		115,207	123,837	118,752

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	8.2	8.5	8.1	7.6	8	7.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.6	47.7	48.3	47.0	47	46.0
% ST enrolment	4.2	4.2	3.9	4.4	4.7	4.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.7	47.4	47.9	47.1	45.9	45.7

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	99.6
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.94

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	73.2	88.6	82.6
NER (Primary)	59.7	75.0	72.0
GER(U.Prim)	59.1	60.9	57.3
NER(U.Prim)	46.7	47.5	46.7

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.7	48.4	40.2	51.8	48.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	24	37	40	25	16
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	18	34	30	24	11
% Schools with <=50 students	75.1	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	69.3	74.7	90.4	73.9	39.3
% Schools established since 1995	33.2	6.8	29.0	14.3	33.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.4	4.8	94.8
II	0.2	1.7	98.1
III	0.2	1.6	98.2
IV	0.2	0.2	99.6
V	0.8	2.9	96.3
I - V	**0.4**	**2.2**	**97.4**
VI	0.5	4.1	95.4
VII	0.7	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	16,652	148	98
II	17,142	113	104
III	17,602	146	94
IV	18,390	156	116
V	17,784	163	127
VI	19,059	163	105
VII	19,262	135	105
VIII	#	#	#
Total	125,891	1,024	749

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,136	71.5	22.4	6.1	344
Primary with upper primary	6,727	73.0	19.8	7.2	1,936
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	390	100.0	0.0	0.0	158
Upper primary only	24	62.5	33.3	4.2	22
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	42	100.0	0.0	0.0	35

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
465	20	5	0	10	7
1,983	61	14	0	38	1
83	0	0	0	1	1
9	2	0	0	0	0
9	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	2	252	414	158	30	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary	26	2,890	2,228	923	147	2	3	5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	33	48	178	32	1	0	0
Upper primary only	0	9	5	8	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	2	1	18	6	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	98.66	43.84
IV girls	99.40	55.52
VII boys	99.17	40.80
VII girls	99.54	52.91

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	856	263	593	0	0	0	0	90	40	17	17	30.7	69.3
Primary with upper prim.	6.8	6,224	1,576	4,648	0	0	0	0	275	242	137	77	25.3	74.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.4	292	28	264	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	9.6	90.4
Upper Primary only	3.3	23	6	17	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	26.1	74.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.7	28	17	11	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	60.7	39.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Kannada	English	Others
P. only	19425	1538	0
P + UP	213997	17566	184
P+sec/hs	3943	7605	0
U.P. only	577	0	0
UP+sec	180	268	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	12.9	21.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
82.6	79.0
89.2	88.8
9.7	9.7
28.6	14.3
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	10064	9561	69404	66142
Uniform	9561	9007	65623	62030
Attendance	51	156	283	11096
Stationery	481	694	875	3417

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District DAVANGERE | **State** KARNATAKA | **Primary cycle** 1 - 4 | **U. primary cycle** 5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	84	No. of villages	869	Number of schools	1,762

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1791	% 0 - 6 Population	13.4	% Urban population	30.3	Sex ratio	952	Sex ratio 0-6	946
Decadal growth rate	14.8	% SC Population	18.6	% ST Population	11.7	Overall literacy	67.4	Female literacy	58.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	691	134	638	75	40,097	10,750	33,669	5,165	1,687	526
Primary with upper primary	670	214	587	99	159,283	58,828	131,341	21,194	4,697	1,688
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	16	2	3	514	6,493	420	487	22	185
Upper primary only	6	19	4	15	1,055	2,562	455	1,783	31	65
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	4	4	1	417	1,246	417	233	36	41
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	13.9	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	9.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.3	4.5	0.0	8.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	31.4	32.8	65.0	12.0	50.0
% Schools with common toilets	33.8	81.2	95.0	56.0	75.0
% Schools with girls toilets	16.1	45.7	85.0	36.0	87.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	92.7	92.3	0.0	93.2	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	93.4	93.3	94.9	0.0	94.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	78.9	73.0	7.3	29.2	25.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.5	15.3	5.0	56.0	12.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.4	2.9	21.7	2.2	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			36,979	43,187	38,060
II			36,635	41,911	41,337
III			34,962	42,863	40,953
IV			35,048	40,811	42,308
V			36,101	42,757	40,828
VI	#		31,816	40,837	39,777
VII	#		28,279	35,073	37,982
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.			143,624	168,772	162,658
Total U.P	#		96,196	118,667	118,587

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	22.4	23.6	23.4	20	21.4	21.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.2	49.3	48.7	45.8	46.1	48.0
% ST enrolment	12.3	13.4	13.3	12.0	13.6	13.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.8	49.1	49.3	48.9	48.9	48.3

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	98.3

Retention rate

GPI	0.95

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
Primary Level			
GER (Primary)	74.5	103.7	98.3
NER (Primary)	66.0	93.3	88.4
GER(U.Prim)	50.8	57.4	58.0
NER(U.Prim)	45.0	51.7	52.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.6	4.2	95.2
II	0.6	2.6	96.8
III	0.9	1.2	97.9
IV	0.8	0.9	98.3
V	1.6	6.9	91.5
I - V	**0.9**	**3.2**	**95.9**
VI	1.6	6.5	91.9
VII	1.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	18,315	217	187
II	20,098	343	241
III	19,865	393	268
IV	20,813	432	302
V	19,937	437	319
VI	19,239	406	261
VII	18,433	350	294
VIII	#	#	#
Total	136,700	2,578	1,872

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.6	48.7	40.5	45.1	46.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	23	34	34	38	22
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	24	36	29	42	22
% Schools with <=50 students	64.2	6.9	20.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	46.2	45.6	69.1	28.1	58.4
% Schools established since 1995	28.4	5.3	20.0	4.0	50.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	2,162	70.5	24.3	5.2	460
Primary with upper primary	6,018	72.2	21.1	6.7	1,501
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	243	98.8	1.2	0.0	72
Upper primary only	86	88.4	9.3	2.3	46
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	76	100.0	0.0	0.0	32

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,364	208	20	0	48	9
6,674	576	36	0	49	1
267	5	0	0	1	0
101	14	3	0	1	0
104	4	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	22	684	1,091	331	77	0	1	1
Primary with upper primary	105	2,122	3,055	915	173	4	4	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	35	86	65	20	0	0	1
Upper primary only	0	25	55	11	2	0	0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	15	17	26	13	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	3	5	3	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	98.25	45.41
IV girls	98.41	49.88
VII boys	98.89	43.43
VII girls	98.92	48.84

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	2,213	1,188	1,019	0	3	3	0	205	97	94	48
Primary with upper prim.	7.2	6,385	3,467	2,913	0	4	1	0	458	262	306	169
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.4	207	64	143	0	0	0	0	3	6	5	1
Upper Primary only	3.8	96	69	27	0	0	0	0	7	1	10	5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.6	77	32	45	0	0	0	0	6	6	3	1

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
53.8	46.2
54.3	45.7
30.9	69.1
71.9	28.0
41.6	58.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Tamil
P. only	44115	6456	276	0
P + UP	195186	14355	8439	119
P+sec/hs	5813	158	1036	0
U.P. only	3152	465	0	0
UP+sec	1385	0	278	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	10.1	9.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
82.1	81.2
83.0	82.6
15.0	15.0
72.0	76.0
25.0	25.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	22956	24020	81391	81360
Uniform	21822	23272	74192	77698
Attendance	235	299	1043	5846
Stationery	284	1635	1704	12157

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District DHARWAD | **State** KARNATAKA | **Primary cycle** 1 - 4 | **U. primary cycle** 5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	19	No. of CRC's	46	No. of villages	1,610	Number of schools	985

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1604	% 0 - 6 Population	13.6	% Urban population	55.0	Sex ratio	949	Sex ratio 0-6	943
Decadal growth rate	16.6	% SC Population	8.2	% ST Population	4.4	Overall literacy	71.6	Female literacy	61.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	259	70	195	19	22,511	8,970	15,383	1,490	674	298
Primary with upper primary	463	118	323	12	151,124	44,668	92,625	2,550	3,550	1,025
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	22	1	1	3,073	8,906	317	738	66	182
Upper primary only	11	12	5	1	4,854	1,817	2,170	25	102	46
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	11	3	1	739	2,709	501	214	41	58
No response in school category	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	12.2	0.2	3.6	4.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.6	12.4	10.7	8.7	12.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	28.3	27.9	67.9	30.4	37.5
% Schools with common toilets	46.5	76.2	96.4	65.2	93.8
% Schools with girls toilets	24.9	44.2	89.3	65.2	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	77.2	92.3	0.0	95.7	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	88.1	94.8	89.3	91.3	93.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	71.5	77.2	25.7	72.8	21.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.0	0.0	1.3	0.4	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	15.8	8.6	3.6	8.7	12.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	13.7	5.2	12.4	10.3	3.9

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	86,798	23,008	21,641	35,464	35,047
II	84,395	21,318	22,346	35,256	35,412
III	92,855	21,836	21,456	36,125	35,885
IV	87,709	22,343	21,715	34,728	36,708
V		21,772	23,102	36,406	35,760
VI	#	18,181	20,085	34,667	35,138
VII	#	14,199	16,220	30,527	32,945
VIII	#	#	#	#	2,476
Total Pr.	351,757	88,505	87,158	141,573	143,052
Total U.P	#	54,152	59,407	101,600	103,843

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	99.5
Primary Level Retention rate	156.6
GPI	0.96

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	50.9	97.1	95.9
NER (Primary)	42.9	83.6	84.7
GER(U.Prim)	34.2	59.9	56.4
NER(U.Prim)	29.8	51.3	51.5

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	10	11	10.8	8.3	10.1	10.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.5	49.3	48.7	44.7	47	46.6
% ST enrolment	6.7	5.2	5.2	6.3	5.2	5.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.6	48.6	48.4	46.4	49.6	47.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.1		
II	1.8		
III	2.0		
IV	2.0		
V	3.3	3.7	93.0
I - V	2.2		
VI	3.7	3.7	92.6
VII	2.8	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	16,917	161	95
II	17,333	149	110
III	17,631	197	149
IV	18,149	184	138
V	17,451	212	153
VI	17,212	228	166
VII	16,220	243	169
VIII	#	#	#
Total	120,913	1,374	980

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.9	48.7	42.9	53.4	47.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	43	48	45	35
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	44	31	42	20
% Schools with <=50 students	41.3	4.5	14.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.9	0.9	3.6	0.0	12.5
% Female teachers	60.5	62.4	76.6	77.0	44.4
% Schools established since 1995	58.7	7.7	10.7	8.7	12.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	1,014	72.7	22.1	5.2	274
Primary with upper primary	4,492	71.4	22.6	6.0	968
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	390	99.0	0.8	0.3	151
Upper primary only	158	70.1	27.3	2.6	47
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	170	85.3	14.7	0.0	134

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
702	51	16	2	8	15
2,626	148	59	0	57	10
235	1	1	0	0	2
152	12	1	0	1	2
73	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	18	275	351	201	59	3	7	54
Primary with upper primary	111	1,572	1,290	1,100	323	6	12	156
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	19	42	24	119	23	3	0	18
Upper primary only	15	54	23	34	20	0	0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	22	4	33	17	0	0	18
Para teachers	0	1	5	2	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.90	38.98
IV girls	98.33	45.60
VII boys	96.58	41.12
VII girls	96.95	48.86

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	972	344	584	40	0	4	0	42	55	20	14
Primary with upper prim.	7.9	4,575	1,660	2,852	58	4	1	0	233	276	92	107
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.9	248	42	190	16	0	0	0	4	6	4	5
Upper Primary only	6.4	148	34	114	0	0	0	0	4	15	6	4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.2	99	37	44	18	0	0	0	8	4	5	1

% Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
35.5	60.3
36.3	62.4
16.9	76.6
23.0	77.0
37.4	44.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Others	Hindi
P. only	25557	3527	1922	324	21
P + UP	156191	24641	10230	1885	952
P+sec/hs	2720	825	6952	17	787
U.P. only	6162	428	81	0	0
UP+sec	1901	0	1320	0	227

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	11.6	11.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
72.9	73.9
83.5	83.0
21.4	21.4
65.2	65.2
12.5	12.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	39363	38292	52292	53983
Uniform	39208	38038	50838	52633
Attendance	496	1546	572	6571
Stationery	166	1074	590	4494

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	GADAG	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	18	No. of CRC's	31	No. of villages	1,462	Number of schools	725

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	972	% 0 - 6 Population	14.2	% Urban population	35.2	Sex ratio	969	Sex ratio 0-6	952
Decadal growth rate	13.1	% SC Population	14.1	% ST Population	5.6	Overall literacy	66.1	Female literacy	52.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	217	34	178	11	18,648	3,432	13,780	733	646	154
Primary with upper primary	375	60	295	21	110,285	15,829	81,758	5,233	2,878	510
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	12	1	3	781	3,339	358	830	18	132
Upper primary only	5	4	1	0	1,400	1,161	181	0	48	38
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	10	2	3	675	1,969	183	217	49	40
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	6.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	25.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.6	6.4	14.3	11.1	12.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	20.7	21.8	64.3	33.3	31.3
% Schools with common toilets	68.5	84.1	92.9	88.9	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	21.9	36.8	78.6	77.8	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.0	96.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	96.8	99.3	0.0	0.0	87.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.5	87.4	19.0	54.7	25.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	24.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	25.5	12.0	0.0	0.0	6.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	14.7

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	17.9	20.6	18.5	12.9	14.6	15.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.6	55.5	48.8	39.5	42.1	44.3
% ST enrolment	6.1	6	5.9	6.3	6.4	6.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.1	49.3	48.5	46.7	50.4	49.1

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.8	48.5	40.3	64.0	39.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	28	37	27	30	30
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	28	40	31	41	23
% Schools with <=50 students	43.4	3.9	14.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	12.5
% Female teachers	45.1	41.9	45.3	66.3	37.1
% Schools established since 1995	43.8	6.4	7.1	33.3	25.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I		25,760	23,770	22,952	21,090
II		23,837	24,340	22,766	21,980
III		24,380	23,428	26,819	22,462
IV		25,270	23,564	22,760	23,227
V		23,823	25,563	24,195	23,302
VI	#	19,503	21,026	23,265	22,333
VII	#	16,466	16,384	18,194	21,018
VIII	#	#	#	#	2,107
Total Pr.		99,247	95,102	95,297	88,759
Total U.P	#	59,792	62,973	65,654	66,653

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	95.5
Primary Level	
Retention rate	87.5
GPI	0.95

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	92.3	108.3	100.3
NER (Primary)	78.3	92.4	88.8
GER(U.Prim)	58.4	63.2	59.9
NER(U.Prim)	51.3	55.2	56.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.2	4.1	93.7
II	2.1	2.1	95.8
III	2.5	13.5	84.0
IV	3.0	1.5	95.5
V	6.5	6.8	86.7
I - V	**3.3**	**5.8**	**90.9**
VI	5.8	7.1	87.1
VII	4.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	10,228	123	93
II	10,715	125	90
III	10,865	159	123
IV	11,381	189	146
V	11,429	219	145
VI	10,803	214	155
VII	10,094	235	136
VIII	#	#	#
Total	75,515	1,264	888

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	792	85.1	12.7	2.2	227
Primary with upper primary	3,132	78.3	16.7	5.0	892
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	135	98.4	1.6	0.0	44
Upper primary only	62	95.2	4.8	0.0	20
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	113	93.4	4.7	1.9	95

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
432	7	7	0	19	1
1,274	34	17	0	62	1
43	0	0	0	2	0
15	0	0	0	0	0
41	0	0	0	1	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	15	206	335	183	36	0	0	24
Primary with upper primary	48	940	1,355	809	179	5	2	46
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	21	19	78	13	1	7	9
Upper primary only	18	18	25	20	3	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	13	30	24	21	1	0	0
Para teachers	0	1	1	2	1	0	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	95.87	45.41
IV girls	94.92	47.05
VII boys	98.18	46.78
VII girls	98.45	55.00

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.2	800	419	360	20	0	1	0	53	38	23	18	52.4	45.1
Primary with upper prim.	7.8	3,388	1,916	1,419	49	3	1	0	283	155	138	75	56.6	41.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.7	150	73	68	9	0	0	0	5	2	1	0	48.7	45.3
Upper Primary only	9.6	86	28	56	1	0	1	0	6	7	2	1	32.9	66.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.6	89	56	33	0	0	0	0	13	6	3	1	62.9	37.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Others	Telugu
P. only	19335	2339	391	15	0
P + UP	119553	4907	1010	489	95
P+sec/hs	2480	0	1640	0	0
U.P. only	1423	363	775	0	0
UP+sec	2475	0	77	92	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	11.4	10.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
82.1	82.9
86.2	86.4
21.4	21.4
66.7	66.7
37.5	37.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	10846	12102	55412	54586
Uniform	10447	11662	54806	54156
Attendance	243	337	305	2867
Stationery	243	1032	748	5740

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District GULBARGA **State** KARNATAKA **Primary cycle** 1 - 4 **U. primary cycle** 5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	128	No. of villages	2,177	Number of schools	2,749

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3131	% 0 - 6 Population	17.1	% Urban population	27.2	Sex ratio	966	Sex ratio 0-6	938
Decadal growth rate	21	% SC Population	22.9	% ST Population	4.9	Overall literacy	50.0	Female literacy	37.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,310	125	1,217	78	120,162	12,416	110,287	6,575	3,167	465
Primary with upper primary	998	250	884	104	320,070	73,544	279,535	21,816	6,704	1,740
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	20	4	3	2,761	7,164	1,456	787	68	136
Upper primary only	0	21	0	8	0	5,007	0	607	0	111
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	7	5	0	1,943	2,033	914	0	21	58
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	18.8	2.2	0.0	14.3	6.3
% Single teacher schools	9.7	0.3	3.6	0.0	6.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	18.0	30.4	7.1	14.3	25.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	17.1	22.8	67.9	42.9	56.3
% Schools with common toilets	21.4	69.9	85.7	47.6	56.3
% Schools with girls toilets	12.4	38.4	82.1	47.6	62.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	54.8	80.8	85.7	81.0	87.5
% Schools with Black Board	92.0	96.2	89.3	0.0	81.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.6	81.3	27.8	0.0	48.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.3	0.0	1.7	0.0	5.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.7	31.0	39.3	52.4	25.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.2	3.4	6.8	0.0	20.8

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	121,364	116,424	109,447	95,455	94,001
II	109,339	102,683	105,481	93,219	90,231
III	102,367	96,407	97,573	90,118	88,935
IV	86,082	82,833	85,738	79,731	82,734
V		71,331	76,028	72,612	74,668
VI	#	49,735	55,309	55,188	57,972
VII	#	41,535	43,888	43,818	49,175
VIII	#	#	#	#	7,384
Total Pr.	419,152	398,347	398,239	358,523	355,901
Total U.P	#	162,601	175,225	171,618	181,815

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	85.3
Primary Level Retention rate	64.6
GPI	0.91

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	111.9	119.4	116.8
NER (Primary)	103.6	109.0	
GER(U.Prim)	47.8	45.5	44.9
NER(U.Prim)	45.0	41.7	43.4

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	26.1	27	27.8	21.9	22.8	22.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.2	47.4	47.0	40.6	41	41.8
% ST enrolment	4.5	5.4	4.8	3.1	4.0	4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.8	47.4	47.9	37.0	39.7	40

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	10.2	4.4	85.4
II	9.4	5.3	85.3
III	10.5	6.0	83.5
IV	9.4	5.3	85.3
V	9.2	17.1	73.7
I - V	**9.8**	**7.2**	**83.0**
VI	8.1	7.1	84.8
VII	5.5	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	43,948	363	351
II	42,904	420	290
III	42,809	473	368
IV	39,826	511	406
V	35,102	602	359
VI	26,347	489	298
VII	21,881	438	252
VIII	#	#	#
Total	252,817	3,296	2,324

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.5	46.8	40.9	41.9	40.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	37	47	49	45	50
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	41	50	36	33	29
% Schools with <=50 students	31.9	4.1	10.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.1	0.5	3.6	0.0	6.3
% Female teachers	32.4	32.3	25.0	14.4	30.4
% Schools established since 1995	36.7	7.9	10.7	19.0	31.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,219	75.3	18.0	6.7	692
Primary with upper primary	7,840	76.8	16.3	7.0	1,798
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	277	92.8	2.9	4.3	76
Upper primary only	152	100.0	0.0	0.0	24
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	135	87.4	11.9	0.7	26

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,946	224	63	1	195	117
2,779	307	117	3	236	13
156	24	2	0	2	2
72	18	3	0	8	3
80	18	2	0	5	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	64	967	1,590	547	103	9	2	343
Primary with upper primary	73	1,943	3,214	1,133	170	7	3	1,898
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	40	23	16	8	0	0	114
Upper primary only	0	5	13	11	2	0	0	80
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	9	10	12	2	0	0	46
Para teachers	0	1	8	1	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	96.60	45.54
IV girls	97.68	44.73
VII boys	98.70	45.16
VII girls	97.93	49.20

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	3,632	2,150	1,175	300	6	1	0	375	194	96	40
Primary with upper prim.	6.8	8,444	3,933	2,727	1,781	1	2	0	665	381	141	53
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.3	204	39	51	114	0	0	0	8	10	0	0
Upper Primary only	5.3	111	34	16	61	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.9	79	9	24	46	0	0	0	1	3	0	2

% Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
59.3	32.4
46.6	32.3
19.1	25.0
30.6	14.0
11.4	30.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	8.9	9.6

Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Others	Marathi
P. only	119645	10401	212	1145	51
P + UP	341187	35524	9517	3314	2307
P+sec/hs	4859	675	1675	302	0
U.P. only	4935	0	72	0	0
UP+sec	2043	760	1146	0	27

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
77.8	75.3
82.3	78.4
28.6	28.6
28.6	28.6
31.3	18.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	67044	63813	156254	138288
Uniform	65210	62002	147213	134318
Attendance	751	1505	1145	14723
Stationery	583	4138	2088	13288

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	HASSAN	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	113	No. of villages	3,664	Number of schools	2,905

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1722	% 0 - 6 Population	11.6	% Urban population	17.7	Sex ratio	1004	Sex ratio 0-6	958
Decadal growth rate	9.7	% SC Population	18.1	% ST Population	1.5	Overall literacy	68.6	Female literacy	59.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,615	68	1,555	43	49,497	3,323	46,467	1,774	2,997	248
Primary with upper primary	970	191	907	94	119,753	35,012	107,133	13,482	4,550	1,326
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	28	10	8	2,020	6,975	1,456	1,054	61	259
Upper primary only	11	5	8	0	1,055	546	704	0	49	24
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	4	2	2	144	752	144	259	7	39
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	38.9	0.3	2.6	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	24.5	0.8	2.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.5	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.9	30.3	79.5	18.8	83.3
% Schools with common toilets	15.7	82.5	89.7	93.8	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	9.6	67.9	87.2	68.8	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	63.2	92.2	94.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	93.0	97.4	94.9	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.7	77.4	22.5	65.9	16.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	15.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	32.3	19.1	2.6	12.5	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	6.3	2.2	10.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			31,268	32,264	30,804
II			30,074	30,297	31,623
III			28,277	31,459	30,909
IV			29,590	29,538	32,391
V			31,624	31,463	30,025
VI	#		29,053	32,022	30,967
VII	#		26,744	29,242	31,610
VIII	#	#	#	#	748
Total Pr.			119,209	123,558	125,727
Total U.P	#		87,421	92,727	92,602

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	101.1
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.96

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	65.3	79.9	79.5
NER (Primary)	55.9	70.7	70.6
GER(U.Prim)	49.3	48.9	49.3
NER(U.Prim)	39.2	40.7	41.5

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	22.1	22.5	22.2	20.5	21.4	21.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.4	49.6	49.6	46.7	48.3	47.8
% ST enrolment	2.6	2.2	2.4	2.8	1.9	2.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.2	48.1	48.6	49.2	49.8	49

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.4	2.0	97.6
II	0.4		
III	0.3		
IV	0.3		
V	0.5	1.6	97.9
I - V	**0.4**		
VI	0.5	1.3	98.2
VII	0.6	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	14,839	177	113
II	15,451	187	124
III	15,078	205	166
IV	15,959	249	167
V	14,886	237	155
VI	14,946	233	155
VII	15,481	233	133
VIII	#	#	#
Total	106,640	1,521	1,013

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.2	48.7	49.2	44.9	45.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	16	26	28	22	19
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	18	25	23	22	14
% Schools with <=50 students	93.0	46.8	43.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	38.8	50.9	72.2	56.2	60.9
% Schools established since 1995	18.6	2.6	17.9	18.8	66.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	2,912	52.5	37.1	10.4	673
Primary with upper primary	6,081	60.8	28.7	10.5	1,568
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	383	93.5	4.7	1.8	105
Upper primary only	72	77.8	15.3	6.9	52
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	64	92.2	7.8	0.0	24

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,421	101	20	1	37	28
3,538	253	62	1	52	2
232	6	3	0	0	1
46	0	0	0	1	0
61	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	30	1,152	1,589	343	81	0	2	39
Primary with upper primary	91	1,969	2,647	918	179	6	2	58
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	40	90	142	27	4	1	11
Upper primary only	2	28	29	13	0	0	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	5	13	17	2	1	0	8
Para teachers	0	6	8	1	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	99.12	57.50
IV girls	99.21	62.12
VII boys	99.46	45.75
VII girls	99.40	52.61

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	1.9	3,245	1,979	1,257	0	7	2	0	343	164	84	35	61.2	38.8
Primary with upper prim.	5.1	5,876	2,886	2,984	0	2	4	0	446	236	99	66	49.2	50.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.2	320	89	231	0	0	0	0	7	5	4	1	27.8	72.2
Upper Primary only	4.6	73	32	41	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	43.8	56.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.7	46	18	28	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	39.1	60.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Others	Tamil
P. only	50620	15	1926	126	14
P + UP	139314	9305	4892	636	324
P+sec/hs	4279	4716	0	0	0
U.P. only	1293	219	89	0	0
UP+sec	683	213	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	11.2	16.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
94.1	90.7
85.3	85.4
23.1	20.5
75.0	75.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	24265	24123	60768	59792
Uniform	25908	25702	58589	59660
Attendance	198	281	533	2401
Stationery	771	1493	1077	6859

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	HAVERI	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	60	No. of villages	797	Number of schools	1,242

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1439	% 0 - 6 Population	14.2	% Urban population	20.8	Sex ratio	944	Sex ratio 0-6	957
Decadal growth rate	13.3	% SC Population	12.2	% ST Population	8.8	Overall literacy	67.8	Female literacy	57.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	457	34	419	19	27,199	3,198	24,081	1,524	1,053	127
Primary with upper primary	653	65	579	29	175,007	18,560	144,524	6,394	4,502	521
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	11	4	3	1,584	3,111	1,111	535	31	114
Upper primary only	4	5	4	2	601	798	601	150	19	23
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	4	1	1	358	447	94	23	19	40
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	15.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	9.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.7	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	16.1	18.5	75.0	22.2	12.5
% Schools with common toilets	20.0	65.9	81.3	66.7	87.5
% Schools with girls toilets	12.4	39.8	68.8	88.9	75.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	76.0	93.9	93.7	0.0	87.5
% Schools with Black Board	94.5	97.6	87.5	88.9	87.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.5	90.4	33.7	43.0	44.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.1	18.2	0.0	44.4	12.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.9	2.1	10.4	5.8	12.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I		38,661	34,796	32,844	33,197
II		35,577	36,440	33,518	31,842
III		36,228	35,005	35,841	32,745
IV		38,677	35,052	34,285	34,697
V		36,936	37,799	35,422	33,434
VI	#	30,998	32,420	34,507	32,078
VII	#	24,374	26,297	28,684	30,591
VIII	#	#	#	#	2,279
Total Pr.		149,143	141,293	136,488	132,481
Total U.P	#	92,308	96,516	98,613	96,103

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	92.9
Primary Level	
Retention rate	87.7
GPI	0.98

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	92.6	105.2	100.2
NER (Primary)	81.4	94.4	90.7
GER(U.Prim)	61.9	62.8	58.4
NER(U.Prim)	56.8	57.4	55.5

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	14.8	15	15	11.5	12.1	12.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.2	49.7	49.4	42.6	45.5	46.8
% ST enrolment	9.2	9.2	9.3	9.4	9.6	10
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.4	49.5	48.5	47.4	48.5	48.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.9	3.3	94.8
II	2.1	2.4	95.5
III	2.0	3.4	94.6
IV	2.3	4.8	92.9
V	4.5	9.0	86.5
I - V	**2.6**	**4.6**	**92.8**
VI	4.2	9.8	86.0
VII	3.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	17,103	182	108
II	15,666	202	155
III	16,030	280	150
IV	17,026	272	216
V	16,222	334	204
VI	15,833	284	186
VII	15,151	273	168
VIII	#	#	#
Total	113,031	1,827	1,187

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.5	49.3	41.4	75.5	41.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	26	39	32	33	14
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	27	41	33	37	6
% Schools with <=50 students	62.7	5.2	18.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	35.4	41.4	53.1	42.9	49.2
% Schools established since 1995	33.6	2.9	12.5	11.1	37.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,114	68.5	26.4	5.1	242
Primary with upper primary	4,764	69.9	23.2	7.0	990
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	141	87.2	12.1	0.7	27
Upper primary only	38	97.4	2.6	0.0	13
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	140	96.5	3.5	0.0	21

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
560	12	7	1	15	10
1,295	38	10	0	32	5
24	0	0	0	0	0
10	3	0	0	1	0
20	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	13	298	533	250	59	1	0	23
Primary with upper primary	40	1,172	2,184	1,234	269	6	0	111
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	31	30	67	6	0	1	3
Upper primary only	1	13	11	9	3	0	0	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	1	12	21	13	2	0	0
Para teachers	0	2	5	2	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	96.42	45.57
IV girls	97.45	48.57
VII boys	97.39	45.99
VII girls	97.64	51.71

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	1,180	746	418	13	3	0	0	117	46	44	22	63.4	35.5
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	5,023	2,849	2,078	89	5	2	0	410	203	207	118	56.8	41.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.1	145	67	77	1	0	0	0	5	4	3	1	46.2	53.1
Upper Primary only	4.7	42	19	18	5	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	45.2	43.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.4	59	30	29	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	50.8	49.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	9.4	8.3

Category	Kannada	Urdu	English
P. only	22796	7712	0
P + UP	164101	26003	1878
P+sec/hs	3675	102	1133
U.P. only	1318	81	0
UP+sec	914	0	304

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
88.4	87.0
91.8	92.2
31.3	37.5
77.8	66.7
12.5	12.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	16148	16239	88352	86775
Uniform	15722	15663	85620	88642
Attendance	18	286	557	3358
Stationery	272	1134	589	8403

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District KODAGU | **State** KARNATAKA | **Primary cycle** 1 - 4 | **U. primary cycle** 5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	3	No. of CRC's	25	No. of villages	397	Number of schools	504

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	549	% 0 - 6 Population	12.7	% Urban population	13.7	Sex ratio	996	Sex ratio 0-6	977
Decadal growth rate	11.6	% SC Population	12.3	% ST Population	8.4	Overall literacy	78.0	Female literacy	72.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	185	36	182	27	8,089	2,409	7,858	1,301	415	160
Primary with upper primary	217	43	209	28	39,967	12,927	36,986	8,767	1,383	409
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	12	2	7	519	3,922	519	2,030	14	128
Upper primary only	3	2	3	2	230	180	230	180	21	13
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	2	2	1	105	408	105	141	5	4
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	8.6	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.4	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	52.5	40.0	85.7	60.0	25.0
% Schools with common toilets	80.1	93.8	92.9	80.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	62.4	79.2	100.0	80.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	91.9	98.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	95.5	98.1	0.0	80.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	77.1	75.6	11.7	56.1	20.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	8.1	2.7	0.0	0.0	50.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.8	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			11,336	11,092	9,985
II			10,140	10,872	10,143
III			9,276	10,591	10,335
IV			8,832	9,618	10,158
V			9,423	9,575	9,366
VI	#		9,195	9,826	8,970
VII	#		8,721	9,619	9,087
VIII	#	#	#	#	712
Total Pr.			39,584	42,173	40,621
Total U.P	#		27,339	29,020	27,423

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	15.1	14.8	14.9	15.6	14.5	15.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.3	49.1	48.9	48.9	48.8	50.0
% ST enrolment	10.8	11.8	12.6	6.3	6.8	7.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.1	47.5	47.7	47.3	46.8	46.5

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	97.0

Primary Level

Retention rate	
GPI	0.94

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	66.9	83.3	79.6
NER (Primary)	58.1	74.8	71.7
GER(U.Prim)	49.9	50.4	44.4
NER(U.Prim)	42.8	42.5	38.5

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.1	48.4	46.9	48.5	57.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	18	30	31	12	57
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	16	29	27	17	27
% Schools with <=50 students	74.7	20.4	7.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	73.6	81.0	81.7	61.8	44.4
% Schools established since 1995	21.3	2.3	7.1	0.0	50.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.2	8.8	91.0
II	0.4	4.8	94.8
III	0.3	4.0	95.7
IV	0.2	2.8	97.0
V	0.4	6.3	93.3
I - V	**0.3**	**5.4**	**94.3**
VI	0.3	7.7	92.0
VII	0.5	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	4,944	29	32
II	4,965	43	32
III	4,944	51	38
IV	4,872	47	44
V	4,543	52	34
VI	4,309	56	43
VII	4,403	60	35
VIII	#	#	#
Total	32,980	338	258

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	640	72.8	20.5	6.7	321
Primary with upper primary	1,826	71.8	22.2	6.0	832
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	166	94.0	5.4	0.6	58
Upper primary only	24	79.2	20.8	0.0	18
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	19	63.2	15.8	21.1	16

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
316	14	1	1	3	1
762	33	3	0	9	1
32	0	0	0	0	0
10	0	0	0	0	0
11	8	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	2	174	267	97	20	0	0	11
Primary with upper primary	11	637	773	294	48	0	3	21
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	20	30	78	13	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	4	11	3	5	0	0	11
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	1	2	3	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	2	3	4	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	99.24	50.62
IV girls	99.32	59.28
VII boys	98.73	39.33
VII girls	98.61	52.76

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.6	575	152	419	0	0	4	0	38	31	16	10	26.6	73.4
Primary with upper prim.	6.9	1,792	339	1,448	0	2	3	0	74	83	15	16	19.0	81.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.1	142	26	116	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	18.3	81.7
Upper Primary only	6.8	34	13	21	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	38.2	62.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.3	9	5	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	55.6	44.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Kannada	English	Tamil	Urdu	Others
P. only	9833	216	56	214	135
P + UP	44225	7432	567	79	127
P+sec/hs	2770	1671	0	0	0
U.P. only	300	110	0	0	0
UP+sec	331	141	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	9.9	16.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
76.5	76.0
82.3	80.8
21.4	14.3
40.0	20.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	5268	5061	23505	19609
Uniform	5083	4919	20017	20507
Attendance	78	258	165	709
Stationery	155	335	470	1963

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District KOLAR | **State** KARNATAKA | **Primary cycle** 1 - 4 | **U. primary cycle** 5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	12	No. of CRC's	90	No. of villages	4,609	Number of schools	3,916

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2536	% 0 - 6 Population	13.3	% Urban population	24.7	Sex ratio	972	Sex ratio 0-6	959
Decadal growth rate	13.8	% SC Population	26.5	% ST Population	8.1	Overall literacy	62.8	Female literacy	52.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,390	118	2,331	81	101,393	7,005	95,072	4,465	4,941	515
Primary with upper primary	985	322	903	201	176,848	71,349	155,286	38,144	5,672	2,713
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	19	65	17	35	3,364	23,316	2,392	8,764	117	689
Upper primary only	9	2	5	1	1,590	193	987	141	55	10
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	5	1	4	220	1,012	220	865	6	35
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	29.7	0.4	2.4	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	17.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.7	3.4	2.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	19.7	34.8	73.8	0.0	50.0
% Schools with common toilets	31.5	81.9	88.1	72.7	66.7
% Schools with girls toilets	18.1	54.2	78.6	27.3	33.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.4	93.8	97.0	90.9	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	96.0	96.9	97.4	90.9	75.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.5	71.1	12.7	89.2	17.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.4	10.3	4.8	18.2	33.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.7	3.2	6.0	11.0	9.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	65,065	65,709	57,452	53,882	54,523
II	60,821	58,234	62,432	51,267	54,571
III	64,107	56,280	57,948	57,141	53,020
IV	58,416	57,961	55,724	53,652	58,813
V		56,581	59,455	52,820	55,492
VI	#	49,542	52,751	59,028	52,151
VII	#	43,576	46,174	46,122	52,411
VIII	#	#	#	#	5,309
Total Pr.	248,409	238,184	233,556	215,942	220,927
Total U.P	#	149,699	158,380	157,970	160,054

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	89.0
GPI	0.96

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	86.2	93.2	94.6
NER (Primary)	81.1	86.8	87.2
GER(U.Prim)	59.4	60.0	55.2
NER(U.Prim)	52.2	51.1	51.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	29.6	29.8	29.2	28.6	32	29
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.3	49.6	49.6	46.9	40.5	48.3
% ST enrolment	9.3	9.8	9.3	9.0	9.4	9.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.8	48.8	48.7	47.6	47.1	48.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.8		
II	0.7		
III	0.7		
IV	0.6		
V	0.8	1.3	97.9
I - V	0.7		
VI	0.8	11.0	88.2
VII	0.8	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	26,640	230	149
II	26,515	276	172
III	25,988	321	232
IV	28,988	347	255
V	27,294	372	257
VI	25,707	268	220
VII	25,386	281	223
VIII	#	#	#
Total	186,518	2,095	1,508

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.4	48.9	44.4	40.9	35.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	20	30	33	27	30
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	23	31	28	34	31
% Schools with <=50 students	83.2	27.2	19.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	40.7	55.0	65.0	52.3	46.3
% Schools established since 1995	27.5	7.6	13.1	0.0	50.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,809	69.1	24.1	6.8	818
Primary with upper primary	7,955	76.1	17.8	6.1	1,907
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	968	94.6	4.0	1.3	268
Upper primary only	53	71.7	26.4	1.9	32
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	40	90.0	7.5	2.5	23

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,966	114	18	4	53	45
3,996	284	29	0	97	4
320	11	0	0	3	1
27	1	0	0	2	0
16	0	0	0	4	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	61	1,747	2,625	721	131	4	3	152
Primary with upper primary	137	2,768	3,418	1,432	269	7	7	326
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	22	99	235	242	51	2	1	151
Upper primary only	0	28	26	8	2	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	11	20	8	0	0	0
Para teachers	1	8	16	7	0	0	0	4

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	98.89	54.74
IV girls	98.68	58.82
VII boys	98.52	43.84
VII girls	96.15	49.90

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	5,456	3,127	2,219	98	8	4	0	715	319	211	108	57.4	40.8
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	8,385	3,595	4,605	164	11	9	1	710	562	230	164	43.0	55.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.6	806	225	522	56	1	2	0	34	56	11	19	28.0	65.0
Upper Primary only	5.9	65	31	34	0	0	0	0	5	4	2	1	47.7	52.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.8	41	22	19	0	0	0	0	4	1	2	3	53.7	46.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Others	Tamil
P. only	100092	332	5682	1868	115
P + UP	209645	17395	12137	4174	2978
P+sec/hs	14492	9593	20	2301	0
U.P. only	1289	0	442	0	52
UP+sec	876	302	0	54	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	7.8	12.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
91.7	90.9
77.6	78.7
26.2	31.0
81.8	90.9
16.7	16.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	91235	94014	48453	48896
Uniform	95824	97270	43779	47146
Attendance	905	1802	642	5327
Stationery	1476	6153	536	10302

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	KOPPAL	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	46	No. of villages	1,554	Number of schools	1,060

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1196	% 0 - 6 Population	17.4	% Urban population	16.6	Sex ratio	983	Sex ratio 0-6	953
Decadal growth rate	24.6	% SC Population	15.5	% ST Population	11.6	Overall literacy	54.1	Female literacy	39.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	460	82	415	54	44,222	5,915	39,029	3,455	1,078	329
Primary with upper primary	395	48	362	29	128,456	12,209	114,326	6,730	2,886	401
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	16	11	11	2,211	5,476	2,211	3,315	65	206
Upper primary only	17	2	16	2	6,824	507	6,809	507	148	17
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	2	1	1	560	439	560	151	10	12
No response in school category	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.3	0.2	3.7	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	13.7	0.2	3.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.3	29.3	7.4	15.8	66.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	19.2	16.9	63.0	10.5	33.3
% Schools with common toilets	33.0	81.3	81.5	84.2	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	14.8	48.5	77.8	36.8	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	70.3	89.4	88.9	89.5	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	88.4	91.9	88.9	94.7	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.2	91.3	28.8	93.1	56.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.3	23.0	18.5	10.5	33.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.7	0.2	1.2	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	8.0	7.2	9.5	5.3	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I		40,319	35,740	34,616	31,442
II		34,334	38,262	34,341	32,018
III		35,330	35,772	36,360	32,943
IV		29,624	32,676	32,721	32,734
V		26,061	28,600	30,444	29,559
VI	#	19,681	21,844	23,701	24,582
VII	#	15,643	16,995	18,283	19,958
VIII	#	#	#	#	3,583
Total Pr.		139,607	142,450	138,038	129,137
Total U.P	#	61,385	67,439	72,428	74,099

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	84.4
Primary Level	
Retention rate	76.6
GPI	0.92

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	105.3	121.3	111.5
NER (Primary)	96.1	110.8	
GER(U.Prim)	48.8	50.2	48.3
NER(U.Prim)	45.9	46.3	

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	18.3	18.7	18.7	13.5	14.4	14.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.7	48.1	47.3	36.4	38	40.1
% ST enrolment	12.5	13.1	13.5	10.5	11.4	11.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.5	47.7	47.5	39.3	40.5	41.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.4	7.0	88.6
II	3.9	6.2	89.9
III	5.7	9.3	85.0
IV	5.6	10.0	84.4
V	6.4	17.1	76.5
I - V	**5.2**	**9.7**	**85.1**
VI	5.5	13.1	81.4
VII	3.6	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	14,866	240	142
II	15,265	213	158
III	15,964	210	151
IV	15,910	246	203
V	13,935	313	201
VI	11,008	248	150
VII	8,980	213	132
VIII	#	#	#
Total	95,928	1,683	1,137

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	46.9	42.4	44.0	45.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	43	28	44	45
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	50	30	46	53
% Schools with <=50 students	33.4	5.0	14.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	39.2	35.4	43.2	49.7	50.0
% Schools established since 1995	45.2	7.7	14.8	10.5	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	1,382	87.0	9.5	3.5	333
Primary with upper primary	2,816	75.5	16.5	7.9	719
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	259	96.5	1.9	1.5	97
Upper primary only	159	76.1	19.5	4.4	38
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	19	94.7	5.3	0.0	9

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,205	166	57	3	100	26
2,399	511	94	0	185	9
192	12	0	0	2	1
112	38	13	0	7	1
27	1	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	24	260	669	333	56	2	0	57
Primary with upper primary	85	674	1,582	718	117	1	1	95
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	25	85	115	40	0	0	6
Upper primary only	11	38	85	19	9	0	1	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	12	4	2	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	1	10	8	1	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	98.12	39.91
IV girls	98.52	37.68
VII boys	98.51	41.42
VII girls	97.66	40.55

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	1,407	822	547	32	1	5	0	112	41	41	19	58.7	39.0
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	3,287	2,047	1,161	65	10	4	0	254	98	131	49	62.5	35.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.0	271	149	117	5	0	0	0	10	4	10	5	55.0	43.2
Upper Primary only	8.7	165	81	82	1	1	0	0	10	19	4	2	49.4	50.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.3	22	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	50.0	50.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Telugu	Hindi
P. only	47954	1980	7	176	0
P + UP	134604	2002	1103	1366	731
P+sec/hs	6122	33	1412	120	0
U.P. only	6595	0	414	0	0
UP+sec	999	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	7.7	6.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
76.4	71.2
86.7	84.4
29.6	37.0
78.9	84.2
33.3	33.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	29434	28580	67101	61409
Uniform	28002	27248	65117	58969
Attendance	181	278	376	2964
Stationery	509	1309	940	4897

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District MANDYA | **State** KARNATAKA | **Primary cycle** 1 - 4 | **U. primary cycle** 5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	80	No. of villages	1,441	Number of schools	2,133

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1764	% 0 - 6 Population	11.6	% Urban population	16.0	Sex ratio	986	Sex ratio 0-6	934
Decadal growth rate	7.1	% SC Population	14.0	% ST Population	1.0	Overall literacy	61.0	Female literacy	51.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,023	85	998	56	37,112	4,458	35,773	3,014	1,845	313
Primary with upper primary	810	165	762	121	128,894	33,837	117,265	21,322	4,135	1,211
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	28	3	12	365	9,315	365	2,581	10	258
Upper primary only	6	3	6	2	973	539	973	498	33	19
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	5	5	3	367	1,086	367	761	38	38
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	20.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	24.8	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.3	1.2	12.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	14.1	25.5	87.1	11.1	40.0
% Schools with common toilets	34.6	81.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	22.7	58.2	90.3	44.4	60.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	83.5	93.7	0.0	88.9	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	95.8	98.7	0.0	0.0	60.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.3	79.2	3.8	64.4	25.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	16.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.0	20.9	12.9	22.2	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.5	1.4	0.0	0.0	33.4

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	37,689	36,515	32,399	31,589	28,670
II	35,056	33,912	33,843	29,849	30,295
III	37,604	33,282	33,120	32,138	29,584
IV	35,392	35,517	32,671	31,623	31,922
V		35,573	36,565	32,163	31,621
VI	#	33,045	34,286	34,409	31,462
VII	#	31,517	31,114	31,335	33,000
VIII	#	#	#	#	392
Total Pr.	145,741	139,226	132,033	125,199	120,471
Total U.P	#	100,135	101,965	97,907	96,083

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	98.9
Primary Level	
Retention rate	86.9
GPI	0.94

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	71.5	79.5	76.3
NER (Primary)	62.6	70.3	67.0
GER(U.Prim)	56.6	51.8	49.9
NER(U.Prim)	47.7	42.7	41.4

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	15.4	15.6	15.4	15.1	15.5	15.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.6	49.5	49.1	48.8	49.1	49.4
% ST enrolment	1.4	1.8	1.8	1.2	1.4	1.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.4	49.9	48.8	47.3	49.3	48.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.8	4.0	95.2
II	0.7	0.8	98.5
III	0.6	0.7	98.7
IV	0.6	0.5	98.9
V	1.1	2.3	96.6
I - V	**0.8**	**1.6**	**97.6**
VI	1.1	4.0	94.9
VII	1.0	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	13,826	133	99
II	14,663	157	105
III	14,363	161	120
IV	15,460	181	111
V	15,357	180	141
VI	15,349	181	145
VII	16,188	148	110
VIII	#	#	#
Total	105,206	1,141	831

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.5	48.6	48.3	33.1	42.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	19	30	36	29	19
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	18	29	32	32	32
% Schools with <=50 students	88.4	28.2	12.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	40.1	47.0	73.9	48.1	57.9
% Schools established since 1995	18.1	3.6	6.5	11.1	50.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	2,313	65.5	27.5	7.0	519
Primary with upper primary	5,650	71.9	20.9	7.2	1,712
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	305	86.9	13.1	0.0	93
Upper primary only	47	78.7	21.3	0.0	45
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	45	75.6	22.2	2.2	17

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,516	43	2	1	6	9
2,563	107	3	0	36	2
54	6	0	0	7	0
23	0	0	0	1	0
9	4	0	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	23	938	796	306	79	2	0	5
Primary with upper primary	55	2,435	1,822	822	188	2	6	9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	70	74	102	17	1	0	0
Upper primary only	0	24	14	11	1	0	0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	22	37	13	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	4	12	4	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	99.21	59.79
IV girls	99.34	64.62
VII boys	99.45	51.69
VII girls	99.50	57.99

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	1.9	2,158	1,285	864	0	7	2	0	277	138	55	32	59.8	40.2
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	5,346	2,831	2,508	0	5	2	0	575	345	106	60	53.0	47.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.6	268	70	194	0	0	4	0	8	19	3	10	26.5	73.5
Upper Primary only	5.8	52	27	25	0	0	0	0	9	10	3	0	51.9	48.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.6	76	32	43	0	0	1	0	7	3	0	0	42.7	57.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Tamil	Others
P. only	39855	62	1255	290	50
P + UP	152601	4269	4497	0	26
P+sec/hs	5417	4058	204	0	1
U.P. only	1506	6	0	0	0
UP+sec	641	812	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	12.2	17.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
87.8	84.8
81.4	82.8
19.4	19.4
77.8	77.8
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	50354	49218	29763	30171
Uniform	57953	57128	27338	28786
Attendance	416	900	384	1920
Stationery	519	1708	729	3383

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District MYSORE | **State** KARNATAKA | **Primary cycle** 1 - 4 | **U. primary cycle** 5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	107	No. of villages	1,775	Number of schools	2,386

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2641	% 0 - 6 Population	12.3	% Urban population	37.2	Sex ratio	964	Sex ratio 0-6	962
Decadal growth rate	15	% SC Population	17.7	% ST Population	10.3	Overall literacy	63.5	Female literacy	55.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	999	117	941	67	51,164	8,186	45,399	3,566	2,352	466
Primary with upper primary	888	260	782	92	193,300	67,303	160,290	16,678	6,367	2,182
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	23	49	15	11	6,274	15,665	4,034	2,652	176	503
Upper primary only	14	11	9	3	2,153	3,266	1,304	181	73	91
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	16	1	3	909	4,854	90	608	23	151
No response in school category	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	19.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	8.1	0.5	0.0	8.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.3	5.5	8.3	12.0	5.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	25.7	34.9	79.2	24.0	84.2
% Schools with common toilets	69.7	85.8	90.3	84.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	55.8	78.6	94.4	72.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	82.5	95.3	95.8	84.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	94.5	97.9	94.4	96.0	89.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.2	74.2	28.6	39.7	15.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.8	0.2	0.0	5.8	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	31.0	11.2	1.4	12.0	5.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.0	2.9	2.4	6.6	14.5

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	83,740	61,401	51,848	53,906	49,641
II	77,006	55,176	53,126	52,106	50,114
III	80,252	54,013	49,855	54,251	50,592
IV	73,947	56,007	49,555	52,249	53,817
V		53,666	52,344	52,155	50,604
VI	#	50,375	47,120	52,380	48,958
VII	#	45,504	42,499	46,122	49,348
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.	314,945	226,597	204,384	212,512	204,164
Total U.P	#	149,545	141,963	150,657	148,910

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	20	19.8	19.7	20.1	20.5	20.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.6	49.3	49.9	48.4	48.8	49.4
% ST enrolment	11.6	11.8	12.6	10.0	11.1	11.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.3	49.7	49.8	47.6	47.3	48

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	95.6
Primary Level	
Retention rate	86.8
GPI	0.98

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	72.6	87.9	83.4
NER (Primary)	62.4	4.3	72.8
GER(U.Prim)	51.7	52.4	49.7
NER(U.Prim)	43.9	6.0	42.4

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.6	49.3	47.3	56.7	44.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	21	30	32	33	33
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	23	35	32	45	31
% Schools with <=50 students	71.9	13.8	9.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.5	2.8	8.0	5.3
% Female teachers	48.8	55.9	71.7	54.3	72.4
% Schools established since 1995	28.0	5.7	12.5	4.0	15.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.1	6.8	92.1
II	0.9	2.9	96.2
III	0.9	0.9	98.2
IV	1.0	3.4	95.6
V	1.3	6.2	92.5
I - V	**1.0**	**4.1**	**94.9**
VI	1.3	5.6	93.1
VII	1.3	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	24,212	193	147
II	24,825	226	171
III	25,062	292	216
IV	26,470	285	180
V	25,434	320	245
VI	24,132	295	209
VII	24,474	267	186
VIII	#	#	#
Total	174,609	1,878	1,354

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	2,621	65.5	24.2	10.4	541
Primary with upper primary	7,531	72.9	20.9	6.2	1,642
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	690	92.8	5.1	2.2	235
Upper primary only	120	70.0	27.5	2.5	75
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	184	81.5	17.9	0.5	75

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,900	76	15	1	52	8
3,665	194	20	0	82	6
277	17	2	0	4	1
49	2	0	0	2	1
79	2	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	60	1,042	1,068	352	76	1	2	215
Primary with upper primary	121	2,934	3,113	1,341	321	7	7	695
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	16	84	196	227	80	1	2	72
Upper primary only	2	53	26	24	6	0	0	53
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	16	24	19	75	34	0	0	5
Para teachers	1	3	8	1	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.34	49.90
IV girls	99.24	56.57
VII boys	99.42	44.18
VII girls	98.18	52.82

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	2,818	1,293	1,374	149	0	2	0	219	181	87	48	45.9	48.8
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	8,549	3,217	4,777	545	5	5	0	488	460	225	139	37.7	55.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.4	679	164	487	27	1	0	0	18	34	11	9	24.2	71.8
Upper Primary only	6.6	164	32	89	43	0	0	0	5	10	2	1	19.5	54.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.2	174	43	126	4	1	0	0	4	12	4	4	24.9	72.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Others	Hindi
P. only	53070	1113	4014	840	133
P + UP	217771	22556	15264	4470	217
P+sec/hs	11097	8969	1148	168	106
U.P. only	2297	2120	1002	0	0
UP+sec	2456	2995	0	312	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	12.7	14.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
82.8	80.4
78.6	79.4
26.4	26.4
60.0	60.0
5.3	5.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	17394	17770	65289	66351
Uniform	29937	32491	88347	90609
Attendance	4370	1274	1064	11934
Stationery	800	2082	1308	13278

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	RAICHUR	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	38	No. of villages	1,564	Number of schools	1,465

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1670	% 0 - 6 Population	17.0	% Urban population	25.2	Sex ratio	983	Sex ratio 0-6	964
Decadal growth rate	21.9	% SC Population	19.0	% ST Population	18.1	Overall literacy	48.8	Female literacy	35.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	824	107	754	67	85,838	10,891	77,776	5,044	1,808	512
Primary with upper primary	406	101	347	48	151,834	30,931	124,731	12,919	2,984	921
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	9	5	3	2,675	3,086	1,864	756	53	104
Upper primary only	2	1	2	0	1,171	186	1,171	0	20	11
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	7	1	0	92	4,287	92	0	6	81
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	14.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	18.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	20.7	32.7	12.5	33.3	37.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	19.0	27.2	56.3	0.0	62.5
% Schools with common toilets	62.3	81.7	87.5	33.3	75.0
% Schools with girls toilets	51.0	69.0	87.5	100.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	67.6	84.6	93.7	0.0	87.5
% Schools with Black Board	87.9	94.5	93.7	0.0	87.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.7	83.1	46.4	86.3	2.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.5	17.9	12.5	33.3	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	10.4	6.1	11.2	0.0	2.1

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	87,844	56,310	50,719	48,740	47,193
II	86,328	48,942	53,376	48,818	47,283
III	84,164	49,093	46,557	50,862	47,577
IV	69,608	43,715	44,075	43,828	47,829
V		36,469	38,730	41,454	41,419
VI	#	23,889	25,988	29,436	31,870
VII	#	20,034	20,299	22,670	26,511
VIII	#	#	#	#	1,309
Total Pr.	327,944	198,060	194,727	192,248	189,882
Total U.P	#	80,392	85,017	93,560	99,800

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	89.2
Primary Level	
Retention rate	80.7
GPI	0.92

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	104.4	121.2	117.4
NER (Primary)	97.6	113.8	
GER(U.Prim)	42.2	44.2	45.7
NER(U.Prim)	40.8	41.4	44.2

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	22.3	21.7	21.6	18.6	19.3	19.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.9	47.0	47.2	35.5	37.6	40.9
% ST enrolment	19.3	19.7	19.3	13.6	14.8	14.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.5	48	47.2	31.2	34	37.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	5.6	2.1	92.3
II	4.7	2.9	92.4
III	4.9	5.7	89.4
IV	5.4	5.4	89.2
V	5.7	21.0	73.3
I - V	**5.2**	**7.1**	**87.7**
VI	5.0	7.7	87.3
VII	3.6	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	22,557	238	191
II	22,897	223	125
III	23,038	285	194
IV	22,940	305	237
V	19,455	345	219
VI	14,080	293	172
VII	11,288	270	144
VIII	#	#	#
Total	136,255	1,959	1,282

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.0	46.1	41.8	67.8	37.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	42	47	37	44	50
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	42	50	37	59	60
% Schools with <=50 students	26.0	2.0	12.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.7	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	36.8	46.6	56.7	51.6	86.2
% Schools established since 1995	44.0	10.1	18.8	0.0	25.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,321	77.6	17.2	5.2	673
Primary with upper primary	3,674	73.5	17.7	8.8	857
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	156	88.0	7.3	4.7	43
Upper primary only	23	73.9	8.7	17.4	2
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	73	84.7	15.3	0.0	20

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,768	293	73	11	151	46
2,196	365	101	1	151	2
65	11	4	0	4	1
15	3	3	0	3	1
40	0	8	1	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	68	441	1,162	485	78	1	2	79
Primary with upper primary	113	924	1,793	852	141	7	3	63
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	28	55	53	10	1	0	10
Upper primary only	0	8	10	12	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	12	22	48	4	0	0	1
Para teachers	0	3	5	4	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	99.20	40.43
IV girls	99.00	39.05
VII boys	99.37	41.05
VII girls	97.50	45.30

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	2,320	1,419	851	46	1	3	0	308	113	89	38	61.3	36.7
Primary with upper prim.	7.7	3,905	2,043	1,815	38	4	4	1	426	269	116	40	52.4	46.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.8	157	65	89	3	0	0	0	6	7	5	0	41.4	56.7
Upper Primary only	10.3	31	15	16	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	48.4	52.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.9	87	12	75	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	13.8	86.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Others	Telugu
P. only	90114	1907	3451	1373	494
P + UP	164453	4754	6119	2939	1991
P+sec/hs	4212	2029	343	568	104
U.P. only	1171	186	0	0	0
UP+sec	1092	3167	0	120	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	5.9	5.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
75.7	70.5
74.2	71.6
37.5	43.8
66.7	66.7
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	37949	37875	70433	61092
Uniform	45759	45486	75485	66980
Attendance	453	946	688	8872
Stationery	548	2553	733	7260

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District SHIMOGA | **State** KARNATAKA | **Primary cycle** 1 - 4 | **U. primary cycle** 5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	98	No. of villages	2,351	Number of schools	2,219

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1643	% 0 - 6 Population	12.7	% Urban population	34.8	Sex ratio	978	Sex ratio 0-6	956
Decadal growth rate	12.9	% SC Population	16.4	% ST Population	3.4	Overall literacy	74.5	Female literacy	66.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,038	73	978	32	37,737	4,595	34,070	1,584	1,843	262
Primary with upper primary	857	203	739	82	132,532	50,838	104,250	15,271	4,494	1,729
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	10	4	0	2,238	3,821	562	0	71	111
Upper primary only	13	7	10	1	1,607	733	1,205	41	57	36
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	3	4	1	502	910	407	25	36	18
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	31.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	28.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.6	3.1	10.0	5.0	12.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	22.1	35.1	35.0	15.0	50.0
% Schools with common toilets	22.4	84.3	80.0	90.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	9.5	73.1	80.0	55.0	62.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	74.8	94.2	95.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	95.9	99.2	95.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.1	72.3	36.9	68.7	35.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	17.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	22.5	15.4	5.0	25.0	12.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.5	0.5	7.8	0.0	0.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	21.1	20.8	20.6	18.5	18.7	18.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.5	49.0	49.4	47.0	47.3	48.0
% ST enrolment	4.8	4.9	4.4	4.6	4.9	4.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.3	47.8	48.6	47.9	48.1	46.9

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.8	48.6	47.0	46.9	52.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	20	29	33	25	26
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	20	30	36	30	29
% Schools with <=50 students	85.1	28.9	20.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	46.3	57.7	79.1	44.1	42.6
% Schools established since 1995	26.7	6.0	20.0	0.0	25.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			33,714	32,746	31,875
II			32,573	31,501	33,463
III			30,017	34,603	32,967
IV			31,564	31,165	36,009
V			32,665	33,774	33,085
VI	#		29,433	32,574	33,977
VII	#		25,236	29,618	33,003
VIII	#	#	#	#	1,134
Total Pr.			127,868	130,015	134,314
Total U.P	#		87,334	95,966	100,065

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.95

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	72.8	87.9	88.7
NER (Primary)	62.5	76.1	78.6
GER(U.Prim)	50.6	53.5	54.8
NER(U.Prim)	42.3	45.4	47.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.6		
II	0.4		
III	0.3		
IV	0.4		
V	0.8		
I - V	**0.5**		
VI	0.6		
VII	0.5	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	15,455	179	109
II	16,327	164	118
III	16,089	196	123
IV	17,627	222	154
V	16,139	212	137
VI	16,359	188	125
VII	16,000	186	140
VIII	#	#	#
Total	113,996	1,347	906

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,146	64.8	27.9	7.3	420
Primary with upper primary	6,064	69.7	22.7	7.6	1,537
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	167	82.0	10.8	7.2	56
Upper primary only	79	73.4	17.7	8.9	69
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	49	89.8	6.1	4.1	19

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,891	49	9	5	29	10
4,024	108	17	0	47	1
151	0	2	0	0	1
78	6	0	0	0	1
49	2	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	26	568	1,074	356	68	0	0	13
Primary with upper primary	49	1,850	2,697	1,271	279	3	11	54
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	51	43	58	17	0	1	5
Upper primary only	6	40	33	11	3	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	14	23	13	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	4	3	1	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	99.00	51.39
IV girls	99.35	58.52
VII boys	99.30	42.83
VII girls	99.39	51.23

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.9	2,105	1,131	974	0	0	0	0	232	117	52	30	53.7	46.3
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	6,223	2,627	3,587	0	4	5	0	452	307	158	135	42.3	57.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.1	182	38	144	0	0	0	0	4	10	2	4	20.9	79.1
Upper Primary only	4.7	93	52	41	0	0	0	0	11	4	7	0	55.9	44.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.8	54	31	23	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	57.4	42.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Others	Tamil
P. only	628	0	69	107	0
P + UP	3865	2769	824	395	95
P+sec/hs	24	244	289	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	149	95	443	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	11.4	14.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
90.5	88.4
83.1	82.7
40.0	40.0
85.0	85.0
37.5	37.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	20790	20456	70111	67975
Uniform	19223	18751	64560	62937
Attendance	76	183	527	1914
Stationery	274	921	770	6630

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District TUMKUR | **State** KARNATAKA | **Primary cycle** 1 - 4 | **U. primary cycle** 5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	152	No. of villages	2,631	Number of schools	4,006

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2585	% 0 - 6 Population	11.9	% Urban population	19.6	Sex ratio	967	Sex ratio 0-6	949
Decadal growth rate	11.9	% SC Population	18.3	% ST Population	7.5	Overall literacy	67.0	Female literacy	56.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,246	110	2,173	67	73,040	5,229	68,379	2,641	4,344	458
Primary with upper primary	1,346	194	1,235	87	198,400	40,846	171,315	14,974	7,088	1,645
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	25	6	8	650	4,112	483	1,101	42	243
Upper primary only	9	19	7	16	1,338	1,744	1,076	1,308	47	65
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	5	1	0	0	1,491	0	0	6	62
No response in school category	41	2	3	0	385	244	84	0	164	4

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	32.5	0.1	0.0	3.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	15.2	0.6	9.1	3.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.5	2.5	0.0	10.7	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.3	31.3	72.7	0.0	83.3
% Schools with common toilets	32.3	81.2	90.9	57.1	83.3
% Schools with girls toilets	27.2	69.9	78.8	39.3	66.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	98.6	94.6	0.0	66.6	83.3
% Schools with Black Board	96.9	97.1	95.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.3	82.9	13.6	43.4	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.9	0.4	11.8	0.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	32.4	14.9	6.1	42.9	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.5	1.2	1.3	13.7	22.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			49,298	45,667	43,366
II			52,676	44,474	44,271
III			50,473	49,988	43,921
IV			51,199	47,913	49,604
V			53,658	49,203	48,009
VI	#		48,588	51,032	48,487
VII	#		45,651	45,116	49,821
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.			203,646	188,042	181,162
Total U.P	#		147,897	145,351	146,317

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	21.1	21.4	21.4	19.6	20.3	20.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.0	48.6	48.6	47.3	47.3	47.4
% ST enrolment	8.4	8.8	8.3	8.1	9.2	8.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.6	49	49.3	48.4	47.9	47.7

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	99.6
Primary Level Retention rate	
GPI	0.94

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	74.2	81.1	77.4
NER (Primary)	67.5	73.1	69.6
GER(U.Prim)	55.5	50.7	51.2
NER(U.Prim)	49.0	44.2	44.1

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.0	48.3	45.5	39.1	45.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	16	27	17	28	22
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	19	29	15	37	24
% Schools with <=50 students	90.1	38.4	36.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.3	9.1	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	43.0	51.2	69.8	36.6	67.6
% Schools established since 1995	20.5	3.4	18.2	7.1	16.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.4	3.1	96.5
II	0.4	1.3	98.3
III	0.4	0.7	98.9
IV	0.3	0.1	99.6
V	0.6	1.3	98.1
I - V	**0.4**	**1.3**	**98.3**
VI	0.4	2.4	97.2
VII	0.5	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	20,850	294	167
II	21,599	311	270
III	21,425	324	247
IV	24,167	347	238
V	23,103	369	209
VI	23,252	313	244
VII	23,792	261	165
VIII	#	#	#
Total	158,188	2,219	1,540

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,129	57.0	32.8	10.2	649
Primary with upper primary	8,115	61.4	26.1	12.5	1,981
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	308	95.8	2.3	2.0	99
Upper primary only	83	74.4	24.4	1.2	53
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	62	100.0	0.0	0.0	24

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
4,262	216	28	2	79	44
8,595	454	47	1	169	4
329	4	1	0	1	0
109	15	0	0	2	1
74	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	33	2,171	1,876	510	124	2	3	74
Primary with upper primary	105	3,500	3,558	1,146	233	2	12	159
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	37	102	103	23	0	0	20
Upper primary only	1	60	30	18	1	0	0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	28	30	3	0	0	3
Para teachers	0	11	8	8	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	99.59	57.75
IV girls	99.63	62.55
VII boys	99.70	44.89
VII girls	99.52	52.35

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	4,802	2,668	2,060	65	3	6	0	453	232	157	103	55.7	43.0
Primary with upper prim.	5.7	8,733	4,132	4,458	125	9	9	0	764	510	255	199	47.4	51.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.6	285	77	199	9	0	0	0	12	13	4	3	27.0	69.8
Upper Primary only	4.0	112	69	41	2	0	0	0	20	9	7	0	61.6	37.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.3	68	19	46	3	0	0	0	1	4	1	1	27.9	67.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Others	Mizo
P. only	74954	3883	244	90	0
P + UP	213434	12507	13065	3	69
P+sec/hs	2590	70	2499	0	0
U.P. only	2764	83	242	0	0
UP+sec	793	0	481	229	0

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	9.9	13.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
89.7	88.5
86.3	86.7
21.2	21.2
71.4	75.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	38460	37731	103389	100725
Uniform	38162	37411	94912	95395
Attendance	430	757	2701	17538
Stationery	716	1885	1396	13140

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	UDUPI	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	3	No. of CRC's	42	No. of villages	305	Number of schools	939

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1112	% 0 - 6 Population	10.3	% Urban population	18.5	Sex ratio	1130	Sex ratio 0-6	958
Decadal growth rate	6.9	% SC Population	6.1	% ST Population	3.7	Overall literacy	81.3	Female literacy	75.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	273	47	261	34	11,741	2,771	10,935	2,101	551	151
Primary with upper primary	346	248	317	199	67,664	54,705	62,097	40,673	2,400	1,541
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	11	2	9	1,125	5,393	1,034	4,354	39	191
Upper primary only	0	5	0	5	0	393	0	393	0	11
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	4	2	2	251	746	251	276	23	8
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	18.8	1.0	0.0	20.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	1.0	7.1	0.0	16.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	54.1	53.2	71.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	50.0	83.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	28.4	72.6	100.0	80.0	83.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	75.0	98.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	97.2	99.8	92.9	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	80.9	55.3	17.3	0.0	25.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	12.8	0.5	0.0	9.9	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.4	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.7	0.2	8.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			19,318	18,657	17,488
II			19,248	19,083	18,586
III			19,436	20,349	19,078
IV			21,181	20,415	20,334
V			23,556	22,737	20,776
VI	#		23,198	24,095	22,432
VII	#		21,159	23,017	23,100
VIII	#	#	#	#	2,995
Total Pr.			79,183	78,504	75,486
Total U.P	#		67,913	69,849	66,308

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	7.4	7.3	7.4	6.6	6.8	6.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.7	47.9	48.7	48.2	46.8	45.4
% ST enrolment	5.9	5.7	6	5.1	5.1	5.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.4	48.1	48.2	48.1	47.2	47.7

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	100.8
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.93

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	69.2	81.2	76.7
NER (Primary)	56.3	68.9	66.5
GER(U.Prim)	61.0	61.8	56.0
NER(U.Prim)	48.0	47.8	46.0

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.9	48.2	43.4	47.6	38.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	21	31	28	36	32
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	17	29	30	30	34
% Schools with <=50 students	85.0	16.5	14.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	48.1	57.5	81.7	54.5	45.2
% Schools established since 1995	30.3	5.2	14.3	0.0	16.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.4	0.2	99.4
II	0.2	0.0	99.8
III	0.2	0.1	99.7
IV	0.2		
V	0.9	1.4	97.7
I - V	**0.4**	**0.2**	**99.4**
VI	0.9	3.6	95.5
VII	0.4	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	8,510	212	168
II	9,019	93	56
III	9,257	100	55
IV	9,681	94	73
V	9,876	116	83
VI	10,650	104	67
VII	10,930	78	64
VIII	#	#	#
Total	67,923	797	566

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	871	68.8	26.9	4.4	271
Primary with upper primary	4,278	75.2	18.3	6.5	1,364
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	218	98.6	1.4	0.0	79
Upper primary only	13	100.0	0.0	0.0	7
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	29	100.0	0.0	0.0	28

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
363	12	0	1	4	6
1,303	39	9	0	19	1
19	0	0	0	1	0
7	0	0	0	0	0
12	4	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	2	211	362	109	16	0	0	2
Primary with upper primary	11	1,787	1,411	653	70	1	0	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	11	27	143	48	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	7	4	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	4	7	17	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	98.10	51.08
IV girls	98.94	58.81
VII boys	99.10	46.41
VII girls	99.27	55.33

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.2	702	364	338	0	0	0	0	92	28	20	15	51.9	48.1
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	3,941	1,674	2,261	0	0	6	0	177	197	69	40	42.5	57.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	16.4	230	42	188	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18.3	81.7
Upper Primary only	2.2	11	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	45.5	55.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.2	31	17	14	0	0	0	0	2	2	5	4	54.8	45.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Others
P. only	14167	201	97	0
P + UP	116427	5325	535	82
P+sec/hs	958	5353	207	0
U.P. only	393	0	0	0
UP+sec	613	384	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	13.2	22.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
87.5	82.2
92.4	92.4
0.0	0.0
100.0	100.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	7812	7246	35761	33773
Uniform	7335	6921	33913	32454
Attendance	53	89	130	666
Stationery	209	357	552	1685

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	UTTARA KANNADA	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	11	No. of CRC's	118	No. of villages	1,726	Number of schools	2,225

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1354	% 0 - 6 Population	12.8	% Urban population	28.7	Sex ratio	971	Sex ratio 0-6	946
Decadal growth rate	10.9	% SC Population	7.5	% ST Population	1.8	Overall literacy	76.6	Female literacy	68.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,172	19	1,115	11	36,795	1,708	34,145	914	2,031	71
Primary with upper primary	933	64	810	20	125,617	20,876	100,158	2,959	4,736	591
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	4	5	1	521	1,177	457	209	24	49
Upper primary only	2	7	1	6	124	715	39	676	17	31
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	10	0	3	102	1,356	0	153	12	48
No response in school category	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	33.4	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	34.7	0.8	0.0	11.1	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.8	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	23.1	37.4	60.0	22.2	8.3
% Schools with common toilets	24.3	76.7	80.0	88.9	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	10.1	45.1	70.0	66.7	91.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	97.8	93.7	90.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	87.3	86.3	83.8	0.0	91.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.6	85.7	30.7	14.8	7.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	20.6	0.2	0.0	2.9	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	14.2	7.9	30.0	0.0	8.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.9	2.5	0.0	8.1	1.9

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			28,282	26,704	24,934
II			29,486	27,049	25,534
III			28,608	29,337	26,564
IV			29,733	28,076	28,586
V			31,017	29,866	27,786
VI	#		27,098	29,300	27,961
VII	#		21,647	25,147	27,626
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.			116,109	111,166	105,618
Total U.P	#		79,762	84,313	83,373

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	97.7
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.95

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	81.0	92.2	86.3
NER (Primary)	64.4	76.7	74.6
GER(U.Prim)	54.7	56.2	55.5
NER(U.Prim)	43.6	45.4	46.7

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	9.3	9.2	9.1	8	8.2	8.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.0	49.2	50.1	47.6	48.2	47.7
% ST enrolment	2.4	2.5	2.9	2.1	2.3	3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.3	48.5	49.6	52.6	46.3	47.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.8	3.3	94.9
II	0.7	1.8	97.5
III	0.7	2.5	96.8
IV	0.7	1.6	97.7
V	1.2	6.4	92.4
I - V	**1.0**	**3.2**	**95.8**
VI	1.2	5.1	93.7
VII	0.7	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	12,203	195	120
II	12,482	158	101
III	12,886	182	102
IV	13,892	198	107
V	13,459	197	115
VI	13,439	190	105
VII	13,172	152	100
VIII	#	#	#
Total	91,533	1,272	750

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.3	48.3	49.7	45.8	40.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	18	28	23	17	24
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	19	28	23	27	15
% Schools with <=50 students	91.3	49.0	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.3
% Female teachers	52.5	66.7	50.7	45.8	50.0
% Schools established since 1995	29.9	3.8	20.0	44.4	8.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,055	66.0	27.8	6.2	643
Primary with upper primary	5,148	67.9	24.0	8.1	1,241
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	74	90.5	8.1	1.4	24
Upper primary only	31	100.0	0.0	0.0	57
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	95	95.8	4.2	0.0	43

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,506	36	11	4	36	35
2,001	59	15	0	50	6
17	0	0	0	0	0
20	0	0	0	1	0
19	1	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	9	631	903	447	90	1	1	19
Primary with upper primary	32	1,867	1,913	1,190	214	4	3	96
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	7	18	32	3	0	0	13
Upper primary only	0	10	4	23	1	0	0	10
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	23	5	19	13	0	0	0
Para teachers	0	2	3	3	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	98.42	45.45
IV girls	98.89	53.96
VII boys	99.23	46.43
VII girls	99.10	56.10

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.8	2,102	982	1,102	17	0	1	0	156	77	29	17	46.7	52.5
Primary with upper prim.	5.3	5,327	1,678	3,546	95	3	5	0	272	242	56	54	31.5	66.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.3	73	17	37	19	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	23.3	50.7
Upper Primary only	5.3	48	16	22	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	33.3	46.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.0	60	30	30	0	0	0	0	4	2	2	0	50.0	50.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Marathi	Hindi
P. only	34908	3040	0	539	16
P + UP	124108	12150	8944	1118	152
P+sec/hs	441	717	460	80	0
U.P. only	267	0	572	0	0
UP+sec	1020	61	363	14	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	13.5	15.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
94.5	89.4
94.4	92.5
50.0	40.0
0.0	0.0
8.3	16.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	20335	19705	63877	59921
Uniform	21110	20848	63770	60258
Attendance	179	390	952	6378
Stationery	200	409	628	3044

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District ALAPPUZHA | **State** KERALA | **Primary cycle** 1 - 4 | **U. primary cycle** 5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	17	No. of CRC's	86	No. of villages	267	Number of schools	626

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2109	% 0 - 6 Population	10.7	% Urban population	29.5	Sex ratio	1079	Sex ratio 0-6	956
Decadal growth rate	5.2	% SC Population	9.4	% ST Population	0.1	Overall literacy	93.4	Female literacy	90.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	159	146	130	112	22,078	27,094	17,595	19,723	924	920
Primary with upper primary	56	33	46	30	18,324	12,752	14,948	11,922	738	481
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	17	15	15	11	7,024	12,972	6,644	8,651	299	371
Upper primary only	5	35	3	29	1,501	9,263	876	7,427	56	467
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	26	59	14	45	8,696	29,017	4,930	21,865	322	913
No response in school category	70	5	2	4	683	1,124	345	840	59	39

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.9	1.1	3.1	2.5	1.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	12.1	13.5	3.1	0.0	2.4
% Schools with common toilets	71.8	73.0	65.6	75.0	69.4
% Schools with girls toilets	60.0	86.5	90.6	67.5	94.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.1	91.0	96.9	92.5	98.8
% Schools with Black Board	96.7	97.8	93.7	97.5	92.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	44.5	58.8	35.1	13.9	21.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	1.3	4.5	3.1	0.0	2.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.7	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.4	4.6	1.8	4.1	7.8

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	10.5	12.5	11	10.4	11.9	10.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.9	49.4	48.9	48.2	49.1	48.2
% ST enrolment	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.2	43.5	45.1	36.0	45.9	56.1

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.4	47.5	44.0	54.9	50.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	27	25	30	21	31
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	30	30	28	27	21
% Schools with <=50 students	12.8	13.5	9.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2
% Female teachers	79.6	71.7	60.7	60.0	59.7
% Schools established since 1995	2.6	1.1	6.3	2.5	4.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			20,814	20,921	16,883
II			21,284	21,933	18,302
III			21,788	21,560	18,588
IV			24,511	22,454	18,340
V			17,022	22,273	18,476
VI	#		17,345	23,108	19,717
VII	#		19,297	24,857	20,681
VIII	#	#	#	#	19,541
Total Pr.			88,397	86,868	72,113
Total U.P	#		53,664	70,238	58,874

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	78.8
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	1.00

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	49.5	62.3	51.4
NER (Primary)	38.3	50.0	42.2
GER(U.Prim)	27.9	57.6	33.0
NER(U.Prim)	19.5	41.5	

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.2	14.7	85.1
II	2.3	15.3	82.4
III	2.4	15.2	82.4
IV	2.6	18.6	78.8
V	3.5	11.7	84.8
I - V	**2.2**	**15.1**	**82.7**
VI	3.6	12.6	83.8
VII	5.3	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	8,633	124	85
II	9,188	145	98
III	9,189	167	129
IV	9,104	178	100
V	9,076	177	147
VI	9,962	107	90
VII	10,071	142	93
VIII	#	#	#
Total	65,223	1,040	742

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	1,654	61.7	34.0	4.3	481
Primary with upper primary	1,049	54.2	40.1	5.7	299
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	705	55.8	42.2	2.1	227
Upper primary only	393	68.5	17.2	14.2	144
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,816	74.2	24.2	1.5	496

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
491	141	11	0	83	3
258	86	4	0	49	1
134	42	1	0	19	1
117	12	0	0	11	1
369	71	1	1	21	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	40	487	610	423	54	0	4	204
Primary with upper primary	23	349	272	279	84	1	7	185
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	145	115	186	37	1	3	176
Upper primary only	14	98	81	141	29	1	3	153
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	20	208	126	351	149	1	9	364
Para teachers	2	8	18	24	4	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	96.13	58.13
IV girls	97.60	58.43
VII boys	91.43	35.18
VII girls	95.18	42.67

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	6.0	1,844	197	1,450	175	5	17	0	15	45	8	61	10.8	79.6
Primary with upper prim.	13.7	1,219	167	859	174	4	15	0	13	50	2	24	13.9	71.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	20.9	670	99	403	163	1	4	0	5	11	1	1	14.9	60.6
Upper Primary only	13.1	523	75	312	133	1	2	0	1	3	2	14	14.4	60.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	14.5	1,235	154	730	344	0	7	0	2	13	2	13	12.5	59.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Malayalam	English	Others	Kannada	Manipuri
P. only	41080	947	725	0	112
P + UP	29436	1241	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	17529	1017	293	0	0
U.P. only	7971	1701	53	0	72
UP+sec	30465	4897	0	537	63

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.0	26.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
99.3	95.1
98.9	93.3
93.8	84.4
100.0	95.0
91.8	75.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	9090	28651	9603	29977
Uniform	1530	70	19	11
Attendance	77	61	38	56
Stationery	1599	420	149	148

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Kerala

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	ERNAKULAM	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	14	No. of CRC's	100	No. of villages	346	Number of schools	1,011

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3106	% 0 - 6 Population	10.9	% Urban population	47.6	Sex ratio	1019	Sex ratio 0-6	954
Decadal growth rate	9.1	% SC Population	8.5	% ST Population	0.3	Overall literacy	93.2	Female literacy	90.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	192	278	152	195	22,078	61,055	16,716	37,540	999	1,943
Primary with upper primary	91	87	73	59	18,661	39,695	15,816	25,692	901	1,359
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	49	54	38	33	19,686	46,092	15,075	24,825	768	1,229
Upper primary only	8	36	5	30	1,170	8,331	648	6,338	56	321
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	46	132	22	93	15,032	64,989	6,088	40,118	564	2,063
No response in school category	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.0	1.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	25.3	23.0	26.2	11.4	6.7
% Schools with common toilets	84.9	84.8	74.8	88.6	73.0
% Schools with girls toilets	71.9	88.8	91.3	72.7	94.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.7	97.2	99.0	97.7	97.8
% Schools with Black Board	98.7	97.8	99.0	95.5	97.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	26.6	32.0	29.9	12.3	18.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.9	0.5	0.8	1.3	0.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			30,504	34,837	32,795
II			30,761	35,910	35,803
III			30,046	35,391	35,835
IV			30,497	35,068	35,747
V			32,590	37,898	37,008
VI	#		33,190	38,715	38,110
VII	#		36,317	42,007	40,215
VIII	#	#	#	#	41,276
Total Pr.			121,808	141,206	140,180
Total U.P	#		102,097	118,620	115,333

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	100.7
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.98

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	49.1	68.9	67.6
NER (Primary)	40.5	56.9	57.4
GER(U.Prim)	36.3	68.8	43.0
NER(U.Prim)	25.5	51.8	

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	9.9	10.8	11.2	10	10.2	9.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.0	48.2	47.6	46.9	47.1	47.3
% ST enrolment	0.7	0.6	1	1.0	0.5	0.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.8	47.6	52.5	76.5	38.1	38.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.1	0.9	99.0
II	3.7		
III	3.4		
IV	3.4		
V	4.4		
I - V	**3.0**		
VI	4.8		
VII	7.0	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	16,344	326	285
II	17,839	430	380
III	17,720	475	413
IV	17,652	484	427
V	18,251	561	504
VI	18,950	435	404
VII	19,631	543	409
VIII	#	#	#
Total	126,387	3,254	2,822

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.3	46.9	50.5	47.8	49.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	28	26	33	25	30
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	28	28	27	25	23
% Schools with <=50 students	9.8	10.1	10.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	86.2	85.4	85.5	79.3	82.0
% Schools established since 1995	1.3	3.4	4.9	4.5	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,963	67.5	29.1	3.4	1,192
Primary with upper primary	2,085	68.6	25.4	6.0	727
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	2,397	74.6	20.1	5.3	730
Upper primary only	373	67.8	30.6	1.6	170
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,506	79.3	16.7	4.0	1,330

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
835	148	7	0	82	1
569	105	3	0	69	1
402	87	2	0	37	1
90	34	1	0	8	1
610	76	2	0	36	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	86	943	1,085	635	93	2	6	56
Primary with upper primary	43	762	581	682	144	3	12	10
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	98	578	289	757	229	3	12	12
Upper primary only	30	103	56	136	35	1	8	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	43	594	284	1,286	297	0	31	54
Para teachers	1	17	26	46	25	0	2	4

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	95.05	58.05
IV girls	96.86	66.94
VII boys	85.38	35.19
VII girls	94.56	43.21

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	6.3	2,942	392	2,505	9	4	32	0	26	98	14	75	13.5	86.2
Primary with upper prim.	12.7	2,260	326	1,909	2	1	22	0	27	93	10	50	14.6	85.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	19.4	1,997	277	1,691	10	2	17	0	33	61	7	45	14.0	85.5
Upper Primary only	8.6	377	76	295	1	1	4	0	1	4	0	1	20.4	79.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	14.8	2,627	432	2,119	38	3	35	0	18	40	4	18	16.7	81.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	15.0	24.2

Category	Malayalam	English	Manipuri	Others	Urdu
P. only	69427	13462	0	179	65
P + UP	45440	12195	456	227	0
P+sec/hs	38592	26937	0	0	249
U.P. only	6814	2628	0	0	0
UP+sec	61519	17883	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
96.4	95.7
92.1	91.6
73.8	73.8
88.6	90.9
83.1	80.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	14111	56765	10370	64825
Uniform	197	217	190	119
Attendance	743	523	706	241
Stationery	1773	1996	68	93

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Kerala

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	IDUKKI	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	61	No. of villages	72	Number of schools	455

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1129	% 0 - 6 Population	11.9	% Urban population	5.1	Sex ratio	993	Sex ratio 0-6	969
Decadal growth rate	7	% SC Population	14.1	% ST Population	4.5	Overall literacy	88.7	Female literacy	85.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	109	123	103	119	12,294	21,176	11,362	20,578	538	744
Primary with upper primary	34	35	32	33	8,015	11,489	7,850	10,552	367	437
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	34	27	33	23	12,865	18,254	12,016	13,683	427	473
Upper primary only	12	28	12	27	2,491	7,857	2,491	7,760	85	291
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	33	16	32	5,300	11,026	4,818	10,851	190	321
No response in school category	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.4	2.9	6.6	0.0	2.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.3	8.7	24.6	7.5	9.8
% Schools with common toilets	73.3	81.2	75.4	72.5	80.4
% Schools with girls toilets	69.4	94.2	91.8	75.0	92.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	89.7	95.7	96.7	97.5	96.1
% Schools with Black Board	95.7	97.1	96.7	97.5	96.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	36.7	41.1	41.3	24.1	32.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	3.4	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.2	3.0	1.2	9.9	3.8

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	13,180	14,402	14,647	11,288	13,069
II	13,380	14,923	14,926	12,126	13,886
III	13,960	14,539	14,930	12,093	14,189
IV	15,018	14,814	14,672	11,808	14,129
V		15,488	14,597	11,670	14,117
VI	#	15,799	15,199	12,032	13,666
VII	#	16,009	16,215	13,508	14,754
VIII	#	#	#	#	12,957
Total Pr.	55,538	58,678	59,175	47,315	55,273
Total U.P	#	47,296	46,011	37,210	42,537

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	16.2	18.9	15.9	15.4	17.1	14.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.4	48.6	48.7	46.6	47.3	46.4
% ST enrolment	4.9	5.7	5.3	4.2	4.3	4.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.9	45.9	46.5	44.5	44.8	46.6

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim

Primary Level	
Retention rate	94.3
GPI	0.96

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	64.5	62.7	73.2
NER (Primary)	53.3	52.4	62.7
GER(U.Prim)	44.3	56.0	43.2
NER(U.Prim)	32.8	43.4	

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.5		
II	4.7		
III	4.8		
IV	4.7		
V	6.9		
I - V	4.4		
VI	6.9		
VII	10.5	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	6,416	191	152
II	6,820	218	166
III	7,005	224	183
IV	6,930	246	190
V	6,751	309	229
VI	6,492	264	210
VII	6,905	299	240
VIII	#	#	#
Total	47,319	1,751	1,370

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.0	48.2	49.0	45.2	46.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	26	24	35	28	32
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	26	28	29	30	22
% Schools with <=50 students	12.9	11.6	16.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	70.4	73.0	70.2	73.9	69.1
% Schools established since 1995	7.3	0.0	3.3	0.0	9.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,301	59.0	39.4	1.6	160
Primary with upper primary	697	49.8	46.8	3.4	109
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,071	62.7	33.2	4.0	140
Upper primary only	342	62.9	36.0	1.2	52
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	757	68.5	29.5	2.0	176

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
430	29	0	1	19	1
208	36	0	0	17	0
228	30	0	0	12	1
80	13	0	0	5	0
166	19	0	0	9	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	58	335	527	250	49	0	0	24
Primary with upper primary	21	230	234	227	61	0	5	17
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	12	206	196	287	115	6	8	64
Upper primary only	8	98	105	121	34	0	3	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	119	72	233	59	0	4	5
Para teachers	2	14	25	22	9	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	94.75	49.89
IV girls	95.96	52.76
VII boys	85.06	29.62
VII girls	87.88	36.40

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5.5	1,282	357	874	12	9	29	1	49	68	23	54	28.7	70.3
Primary with upper prim.	11.7	804	205	581	9	3	6	0	16	31	12	18	25.8	73.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.8	900	210	628	56	0	4	2	17	40	12	31	23.5	70.2
Upper Primary only	9.4	376	92	273	5	1	5	0	15	14	1	8	24.9	74.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	511	151	346	2	5	7	0	12	22	4	6	30.3	69.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Malayalam	Tamil	English	Others	Sanskrit
P. only	24311	7267	1327	363	0
P + UP	16073	1779	1003	285	364
P+sec/hs	20611	2450	8057	1	0
U.P. only	7292	1888	1168	0	0
UP+sec	12054	2247	1538	149	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	14.4	22.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
94.0	92.7
98.6	97.1
80.3	73.8
90.0	82.5
82.4	70.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	10290	23838	5881	20072
Uniform	712	681	367	288
Attendance	988	946	466	393
Stationery	474	466	196	94

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Kerala

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District KANNUR | **State** KERALA | **Primary cycle** 1 - 4 | **U. primary cycle** 5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	15	No. of CRC's	93	No. of villages	108	Number of schools	1,259

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2409	% 0 - 6 Population	11.6	% Urban population	50.3	Sex ratio	1090	Sex ratio 0-6	962
Decadal growth rate	7.1	% SC Population	4.1	% ST Population	0.8	Overall literacy	92.6	Female literacy	89.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	132	576	113	500	12,462	70,749	11,215	60,532	652	3,434
Primary with upper primary	82	249	66	206	22,215	96,138	18,650	80,127	1,021	4,396
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	32	21	22	14	17,514	15,739	11,966	7,985	577	419
Upper primary only	4	28	4	26	627	6,632	627	6,424	28	306
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	56	61	43	50	19,799	29,523	14,980	21,779	549	752
No response in school category	18	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	38	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	17.7	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.9
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	21.2	16.9	0.0	25.0	1.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.5	5.4	11.3	0.0	2.6
% Schools with common toilets	72.2	89.1	69.8	81.3	77.8
% Schools with girls toilets	46.0	71.6	92.5	65.6	93.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	87.6	96.7	96.2	96.9	98.3
% Schools with Black Board	98.9	97.9	94.3	0.0	99.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	15.0	18.8	52.7	8.6	40.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	1.1	0.6	0.0	0.0	3.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.7	1.2	4.8	0.0	1.5

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			21,158	32,166	31,505
II			21,901	34,372	35,242
III			21,529	34,041	35,826
IV			22,608	33,626	35,702
V			24,064	35,615	36,319
VI	#		24,082	36,168	37,363
VII	#		26,945	39,157	40,499
VIII	#	#	#	#	38,942
Total Pr.			87,196	134,205	138,275
Total U.P	#		75,091	110,940	114,181

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	4.2	4.5	3.9	3.9	4.2	3.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.0	47.8	48.3	47.5	47.2	47.0
% ST enrolment	1.8	1.1	2	1.8	1.1	1.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.5	49	48.2	48.7	44.6	45.3

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.96

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	45.5	84.6	86.3
NER (Primary)	37.2	70.6	73.6
GER(U.Prim)	33.6	77.3	55.4
NER(U.Prim)	23.2	58.5	

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.1		
II	2.8		
III	2.7		
IV	2.6		
V	3.0		
I - V	2.3		
VI	3.5		
VII	5.7	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	15,602	263	157
II	17,196	291	221
III	17,485	321	271
IV	17,367	357	240
V	17,693	425	286
VI	17,764	374	281
VII	19,362	351	274
VIII	#	#	#
Total	122,469	2,382	1,730

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	48.2	50.0	47.3	47.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	20	22	33	22	38
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	37	30	34	21
% Schools with <=50 students	9.2	9.4	7.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7
% Female teachers	61.6	62.9	65.0	62.6	57.9
% Schools established since 1995	0.1	0.3	5.7	9.4	6.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,673	52.4	43.4	4.2	796
Primary with upper primary	3,223	56.7	37.6	5.7	903
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,110	69.0	24.0	7.0	301
Upper primary only	215	34.0	60.9	5.1	96
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,397	58.9	34.4	6.7	711

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,114	269	4	1	196	1
1,092	473	6	1	181	3
210	38	28	0	22	1
62	29	3	0	12	0
535	81	2	0	19	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	131	1,616	1,051	1,062	112	0	5	88
Primary with upper primary	125	2,152	919	1,811	206	2	4	157
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	15	234	165	407	135	2	3	17
Upper primary only	4	151	40	121	15	0	1	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	12	229	141	681	170	1	13	48
Para teachers	0	27	19	35	4	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	92.21	60.27
IV girls	94.34	63.15
VII boys	87.82	38.81
VII girls	91.88	41.45

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5.8	4,086	1,503	2,508	54	10	11	0	21	48	66	80	37.0	61.7
Primary with upper prim.	16.4	5,417	1,854	3,378	144	12	28	1	50	87	85	111	34.5	62.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	18.8	996	335	632	11	3	15	0	18	45	13	21	34.3	64.6
Upper Primary only	10.4	334	125	209	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	3	37.4	63.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.1	1,301	510	750	35	3	3	0	19	39	25	25	39.4	57.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Malayalam	English	Others	Sanskrit	Manipuri
P. only	82693	483	35	0	0
P + UP	114986	3100	267	0	0
P+sec/hs	24213	8855	185	0	0
U.P. only	6712	547	0	0	0
UP+sec	44990	4003	38	117	106

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	14.7	24.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
99.7	99.2
98.2	98.8
75.5	79.2
84.4	87.5
57.3	92.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	14921	69620	7046	66155
Uniform	862	669	817	794
Attendance	1986	1926	317	492
Stationery	1265	982	376	169

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Kerala

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District KASARAGOD | **State** KERALA | **Primary cycle** 1 - 4 | **U. primary cycle** 5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	76	No. of villages	42	Number of schools	416

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1204	% 0 - 6 Population	13.2	% Urban population	19.4	Sex ratio	1047	Sex ratio 0-6	959
Decadal growth rate	12.3	% SC Population	7.5	% ST Population	2.5	Overall literacy	84.6	Female literacy	79.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	122	82	107	68	15,679	14,332	12,772	11,767	722	594
Primary with upper primary	71	53	61	45	28,244	23,453	24,562	19,603	1,045	927
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	41	6	36	4	21,033	5,511	18,747	4,013	850	152
Upper primary only	6	9	4	6	1,000	2,397	424	1,729	78	107
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	13	7	11	2,858	3,805	1,975	3,708	197	209
No response in school category	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.8	12.9	19.1	0.0	4.3
% Schools with common toilets	82.8	86.3	74.5	73.3	87.0
% Schools with girls toilets	49.5	80.6	95.7	80.0	95.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	93.6	97.6	97.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	96.1	97.6	95.7	93.3	87.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	52.2	54.6	79.2	29.4	42.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	6.9	0.0	2.1	6.7	8.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.3	1.4	5.3	11.7	17.4

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	19,176	19,231	20,673	19,601	15,276
II	20,971	20,331	20,459	20,149	16,942
III	21,680	21,036	20,713	19,354	16,910
IV	21,635	21,671	21,227	19,968	16,333
V		20,589	21,406	19,349	17,146
VI	#	21,640	21,550	19,212	17,393
VII	#	21,999	23,236	20,194	18,312
VIII	#	#	#	#	0
Total Pr.	83,462	82,269	83,072	79,072	65,461
Total U.P	#	64,228	66,192	58,755	52,851

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	81.3

Primary Level

Retention rate	80.9
GPI	0.96

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	85.3	97.0	80.5
NER (Primary)	70.4	80.0	67.6
GER(U.Prim)	58.9	81.7	50.1
NER(U.Prim)	41.7	59.3	36.1

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	8.6	5.7	6.1	7.9	4.9	5.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.0	49.4	48.2	46.6	48	48.8
% ST enrolment	2.4	4.4	4.4	2.7	3.6	3.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.4	48.6	47.7	47.3	48.8	46.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.3	17.3	82.4
II	3.9	15.8	80.3
III	3.8	15.8	80.4
IV	3.8	14.9	81.3
V	4.7	10.4	84.9
I - V	**3.3**	**14.8**	**81.9**
VI	5.0	7.9	87.1
VII	7.8	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	7,584	104	48
II	8,485	97	76
III	8,194	140	78
IV	8,017	152	94
V	8,264	184	112
VI	8,351	179	147
VII	8,781	178	121
VIII	#	#	#
Total	57,676	1,034	676

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.7	48.8	49.8	46.0	45.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	23	26	26	18	16
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	26	31	22	19	11
% Schools with <=50 students	7.8	3.2	4.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	52.1	55.6	43.4	46.5	43.6
% Schools established since 1995	2.9	0.8	2.1	0.0	17.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,162	63.7	31.3	5.0	399
Primary with upper primary	1,652	74.9	20.4	4.7	359
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,225	70.3	22.5	7.2	195
Upper primary only	181	63.4	28.3	8.3	42
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	602	78.4	17.8	3.8	134

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
406	39	0	0	35	2
501	59	4	0	36	3
295	56	5	0	36	1
48	12	1	0	4	1
131	9	0	0	6	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	54	449	354	286	60	0	2	87
Primary with upper primary	15	685	385	643	126	1	11	83
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	8	256	177	296	80	0	1	173
Upper primary only	12	54	9	64	9	0	3	31
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	103	33	141	34	0	6	74
Para teachers	3	17	7	30	5	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	94.39	55.23
IV girls	95.51	60.73
VII boys	88.46	32.95
VII girls	92.30	37.49

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	6.5	1,316	529	672	91	10	14	0	7	18	25	16	40.9	52.0
Primary with upper prim.	15.9	1,972	795	1,079	75	6	17	0	23	30	16	25	40.8	55.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	21.3	1,002	397	430	164	6	5	0	26	17	4	4	40.1	43.4
Upper Primary only	12.3	185	66	86	30	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	36.3	47.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	17.7	406	163	177	65	1	0	0	4	4	1	2	40.2	43.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Malayalam	Kannada	English	Others	Hindi
P. only	24529	4526	128	330	0
P + UP	39237	7606	1459	135	243
P+sec/hs	22473	2580	1590	467	0
U.P. only	2839	526	72	46	0
UP+sec	3507	1423	655	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	16.0	28.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
98.0	98.5
94.4	94.4
91.5	89.4
93.3	100.0
82.6	82.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	9265	39397	4798	43721
Uniform	297	149	132	52
Attendance	1851	1700	289	383
Stationery	480	97	86	5

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Kerala

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	KOLLAM	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	12	No. of CRC's	73	No. of villages	79	Number of schools	906

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2585	% 0 - 6 Population	11.3	% Urban population	18.0	Sex ratio	1069	Sex ratio 0-6	960
Decadal growth rate	7.3	% SC Population	12.5	% ST Population	0.2	Overall literacy	91.2	Female literacy	88.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	280	190	256	160	43,052	44,237	39,313	35,811	1,592	1,378
Primary with upper primary	70	58	61	49	28,662	29,351	24,590	24,733	1,010	954
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	33	19	29	16	17,771	11,436	14,835	9,309	518	356
Upper primary only	16	96	13	92	5,050	20,591	4,102	19,676	166	976
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	43	101	35	84	22,193	52,714	18,885	38,630	625	1,471
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.4	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.0	5.5	9.6	2.7	4.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	42.1	45.3	23.1	6.3	5.6
% Schools with common toilets	79.6	80.5	65.4	71.4	72.2
% Schools with girls toilets	58.3	83.6	92.3	64.3	91.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	97.2	98.4	96.2	96.4	97.9
% Schools with Black Board	97.9	95.3	98.1	98.2	96.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	49.3	49.4	60.8	19.7	29.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.5	5.1	1.4	0.7	6.6

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			32,461	29,384	28,917
II			30,578	31,482	31,413
III			32,228	31,824	32,825
IV			32,803	33,216	32,882
V			34,305	34,971	35,433
VI	#		35,555	36,768	36,182
VII	#		37,501	39,149	38,350
VIII	#	#	#	#	39,055
Total Pr.			128,070	125,906	126,037
Total U.P	#		107,361	110,888	109,965

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	15.3	16.7	16.8	14.6	14.2	14.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.5	49.5	49.8	48.0	47.5	47.1
% ST enrolment	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	51.2	49.5	48.3	41.6	46.7	41.3

Transition rate		GER / NER	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
Prim. to U. Prim					
Primary Level		GER (Primary)	62.0	74.6	74.3
Retention rate		NER (Primary)	48.3	52.1	64.3
		GER(U.Prim)	44.9	76.7	49.4
GPI	0.99	NER(U.Prim)	30.4	52.1	

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.0	49.3	49.0	48.6	47.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	29	30	33	22	36
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	31	34	32	28	26
% Schools with <=50 students	3.2	3.1	23.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1
% Female teachers	81.3	79.5	76.2	77.0	76.7
% Schools established since 1995	1.3	3.9	3.8	0.0	2.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.1		
II	3.2		
III	3.5		
IV	4.1		
V	3.2		
I - V	**3.0**		
VI	3.5		
VII	5.1	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	14,397	313	197
II	15,811	398	313
III	16,398	506	385
IV	16,390	603	408
V	17,264	632	464
VI	17,419	629	484
VII	18,420	683	480
VIII	#	#	#
Total	116,099	3,764	2,731

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	2,773	82.3	13.7	4.0	654
Primary with upper primary	1,711	76.5	20.4	3.1	370
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	913	84.3	12.5	3.2	199
Upper primary only	928	83.2	12.0	4.8	368
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,854	77.1	18.2	4.7	869

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
843	147	3	0	103	2
418	79	0	0	47	0
204	45	8	0	25	0
273	68	0	0	38	1
618	133	3	1	52	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	69	851	978	798	136	2	13	98
Primary with upper primary	47	584	435	663	174	4	6	34
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	16	171	139	354	137	3	7	32
Upper primary only	41	301	198	467	91	0	6	33
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	21	487	243	989	254	12	28	58
Para teachers	0	11	14	27	12	0	1	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	96.30	60.38
IV girls	96.92	63.51
VII boys	92.55	42.15
VII girls	95.17	48.84

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	6.3	2,970	509	2,397	39	6	18	1	38	110	19	99	17.3	81.4
Primary with upper prim.	15.3	1,964	372	1,546	29	2	15	0	22	63	8	37	19.1	79.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	16.8	874	196	657	6	6	9	0	23	35	2	15	22.8	76.5
Upper Primary only	10.2	1,142	246	875	16	1	4	0	4	5	10	24	21.6	77.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	14.6	2,096	468	1,605	19	2	2	0	13	42	8	33	22.4	76.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		13.5	22.0

Category	Malayalam	English	Others	Tamil	Kannada
P. only	82054	4243	657	58	113
P + UP	52167	5569	30	247	0
P+sec/hs	22974	5977	0	256	0
U.P. only	22226	2271	232	0	0
UP+sec	57260	16143	1504	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
96.2	95.5
88.3	86.7
76.9	75.0
89.3	89.3
72.9	67.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	16937	56184	14545	70186
Uniform	120	139	227	660
Attendance	2427	2479	2331	2309
Stationery	95	83	229	1097

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Kerala

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District KOTTAYAM | **State** KERALA | **Primary cycle** 1 - 4 | **U. primary cycle** 5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	15	No. of CRC's	85	No. of villages	405	Number of schools	862

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1954	% 0 - 6 Population	10.9	% Urban population	15.4	Sex ratio	1025	Sex ratio 0-6	962
Decadal growth rate	6.8	% SC Population	7.7	% ST Population	0.9	Overall literacy	95.8	Female literacy	94.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	192	245	173	223	18,201	39,151	16,641	33,291	892	1,297
Primary with upper primary	78	84	67	78	14,937	26,225	12,401	24,690	726	1,010
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	24	31	21	27	7,161	17,176	6,204	14,539	319	415
Upper primary only	8	50	8	48	1,282	7,691	1,282	6,902	45	330
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	40	110	35	91	6,640	42,408	6,280	32,216	200	1,013
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.3
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.7	2.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	19.7	16.0	10.9	3.4	2.7
% Schools with common toilets	80.3	77.8	78.2	77.6	79.3
% Schools with girls toilets	63.6	83.3	90.9	72.4	88.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	93.6	93.8	90.9	89.7	91.3
% Schools with Black Board	95.7	96.3	94.5	94.8	89.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	31.7	36.3	29.4	14.3	13.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.3	3.7	9.7	1.5	8.9

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			22,662	22,620	20,395
II			22,187	23,937	22,167
III			21,893	23,275	22,632
IV			21,841	22,833	22,207
V			21,719	23,754	22,282
VI	#		22,540	24,603	22,537
VII	#		24,238	26,308	24,325
VIII	#	#	#	#	24,327
Total Pr.			88,583	92,665	87,401
Total U.P	#		68,497	74,665	69,144

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	9.1	10.2	10.6	8.7	9.9	9.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.7	48.6	48.8	48.6	48.8	47.5
% ST enrolment	0.9	1.7	1.5	0.7	1.3	1.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.1	48.8	49.7	50.3	49.9	51.6

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	93.7
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.98

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	55.8	71.5	66.9
NER (Primary)	46.3	60.9	57.3
GER(U.Prim)	38.1	67.6	41.2
NER(U.Prim)	27.0	52.4	

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.2	48.5	50.1	51.1	49.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	26	24	33	24	40
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	27	26	28	24	21
% Schools with <=50 students	15.3	16.0	27.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	85.5	80.9	72.2	77.1	75.4
% Schools established since 1995	2.1	3.1	5.5	1.7	4.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.1	4.9	95.0
II	2.9	5.1	92.0
III	2.6	4.7	92.7
IV	2.7	3.6	93.7
V	3.8	5.4	90.8
I - V	**2.4**	**4.8**	**92.8**
VI	3.9	3.9	92.2
VII	6.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability: Boys	With disability: Girls
I	10,058	293	206
II	11,091	336	282
III	11,128	402	296
IV	10,911	423	282
V	11,014	387	350
VI	11,139	427	346
VII	11,914	411	348
VIII	#	#	#
Total	77,255	2,679	2,110

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	2,133	71.7	24.7	3.7	696
Primary with upper primary	1,607	74.1	20.2	5.7	530
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	865	78.5	18.5	3.0	233
Upper primary only	368	70.1	26.4	3.5	194
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,340	76.8	17.5	5.7	805

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
673	91	4	0	47	5
480	87	10	0	39	2
166	32	0	0	15	1
112	53	0	0	5	1
521	87	8	0	28	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	92	629	835	440	69	3	2	95
Primary with upper primary	99	473	405	492	124	2	13	115
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	26	193	115	219	68	0	2	106
Upper primary only	11	100	77	121	24	0	6	31
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	36	321	157	417	150	1	23	100
Para teachers	1	10	13	22	8	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	95.11	55.07
IV girls	95.72	58.78
VII boys	89.09	36.76
VII girls	93.93	42.83

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female
Primary only	5.0	2,189	267	1,851	47	4	20	0	17	58	11	61
Primary with upper prim.	10.7	1,736	292	1,398	33	6	6	1	19	67	10	38
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.3	734	105	526	98	1	4	0	3	14	4	26
Upper Primary only	6.5	375	76	285	9	1	4	0	4	4	1	3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.1	1,213	245	907	53	1	7	0	2	18	0	9

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
12.3	85.5
16.9	81.1
14.4	72.2
20.5	77.0
20.3	75.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Malayalam	English	Others	Hindi
P. only	52462	3972	817	0
P + UP	36781	2921	1460	0
P+sec/hs	19688	4255	394	0
U.P. only	6765	1166	1042	0
UP+sec	37214	9455	2102	160

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	14.3	22.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
98.6	91.8
96.3	85.2
92.7	78.2
93.1	86.2
79.3	56.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	11450	39648	7910	41141
Uniform	192	221	197	267
Attendance	907	593	964	1976
Stationery	733	759	156	160

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	KOZHIKODE	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	15	No. of CRC's	114	No. of villages	100	Number of schools	1,188

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2879	% 0 - 6 Population	12.1	% Urban population	38.3	Sex ratio	1057	Sex ratio 0-6	959
Decadal growth rate	9.9	% SC Population	7.0	% ST Population	0.2	Overall literacy	92.2	Female literacy	88.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	202	499	165	420	27,551	75,809	22,690	60,203	1,188	3,330
Primary with upper primary	85	203	62	162	40,270	99,344	33,066	83,380	1,573	4,263
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	21	19	16	16	13,266	8,707	8,032	5,840	394	375
Upper primary only	9	36	9	35	2,914	10,293	2,914	10,267	140	458
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	46	64	32	49	14,598	27,075	8,532	16,634	397	668
No response in school category	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.7	2.8	7.5	4.4	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.4	8.7	5.0	0.0	3.6
% Schools with common toilets	83.9	87.5	75.0	73.3	79.1
% Schools with girls toilets	53.4	79.9	87.5	80.0	90.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.8	97.1	80.5	89.9	95.5
% Schools with Black Board	97.1	96.1	90.1	97.8	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	26.7	28.6	58.9	22.9	34.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	3.9	0.7	5.0	0.0	3.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.6	7.2	8.2	3.3	7.5

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	5.9	7.1	7.5	5.8	6.4	6.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.1	49.6	49.0	46.0	46.9	47.6
% ST enrolment	0.2	0.9	1.1	0.2	0.7	1.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.1	62	49.9	56.7	62.9	47.5

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.5	47.5	52.1	48.3	52.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	23	24	29	22	39
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	28	32	22	30	14
% Schools with <=50 students	5.6	4.9	35.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	54.0	50.6	49.9	47.0	53.4
% Schools established since 1995	1.4	2.4	0.0	8.9	5.5

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			44,559	42,250	39,707
II			44,246	45,110	42,583
III			43,950	42,995	43,367
IV			45,197	43,097	42,144
V			43,498	44,361	42,744
VI	#		44,796	45,130	43,864
VII	#		50,018	50,204	47,306
VIII	#	#	#	#	18,112
Total Pr.			177,952	173,452	167,801
Total U.P	#		138,312	139,695	133,914

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	98.0
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.97

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	75.7	90.2	86.4
NER (Primary)	59.5	74.0	72.2
GER(U.Prim)	52.2	79.8	53.8
NER(U.Prim)	31.2	58.9	48.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0	0.2	99.8
II	0.9	3.7	95.4
III	0.8	2.0	97.2
IV	0.8	1.2	98.0
V	1.2	1.4	97.4
I - V	**0.8**	**1.7**	**97.5**
VI	1.5		
VII	2.1	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	19,698	314	255
II	20,922	503	357
III	21,516	574	390
IV	20,553	542	440
V	20,780	603	420
VI	21,207	576	403
VII	22,816	555	404
VIII	#	#	#
Total	147,492	3,667	2,669

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,725	52.3	39.5	8.1	892
Primary with upper primary	4,363	58.1	34.1	7.8	923
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	979	72.5	17.0	10.5	220
Upper primary only	435	55.9	37.5	6.7	103
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,012	63.9	27.1	9.0	697

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,072	520	25	2	290	1
978	558	22	0	168	9
209	56	5	0	18	1
111	48	2	0	21	0
503	112	0	0	21	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	231	1,694	1,372	856	83	0	21	225
Primary with upper primary	226	2,095	1,230	1,749	208	2	17	285
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	34	231	117	261	54	2	6	62
Upper primary only	17	215	81	178	27	0	4	72
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	37	295	140	385	51	1	17	134
Para teachers	1	23	24	18	1	0	0	4

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	94.02	52.36
IV girls	95.57	56.20
VII boys	87.84	38.15
VII girls	92.86	40.91

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	6.4	4,518	1,914	2,412	156	8	28	0	36	80	86	96	42.7	53.8
Primary with upper prim.	20.3	5,836	2,681	2,934	197	6	17	1	80	98	103	106	46.1	50.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	19.2	769	333	384	50	2	0	0	15	20	13	21	43.4	50.1
Upper Primary only	13.3	598	258	279	57	2	2	0	1	3	3	3	43.4	47.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.7	1,065	386	567	107	3	2	0	20	25	15	14	36.4	53.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Malayalam	English	Others	Manipuri	Sanskrit
P. only	101348	454	1480	0	0
P + UP	133928	1739	3694	0	138
P+sec/hs	19587	2386	0	0	0
U.P. only	10797	413	1997	0	0
UP+sec	34290	6201	855	242	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	16.5	25.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
99.6	97.1
97.2	96.2
70.0	85.0
93.3	93.3
64.5	83.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	21123	87984	11038	71455
Uniform	197	218	219	160
Attendance	1224	1332	228	373
Stationery	447	577	16	13

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Kerala

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	MALAPPURAM	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	15	No. of CRC's	172	No. of villages	103	Number of schools	1,371

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3625	% 0 - 6 Population	15.2	% Urban population	9.8	Sex ratio	1066	Sex ratio 0-6	960
Decadal growth rate	17.2	% SC Population	7.9	% ST Population	0.3	Overall literacy	89.6	Female literacy	86.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	360	464	318	419	78,355	113,643	69,560	102,659	2,679	4,071
Primary with upper primary	105	134	95	119	73,421	108,168	67,614	96,089	2,342	3,790
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	23	30	20	23	23,195	27,426	20,147	20,045	608	687
Upper primary only	11	79	11	73	5,045	36,488	5,045	34,498	166	1,362
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	50	50	45	40	38,797	42,647	36,134	33,957	759	765
No response in school category	56	9	9	9	2,829	2,552	2,173	2,552	53	132

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.2	3.3	1.9	1.1	4.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.1	11.7	35.8	1.1	3.0
% Schools with common toilets	82.6	86.6	73.6	88.9	78.0
% Schools with girls toilets	57.2	79.1	90.6	74.4	96.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	93.8	97.9	0.0	97.8	99.0
% Schools with Black Board	98.4	98.3	98.1	97.8	91.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	40.8	40.4	45.8	12.1	47.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	0.8	1.7	0.0	1.1	4.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.4	1.1	0.5	1.8	11.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	67,663	67,827	70,703	71,999	65,334
II	73,899	69,499	74,109	77,135	71,860
III	75,865	70,970	72,127	76,057	72,901
IV	78,131	73,347	74,172	74,569	72,350
V		72,670	72,953	73,208	66,044
VI	#	76,050	75,002	77,708	68,219
VII	#	79,117	84,413	82,289	76,610
VIII	#	#	#	#	59,248
Total Pr.	295,558	281,643	291,111	299,760	282,445
Total U.P	#	227,837	232,368	233,205	210,873

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	82.7
Primary Level	
Retention rate	99.8
GPI	0.96

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	98.0	120.9	111.1
NER (Primary)	81.8	100.5	94.5
GER(U.Prim)	69.1	110.7	66.5
NER(U.Prim)	51.7	79.9	

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	7.6	7.8	8	7.6	7.5	7.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.2	48.0	47.8	47.5	48.2	46.1
% ST enrolment	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.2	47	48.3	48.1	49.8	59.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.3	6.3	93.4
II	6.0	5.5	88.5
III	6.1	4.9	89.0
IV	6.2	11.1	82.7
V	6.0	8.5	85.5
I - V	**5.0**	**7.2**	**87.8**
VI	7.3	6.5	86.2
VII	11.7	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	32,548	557	382
II	34,880	715	496
III	35,562	844	606
IV	35,409	904	724
V	31,939	776	646
VI	32,657	749	634
VII	36,572	803	694
VIII	#	#	#
Total	239,567	5,348	4,182

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.0	48.3	51.4	47.9	46.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	28	30	39	27	53
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	37	31	38	25
% Schools with <=50 students	1.9	3.3	24.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	5.0
% Female teachers	64.2	57.8	63.8	51.4	53.5
% Schools established since 1995	2.7	1.7	5.7	8.9	7.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	5,895	61.4	33.4	5.2	1,220
Primary with upper primary	4,960	61.7	32.6	5.7	780
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,649	81.6	14.0	4.4	301
Upper primary only	1,095	68.1	31.3	0.7	265
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,321	71.0	23.9	5.1	537

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,737	468	9	0	272	2
1,092	376	3	0	148	2
332	47	2	0	17	2
285	68	1	0	43	1
599	98	13	0	23	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	262	2,205	2,411	1,346	224	4	22	240
Primary with upper primary	196	1,947	1,286	2,017	273	7	12	368
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	49	316	195	480	123	1	6	121
Upper primary only	25	511	216	663	73	0	4	26
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	61	389	173	554	131	5	28	146
Para teachers	5	37	19	33	3	0	0	16

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	92.32	48.02
IV girls	93.89	50.64
VII boys	83.67	30.16
VII girls	88.54	32.74

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	8.2	6,750	2,330	4,306	78	10	26	0	83	126	99	170	34.7	64.1
Primary with upper prim.	25.7	6,132	2,452	3,523	131	6	19	1	91	153	84	115	40.2	57.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	24.4	1,295	397	824	70	2	2	0	13	29	8	14	30.8	63.8
Upper Primary only	17.0	1,528	726	781	11	5	5	0	13	8	41	28	47.8	51.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	15.2	1,524	620	798	69	19	18	0	15	40	28	35	41.7	53.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Malayalam	English	Others	Bengali	Hindi
P. only	187850	1275	1368	0	0
P + UP	178047	1310	1439	0	0
P+sec/hs	38326	9521	911	0	685
U.P. only	39368	485	753	1136	156
UP+sec	77394	1843	210	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	14.9	25.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
98.2	97.1
97.5	97.5
54.7	52.8
91.1	90.0
58.0	51.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	35292	142450	20611	114311
Uniform	320	325	112	128
Attendance	469	484	285	233
Stationery	1041	896	437	6994

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Kerala

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District PALAKKAD | **State** KERALA | **Primary cycle** 1 - 4 | **U. primary cycle** 5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	13	No. of CRC's	130	No. of villages	130	Number of schools	886

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2617	% 0 - 6 Population	12.2	% Urban population	13.6	Sex ratio	1066	Sex ratio 0-6	963
Decadal growth rate	9.9	% SC Population	16.5	% ST Population	1.5	Overall literacy	84.3	Female literacy	79.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	214	328	195	307	36,531	66,103	33,511	62,446	1,289	2,298
Primary with upper primary	67	133	60	123	35,823	80,506	31,866	76,197	1,143	2,701
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	22	5	19	4	15,544	5,773	14,533	3,715	378	105
Upper primary only	3	21	3	20	1,994	9,982	1,994	9,519	46	333
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	39	45	35	38	33,293	38,129	30,833	33,336	629	809
No response in school category	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.3	0.5	3.7	4.2	7.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.1	24.0	11.1	4.2	1.2
% Schools with common toilets	77.1	86.5	77.8	95.8	77.4
% Schools with girls toilets	48.5	80.0	88.9	70.8	95.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	89.3	95.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	98.2	99.0	92.6	0.0	91.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	35.6	30.8	72.9	16.6	46.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	1.3	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.8	0.3	7.4	0.0	10.5

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	38,981	41,736	41,699	39,619	37,875
II	41,485	41,853	42,062	42,244	41,220
III	42,001	42,188	40,845	41,295	41,837
IV	43,374	43,082	41,272	40,071	41,192
V		43,394	39,925	39,261	40,674
VI	#	46,296	41,459	39,851	40,930
VII	#	49,579	46,662	44,159	45,103
VIII	#	#	#	#	34,847
Total Pr.	165,841	168,859	165,878	163,229	162,124
Total U.P	#	139,269	128,046	123,271	126,707

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	17.9	18.6	18.4	17.6	18	17.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.2	48.5	48.3	48.2	46.4	48.1
% ST enrolment	1.9	1.7	2.4	1.3	0.9	1.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47	50.7	47.6	48.1	44.6	47.5

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	95.7
Primary Level	
Retention rate	92.6
GPI	0.98

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	77.4	92.3	91.5
NER (Primary)	62.5	75.8	75.6
GER(U.Prim)	53.4	75.9	55.9
NER(U.Prim)	38.7	56.3	

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.8	48.7	49.0	47.5	48.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	29	30	44	32	50
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	30	33	27	34	27
% Schools with <=50 students	1.7	1.5	11.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	3.7	4.2	4.8
% Female teachers	73.7	71.7	69.8	71.0	70.6
% Schools established since 1995	3.5	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.3	2.3	97.4
II	6.2	0.8	93.0
III	6.2	0.3	93.5
IV	6.4		
V	5.9		
I - V	**5.0**		
VI	6.4		
VII	11.6	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	18,999	264	176
II	20,446	299	221
III	20,732	340	259
IV	20,195	409	314
V	19,903	346	307
VI	19,771	339	288
VII	21,629	371	300
VIII	#	#	#
Total	141,675	2,368	1,865

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,427	64.1	31.3	4.6	965
Primary with upper primary	3,489	65.6	28.7	5.6	737
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	796	70.7	20.3	9.0	149
Upper primary only	355	71.5	26.0	2.5	82
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,668	68.5	23.9	7.6	594

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,112	119	3	2	100	1
979	151	2	0	77	0
153	14	5	0	11	0
81	18	0	0	10	0
635	70	4	0	24	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	187	1,198	1,341	701	106	1	2	3
Primary with upper primary	144	1,365	931	1,173	163	5	11	29
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	34	193	88	138	21	0	0	0
Upper primary only	12	112	79	156	19	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	80	502	210	525	103	4	6	3
Para teachers	7	21	40	15	2	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	92.53	45.65
IV girls	94.10	48.38
VII boys	84.80	26.29
VII girls	89.40	29.74

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	6.6	3,587	921	2,613	5	17	31	0	34	81	48	104	26.0	73.8
Primary with upper prim.	19.2	3,844	1,057	2,736	28	4	19	0	34	69	11	56	27.7	71.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	17.9	483	139	334	1	6	3	0	16	16	9	33	29.3	70.5
Upper Primary only	15.8	379	110	269	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	4	29.0	71.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	17.1	1,438	419	1,011	3	1	4	0	17	36	3	14	29.2	70.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Malayalam	English	Others	Tamil	Mising
P. only	98329	1018	1770	857	327
P + UP	109354	2971	3556	448	0
P+sec/hs	18969	821	134	1094	0
U.P. only	9252	1613	949	162	0
UP+sec	61631	6851	2280	660	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	17.4	24.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
99.6	95.8
98.0	94.5
100.0	85.2
100.0	95.8
96.4	88.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	29853	78420	22930	71134
Uniform	506	528	253	354
Attendance	1083	1202	197	241
Stationery	395	421	38	32

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Kerala

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District PATHANAMTHITTA **State** KERALA **Primary cycle** 1 - 4 **U. primary cycle** 5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	62	No. of villages	304	Number of schools	623

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1234	% 0 - 6 Population	10.3	% Urban population	10.0	Sex ratio	1094	Sex ratio 0-6	967
Decadal growth rate	3.7	% SC Population	13.1	-% ST Population	0.5	Overall literacy	94.8	Female literacy	93.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	177	203	158	191	15,436	17,297	13,791	16,008	746	788
Primary with upper primary	47	23	41	21	9,199	6,339	6,926	5,937	431	228
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	25	19	20	13	4,950	5,926	4,031	1,911	246	175
Upper primary only	8	47	5	43	1,136	5,853	576	4,777	55	308
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	60	13	51	1,801	15,325	1,785	12,012	64	556
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.1	0.0	0.0	1.8	1.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	19.7	24.3	15.9	1.8	4.1
% Schools with common toilets	69.2	80:0	56.8	50.9	64.9
% Schools with girls toilets	55.8	80.0	84.1	80.0	85.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.3	94.3	93.2	92.7	90.5
% Schools with Black Board	95.3	92.9	90.9	94.5	85.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	47.2	59.2	45.5	16.3	10.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	1.1	1.4	4.5	1.8	1.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.7	7.2	3.0	3.0	8.1

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	16.7	18.1	18.5	16.5	16	15.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.7	49.7	49.7	48.0	47.2	47.5
% ST enrolment	1	1.3	1.3	0.5	1.5	0.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.5	49.5	50.5	50.3	45.6	46.6

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.0	50.6	46.0	53.3	46.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	21	24	26	19	28
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	22	24	16	21	16
% Schools with <=50 students	23.9	22.9	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	84.9	76.2	78.9	77.1	81.5
% Schools established since 1995	3.2	2.9	4.5	1.8	1.4

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			12,926	11,851	9,866
II			12,921	12,244	10,637
III			12,773	12,077	10,919
IV			13,766	12,152	10,947
V			12,838	12,802	11,577
VI	#		13,308	13,630	11,753
VII	#		14,703	14,520	12,939
VIII	#	#	#	#	4,624
Total Pr.			52,386	48,324	42,369
Total U.P	#		40,849	40,952	36,269

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	92.4
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.99

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	52.5	59.8	52.6
NER (Primary)	43.3	50.2	44.4
GER(U.Prim)	36.3	59.8	34.7
NER(U.Prim)	26.2	45.5	30.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.9	11.2	87.9
II	1.8	11.0	87.2
III	2.0	9.4	88.6
IV	2.0	5.6	92.4
V	2.8	8.8	88.4
I - V	**1.9**	**9.2**	**88.9**
VI	3.2	5.9	90.9
VII	3.8	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	4,965	99	50
II	5,286	132	80
III	5,540	142	98
IV	5,409	119	127
V	5,689	135	97
VI	5,721	132	101
VII	6,277	103	104
VIII	#	#	#
Total	38,887	862	657

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,483	56.3	39.6	4.1	534
Primary with upper primary	637	58.4	36.9	4.7	218
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	666	66.2	24.2	9.6	216
Upper primary only	333	72.4	26.7	0.9	195
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,068	68.4	25.7	6.0	426

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
529	42	0	0	31	4
189	20	0	0	20	1
141	33	2	0	12	3
124	18	1	0	16	2
262	62	5	0	20	4

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	40	389	599	316	66	0	4	109
Primary with upper primary	12	175	135	185	46	1	2	93
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	12	106	91	115	48	1	1	44
Upper primary only	20	81	72	123	29	0	3	34
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	91	115	278	75	2	12	44
Para teachers	0	4	6	11	4	0	0	2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	76.04	57.92
IV girls	98.59	60.46
VII boys	93.45	35.67
VII girls	96.45	39.48

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.0	1,534	206	1,295	22	3	8	0	10	54	8	49	13.5	85.0
Primary with upper prim.	9.4	659	118	497	34	5	5	0	9	26	5	10	18.2	76.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.6	421	72	330	16	1	2	0	7	8	2	7	17.2	78.9
Upper Primary only	6.6	363	63	279	20	0	1	0	3	10	1	1	17.4	77.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.4	620	102	504	12	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	16.5	81.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Malayalam	English	Others	Hindi	Manipuri
P. only	31709	472	459	0	0
P + UP	13248	1676	490	0	0
P+sec/hs	7980	2645	157	0	94
U.P. only	6066	218	400	272	0
UP+sec	12347	3509	1141	0	129

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	15.6	27.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
96.3	89.7
95.7	91.4
81.8	75.0
96.4	89.1
85.1	77.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	5804	18060	4276	17655
Uniform	89	114	207	197
Attendance	189	197	34	86
Stationery	55	58	133	132

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Kerala

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	THIRUVANANTHAPURAM	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	12	No. of CRC's	121	No. of villages	180	Number of schools	786

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3234	% 0 - 6 Population	11.4	% Urban population	33.8	Sex ratio	1060	Sex ratio 0-6	962
Decadal growth rate	9.8	% SC Population	11.5	% ST Population	0.6	Overall literacy	89.3	Female literacy	86.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	260	133	209	117	27,871	24,592	21,163	23,918	1,679	978
Primary with upper primary	93	46	62	40	19,363	17,066	14,141	15,008	1,372	749
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	40	25	28	17	14,750	14,120	12,254	6,591	797	562
Upper primary only	6	49	4	38	219	8,850	219	7,646	49	518
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	54	57	28	43	16,647	25,536	9,796	21,002	869	1,157
No response in school category	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.5	0.7	4.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	44.3	60.4	47.7	7.3	6.3
% Schools with common toilets	70.5	71.2	64.6	58.2	55.9
% Schools with girls toilets	56.0	83.5	89.2	72.7	88.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.4	98.6	0.0	98.2	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	98.5	97.8	96.9	0.0	99.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	53.1	53.2	51.1	2.4	39.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	0.5	0.7	0.0	0.0	2.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.3	1.9	5.3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	36,686	41,146	37,920	36,848	19,319
II	39,513	43,115	39,459	38,517	20,627
III	40,908	43,547	39,244	38,631	20,646
IV	41,739	45,340	40,503	38,795	20,768
V		39,643	37,764	41,211	20,723
VI	#	41,051	38,440	43,382	21,643
VII	#	42,675	40,675	45,977	23,037
VIII	#	#	#	#	22,251
Total Pr.	158,846	173,148	157,126	152,791	81,360
Total U.P	#	123,369	116,879	130,570	65,403

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	51.5

Primary Level	
Retention rate	48.4
GPI	1.01

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	59.3	71.6	37.3
NER (Primary)	27.5	58.6	31.3
GER(U.Prim)	38.9	71.9	23.5
NER(U.Prim)	12.8	56.2	

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	15.4	15.7	15.5	15.5	15.2	15.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.6	50.2	49.6	48.6	48.5	49.5
% ST enrolment	1.4	1.4	0.3	1.1	1.4	0.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.8	46.1	53.4	53.6	54.5	50

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.1	45.8	54.1
II	1.8	46.4	51.8
III	1.8	46.6	51.6
IV	2.2	46.3	51.5
V	1.8	47.5	50.7
I - V	**1.6**	**46.5**	**51.9**
VI	1.8	47.6	50.6
VII	2.4	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	9,790	238	172
II	10,438	333	282
III	10,409	379	285
IV	10,317	409	344
V	10,454	299	311
VI	10,719	388	371
VII	11,355	389	364
VIII	#	#	#
Total	73,482	2,435	2,129

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.9	48.0	48.7	43.5	53.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	20	17	21	16	21
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	20	19	18	19	14
% Schools with <=50 students	2.3	9.4	7.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	80.8	77.8	79.3	74.8	75.2
% Schools established since 1995	0.8	2.9	3.1	0.0	3.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,669	67.0	25.9	7.2	887
Primary with upper primary	1,929	61.4	26.7	12.0	522
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,647	67.2	23.6	9.2	449
Upper primary only	489	77.0	22.5	0.4	172
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,926	72.9	18.6	8.5	963

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
683	170	7	2	158	1
412	67	11	0	80	0
273	56	17	0	48	0
121	28	2	0	29	0
524	112	32	2	55	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	57	646	827	782	228	5	15	44
Primary with upper primary	39	417	472	774	288	11	10	38
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	18	250	165	584	247	2	4	72
Upper primary only	5	122	106	255	65	1	1	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	318	247	970	391	13	9	50
Para teachers	1	28	42	71	18	0	1	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	94.52	53.92
IV girls	96.50	57.70
VII boys	93.87	38.73
VII girls	94.67	41.72

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	6.8	2,657	478	2,105	21	11	42	0	33	119	29	117	18.4	80.8
Primary with upper prim.	15.3	2,121	426	1,594	29	16	56	0	25	81	11	79	20.8	77.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	20.9	1,359	226	1,067	49	6	11	0	22	44	9	34	16.8	79.5
Upper Primary only	10.3	567	140	417	0	3	7	0	4	5	2	12	25.1	75.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	18.3	2,026	471	1,514	31	1	9	0	23	67	38	55	23.4	75.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	16.2	24.6

Category	Malayalam	English	Others	Tamil	Kannada
P. only	48881	3161	218	203	0
P + UP	30936	5230	105	242	0
P+sec/hs	21147	5494	1981	248	0
U.P. only	8231	552	286	0	0
UP+sec	34609	6475	0	244	855

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
98.2	98.5
87.8	87.1
80.0	78.5
98.2	89.1
87.4	83.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	13463	37457	7313	37394
Uniform	202	143	129	249
Attendance	136	127	120	72
Stationery	0	0	19	24

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Kerala

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	THRISSUR	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	13	No. of CRC's	108	No. of villages	826	Number of schools	1,006

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2974	% 0 - 6 Population	11.2	% Urban population	28.2	Sex ratio	1092	Sex ratio 0-6	958
Decadal growth rate	8.7	% SC Population	11.9	% ST Population	0.2	Overall literacy	92.3	Female literacy	89.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	143	374	123	301	24,864	90,758	22,448	69,014	907	2,851
Primary with upper primary	66	124	53	110	24,179	64,937	17,837	55,551	993	2,252
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	31	38	26	23	17,454	37,371	15,660	24,498	550	872
Upper primary only	8	40	8	33	2,389	14,156	2,389	11,474	61	537
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	59	122	40	90	24,718	69,516	17,084	50,427	783	1,672
No response in school category	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.6	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.9	2.6	2.9	2.1	3.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	24.8	28.4	31.9	4.2	4.4
% Schools with common toilets	82.0	87.4	72.5	91.7	78.5
% Schools with girls toilets	63.1	80.0	94.2	72.9	91.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.4	97.4	95.7	0.0	98.3
% Schools with Black Board	96.9	97.9	95.7	97.9	94.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	21.5	27.1	31.8	14.4	26.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	0.2	1.1	1.4	0.0	2.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.3	1.3	2.9	0.6	4.4

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			46,490	43,579	43,033
II			47,109	46,619	46,384
III			46,217	46,951	47,115
IV			46,893	44,343	46,839
V			46,524	44,005	45,784
VI	#		47,326	44,844	45,803
VII	#		51,733	47,747	48,390
VIII	#	#	#	#	46,994
Total Pr.			186,709	181,492	183,371
Total U.P	#		145,583	136,596	139,977

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	98.0
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.97

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	77.3	90.7	91.3
NER (Primary)	58.8	71.1	72.4
GER(U.Prim)	52.8	80.6	54.0
NER(U.Prim)	35.6	56.5	

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	12.8	13.4	13.1	12.4	12.9	12.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.3	48.5	48.5	47.6	47.1	46.8
% ST enrolment	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	55.7	58.7	56.8	55.0	56.5	52.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.4		
II	5.0		
III	4.5	0.3	95.2
IV	4.9		
V	5.3		
I - V	**4.0**		
VI	5.5		
VII	8.5	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	21,273	356	267
II	22,925	407	323
III	23,014	485	394
IV	23,004	480	374
V	22,590	438	326
VI	22,561	367	325
VII	23,252	411	354
VIII	#	#	#
Total	158,619	2,944	2,363

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.2	47.0	46.4	44.8	51.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	31	27	39	28	38
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	32	32	29	32	23
% Schools with <=50 students	4.8	5.3	10.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	1.1
% Female teachers	89.0	83.7	80.7	80.1	69.0
% Schools established since 1995	3.5	1.6	8.7	0.0	2.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	3,656	66.0	31.4	2.6	1,593
Primary with upper primary	2,777	71.7	26.0	2.3	950
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,871	82.8	13.5	3.7	597
Upper primary only	510	75.3	20.0	4.7	265
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4,029	77.3	18.2	4.5	1,813

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,017	137	5	1	92	8
699	125	15	0	62	1
319	29	5	0	21	1
147	20	1	0	4	0
847	66	13	0	26	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	159	1,267	1,073	859	102	1	17	249
Primary with upper primary	155	1,158	496	1,043	131	0	13	225
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	60	378	125	494	120	0	31	206
Upper primary only	11	182	54	217	33	0	6	91
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	86	591	260	842	145	6	21	480
Para teachers	8	16	15	29	14	0	0	9

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	94.18	59.16
IV girls	95.87	62.63
VII boys	86.59	35.87
VII girls	92.24	42.38

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	7.3	3,758	301	3,312	114	0	31	0	11	50	14	88	8.1	88.9
Primary with upper prim.	17.1	3,245	328	2,692	201	1	23	0	13	65	21	120	10.2	83.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	20.6	1,422	143	1,139	132	0	8	0	9	58	4	8	10.1	80.6
Upper Primary only	12.5	598	78	476	40	1	3	0	0	1	2	7	13.1	80.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	13.6	2,455	293	1,672	466	1	23	0	19	48	7	12	12.1	68.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Malayalam	English	Others	Manipuri	Sanskrit
P. only	97498	6406	1267	0	0
P + UP	71328	3540	3083	531	93
P+sec/hs	36478	14586	0	0	0
U.P. only	14276	1389	0	0	0
UP+sec	78499	8892	1460	0	367

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.8	27.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
94.6	91.7
95.3	92.1
59.4	53.6
93.8	91.7
75.1	69.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	24001	74337	21747	67838
Uniform	259	181	376	346
Attendance	465	375	308	310
Stationery	819	757	340	339

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Kerala

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District WAYANAD | **State** KERALA | **Primary cycle** 1 - 4 | **U. primary cycle** 5 - 7

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	3	No. of CRC's	36	No. of villages	27	Number of schools	289

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	781	% 0 - 6 Population	13.3	% Urban population	3.8	Sex ratio	995	Sex ratio 0-6	959
Decadal growth rate	17	% SC Population	4.3	% ST Population	17.4	Overall literacy	85.2	Female literacy	80.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	98	49	96	48	14,820	10,327	14,008	9,714	539	325
Primary with upper primary	36	35	32	34	15,771	24,091	14,598	23,578	562	783
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	23	5	23	5	13,994	3,510	13,994	3,510	424	102
Upper primary only	1	5	1	5	241	1,938	241	1,938	9	73
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	20	16	18	14	6,729	6,694	5,671	5,874	183	201
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.8	14.1	17.9	0.0	2.8
% Schools with common toilets	79.6	80.3	75.0	83.3	72.2
% Schools with girls toilets	62.6	87.3	96.4	83.3	94.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	91.8	97.2	0.0	83.3	94.4
% Schools with Black Board	97.3	97.2	96.4	0.0	91.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	58.9	39.6	79.9	11.1	50.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	4.1	1.4	0.0	0.0	2.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.9	0.9	0.3	0.0	5.6

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	11,545	12,622	13,297	12,899	12,783
II	11,892	11,688	12,715	13,044	13,368
III	12,492	11,630	11,426	12,057	13,121
IV	13,209	12,291	11,447	10,990	12,240
V		12,209	11,790	11,219	11,482
VI	#	12,529	12,144	11,547	11,023
VII	#	12,734	12,952	12,890	12,125
VIII	#	#	#	#	11,973
Total Pr.	49,138	48,231	48,885	48,990	51,512
Total U.P	#	37,472	36,886	35,656	34,630

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	98.3
Primary Level	
Retention rate	92.5
GPI	0.95

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	75.4	90.7	93.3
NER (Primary)	60.8	74.8	77.6
GER(U.Prim)	50.2	81.7	49.4
NER(U.Prim)	35.0	63.0	

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	5.5	5.9	5.9	5.3	5.7	6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.8	48.5	48.2	47.0	47.4	49.9
% ST enrolment	23.1	23.9	24.1	17.2	16.5	16.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.2	48.8	48.7	47.4	47.3	47.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.4	1.3	98.3
II	5.3		
III	4.8		
IV	5.1		
V	6.0	1.8	92.2
I - V	4.2		
VI	5.9		
VII	9.7	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	6,319	92	55
II	6,517	126	58
III	6,433	118	90
IV	5,925	115	81
V	5,575	102	106
VI	5,377	112	107
VII	5,848	118	88
VIII	#	#	#
Total	41,994	783	585

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	48.9	48.4	50.0	47.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	29	30	33	27	35
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	30	35	26	37	19
% Schools with <=50 students	4.8	1.4	7.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	63.4	61.1	57.6	54.9	59.9
% Schools established since 1995	17.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	828	52.5	39.9	7.5	269
Primary with upper primary	1,135	62.9	30.2	6.9	239
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	664	53.8	35.7	10.5	143
Upper primary only	59	66.1	33.9	0.0	27
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	691	64.5	28.2	7.2	202

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
256	54	1	0	29	1
275	74	1	0	33	1
121	33	5	0	15	1
12	3	0	0	2	0
152	20	2	0	7	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	38	245	286	240	31	0	0	12
Primary with upper primary	32	444	283	455	76	1	2	44
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	24	131	103	177	37	0	1	45
Upper primary only	1	28	14	35	3	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	73	60	186	54	0	4	2
Para teachers	0	6	5	15	2	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	72.17	57.91
IV girls	95.87	58.82
VII boys	88.31	40.56
VII girls	91.36	42.36

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5.9	864	303	537	12	1	11	0	14	26	25	50	35.6	63.0
Primary with upper prim.	18.9	1,345	484	816	37	2	6	0	19	30	19	37	36.2	61.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	18.8	526	185	296	37	1	7	0	16	13	8	11	35.7	57.1
Upper Primary only	13.7	82	36	45	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	43.9	55.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.7	384	153	230	1	0	0	0	8	10	6	5	39.8	59.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	16.9	22.4

Category	Malayalam	English	Others	Tamil
P. only	24492	292	254	109
P + UP	37396	1771	0	203
P+sec/hs	16744	477	283	0
U.P. only	1974	205	0	0
UP+sec	13147	276	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
96.6	95.2
94.4	94.4
89.3	92.9
100.0	100.0
41.7	66.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	9255	21749	6037	19194
Uniform	1509	1467	241	332
Attendance	4308	3928	399	608
Stationery	654	632	191	272

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Kerala

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	BALAGHAT	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	280	No. of villages	2,307	Number of schools	4,145

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1498	% 0 - 6 Population	15.4	% Urban population	12.9	Sex ratio	1022	Sex ratio 0-6	968
Decadal growth rate	5.8	% SC Population	7.7	% ST Population	21.8	Overall literacy	68.7	Female literacy	57.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,624	271	2,498	217	247,961	28,780	230,943	20,767	7,296	1,479
Primary with upper primary	181	339	153	266	42,016	61,944	34,332	45,200	1,170	2,732
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	30	111	27	54	9,085	26,142	7,965	9,393	281	1,086
Upper primary only	485	32	463	25	57,085	4,979	54,837	3,491	1,747	197
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	53	18	37	11	9,729	2,504	6,560	980	289	121
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.0	1.0	2.1	1.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	18.9	1.2	1.4	7.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.5	14.0	15.6	10.6	16.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	38.1	67.7	68.1	25.1	33.8
% Schools with common toilets	30.3	57.1	78.7	25.1	56.3
% Schools with girls toilets	21.6	48.8	79.4	23.6	47.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	79.0	91.3	94.3	84.5	94.4
% Schools with Black Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.6	40.4	25.8	92.0	79.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	11.5	0.8	0.8	5.5	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.0	19.2	7.1	45.8	42.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.2	1.4	1.6	25.8	2.1
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			41,900	45,621	79,612
II			39,711	37,754	71,033
III			39,576	41,409	70,210
IV			37,894	40,462	68,108
V			40,968	42,230	70,502
VI	#		29,493	30,940	44,478
VII	#		29,685	28,668	41,213
VIII	#		24,555	32,861	45,069
Total Pr.			200,049	207,476	359,465
Total U.P	#		83,733	92,469	130,760

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	102.0
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.97

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	98.0	101.3	174.4
NER (Primary)	77.7	76.1	
GER(U.Prim)	92.6	77.8	109.4
NER(U.Prim)	55.3	46.0	78.6

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	6.7	7.3	11.8	8.5	9.1	14
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.6	49.4	52.0	51.3	50.8	47.6
% ST enrolment	21.3	22	10.8	15.9	18.3	12.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.6	49.6	50.5	45.3	46.5	47.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.7		
II	6.5		
III	7.9		
IV	7.3		
V	10.4		
I - V	**8.0**		
VI	4.5		
VII	4.4		
VIII	10.1	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	39,215	342	205
II	35,372	197	157
III	34,582	309	188
IV	33,761	278	204
V	34,503	245	194
VI	21,685	161	107
VII	19,861	120	75
VIII	21,603	162	115
Total	240,582	1,814	1,245

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.5	44.8	45.9	52.7	44.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	27	26	32	30
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	42	43	36	68	35
% Schools with <=50 students	36.5	27.7	24.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.5	1.7	3.5	3.3	1.4
% Female teachers	29.5	40.1	43.6	21.9	36.3
% Schools established since 1995	30.9	48.5	41.1	51.6	11.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	6,638	67.3	23.0	9.7	1,898
Primary with upper primary	2,392	79.2	15.6	5.2	614
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	973	87.9	11.4	0.7	242
Upper primary only	916	75.7	16.9	7.4	359
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	345	75.9	20.3	3.9	125

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,623	848	275	4	128	296
346	266	141	1	22	16
174	46	9	1	2	5
222	81	17	1	16	174
49	30	3	0	4	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	179	318	1,934	1,182	1,388	3	0	703
Primary with upper primary	62	191	1,101	949	729	6	2	384
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	10	25	302	370	336	2	0	207
Upper primary only	7	24	175	335	602	0	0	103
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	39	99	164	0	0	58
Para teachers	36	135	1178	1225	1442	2	2	387

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	71.20	17.88
V girls	71.25	16.64
VIII boys	66.28	16.28
VIII girls	65.18	15.53

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	8,775	4,150	1,545	12	2,026	1,042	0	708	208	666	187	72.7	27.1
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	3,902	2,021	1,396	7	308	170	0	287	193	120	97	59.0	40.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.7	1,367	686	560	6	78	36	1	93	36	39	17	54.8	44.7
Upper Primary only	3.8	1,944	1,036	209	1	480	217	1	198	29	156	19	83.1	17.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.8	410	228	134	0	33	15	0	47	5	24	13	63.0	37.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu	Bodo
P. only	272296	3422	1184	321	0
P + UP	101976	1135	1238	0	258
P+sec/hs	33010	1213	1179	0	0
U.P. only	60887	1823	371	0	0
UP+sec	11997	161	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	28.7	28.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
71.1	53.7
21.7	16.3
12.1	6.4
77.6	66.2
50.7	46.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	103341	107073	19633	34590
Uniform	565	4872	73	174
Attendance	3265	29195	37405	36091
Stationery	700	806	160	134

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District BARWANI | **State** MADHYA PRADESH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	97	No. of villages	979	Number of schools	2,246

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1081	% 0 - 6 Population	22.0	% Urban population	14.6	Sex ratio	971	Sex ratio 0-6	970
Decadal growth rate	29.9	% SC Population	6.3	% ST Population	67.0	Overall literacy	41.5	Female literacy	31.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,663	39	1,628	25	135,546	3,951	127,168	2,275	2,664	72
Primary with upper primary	0	61	0	30	0	11,760	0	5,177	0	100
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	4	0	1	0	2,037	0	551	0	4
Upper primary only	475	0	451	0	33,934	0	29,150	0	1,313	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	0	0	250	0	0	0	5
No response in school category	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.0	1.6	0.0	2.7	0.0
% Single teacher schools	54.7	80.3	100.0	13.5	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.7	4.9	25.0	3.8	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	51.3	65.6	75.0	47.6	100.0
% Schools with common toilets	16.7	83.6	50.0	20.2	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	9.7	83.6	100.0	14.7	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	84.8	0.0	0.0	87.4	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	99.8	83.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	42.7	84.6	100.0	5.8	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	24.0	3.3	0.0	42.7	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	12.5	0.0	0.0	26.7	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.2	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			28,924	24,968	42,378
II			21,457	22,642	30,986
III			21,078	18,546	29,448
IV			19,715	17,524	23,431
V			16,764	16,020	22,697
VI	#		11,535	14,711	15,451
VII	#		8,686	9,971	12,353
VIII	#		7,414	9,038	10,734
Total Pr.			107,938	99,700	148,940
Total U.P	#		27,635	33,720	38,538

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	75.1
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.90

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	69.1	64.3	93.3
NER (Primary)	54.9	50.7	69.4
GER(U.Prim)	39.9	37.5	41.6
NER(U.Prim)	25.4	24.2	26.1

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	7.9	8.5	7.2	8.3	7.5	6.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.3	46.6	47.7	42.5	39.1	39.6
% ST enrolment	67.2	66.3	73.4	51.0	56.9	61.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.6	44.9	47.1	36.5	37.1	39.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	26.5		
II	22.8		
III	27.6		
IV	32.9		
V	39.1		
I - V	**29.0**		
VI	23.2	2.9	73.9
VII	14.8	4.2	81.0
VIII	29.4	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	20,635	103	96
II	14,866	102	82
III	13,612	129	93
IV	10,842	109	88
V	10,670	126	99
VI	6,769	80	70
VII	5,149	63	49
VIII	4,422	60	40
Total	86,965	772	617

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.4	46.8	44.6	42.3	39.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	51	118	509	26	50
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	43	29	33	45	17
% Schools with <=50 students	36.9	24.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.8	57.4	100.0	0.6	0.0
% Female teachers	22.7	41.0	75.0	25.0	60.0
% Schools established since 1995	49.2	39.3	0.0	59.8	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,212	77.6	17.4	5.0	1,019
Primary with upper primary	402	93.3	6.7	0.0	112
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	62	100.0	0.0	0.0	13
Upper primary only	755	76.6	18.9	4.4	290
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	15	100.0	0.0	0.0	1

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,418	126	28	0	41	323
57	16	0	0	2	1
5	0	0	0	0	0
280	19	0	0	14	231
21	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	49	148	896	329	296	2	0	9
Primary with upper primary	0	1	26	36	35	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
Upper primary only	9	23	88	278	272	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0
Para teachers	6	47	471	601	514	6	0	7

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	72.29	14.63
V girls	69.29	12.86
VIII boys	58.95	15.46
VIII girls	58.01	15.82

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.6	2,736	1,428	301	0	687	320	0	152	30	882	153	82.6	17.4
Primary with upper prim.	1.6	100	58	40	0	1	1	0	0	1	3	3	59.2	40.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	1.0	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25.0	75.0
Upper Primary only	2.8	1,313	552	118	0	433	210	0	88	12	237	51	82.4	18.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.0	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40.0	60.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	25.6	37.2

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Bengali	Urdu
P. only	139181	89	0	62	46
P + UP	11654	0	108	0	0
P+sec/hs	2037	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	33954	148	0	0	0
UP+sec	250	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
77.6	47.4
1.6	1.6
0.0	0.0
70.7	44.6
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	65103	59320	14945	12199
Uniform	452	11068	12	57
Attendance	2046	48205	14230	10592
Stationery	277	400	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Madhya Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District BETUL | **State** MADHYA PRADESH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	136	No. of villages	1,829	Number of schools	3,104

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1395	% 0 - 6 Population	16.8	% Urban population	18.6	Sex ratio	965	Sex ratio 0-6	969
Decadal growth rate	18	% SC Population	10.6	% ST Population	39.4	Overall literacy	66.4	Female literacy	55.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,978	79	1,908	50	191,636	5,771	177,615	3,140	4,535	312
Primary with upper primary	25	74	16	29	4,792	13,470	2,718	4,216	170	635
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	38	1	10	1,040	14,908	164	3,126	48	522
Upper primary only	531	14	514	13	62,223	1,401	58,675	1,052	1,669	61
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	53	14	39	9	11,703	1,023	7,902	760	325	79
No response in school category	296	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	9.5	1.0	0.0	2.2	1.5
% Single teacher schools	25.6	0.0	2.5	14.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.3	5.1	5.0	13.0	20.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	54.0	68.7	62.5	40.2	38.8
% Schools with common toilets	29.8	74.7	87.5	10.1	46.3
% Schools with girls toilets	19.4	71.7	77.5	6.6	49.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	85.3	98.0	0.0	81.8	91.0
% Schools with Black Board	99.3	81.8	77.5	99.3	95.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.1	26.2	6.5	97.8	92.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	16.4	0.0	3.0	7.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	32.6	8.1	7.5	40.7	31.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.9	0.0	0.0	24.4	9.2
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.3	20.7	18.7	0.5	2.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	42,970	45,956	45,946	51,423	51,928
II	37,186	39,452	40,253	42,255	44,964
III	36,805	38,962	39,220	37,707	42,027
IV	34,231	35,944	36,797	33,942	39,809
V	33,818	34,343	36,928	33,887	40,630
VI	#	26,680	26,628	27,840	29,788
VII	#	21,310	25,223	25,335	26,501
VIII	#	18,230	23,293	29,818	32,320
Total Pr.	185,010	194,657	199,144	199,214	219,358
Total U.P	#	66,220	75,144	82,993	88,609

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	12.8	16.1	10.1	13.4	13.6	13.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.9	46.5	48.6	49.5	47.9	49.3
% ST enrolment	39.4	40.5	46.4	26.5	28.2	29.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.7	47.5	48.0	36.2	39.4	40.2

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	77.1

Primary Level

Retention rate	78.7
GPI	0.94

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	100.0	101.9	110.2
NER (Primary)	80.0	73.8	83.7
GER(U.Prim)	85.1	73.2	76.8
NER(U.Prim)	52.4	45.2	46.9

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.5	47.2	42.6	47.4	48.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	41	23	28	37	32
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	34	30	31	56	42
% Schools with <=50 students	31.3	23.2	17.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.8	2.0	2.5	1.7	0.0
% Female teachers	30.9	61.0	41.6	24.9	28.7
% Schools established since 1995	31.4	51.5	30.0	53.6	10.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	16.3	5.6	78.1
II	11.4	1.4	87.2
III	13.8		
IV	13.2		
V	20.1	2.8	77.1
I - V	**14.9**		
VI	13.2	1.3	85.5
VII	10.6		
VIII	30.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	25,604	199	178
II	22,082	153	102
III	20,297	164	120
IV	18,906	154	109
V	19,222	158	124
VI	13,889	114	65
VII	12,401	82	86
VIII	15,095	162	99
Total	147,496	1,186	883

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	5,725	57.0	32.2	10.7	1,968
Primary with upper primary	600	93.6	6.4	0.0	196
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	515	89.8	9.1	1.1	218
Upper primary only	1,136	67.2	23.7	9.2	444
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	301	68.3	26.9	4.9	95

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,520	1,109	115	1	192	24
154	61	2	0	8	6
114	34	1	0	3	1
266	141	16	3	14	182
97	30	12	0	2	5

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	163	272	1,132	736	670	8	7	29
Primary with upper primary	21	33	131	315	258	0	4	8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	20	89	209	142	2	1	87
Upper primary only	6	25	126	391	546	1	0	10
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	7	29	122	171	3	0	10
Para teachers	31	97	876	780	772	1	0	6

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	75.15	24.31
V girls	76.37	23.68
VIII boys	54.23	17.57
VIII girls	53.44	17.06

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	4,847	2,189	810	18	1,141	687	2	368	109	637	174
Primary with upper prim.	8.1	805	293	469	8	13	22	0	38	46	17	11
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.3	570	245	235	76	12	2	0	26	14	7	5
Upper Primary only	3.2	1,730	872	227	6	421	204	0	129	35	159	35
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.0	404	243	93	9	36	23	0	28	6	18	9

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
72.6	26.8
38.1	60.9
44.1	42.3
78.9	21.0
70.4	27.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Others	Bengali
P. only	193080	1325	781	454	320
P + UP	15080	1335	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	11178	4735	0	0	0
U.P. only	63002	119	0	29	0
UP+sec	12178	0	127	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	24.1	38.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
86.7	60.3
15.2	12.1
10.0	2.5
86.2	56.0
61.2	46.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	86131	83201	21521	31838
Uniform	454	9306	198	577
Attendance	1195	29664	17374	17412
Stationery	1811	1708	209	141

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District BHIND **State** MADHYA PRADESH **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	154	No. of villages	1,335	Number of schools	2,614

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1429	% 0 - 6 Population	17.8	% Urban population	23.7	Sex ratio	829	Sex ratio 0-6	832
Decadal growth rate	17.1	% SC Population	21.5	% ST Population	0.5	Overall literacy	70.5	Female literacy	55.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,773	45	1,678	16	189,534	6,168	172,113	2,224	4,232	97
Primary with upper primary	45	25	40	10	4,904	7,735	4,091	1,939	118	145
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	3	2	1	690	1,063	143	183	13	24
Upper primary only	705	10	655	8	70,994	1,505	63,356	1,069	2,320	45
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	1	2	1	541	240	541	240	13	4
No response in school category	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.0	4.3	0.0	3.1	0.0
% Single teacher schools	29.4	15.7	16.7	14.8	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	24.3	11.4	16.7	10.3	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	22.7	22.9	50.0	17.3	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	6.5	35.7	66.7	8.1	33.3
% Schools with girls toilets	4.3	18.6	66.7	4.1	33.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	75.5	84.3	83.3	77.6	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.8	38.8	39.4	97.9	69.3
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	17.8	6.5	2.9	8.3	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.4	41.4	50.0	47.8	66.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	10.5	8.0	2.9	46.3	69.3
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	33,037	35,064	35,014	40,793	47,551
II	36,166	33,782	35,472	34,819	41,846
III	39,991	37,865	35,236	35,197	36,172
IV	34,941	38,765	37,412	34,847	35,598
V	34,106	39,777	43,554	43,830	43,866
VI	#	17,574	22,026	25,266	25,951
VII	#	17,211	17,648	21,378	25,993
VIII	#	15,295	18,340	21,628	26,397
Total Pr.	178,241	185,253	186,688	189,486	205,033
Total U.P	#	50,080	58,014	68,272	78,341

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	56.4
Primary Level	
Retention rate	113.4
GPI	0.91

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	91.7	94.8	100.9
NER (Primary)	80.1	4.1	79.8
GER(U.Prim)	64.3	58.9	66.5
NER(U.Prim)	46.9	16.9	49.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	22.2	21.5	24.5	25.3	25.7	26.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.3	46.0	46.7	40.4	42.2	44.9
% ST enrolment	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.7	41	49.1	43.5	39.4	48.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.1		
II	3.2		
III	4.0		
IV	4.3		
V	14.6	29.0	56.4
I - V	**6.4**	**3.0**	**90.6**
VI	4.9		
VII	4.4		
VIII	19.6	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	22,651	121	54
II	19,612	75	65
III	16,858	116	78
IV	17,028	124	81
V	21,391	231	111
VI	11,993	157	75
VII	11,708	172	102
VIII	10,995	127	83
Total	132,236	1,123	649

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.5	46.9	44.0	44.1	69.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	45	48	47	31	46
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	61	104	63	105	0
% Schools with <=50 students	33.4	41.4	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.1	15.7	0.0	2.4	0.0
% Female teachers	15.6	21.3	16.2	16.3	23.5
% Schools established since 1995	29.6	44.3	33.3	55.5	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	3,213	70.4	23.6	6.0	937
Primary with upper primary	122	70.5	24.6	4.9	40
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	28	92.9	7.1	0.0	3
Upper primary only	689	64.0	29.0	7.0	319
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,555	25	2	0	17	324
55	0	0	0	0	21
4	0	0	0	0	1
312	5	0	0	2	439
0	0	0	0	0	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	39	203	1,568	771	328	3	1	3
Primary with upper primary	5	11	42	63	25	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	6	10	3	0	0	0
Upper primary only	8	57	375	585	449	2	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	8	4	4	0	0	0
Para teachers	11	78	901	895	540	7	2	3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	86.70	23.01
V girls	84.91	22.26
VIII boys	76.22	25.62
VIII girls	71.16	27.63

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.4	4,329	2,661	255	0	993	420	0	740	31	31	1	91.3	8.7
Primary with upper prim.	3.8	263	124	22	0	83	34	0	17	1	0	1	84.9	15.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.2	37	19	0	0	12	6	0	5	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.3	2,365	1,373	104	0	606	282	0	302	14	19	3	93.0	7.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.7	17	12	4	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	75.0	25.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Sanskrit
P. only	186	30
P + UP	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0
U.P. only	213	0
UP+sec	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.9	25.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
88.0	63.4
50.0	37.1
16.7	0.0
92.0	71.6
33.3	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	89050	79651	16783	26542
Uniform	50	455	39	19
Attendance	1298	10819	22509	10544
Stationery	265	246	62	67

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	BHOPAL	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	2	No. of CRC's	68	No. of villages	626	Number of schools	1,358

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1844	% 0 - 6 Population	15.7	% Urban population	80.4	Sex ratio	895	Sex ratio 0-6	925
Decadal growth rate	35.9	% SC Population	14.0	% ST Population	3.3	Overall literacy	74.6	Female literacy	66.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	515	102	438	67	86,875	15,584	71,635	8,216	1,789	1,078
Primary with upper primary	316	173	257	63	102,001	55,429	83,014	21,058	2,462	2,239
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	103	137	56	46	42,395	49,828	26,147	19,086	1,190	1,622
Upper primary only	3	0	0	0	639	0	0	0	33	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	0	3	0	1,967	0	1,248	0	122	0
No response in school category	3	0	2	0	92	0	92	0	2	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.8	5.3	2.1	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	26.9	4.7	10.0	0.0	16.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	17.2	23.5	20.4	66.7	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	65.6	60.3	67.9	66.7	100.0
% Schools with common toilets	60.8	78.3	87.9	100.0	83.3
% Schools with girls toilets	47.6	72.0	88.3	100.0	83.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.1	96.1	98.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	95.6	85.3	77.1	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.7	64.8	46.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.6	2.5	4.4	0.0	8.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	25.0	24.5	20.8	0.0	16.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.4	3.1	0.8	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.2	9.9	11.2	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			50,912	51,766	57,763
II			48,251	48,637	57,407
III			44,949	47,472	49,525
IV			42,518	45,037	46,069
V			43,639	44,801	46,858
VI	#		33,486	31,428	45,221
VII	#		32,880	29,285	24,803
VIII	#		31,609	30,482	27,164
Total Pr.			230,269	237,713	257,622
Total U.P	#		97,975	91,195	97,188

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	98.1
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.90

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	86.2	88.9	93.0
NER (Primary)	72.6	75.6	80.5
GER(U.Prim)	82.8	58.8	60.5
NER(U.Prim)	61.4	50.1	51.5

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	25.6	11.4	13.6	26.2	8.8	11.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.6	49.2	45.6	47.8	45.8	37.3
% ST enrolment	12	1.9	1.5	13.9	1.6	1.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.3	49.1	48.0	48.8	47.5	31.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	5.6		
II	4.2		
III	6.1	4.4	89.5
IV	7.9		
V	7.6		
I - V	6.2		
VI	4.1	20.0	75.9
VII	3.2	10.5	86.3
VIII	6.2	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	28,008	114	101
II	27,807	155	128
III	23,380	203	145
IV	22,915	184	177
V	19,767	190	99
VI	17,353	104	95
VII	10,003	77	44
VIII	11,504	107	51
Total	160,737	1,134	840

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.6	44.3	43.5	57.1	35.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	36	33	33	19	16
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	257	393	471	91	0
% Schools with <=50 students	29.5	13.3	1.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	18.0	8.0	13.3	0.0	33.3
% Female teachers	28.5	39.5	38.4	69.7	9.8
% Schools established since 1995	37.1	15.5	13.8	0.0	16.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	398	70.1	18.1	11.8	466
Primary with upper primary	401	69.9	18.8	11.3	92
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	196	61.8	27.3	10.9	54
Upper primary only	7	75.0	25.0	0.0	4
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
195	41	2	1	5	39
151	25	6	0	22	25
80	11	0	0	8	6
3	2	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	33	105	1,004	866	558	11	3	233
Primary with upper primary	58	170	1,134	1,372	1,050	10	1	866
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	31	56	403	874	691	18	7	728
Upper primary only	0	0	6	12	10	0	0	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	2	50	47	16	0	0	6
Para teachers	0	4	28	43	21	0	0	2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	77.53	27.91
V girls	73.22	23.88
VIII boys	53.81	14.54
VIII girls	64.48	13.66

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	4.6	2,867	2,014	797	2	33	21	0	254	71	232	63	71.6	28.3
Primary with upper prim.	9.6	4,701	2,820	1,841	0	25	15	0	258	155	171	143	60.5	39.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.7	2,812	1,729	1,079	0	2	2	0	90	55	70	43	61.6	38.4
Upper Primary only	11.0	33	10	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30.3	70.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	20.3	122	110	12	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	90.2	9.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Gujarati	Urdu
P. only	39580	508	151	64	0
P + UP	80143	800	470	325	143
P+sec/hs	52318	529	0	0	0
U.P. only	299	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	1228	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	13.4	14.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
14.9	5.0
12.5	5.5
5.4	2.5
66.7	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	48550	45708	18531	11251
Uniform	187	525	344	313
Attendance	1634	9134	11193	5116
Stationery	2474	2166	583	290

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District CHHATARPUR **State** MADHYA PRADESH **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	139	No. of villages	2,046	Number of schools	2,395

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1475	% 0 - 6 Population	19.6	% Urban population	22.0	Sex ratio	869	Sex ratio 0-6	917
Decadal growth rate	27.3	% SC Population	23.3	% ST Population	3.5	Overall literacy	53.3	Female literacy	39.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,571	70	1,444	39	163,014	4,422	145,338	2,523	3,304	296
Primary with upper primary	341	188	318	61	95,194	33,088	88,619	10,066	1,807	1,604
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	13	54	10	12	2,524	12,548	1,821	2,465	67	543
Upper primary only	85	1	77	1	10,076	37	9,130	37	251	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	61	11	39	7	12,661	752	7,389	405	345	58
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	33.5	7.9	1.5	0.0	1.4
% Single teacher schools	27.7	1.7	1.5	11.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	33.8	47.1	7.5	15.1	13.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.3	35.0	41.8	8.1	12.5
% Schools with common toilets	17.9	44.4	64.2	23.3	58.3
% Schools with girls toilets	9.5	34.4	80.6	12.8	43.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	67.6	85.1	97.0	69.8	94.4
% Schools with Black Board	99.6	97.2	98.5	0.0	97.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.4	74.2	16.7	99.6	94.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	20.0	1.1	0.2	7.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.6	28.0	19.4	39.5	44.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.1	2.6	1.5	24.2	4.3
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.3	1.5	0.6	0.0	1.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	45,393	53,496	43,957	52,821	56,597
II	44,106	41,053	50,743	48,567	50,637
III	47,573	44,062	43,472	46,594	46,892
IV	45,031	42,041	41,260	40,129	47,944
V	38,489	43,722	48,612	45,823	54,299
VI	#	18,509	18,590	20,487	27,324
VII	#	14,289	15,134	17,599	24,749
VIII	#	12,996	12,798	17,726	25,874
Total Pr.	220,592	224,374	228,044	233,934	256,369
Total U.P	#	45,794	46,522	55,812	77,947

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	59.6
Primary Level	
Retention rate	119.6
GPI	0.88

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	107.3	111.2	118.6
NER (Primary)	90.5	75.6	86.2
GER(U.Prim)	49.4	45.7	62.2
NER(U.Prim)	37.5	32.8	39.8

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	25.6	27.5	27.1	22.6	20.9	24.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.3	47.4	46.7	34.4	39.4	35.3
% ST enrolment	8	15.7	5.3	6.4	18.5	2.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.7	49.3	45.5	33.2	47.2	31.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0	4.2	95.8
II	0.0	3.5	96.5
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.1	40.3	59.6
I - V	**0.0**	**2.9**	**97.1**
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.2	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	25,970	262	155
II	23,044	229	157
III	22,422	324	211
IV	23,519	383	263
V	25,084	497	337
VI	10,867	232	119
VII	9,479	249	121
VIII	8,981	296	140
Total	149,366	2,472	1,503

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	41.7	37.2	37.8	34.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	47	38	25	40	33
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	50	52	23	58	36
% Schools with <=50 students	33.1	10.4	29.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.4	5.9	1.5	3.5	1.4
% Female teachers	29.1	32.3	34.6	24.4	26.8
% Schools established since 1995	45.3	28.2	32.8	44.2	11.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,329	70.0	20.8	9.2	914
Primary with upper primary	2,464	79.9	13.9	6.2	623
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	645	87.8	9.2	3.0	199
Upper primary only	173	63.8	23.9	12.3	73
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	370	74.7	20.9	4.5	141

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,741	99	24	2	38	56
737	62	46	0	53	16
88	31	19	0	0	2
66	5	1	0	0	32
94	14	5	0	0	5

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	87	201	970	514	468	4	0	29
Primary with upper primary	20	113	723	752	616	1	0	30
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	20	108	207	169	3	1	3
Upper primary only	1	2	26	50	80	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	5	55	108	174	0	0	0
Para teachers	25	107	1059	759	762	1	0	25

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	79.84	26.14
V girls	77.10	24.72
VIII boys	60.28	22.65
VIII girls	63.54	24.21

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	3,600	1,735	538	0	816	511	0	332	41	50	13	76.3	23.7
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	3,411	1,586	669	0	724	432	0	225	24	27	10	70.3	29.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.1	610	331	180	0	68	31	0	18	5	7	1	64.8	35.2
Upper Primary only	3.0	254	131	28	0	61	34	0	31	2	3	3	82.4	18.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.6	403	266	76	0	29	32	0	30	3	2	3	77.8	22.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Urdu	Manipuri
P. only	165306	253	701	0	0
P + UP	126481	862	415	78	62
P+sec/hs	13929	961	0	0	0
U.P. only	10211	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	13505	12	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	27.3	36.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
89.6	73.1
58.6	50.5
10.4	7.5
81.4	55.8
27.8	9.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	101731	94395	12993	15777
Uniform	1074	25505	296	1129
Attendance	811	18345	52809	32781
Stationery	848	920	84	57

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Madhya Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	CHHINDWARA	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	11	No. of CRC's	224	No. of villages	2,190	Number of schools	3,664

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1849	% 0 - 6 Population	16.1	% Urban population	24.5	Sex ratio	952	Sex ratio 0-6	958
Decadal growth rate	17.9	% SC Population	11.6	% ST Population	34.7	Overall literacy	65.8	Female literacy	54.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,245	178	2,108	118	222,326	12,469	202,000	7,923	5,552	736
Primary with upper primary	88	176	73	105	9,938	27,090	8,555	15,723	357	1,522
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	19	53	12	24	5,005	17,049	2,328	6,060	138	741
Upper primary only	571	55	519	46	53,060	3,831	47,508	3,201	1,839	214
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	128	10	104	2	26,542	1,994	20,060	484	777	73
No response in school category	141	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	53	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.4	1.9	0.0	0.5	0.7
% Single teacher schools	16.7	2.7	0.0	6.1	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.6	3.4	2.8	4.3	14.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	25.1	53.4	52.8	20.1	21.0
% Schools with common toilets	20.5	53.0	77.8	12.6	36.2
% Schools with girls toilets	9.5	47.0	77.8	10.2	30.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	78.1	92.8	93.1	77.8	84.1
% Schools with Black Board	96.9	65.9	61.1	95.8	95.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.7	26.8	22.7	93.3	93.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.3	0.6	0.0	3.9	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.3	19.3	5.6	47.0	24.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	8.1	4.2	2.0	39.3	8.1
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.5	34.9	35.7	1.9	4.9

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			50,871	55,418	64,538
II			45,974	45,125	52,580
III			50,222	49,927	53,696
IV			48,459	47,556	50,610
V			46,810	46,850	50,883
VI	#		33,573	41,689	36,919
VII	#		32,145	29,826	36,128
VIII	#		29,384	35,234	33,950
Total Pr.			242,336	244,876	272,307
Total U.P	#		95,102	106,749	106,997

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	12.7	12.8	11.7	15.8	15.1	14.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.4	47.7	49.1	44.9	46.4	47.2
% ST enrolment	35	36.2	39.4	24.4	27.2	29
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.5	46.3	47.7	37.2	37.9	40.6

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	68.1
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.94

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	91.8	94.5	103.3
NER (Primary)	70.8	71.0	75.6
GER(U.Prim)	81.2	71.0	70.0
NER(U.Prim)	43.7	41.0	38.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	17.9		
II	13.0		
III	19.6		
IV	19.3		
V	22.5	9.4	68.1
I - V	**18.5**		
VI	12.0	8.2	79.8
VII	9.6		
VIII	19.8	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	31,642	272	216
II	25,486	195	144
III	25,980	239	156
IV	24,336	216	148
V	24,227	272	166
VI	16,847	182	120
VII	16,426	179	135
VIII	15,561	207	134
Total	180,505	1,762	1,219

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.0	43.9	43.8	47.1	44.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	37	20	25	28	34
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	37	28	27	58	46
% Schools with <=50 students	31.7	37.5	29.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.2	1.1	0.0	1.3	0.7
% Female teachers	32.0	51.2	48.1	24.8	31.6
% Schools established since 1995	22.7	52.3	20.8	56.7	6.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	6,277	56.2	34.1	9.7	1,795
Primary with upper primary	1,334	80.0	17.2	2.7	312
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	802	94.1	5.3	0.7	173
Upper primary only	980	60.8	32.1	7.1	308
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	626	70.4	22.3	7.3	199

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,630	815	50	1	116	337
205	74	15	1	15	20
77	27	0	0	6	3
245	133	8	1	8	299
120	50	3	0	13	11

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	196	386	2,005	1,009	1,082	1	0	123
Primary with upper primary	26	118	486	477	442	3	0	76
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	41	116	203	287	2	0	153
Upper primary only	8	58	230	532	632	2	0	15
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	12	30	95	196	365	0	0	23
Para teachers	26	97	855	691	826	1	1	18

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	67.45	23.37
V girls	66.14	22.05
VIII boys	59.61	16.13
VIII girls	58.85	14.40

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	6,288	3,244	1,471	87	940	542	4	575	219	961	295	67.6	30.6
Primary with upper prim.	7.1	1,879	734	836	58	125	126	0	112	96	66	49	45.1	51.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.2	879	287	380	139	30	43	0	44	33	25	17	35.6	47.1
Upper Primary only	3.3	2,053	1,144	329	4	392	181	3	190	52	196	69	77.5	22.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.2	850	487	212	22	72	57	0	53	24	69	28	67.5	29.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Marathi	English	Others	Urdu
P. only	211254	18585	610	1411	1869
P + UP	32646	492	2541	372	189
P+sec/hs	16692	8	4461	0	0
U.P. only	50798	5060	8	354	196
UP+sec	25906	2520	0	131	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	26.8	44.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
71.6	56.2
20.5	13.6
20.8	12.5
70.3	55.6
79.7	65.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	103838	98065	27162	33055
Uniform	152	4063	5	89
Attendance	1366	40979	32059	28980
Stationery	231	225	63	10

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District DAMOH **State** MADHYA PRADESH **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	143	No. of villages	1,425	Number of schools	2,075

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1084	% 0 - 6 Population	18.1	% Urban population	18.9	Sex ratio	901	Sex ratio 0-6	935
Decadal growth rate	20.5	% SC Population	19.5	% ST Population	12.6	Overall literacy	61.8	Female literacy	47.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,334	114	1,270	81	144,347	16,087	132,624	9,786	3,388	735
Primary with upper primary	25	56	23	24	2,586	11,813	2,490	4,578	64	529
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	14	2	8	386	5,316	386	2,090	15	156
Upper primary only	501	16	458	9	50,255	2,091	44,839	953	1,512	127
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	3	0	3	1,173	216	0	216	62	25
No response in school category	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.0	6.2	0.0	0.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	19.7	3.7	0.0	19.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	16.6	24.7	12.5	9.3	16.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	26.2	61.7	50.0	17.8	16.7
% Schools with common toilets	28.8	65.4	87.5	23.4	83.3
% Schools with girls toilets	12.4	58.0	93.8	11.6	83.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	76.5	90.1	93.7	72.1	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.0	18.0	6.8	96.0	84.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	14.3	0.9	0.0	9.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.5	27.2	37.5	35.6	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.0	2.6	0.0	31.5	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	30,052	29,855	30,933	33,628	40,838
II	29,207	30,132	30,298	31,058	33,569
III	33,752	32,240	32,053	31,697	31,857
IV	26,098	30,830	31,031	31,476	30,986
V	24,772	26,068	30,811	31,464	33,774
VI	#	17,637	17,413	18,942	22,632
VII	#	13,784	15,625	14,084	20,779
VIII	#	12,991	12,856	13,966	19,835
Total Pr.	143,881	149,125	155,126	159,323	171,024
Total U.P	#	44,412	45,894	46,992	63,246

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	63.7
Primary Level	
Retention rate	91.4
GPI	0.92

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	100.1	104.4	109.8
NER (Primary)	93.2	92.5	88.5
GER(U.Prim)	66.8	53.1	70.0
NER(U.Prim)	57.6	43.3	51.5

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	21.8	22.2	22.7	21.4	21.3	20.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.8	48.5	47.3	38.0	43.7	41.5
% ST enrolment	13.9	15.6	16	12.5	15.3	12.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.9	48.9	47.7	38.9	40.8	42.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	14.2		
II	13.3	0.2	86.5
III	15.7	2.3	82.0
IV	15.9		
V	20.1	16.2	63.7
I - V	**15.8**	**2.7**	**81.5**
VI	13.7		
VII	13.0		
VIII	27.2	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	19,677	245	123
II	16,004	201	107
III	15,197	240	144
IV	15,066	204	148
V	16,204	257	186
VI	10,311	220	124
VII	9,046	219	97
VIII	7,841	287	126
Total	109,346	1,873	1,055

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.2	43.2	44.5	42.1	86.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	39	24	33	32	16
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	47	42	36	69	28
% Schools with <=50 students	29.0	30.9	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.3	1.2	0.0	1.5	0.0
% Female teachers	26.0	36.4	41.5	25.6	60.9
% Schools established since 1995	34.0	38.3	25.0	61.1	16.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,417	60.2	30.3	9.5	1,099
Primary with upper primary	345	77.6	21.2	1.2	124
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	160	93.1	6.3	0.6	60
Upper primary only	762	47.0	38.8	14.2	289
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	50	74.0	26.0	0.0	12

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,110	319	69	0	64	137
77	17	1	0	13	7
16	3	0	0	0	0
213	60	18	0	13	251
5	1	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	95	184	1,145	767	481	3	3	45
Primary with upper primary	5	23	149	242	111	0	0	26
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	3	38	76	48	0	0	2
Upper primary only	12	41	158	344	294	2	1	19
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	16	10	27	29	0	0	0
Para teachers	26	63	687	698	697	3	1	31

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	87.63	22.35
V girls	86.77	20.26
VIII boys	71.73	21.29
VIII girls	73.25	23.52

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	4,123	2,048	658	17	986	414	0	336	60	153	24	75.2	24.2
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	593	340	197	19	18	19	0	17	8	14	3	61.2	35.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.7	171	99	71	0	1	0	0	2	2	3	3	58.2	41.8
Upper Primary only	3.2	1,639	710	160	1	509	259	0	112	13	38	11	81.5	18.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	14.5	87	34	53	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	39.1	60.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	19.4	26.5

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu
P. only	159616	3130	91	550
P + UP	13854	0	373	0
P+sec/hs	3598	0	2104	0
U.P. only	51331	0	0	0
UP+sec	1389	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
73.7	38.3
33.3	16.0
0.0	0.0
68.7	26.3
50.0	16.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	63782	59511	16607	17086
Uniform	223	2697	21	19
Attendance	1463	16229	16685	10588
Stationery	1172	1208	113	119

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	DATIA	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	3	No. of CRC's	76	No. of villages	726	Number of schools	1,290

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	628	% 0 - 6 Population	17.3	% Urban population	21.9	Sex ratio	857	Sex ratio 0-6	874
Decadal growth rate	21.8	% SC Population	24.9	% ST Population	1.6	Overall literacy	71.8	Female literacy	57.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	817	36	757	22	91,943	3,396	82,786	1,678	2,182	207
Primary with upper primary	1	78	1	29	0	12,151	0	3,754	8	672
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	13	0	4	0	3,132	0	338	0	154
Upper primary only	337	5	313	2	29,019	162	26,324	0	1,003	24
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	12.7	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0
% Single teacher schools	15.9	0.0	0.0	7.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	27.2	1.3	0.0	8.2	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	25.0	65.8	61.5	21.9	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	17.2	86.1	92.3	18.4	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	10.1	75.9	100.0	9.6	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	87.2	0.0	0.0	88.9	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	98.9	78.5	76.9	99.1	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.4	0.0	0.0	99.4	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.3	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.5	22.8	0.0	51.5	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.9	0.0	0.0	45.2	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.3	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	15,229	16,729	17,173	19,946	25,822
II	18,848	17,115	17,531	17,016	19,534
III	20,471	20,908	18,400	17,980	17,436
IV	18,171	19,673	19,911	18,178	17,748
V	18,387	22,909	25,135	24,572	24,181
VI	#	7,677	9,277	12,454	12,040
VII	#	8,054	8,323	9,863	11,116
VIII	#	8,300	10,221	11,982	11,926
Total Pr.	91,106	97,334	98,150	97,692	104,721
Total U.P	#	24,031	27,821	34,299	35,082

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	27.3	26.8	28.1	25.6	24.3	26.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.5	46.4	46.5	32.5	33.7	36.1
% ST enrolment	1.6	1.5	1.9	0.6	0.8	1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.5	44	44.9	27.1	22.8	31

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	45.9
Primary Level	
Retention rate	109.9
GPI	0.86

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	109.0	110.2	115.6
NER (Primary)	84.2	81.6	80.0
GER(U.Prim)	69.7	66.7	66.7
NER(U.Prim)	43.5	43.5	42.0

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.2	36.0	36.0	38.0	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	40	18	20	28	0
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	50	26	25	85	0
% Schools with <=50 students	24.9	38.0	38.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0
% Female teachers	23.9	33.4	44.8	21.1	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	30.5	54.4	30.8	62.6	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	13.8		
II	12.3	0.1	87.6
III	14.1	3.4	82.5
IV	16.0		
V	30.3	23.8	45.9
I - V	**18.2**	**4.8**	**77.0**
VI	6.1	9.3	84.6
VII	5.8	16.3	77.9
VIII	35.4	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	12,111	62	40
II	8,889	52	34
III	8,000	65	31
IV	8,338	95	46
V	11,166	151	93
VI	4,846	83	44
VII	4,219	58	37
VIII	4,026	78	36
Total	61,595	644	361

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,922	64.9	26.1	9.0	636
Primary with upper primary	471	98.5	1.5	0.0	97
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	123	100.0	0.0	0.0	34
Upper primary only	344	48.3	40.1	11.6	173
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
849	17	0	0	6	72
62	1	0	0	1	0
10	0	0	0	1	0
120	0	1	0	0	215
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	34	102	661	493	270	2	0	5
Primary with upper primary	19	28	245	259	127	0	0	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	6	42	50	54	1	0	0
Upper primary only	2	10	61	195	215	3	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	3	33	442	515	360	4	1	5

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	63.98	14.42
V girls	59.33	12.02
VIII boys	47.33	14.92
VIII girls	48.36	14.59

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	2,389	1,283	283	1	535	287	0	325	38	64	25	81.9	18.1
Primary with upper prim.	8.6	680	453	227	0	0	0	0	46	9	11	4	66.6	33.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.8	154	85	69	0	0	0	0	13	3	1	1	55.2	44.8
Upper Primary only	3.0	1,027	424	62	0	386	155	0	72	0	27	8	87.2	13.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu
P. only	95100	1695	45	119
P + UP	11208	0	943	0
P+sec/hs	2619	0	513	0
U.P. only	29152	0	0	29
UP+sec	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	30.7	37.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
81.2	79.6
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
95.0	90.9
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	41368	37383	7788	8546
Uniform	149	6679	18	30
Attendance	610	8651	9490	5141
Stationery	270	426	40	21

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District DEWAS | **State** MADHYA PRADESH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	152	No. of villages	1,396	Number of schools	2,318

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1308	% 0 - 6 Population	17.7	% Urban population	27.4	Sex ratio	930	Sex ratio 0-6	930
Decadal growth rate	26.4	% SC Population	18.3	% ST Population	16.4	Overall literacy	60.9	Female literacy	45.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,392	215	1,290	169	142,285	12,132	124,527	8,981	3,758	787
Primary with upper primary	7	238	6	116	663	33,780	596	14,227	31	1,508
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	45	0	8	0	10,292	0	1,529	0	426
Upper primary only	414	7	365	7	47,788	475	37,934	475	1,795	28
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.2	3.3	2.2	4.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	13.6	0.8	0.0	5.5	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	15.6	4.9	8.9	9.3	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	42.3	54.3	62.2	30.4	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	43.7	78.8	73.3	44.2	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	20.3	64.1	95.6	24.2	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	83.9	95.5	0.0	78.9	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	98.3	93.9	91.1	99.5	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.1	1.9	0.0	99.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.1	0.4	0.0	2.3	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.4	22.9	4.4	42.3	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.0	0.0	0.0	15.7	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.7	5.1	8.6	0.2	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	31,702	35,752	33,748	39,998	49,734
II	28,778	29,600	30,562	31,601	37,655
III	27,412	30,827	29,130	30,945	34,730
IV	22,602	26,169	27,331	28,161	32,280
V	18,933	21,711	25,135	27,507	29,272
VI	#	16,352	16,444	22,577	24,216
VII	#	12,692	15,183	17,616	20,599
VIII	#	12,597	14,244	17,438	18,929
Total Pr.	129,427	144,059	145,906	158,212	183,671
Total U.P	#	41,641	45,871	57,631	63,744

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	79.5
Primary Level	
Retention rate	76.7
GPI	0.90

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	77.5	84.9	96.0
NER (Primary)	64.8	69.4	73.6
GER(U.Prim)	55.0	53.3	57.5
NER(U.Prim)	36.4	36.9	39.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	22.8	21.8	21.8	20.3	19.8	21
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.5	47.3	47.7	30.9	33.8	36.5
% ST enrolment	17.8	17.2	20	11.1	11.2	12.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	41.5	42.3	44.4	28.6	30.2	32.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	22.7		
II	17.7		
III	19.4		
IV	19.8		
V	18.0	2.5	79.5
I - V	**19.7**		
VI	10.4	4.3	85.3
VII	7.7	5.1	87.2
VIII	20.4	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	24,254	145	124
II	18,023	114	79
III	16,405	152	82
IV	15,134	193	118
V	13,054	193	153
VI	9,963	140	67
VII	8,225	116	64
VIII	7,041	111	45
Total	112,099	1,164	732

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.5	38.9	39.7	41.0	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	22	24	26	0
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	40	34	40	50	0
% Schools with <=50 students	34.1	29.8	15.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.0	1.2	0.0	0.2	0.0
% Female teachers	28.6	42.9	42.5	25.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	37.1	63.3	24.4	50.8	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,863	61.1	28.1	10.8	996
Primary with upper primary	999	91.2	8.1	0.6	230
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	260	98.9	1.1	0.0	35
Upper primary only	963	62.2	27.2	10.6	220
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,682	260	25	8	66	48
273	56	4	1	6	0
52	2	0	0	2	1
354	72	14	2	13	95
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	59	227	1,499	838	503	5	4	139
Primary with upper primary	42	103	545	390	182	6	1	224
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	8	9	76	111	71	2	0	136
Upper primary only	8	35	190	492	477	5	4	85
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	23	72	795	499	428	3	1	36

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	81.96	19.69
V girls	80.06	17.66
VIII boys	71.93	17.99
VIII girls	74.80	19.76

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	4,545	2,368	906	0	878	393	0		475	85	221	67	72.3	27.7
Primary with upper prim.	6.3	1,539	840	653	0	38	8	0		76	32	21	10	56.3	43.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.5	426	234	179	0	11	2	0		9	1	3	6	56.7	43.3
Upper Primary only	4.3	1,823	1,020	276	0	348	179	0		191	28	71	19	78.7	21.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	23.3	31.6

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu	Sanskrit
P. only	146920	403	409	114	34
P + UP	24260	710	824	0	0
P+sec/hs	4965	404	258	0	0
U.P. only	47091	218	4	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
75.7	56.4
5.3	1.2
2.2	0.0
81.2	53.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	55910	54061	10688	13467
Uniform	339	10153	33	211
Attendance	579	13836	16968	14204
Stationery	172	132	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District DHAR | **State** MADHYA PRADESH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	13	No. of CRC's	198	No. of villages	1,886	Number of schools	3,811

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1740	% 0 - 6 Population	19.5	% Urban population	16.6	Sex ratio	955	Sex ratio 0-6	943
Decadal growth rate	27.3	% SC Population	6.5	% ST Population	54.5	Overall literacy	52.5	Female literacy	38.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	3,067	58	2,986	52	213,867	10,387	202,925	7,814	6,772	259
Primary with upper primary	296	8	277	8	43,373	1,319	39,474	1,319	1,584	69
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	80	0	69	0	14,233	0	11,085	0	514	0
Upper primary only	261	2	243	1	34,071	270	30,133	115	1,443	8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	38	0	35	0	6,943	0	6,070	0	297	0
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	26.6	7.2	3.8	4.9	5.3
% Single teacher schools	28.3	2.3	2.5	0.4	2.6
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.9	11.2	5.0	8.7	15.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	46.6	58.9	53.8	48.7	44.7
% Schools with common toilets	17.7	35.2	48.8	28.9	55.3
% Schools with girls toilets	9.5	19.4	35.0	17.5	34.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	75.6	87.8	91.2	89.7	89.5
% Schools with Black Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.4	97.0	100.0	99.2	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	21.1	0.8	0.7	0.1	0.8
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.4	47.0	32.5	46.8	28.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.6	7.9	0.8	11.1	2.9
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	35,334	40,231	40,328	41,381	84,631
II	30,142	33,306	31,901	33,056	61,718
III	31,581	33,124	31,438	32,545	52,340
IV	26,110	28,273	29,384	30,426	42,335
V	22,558	22,919	28,460	29,219	36,501
VI	#	19,347	17,347	17,360	19,359
VII	#	13,286	14,788	14,802	14,185
VIII	#	10,923	13,640	13,655	13,394
Total Pr.	145,725	157,853	161,511	166,627	277,525
Total U.P	#	43,556	45,775	45,817	46,938

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	51.6
Primary Level	
Retention rate	82.8
GPI	0.52

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	64.4	67.1	108.8
NER (Primary)	52.4	54.9	90.4
GER(U.Prim)	41.2	31.8	31.7
NER(U.Prim)	25.2	19.5	18.9

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	6.8	6.6	5.7	6.3	6.3	10.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.7	45.7	49.3	33.7	33.7	40.0
% ST enrolment	71.8	71.9	79.8	65.3	65.3	54.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.4	43.4	29.6	40.4	40.4	39.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	31.0		
II	23.1		
III	22.3		
IV	22.4		
V	24.8	23.6	51.6
I - V	**25.1**		
VI	24.7	4.2	71.1
VII	12.4	16.3	71.3
VIII	20.8	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	31,029	170	151
II	20,260	145	109
III	17,509	174	146
IV	13,827	205	162
V	12,477	212	157
VI	8,321	697	855
VII	6,103	1,636	837
VIII	5,595	1,105	783
Total	115,121	4,344	3,200

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	38.3	29.2	25.9	29.7	31.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	27	28	24	23
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	55	63	61	62	48
% Schools with <=50 students	47.0	39.5	43.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	17.9	21.1	27.4	20.0	28.3
% Schools established since 1995	42.8	19.1	6.3	38.4	5.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,077	61.5	29.1	9.5	1,599
Primary with upper primary	705	67.8	23.3	8.9	210
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	232	56.0	33.0	11.0	89
Upper primary only	555	68.8	22.3	9.0	247
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	145	77.3	16.7	6.1	18

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,201	411	78	1	55	602
271	76	4	0	21	21
81	10	0	0	2	2
240	22	10	0	2	42
48	22	5	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	188	265	1,867	2,793	538	2	2	39
Primary with upper primary	19	61	365	605	282	2	1	8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	20	98	200	118	0	0	3
Upper primary only	13	32	230	514	368	2	0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	5	40	109	90	0	0	3
Para teachers	17	96	718	767	433	2	3	18

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	73.65	11.22
V girls	71.17	11.87
VIII boys	60.28	11.30
VIII girls	59.97	11.83

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	7,031	4,854	840	0	917	420	0	478	62	1,935	292	85.2	14.8
Primary with upper prim.	5.4	1,653	1,099	244	0	205	105	0	127	16	357	72	81.8	18.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.4	514	335	109	0	38	32	0	29	7	98	23	75.5	24.5
Upper Primary only	5.5	1,451	973	188	0	188	102	0	144	15	361	46	83.8	16.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.8	297	196	54	0	17	30	0	26	4	60	11	78.4	21.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English
P. only	173677	0
P + UP	27935	0
P+sec/hs	7327	0
U.P. only	22481	0
UP+sec	4956	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	16.9	40.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
45.6	17.7
36.8	12.2
35.0	16.3
43.3	15.6
36.8	10.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	90553	77053	16207	13889
Uniform	359	1653	230	178
Attendance	4246	76067	27592	19033
Stationery	480	450	37	115

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District DINDORI | **State** MADHYA PRADESH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	102	No. of villages	1,022	Number of schools	1,693

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	581	% 0 - 6 Population	16.8	% Urban population	4.6	Sex ratio	991	Sex ratio 0-6	990
Decadal growth rate	13.2	% SC Population	5.8	% ST Population	64.5	Overall literacy	54.2	Female literacy	38.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,314	45	1,297	35	90,693	4,773	89,116	3,930	2,092	119
Primary with upper primary	34	16	31	7	5,389	2,478	5,046	1,516	163	100
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	4	2	2	1,006	1,044	542	464	29	36
Upper primary only	260	6	251	5	28,233	761	27,309	713	850	16
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	1	5	1	1,338	65	975	65	39	5
No response in school category	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	9.9	12.0	0.0	3.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	52.5	8.0	0.0	18.8	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.3	26.0	28.6	9.4	25.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	21.2	32.0	14.3	18.4	12.5
% Schools with common toilets	4.6	36.0	42.9	6.0	37.5
% Schools with girls toilets	2.0	38.0	71.4	3.4	37.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	84.3	0.0	0.0	79.7	87.5
% Schools with Black Board	99.8	98.0	85.7	99.6	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.0	68.5	49.1	97.4	95.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	50.5	4.4	0.0	13.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	26.0	26.0	0.0	38.0	50.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	12.4	3.2	0.0	48.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.1	1.7	10.9	0.4	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			20,787	20,028	26,665
II			17,282	16,798	21,336
III			15,147	16,201	19,843
IV			13,694	14,086	18,086
V			13,494	12,793	15,868
VI	#		11,684	12,474	11,898
VII	#		9,740	10,706	11,456
VIII	#		7,986	9,464	10,628
Total Pr.			80,404	79,906	101,798
Total U.P	#		29,410	32,644	33,982

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	6.1	4.1	5.5	8.1	6.2	6.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.5	48.8	50.1	42.2	43.1	44.8
% ST enrolment	65.9	77.7	70.5	59.1	70.1	66.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.3	48.9	50.0	41.7	43.8	44.5

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	82.8
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	1.00

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	97.6	99.1	124.6
NER (Primary)	81.8	72.4	96.1
GER(U.Prim)	80.5	69.8	71.7
NER(U.Prim)	52.2	48.0	44.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	21.9		
II	12.0		
III	11.8		
IV	10.8		
V	8.4	8.8	82.8
I - V	13.7		
VI	10.5	4.5	85.0
VII	8.0	3.3	88.7
VIII	12.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	13,640	133	108
II	10,651	93	53
III	9,852	101	78
IV	8,949	82	61
V	7,712	68	54
VI	5,467	73	44
VII	5,027	74	43
VIII	4,531	77	42
Total	65,829	701	483

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.1	43.5	45.8	44.9	46.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	43	30	32	33	32
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	35	35	30	83	47
% Schools with <=50 students	48.9	22.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	8.7	2.0	0.0	6.4	0.0
% Female teachers	21.2	34.2	35.4	20.4	29.5
% Schools established since 1995	37.2	32.0	28.6	45.9	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,760	60.4	26.8	12.7	544
Primary with upper primary	227	69.2	23.8	7.0	49
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	68	89.7	4.4	5.9	21
Upper primary only	349	61.0	26.4	12.6	100
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	30	60.0	40.0	0.0	14

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
807	214	74	7	28	232
57	18	3	0	7	3
17	1	0	0	3	1
79	38	10	0	3	145
3	5	0	0	1	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	67	131	722	232	147	0	0	41
Primary with upper primary	1	7	42	46	41	0	0	6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	9	8	3	0	0	0
Upper primary only	2	14	106	175	229	0	0	8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	6	8	14	0	0	0
Para teachers	10	51	572	401	344	1	1	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	88.29	23.95
V girls	87.66	21.35
VIII boys	81.88	19.30
VIII girls	77.14	17.33

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.6	2,211	1,111	195	34	597	274	0	86	21	769	131	82.9	14.6
Primary with upper prim.	5.3	263	101	36	6	66	54	0	12	0	45	16	70.6	25.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.3	65	13	7	0	29	16	0	1	1	4	3	65.0	35.0
Upper Primary only	3.3	866	463	63	8	218	114	0	53	2	249	42	86.7	12.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.5	44	26	5	0	5	8	0	2	1	12	1	83.9	16.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	22.9	37.8

Category	Hindi	Others	Konkani	Gujarati
P. only	94404	942	196	120
P + UP	7867	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	2050	0	0	0
U.P. only	28591	469	0	0
UP+sec	1403	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
79.5	22.3
52.0	8.0
14.3	0.0
74.1	23.7
87.5	25.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	35874	35637	11767	9311
Uniform	979	4229	22	231
Attendance	1723	25490	11556	9560
Stationery	247	210	333	268

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District EAST NIMAR (KHANDWA) **State** MADHYA PRADESH **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	16	No. of CRC's	159	No. of villages	3,537	Number of schools	2,410

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1713	% 0 - 6 Population	18.1	% Urban population	26.9	Sex ratio	936	Sex ratio 0-6	941
Decadal growth rate	19.3	% SC Population	11.1	% ST Population	29.7	Overall literacy	61.8	Female literacy	49.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,675	52	1,517	29	215,995	8,836	181,044	4,468	4,387	294
Primary with upper primary	14	84	8	38	2,954	20,509	1,145	7,124	104	873
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	22	0	4	2,079	11,923	0	1,349	67	364
Upper primary only	499	12	460	5	50,908	1,534	43,970	536	1,451	58
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	38	9	18	3	10,429	2,587	4,000	408	296	75
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	9.8	2.0	0.0	2.3	2.1
% Single teacher schools	24.3	0.0	0.0	15.3	2.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	30.4	8.2	7.4	11.5	14.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	42.0	82.7	77.8	24.9	17.0
% Schools with common toilets	18.9	78.6	63.0	15.9	72.3
% Schools with girls toilets	11.6	72.4	100.0	16.0	59.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	84.1	99.0	96.3	77.1	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.1	12.6	14.8	97.1	80.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	14.5	0.0	0.0	6.2	2.9
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.3	2.0	0.0	30.1	19.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.6	0.1	0.0	39.5	4.8
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	49,958	51,431	53,215	57,954	72,073
II	43,942	44,511	45,623	43,745	54,113
III	51,656	49,303	47,326	43,806	47,103
IV	40,378	43,090	43,702	40,287	41,978
V	28,930	32,816	36,276	33,799	34,798
VI	#	23,378	24,736	30,088	31,262
VII	#	16,792	19,415	22,329	25,518
VIII	#	14,100	16,445	19,927	20,909
Total Pr.	214,864	221,151	226,142	219,591	250,065
Total U.P	#	54,270	60,596	72,344	77,689

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	76.7
Primary Level	
Retention rate	60.8
GPI	0.86

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	92.5	91.3	101.9
NER (Primary)	73.5	70.1	76.9
GER(U.Prim)	55.9	51.8	54.6
NER(U.Prim)	34.1	32.9	34.1

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	12.8	13	12.2	13.6	13.8	13.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.6	46.6	47.5	36.9	39.8	41.0
% ST enrolment	25.7	28.2	34	15.2	16.5	18.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	41.4	42.1	43.5	28.6	28.2	30.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	27.0		
II	22.4		
III	24.8	0.7	74.5
IV	23.2	1.4	75.4
V	13.1	10.2	76.7
I - V	**22.8**	**0.0**	**77.2**
VI	17.8	7.2	75.0
VII	13.2	5.7	81.1
VIII	14.1	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	34,111	261	158
II	25,309	168	138
III	21,630	199	143
IV	19,056	197	151
V	15,332	190	109
VI	13,251	193	115
VII	10,591	161	85
VIII	8,662	152	84
Total	147,942	1,521	983

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.6	38.3	46.7	43.8	34.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	48	24	32	35	35
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	51	35	34	82	30
% Schools with <=50 students	15.7	10.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.8	0.0	0.0	0.6	4.3
% Female teachers	41.6	68.2	79.4	35.3	36.1
% Schools established since 1995	30.2	50.0	7.4	54.0	12.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,430	64.0	27.6	8.4	1,159
Primary with upper primary	671	83.0	12.7	4.3	145
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	413	93.0	5.6	1.5	128
Upper primary only	638	56.6	31.2	12.2	232
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	427	84.5	10.1	5.4	136

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,636	241	17	0	63	79
125	14	0	0	1	1
46	0	0	0	1	2
242	30	2	0	9	280
51	3	0	0	0	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	102	214	1,381	671	535	0	4	65
Primary with upper primary	32	59	275	350	226	4	0	31
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	16	77	134	168	1	0	32
Upper primary only	3	15	166	333	376	4	0	9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	6	38	118	170	1	0	9
Para teachers	13	85	1029	622	531	4	2	53

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	91.35	23.08
V girls	93.51	26.97
VIII boys	78.88	29.51
VIII girls	79.62	30.61

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	4,681	1,681	1,291	0	1,055	654	0	290	147	280	98	56.6	43.4
Primary with upper prim.	10.0	977	311	666	0	0	0	0	24	27	18	15	31.8	68.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	16.0	431	89	342	0	0	0	0	14	15	2	6	20.6	79.4
Upper Primary only	3.0	1,509	622	284	0	354	249	0	102	25	80	20	68.7	31.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.9	371	221	123	0	16	11	0	25	7	10	4	64.2	35.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Marathi	English	Others
P. only	191977	14482	14527	1401	1096
P + UP	16749	2011	0	4542	0
P+sec/hs	6854	560	0	6588	0
U.P. only	44868	2594	4241	208	531
UP+sec	10917	1042	791	243	23

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	24.5	37.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
85.9	68.7
2.0	1.0
0.0	0.0
83.8	58.3
48.9	27.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	94944	84215	17133	19704
Uniform	318	1675	23	348
Attendance	4022	24303	19058	14448
Stationery	1070	1087	22	17

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District GUNA **State** MADHYA PRADESH **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	152	No. of villages	2,262	Number of schools	3,114

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1667	% 0 - 6 Population	19.6	% Urban population	21.3	Sex ratio	885	Sex ratio 0-6	931
Decadal growth rate	27.1	% SC Population	17.6	% ST Population	12.2	Overall literacy	59.5	Female literacy	42.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,147	62	1,976	20	232,272	13,190	207,572	2,052	4,931	301
Primary with upper primary	119	110	114	30	14,541	37,316	13,855	7,898	413	868
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	6	0	1	0	9,068	0	302	0	65
Upper primary only	670	0	632	0	53,752	0	45,237	0	1,889	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	12.4	4.4	0.0	3.4	0.0
% Single teacher schools	21.2	0.9	0.0	10.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	24.1	23.6	50.0	6.4	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	44.2	41.0	66.7	40.4	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	20.1	52.4	83.3	16.1	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	10.9	46.7	100.0	10.1	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	79.4	90.4	0.0	81.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.6	28.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	12.0	0.2	0.0	4.8	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.8	32.3	0.0	48.1	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	9.6	1.4	0.0	33.7	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	58,784	57,819	57,200	58,052	75,771
II	48,324	58,499	56,097	56,606	64,561
III	41,971	49,961	55,477	55,833	59,113
IV	36,702	41,978	48,130	48,404	52,303
V	31,923	36,172	40,532	40,883	42,297
VI	#	4,056	6,960	23,176	24,481
VII	#	2,884	5,444	19,735	19,999
VIII	#	951	12,354	20,755	21,614
Total Pr.	217,704	244,429	257,436	259,778	294,045
Total U.P	#	7,891	24,758	63,666	66,094

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	20.9	20.9	20.5	17.5	18.4	18.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.8	47.8	48.9	40.7	29.4	30.1
% ST enrolment	11.5	11.6	14.5	7.6	6.2	7.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.6	45.5	46.4	34.2	16.3	19.4

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	52.0
Primary Level	
Retention rate	60.6
GPI	0.91

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	107.2	109.3	120.4
NER (Primary)	83.5	81.9	89.1
GER(U.Prim)		46.2	46.7
NER(U.Prim)		28.5	28.4

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.7	43.9	51.4	31.9	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	47	40	140	28	0
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	57	52	104	58	0
% Schools with <=50 students	24.2	16.6	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.9	3.9	50.0	0.3	0.0
% Female teachers	23.1	36.1	47.7	25.3	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	36.5	24.0	0.0	56.4	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	29.6		
II	18.9		
III	17.8	3.6	78.6
IV	17.3	9.1	73.6
V	16.3	31.7	52.0
I - V	**20.4**	**1.1**	**78.5**
VI	13.9	9.9	76.2
VII	11.8	9.7	78.5
VIII	29.5	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	37,487	327	248
II	32,889	281	228
III	27,743	323	231
IV	24,259	335	234
V	18,118	287	205
VI	8,315	211	84
VII	6,525	158	71
VIII	6,289	197	61
Total	161,625	2,119	1,362

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,336	53.3	34.7	12.0	1,391
Primary with upper primary	999	77.9	20.2	1.9	215
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	87	100.0	0.0	0.0	21
Upper primary only	929	54.3	37.5	8.2	315
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,942	151	40	0	10	382
311	8	2	0	6	20
9	12	0	0	0	0
416	10	0	0	0	349
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	100	244	1,426	851	417	2	0	252
Primary with upper primary	8	39	330	372	128	1	1	132
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	0	14	27	10	0	0	12
Upper primary only	1	28	139	400	268	2	1	61
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	54	100	1108	1163	745	3	3	23

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	80.01	25.24
V girls	78.55	24.82
VIII boys	55.71	17.06
VIII girls	59.15	23.71

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	5,232	2,573	703	16	1,435	505	0	400	43	163	34	78.2	21.4
Primary with upper prim.	5.6	1,281	615	396	0	204	66	0	43	23	11	5	60.8	39.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.8	65	34	31	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	52.3	47.7
Upper Primary only	2.8	1,889	730	170	0	682	307	0	120	12	28	5	81.1	19.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Gujarati	Assamese
P. only	239259	4162	360	195	96
P + UP	52281	587	2039	143	0
P+sec/hs	9068	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	53881	825	41	53	167
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	26.0	39.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
76.4	40.5
34.1	16.6
0.0	0.0
73.1	18.1
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	96481	89220	10708	10519
Uniform	907	19916	20	252
Attendance	2503	21315	19466	7693
Stationery	580	625	16	14

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Madhya Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	GWALIOR	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	92	No. of villages	885	Number of schools	2,129

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1632	% 0 - 6 Population	15.6	% Urban population	60.2	Sex ratio	848	Sex ratio 0-6	853
Decadal growth rate	26	% SC Population	18.9	% ST Population	3.5	Overall literacy	69.4	Female literacy	56.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,290	57	981	1	124,766	16,173	92,971	113	3,157	114
Primary with upper primary	71	213	52	0	13,829	126,088	9,169	0	236	327
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	1	2	0	230	208	230	0	7	2
Upper primary only	440	39	349	2	36,986	10,255	27,274	1,478	1,433	79
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	0	2	0	303	0	168	0	11	0
No response in school category	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.8	1.1	0.0	1.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	27.3	2.1	0.0	9.4	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	19.7	56.3	0.0	8.4	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	26.8	23.2	66.7	25.7	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	47.4	78.9	66.7	38.8	33.3
% Schools with girls toilets	21.7	75.4	66.7	23.6	33.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	81.7	95.1	0.0	80.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	99.9	98.6	0.0	99.4	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.5	9.9	52.5	78.3	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	16.4	0.5	0.0	3.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	31.2	25.4	0.0	40.9	33.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	10.8	1.0	52.5	25.3	44.6
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.3	1.0	0.0	0.1	0.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	24.7	20.1	21.3	23.7	18.4	19.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.5	46.9	46.8	42.6	45.1	43.8
% ST enrolment	2.7	2	4.1	1.8	1.2	1.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	42.7	42.9	45.2	34.3	37.7	29.3

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.9	43.7	37.7	43.9	27.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	43	249	49	31	28
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	52	110	88	57	101
% Schools with <=50 students	36.3	12.0	66.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.0	46.1	33.3	4.8	0.0
% Female teachers	31.8	43.7	44.4	32.1	54.5
% Schools established since 1995	27.5	25.0	33.3	43.4	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			32,762	48,428	53,288
II			29,517	45,132	45,504
III			28,019	43,136	43,691
IV			25,091	40,238	40,570
V			25,761	40,901	43,192
VI	#		18,184	33,419	33,237
VII	#		14,488	31,964	34,034
VIII	#		16,382	30,228	35,322
Total Pr.			141,150	217,835	226,245
Total U.P	#		49,054	95,611	102,593

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	79.0
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.85

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	60.1	93.8	94.9
NER (Primary)	43.2	72.8	78.4
GER(U.Prim)	47.2	70.9	74.2
NER(U.Prim)	27.9	53.4	61.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	9.1	2.8	88.1
II	6.3	3.3	90.4
III	6.7	5.0	88.3
IV	6.2		
V	12.1	8.9	79.0
I - V	**8.1**	**3.7**	**88.2**
VI	2.8		
VII	2.5		
VIII	8.6	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	25,004	73	54
II	20,905	76	48
III	19,693	86	68
IV	18,968	104	87
V	19,272	144	67
VI	14,714	72	49
VII	14,549	102	58
VIII	15,050	100	49
Total	148,155	757	480

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,728	66.1	27.9	6.0	615
Primary with upper primary	1,275	67.6	29.9	2.5	854
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	5	40.0	40.0	20.0	3
Upper primary only	834	68.1	26.7	5.1	286
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3	0.0	100.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,022	21	3	1	11	240
273	0	0	0	0	13
1	0	0	0	0	2
246	0	0	0	3	197
2	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	60	301	1,012	1,018	660	4	0	119
Primary with upper primary	5	27	122	201	195	1	0	5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	2	2	5	0	0	0
Upper primary only	11	43	214	544	581	14	0	31
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	0	3	3	0	0	0
Para teachers	2	7	65	53	43	1	0	10

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	79.30	28.37
V girls	75.75	30.92
VIII boys	80.01	32.65
VIII girls	78.94	30.67

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers Total	Male	Female	No res	Para teachers Male	Female	No res	SC teachers Male	Female	ST teachers Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	3,271	2,123	1,004	47	58	37	2	444	93	81	43
Primary with upper prim.	2.0	563	309	244	3	5	2	0	41	14	8	4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.0	9	5	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
Upper Primary only	3.2	1,512	957	464	17	51	22	1	199	47	80	29
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.7	11	4	4	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	1

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
66.9	31.6
55.6	43.9
55.6	44.4
66.6	32.0
50.0	50.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Kashmiri	Sanskrit	English
P. only	138154	1726	162	153	48
P + UP	139679	195	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	438	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	46855	75	0	0	0
UP+sec	303	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	17.4	17.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
72.3	43.7
19.0	11.3
33.3	33.3
69.1	48.2
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	53853	49006	9641	13346
Uniform	23	563	3	142
Attendance	975	11651	11778	8198
Stationery	1240	980	63	180

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District HARDA | **State** MADHYA PRADESH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	3	No. of CRC's	55	No. of villages	576	Number of schools	932

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	474	% 0 - 6 Population	18.3	% Urban population	21.3	Sex ratio	919	Sex ratio 0-6	925
Decadal growth rate	24.5	% SC Population	16.1	% ST Population	26.6	Overall literacy	66.5	Female literacy	54.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	492	79	471	58	61,013	4,548	55,074	3,174	1,014	277
Primary with upper primary	63	65	59	33	7,477	8,811	6,284	3,689	165	437
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	17	3	10	394	5,699	108	2,485	16	187
Upper primary only	200	3	191	3	14,795	77	12,504	77	375	8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	1	5	0	2,222	132	773	0	46	3
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.9	4.7	0.0	2.0	11.1
% Single teacher schools	41.2	20.3	9.5	22.2	22.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	20.7	11.7	4.8	5.9	11.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	32.9	43.0	42.9	17.2	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	35.9	57.0	61.9	28.6	55.6
% Schools with girls toilets	17.3	48.4	81.0	12.8	33.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	83.4	87.5	90.5	71.4	66.7
% Schools with Black Board	99.1	97.7	0.0	99.5	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.1	45.9	6.5	99.5	94.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	30.8	13.9	0.6	11.8	13.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.1	19.5	23.8	31.0	33.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.0	3.9	0.0	40.1	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.8	1.1	0.0	0.2	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			13,899	15,715	20,546
II			12,845	13,688	15,790
III			12,767	14,055	15,201
IV			12,093	13,130	14,261
V			11,322	13,116	14,203
VI	#		7,979	8,974	8,873
VII	#		6,759	7,572	8,090
VIII	#		5,816	7,674	8,204
Total Pr.			62,926	69,704	80,001
Total U.P	#		20,554	24,220	25,167

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	60.4
Primary Level Retention rate	
GPI	0.91

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	92.3	103.5	116.0
NER (Primary)	72.2	68.4	90.6
GER(U.Prim)	68.0	62.0	62.9
NER(U.Prim)	42.0	33.2	41.1

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	19.8	19.8	17.3	18.6	19.7	17.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.4	47.4	48.3	33.1	39	38.8
% ST enrolment	22.5	24.1	25.4	11.3	13.8	13.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	40.8	42.1	45.1	26.2	30.2	31.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	28.1		
II	19.8		
III	22.6		
IV	21.9		
V	28.8	10.8	60.4
I - V	24.3		
VI	10.7	7.7	81.6
VII	10.1	6.5	83.4
VIII	24.6	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	10,199	126	78
II	7,541	55	49
III	7,260	70	50
IV	6,784	52	42
V	6,408	81	33
VI	4,059	43	15
VII	3,376	43	19
VIII	3,285	42	13
Total	48,912	512	299

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.3	38.9	40.6	43.0	57.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	51	27	30	39	48
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	41	31	28	67	44
% Schools with <=50 students	27.1	39.8	28.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	13.7	8.6	0.0	0.5	22.2
% Female teachers	27.4	42.0	37.9	31.3	44.9
% Schools established since 1995	28.5	54.7	57.1	65.5	22.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,610	68.6	26.0	5.4	441
Primary with upper primary	526	78.4	19.8	1.9	121
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	217	93.6	6.4	0.0	52
Upper primary only	222	61.4	28.6	10.0	92
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	54	57.8	42.2	0.0	10

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
503	226	22	0	48	18
98	50	0	0	5	15
52	6	0	0	3	2
56	28	10	0	2	122
16	4	0	0	1	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	55	64	425	241	156	0	2	43
Primary with upper primary	12	27	134	169	123	0	0	35
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	10	22	67	85	1	0	7
Upper primary only	1	6	37	89	89	0	0	7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	10	10	14	0	0	0
Para teachers	9	23	187	166	173	1	0	24

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	70.60	24.08
V girls	73.01	23.99
VIII boys	64.78	20.27
VIII girls	65.75	21.95

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers Male	Regular teachers Female	Regular teachers No res	Para teachers Male	Para teachers Female	Para teachers No res	SC teachers Male	SC teachers Female	ST teachers Male	ST teachers Female
Primary only	2.3	1,291	738	241	7	192	113	0	139	28	91	23
Primary with upper prim.	4.7	602	261	218	21	67	35	0	36	14	14	1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.7	203	116	75	5	5	2	0	10	0	2	1
Upper Primary only	1.9	383	175	51	3	85	69	0	23	2	17	6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.4	49	22	12	0	5	10	0	3	0	2	4

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
74.8	24.4
52.2	43.6
59.2	38.3
76.4	22.0
64.7	35.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Gujarati	Urdu
P. only	65027	1223	162	317	0
P + UP	15308	329	467	0	179
P+sec/hs	5902	26	26	336	0
U.P. only	13928	920	0	0	64
UP+sec	2354	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.9	34.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
73.7	50.1
43.0	29.7
9.5	4.8
90.1	62.6
77.8	22.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	30679	29031	6216	7322
Uniform	124	417	27	88
Attendance	224	6739	3559	3067
Stationery	213	228	73	46

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District HOSHANGABAD | **State** MADHYA PRADESH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	152	No. of villages	1,183	Number of schools	1,928

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1084	% 0 - 6 Population	16.2	% Urban population	30.8	Sex ratio	896	Sex ratio 0-6	927
Decadal growth rate	22.4	% SC Population	15.8	% ST Population	15.1	Overall literacy	70.0	Female literacy	57.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,061	120	950	80	115,550	12,796	100,026	8,194	2,983	439
Primary with upper primary	172	155	143	79	29,165	27,693	23,433	16,824	771	1,192
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	31	70	15	19	7,805	18,017	3,737	5,503	224	818
Upper primary only	256	4	233	2	26,695	308	22,677	182	852	24
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	41	17	24	6	10,257	2,713	4,143	428	294	148
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	56	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.4	2.8	2.0	2.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	22.4	6.1	0.0	10.8	1.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	20.4	25.1	20.8	10.4	15.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	49.3	59.0	66.3	45.0	39.7
% Schools with common toilets	52.9	58.4	73.3	36.9	65.5
% Schools with girls toilets	23.8	47.4	75.2	21.2	63.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	85.3	81.3	89.1	77.7	94.8
% Schools with Black Board	96.6	93.0	78.2	98.5	89.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.0	51.3	30.2	98.9	79.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	15.0	2.1	0.0	7.4	0.7
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.0	26.3	14.9	30.8	24.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.0	2.9	0.0	25.9	0.8
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.6	3.0	8.9	1.4	1.2

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			23,641	26,050	39,846
II			23,055	24,254	34,252
III			23,598	31,298	33,907
IV			22,551	25,067	34,052
V			23,650	26,183	36,495
VI	#		13,707	19,083	24,676
VII	#		12,891	17,406	22,914
VIII	#		14,048	18,770	24,913
Total Pr.			116,495	132,852	178,552
Total U.P	#		40,646	55,259	72,503

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	87.7
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.95

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	74.8	86.7	114.0
NER (Primary)	56.4	69.6	87.4
GER(U.Prim)	58.9	62.2	79.8
NER(U.Prim)	32.9	47.4	51.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	18.8	11.5	15.5	18.8	11	15.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.9	48.7	48.7	37.6	42.8	43.9
% ST enrolment	15.7	9.2	14.9	10.4	7.4	10.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.9	47.8	47.9	37.2	38.4	43.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.6		
II	1.1		
III	1.2		
IV	1.4		
V	2.3	10.0	87.7
I - V	1.5		
VI	9.0		
VII	7.5		
VIII	26.3	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	19,553	133	95
II	16,883	111	80
III	16,715	145	82
IV	16,639	129	117
V	17,238	151	90
VI	11,715	80	45
VII	11,013	80	47
VIII	11,598	75	56
Total	121,354	904	612

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.5	43.2	46.2	50.4	49.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	38	29	25	31	29
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	45	46	43	62	40
% Schools with <=50 students	30.7	44.0	33.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.1	8.0	5.0	1.5	3.4
% Female teachers	34.5	46.6	53.5	32.5	41.9
% Schools established since 1995	21.4	56.3	45.5	50.4	10.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	2,827	75.1	18.9	6.0	907
Primary with upper primary	1,230	88.4	10.0	1.7	318
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	606	91.4	7.1	1.4	173
Upper primary only	433	80.5	15.5	3.9	203
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	321	94.7	3.8	1.5	152

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
932	314	44	1	27	57
294	104	17	0	13	27
109	12	2	0	1	5
155	28	5	0	3	89
73	7	1	0	1	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	77	120	595	526	563	3	5	640
Primary with upper primary	27	71	243	434	373	6	1	482
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	34	67	229	282	0	0	356
Upper primary only	5	9	77	159	220	0	3	119
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	17	38	106	145	0	0	76
Para teachers	19	57	332	432	527	1	0	263

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
	V boys	71.79	23.26
	V girls	70.57	23.39
	VIII boys	56.56	22.74
	VIII girls	57.58	22.71

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	3,422	1,469	849	211	562	331	0	218	98	142	53	58.1	33.6
Primary with upper prim.	6.0	1,963	812	782	43	193	133	0	95	93	36	30	49.6	47.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.3	1,042	392	517	63	30	40	0	27	34	6	10	40.3	53.2
Upper Primary only	3.4	876	429	147	16	146	138	0	54	13	38	11	72.5	25.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.6	442	230	154	0	27	31	0	25	16	8	6	59.9	40.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Gujarati	Urdu
P. only	122121	7895	62	200	0
P + UP	51814	3880	320	0	317
P+sec/hs	24280	2986	1579	327	0
U.P. only	24479	2331	0	228	0
UP+sec	11889	907	121	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	23.3	36.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
64.4	37.4
25.1	15.6
9.9	5.9
71.9	43.8
44.8	37.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	45723	45685	11848	14400
Uniform	258	3477	75	425
Attendance	1052	13341	20030	19647
Stationery	130	263	73	57

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Madhya Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District INDORE | **State** MADHYA PRADESH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	4	No. of CRC's	136	No. of villages	953	Number of schools	1,894

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2466	% 0 - 6 Population	15.0	% Urban population	70.2	Sex ratio	912	Sex ratio 0-6	908
Decadal growth rate	40.8	% SC Population	15.8	% ST Population	6.6	Overall literacy	75.2	Female literacy	64.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	839	77	554	35	50,732	301	26,958	301	2,643	370
Primary with upper primary	501	174	402	62	83,172	1,052	71,271	1,052	3,858	1,561
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	42	80	26	35	4,143	515	3,339	0	286	649
Upper primary only	167	3	49	0	12,543	0	3,340	0	1,267	23
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	6	2	1	0	0	0	0	12	50
No response in school category	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.2	2.5	1.6	0.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	12.7	0.1	0.8	0.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.6	19.3	4.1	5.9	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	34.6	45.9	54.1	23.5	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	32.5	52.4	53.3	49.4	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	16.3	33.8	56.6	40.6	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	74.7	85.6	73.8	71.2	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	91.6	73.8	32.8	97.6	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.4	98.8	88.9	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.9	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	23.3	15.7	9.8	4.1	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.0	0.5	0.0	0.6	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			30,609	34,669	26,684
II			27,892	31,450	22,026
III			26,045	29,422	21,048
IV			25,309	27,954	20,012
V			23,103	27,974	20,051
VI	#		20,571	20,798	15,182
VII	#		18,668	18,537	13,228
VIII	#		17,266	19,530	14,227
Total Pr.			132,958	151,469	109,821
Total U.P	#		56,505	58,865	42,637

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	47.4
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.95

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	35.2	41.9	29.2
NER (Primary)	29.3	34.4	24.0
GER(U.Prim)	33.8	28.1	19.5
NER(U.Prim)	23.9	19.1	13.6

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	25.5	26.8	27.3	24.3	26.1	27.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.7	49.3	49.3	43.4	45.1	43.2
% ST enrolment	8.8	13.4	12.4	5.7	9.7	8.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.4	43.1	43.6	37.5	36.8	38.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.3	34.9	58.8
II	5.3	34.4	60.3
III	7.0	32.7	60.3
IV	8.1	32.8	59.1
V	12.6	40.0	47.4
I - V	**7.7**	**34.9**	**57.4**
VI	9.3	33.6	57.1
VII	7.2	31.1	61.7
VIII	14.3	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	12,951	53	35
II	10,721	30	24
III	10,353	40	24
IV	9,845	40	31
V	9,686	63	37
VI	7,032	39	49
VII	5,873	45	40
VIII	5,967	44	35
Total	72,428	354	275

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.7	44.9	53.9	49.6	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	17	16	5	10	0
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	43	65	49	31	0
% Schools with <=50 students	62.0	55.9	86.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	50.4	49.1	54.9	58.8	56.5
% Schools established since 1995	30.7	13.0	10.7	1.8	25.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,184	61.0	33.4	5.6	333
Primary with upper primary	1,302	50.6	37.6	11.8	321
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	95	76.8	22.0	1.2	30
Upper primary only	409	56.3	36.3	7.4	133
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
483	55	1	0	10	132
443	84	6	0	23	7
33	2	0	1	1	25
116	12	1	0	4	1
0	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	68	162	787	797	597	11	3	272
Primary with upper primary	82	226	1,071	1,481	1,207	23	3	552
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	38	100	263	245	12	1	200
Upper primary only	7	27	135	424	531	9	0	100
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	6	22	16	0	0	16
Para teachers	14	45	337	404	366	10	0	42

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	73.00	8.20
V girls	72.44	7.06
VIII boys	58.90	8.89
VIII girls	63.63	12.88

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.3	3,013	1,314	1,383	0	179	137	0	269	142	123	86	48.7	51.3
Primary with upper prim.	8.0	5,419	2,302	2,343	0	454	320	0	350	309	194	123	49.6	50.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.7	935	379	485	0	43	28	0	32	24	8	11	43.9	56.1
Upper Primary only	7.6	1,290	506	727	0	25	32	0	73	39	37	31	41.0	59.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.8	62	27	35	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	43.5	56.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	English	Gujarati
P. only	47961	1023	1126	114	526
P + UP	80896	3115	1237	589	147
P+sec/hs	4300	0	529	0	0
U.P. only	11145	459	311	5	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.0	30.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
40.6	23.6
32.0	15.4
8.2	4.1
55.9	34.7
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	35793	36973	10068	12550
Uniform	181	3541	103	429
Attendance	15153	48187	36121	27516
Stationery	399	326	1305	248

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District JABALPUR | **State** MADHYA PRADESH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	225	No. of villages	2,073	Number of schools	2,776

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2151	% 0 - 6 Population	14.3	% Urban population	57.0	Sex ratio	908	Sex ratio 0-6	931
Decadal growth rate	22.6	% SC Population	12.7	% ST Population	15.0	Overall literacy	75.7	Female literacy	65.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,376	218	1,192	71	153,931	32,256	118,000	8,463	3,632	1,358
Primary with upper primary	153	319	120	85	28,539	59,022	18,723	13,995	777	2,905
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	31	121	19	31	6,556	41,867	3,372	8,316	205	1,339
Upper primary only	438	31	387	19	49,949	3,181	41,995	1,814	1,279	164
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	47	42	24	5	10,238	9,274	4,892	1,228	301	472
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.6	3.2	0.7	2.8	0.0
% Single teacher schools	23.7	5.5	2.0	16.2	3.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	16.7	10.4	7.9	12.6	9.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	44.2	62.5	70.4	37.1	44.9
% Schools with common toilets	32.2	68.2	68.4	24.7	68.5
% Schools with girls toilets	18.6	64.0	84.9	17.9	71.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	88.6	97.0	97.4	82.3	96.6
% Schools with Black Board	95.7	86.4	84.2	98.5	91.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	82.7	32.6	13.5	94.0	52.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.9	2.4	0.2	8.1	2.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	23.0	6.8	3.3	22.0	10.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	6.4	2.0	0.3	30.5	1.7
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.1	12.4	21.2	1.4	5.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			45,941	57,125	61,249
II			42,785	52,246	53,233
III			42,569	51,144	51,115
IV			39,936	49,608	49,525
V			43,780	56,169	55,201
VI	#		34,698	41,059	42,488
VII	#		33,392	40,429	37,911
VIII	#		32,540	45,088	44,091
Total Pr.			215,011	266,292	270,323
Total U.P	#		100,630	126,576	124,490

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	70.3
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.92

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	69.1	87.6	86.9
NER (Primary)	58.1	72.4	68.5
GER(U.Prim)		71.7	69.0
NER(U.Prim)		49.6	46.6

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	19.3	18.1	18	16.6	16	16.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.5	48.3	48.0	45.6	45.2	47.0
% ST enrolment	18.6	20.6	19.7	14.6	17.2	15.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.5	47.8	48.0	41.2	42.4	43

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	11.6	3.5	84.9
II	9.1	3.2	87.7
III	10.4	3.1	86.5
IV	10.6	3.5	85.9
V	22.4	7.3	70.3
I - V	**13.0**	**4.1**	**82.9**
VI	7.2	6.7	86.1
VII	6.3	6.2	87.5
VIII	19.3	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	29,703	195	131
II	25,567	178	110
III	24,455	187	121
IV	23,923	186	122
V	25,741	221	161
VI	20,079	197	105
VII	17,805	145	95
VIII	20,308	192	111
Total	187,581	1,501	956

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.8	44.8	47.8	45.6	51.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	37	24	31	37	25
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	39	29	26	58	23
% Schools with <=50 students	31.7	29.7	32.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.0	2.1	1.3	2.3	3.4
% Female teachers	56.7	75.0	76.7	45.3	56.7
% Schools established since 1995	23.2	36.7	21.1	54.6	5.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,715	71.0	22.9	6.2	1,433
Primary with upper primary	3,025	87.9	10.5	1.7	918
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,878	98.0	1.6	0.4	570
Upper primary only	922	71.6	23.2	5.1	272
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	839	91.4	7.3	1.2	329

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,163	436	62	2	79	170
513	149	10	0	26	24
326	31	1	0	5	8
245	85	9	1	16	202
139	17	3	0	7	4

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	124	363	1,380	1,161	1,256	11	4	101
Primary with upper primary	92	156	654	1,027	991	8	5	209
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	15	48	171	442	542	7	0	79
Upper primary only	13	42	177	317	573	4	1	26
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	26	66	199	330	9	2	106
Para teachers	25	62	476	488	509	6	2	117

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	75.12	22.49
V girls	77.40	20.70
VIII boys	69.06	20.05
VIII girls	72.57	20.92

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	4,990	1,846	2,533	21	292	298	0	289	224	329	201	42.0	57.6
Primary with upper prim.	7.8	3,682	706	2,400	36	180	360	0	86	161	44	98	22.5	76.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.2	1,544	276	1,012	16	68	172	0	11	47	13	40	21.2	77.6
Upper Primary only	3.1	1,443	636	513	4	149	141	0	97	47	85	43	55.2	45.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.7	773	256	425	67	12	13	0	28	39	16	21	34.2	56.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Others	Gujarati
P. only	175171	6196	3031	181	120
P + UP	77528	7250	469	294	0
P+sec/hs	33743	13299	0	0	0
U.P. only	49534	25	685	56	317
UP+sec	17210	880	880	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.2	32.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
69.4	47.7
23.5	15.5
13.2	5.9
69.3	42.2
37.1	22.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	75402	70189	20153	23262
Uniform	326	1724	174	147
Attendance	1620	27883	21642	16914
Stationery	1068	1176	434	356

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District JHABUA **State** MADHYA PRADESH **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	12	No. of CRC's	237	No. of villages	2,058	Number of schools	2,660

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1395	% 0 - 6 Population	22.9	% Urban population	8.7	Sex ratio	986	Sex ratio 0-6	974
Decadal growth rate	23.6	% SC Population	2.8	% ST Population	86.8	Overall literacy	36.9	Female literacy	25.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,812	84	1,757	65	108,403	4,152	103,408	2,790	3,937	299
Primary with upper primary	374	54	348	28	42,813	4,797	38,295	3,187	1,822	432
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	308	9	279	6	21,945	989	17,147	53	1,302	82
Upper primary only	16	0	16	0	859	0	859	0	60	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	0	2	0	496	0	307	0	23	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	13.8	8.2	3.2	6.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	30.0	6.1	8.2	18.8	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.7	17.1	6.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	46.5	60.3	34.7	25.0	66.7
% Schools with common toilets	41.8	54.4	37.2	50.0	66.7
% Schools with girls toilets	12.2	28.7	20.8	12.5	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	91.7	90.9	84.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	96.9	90.9	98.1	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.3	89.9	95.7	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	25.9	2.1	1.7	9.5	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.3	37.9	39.1	37.5	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.8	1.5	4.2	1.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.3	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	36,776	40,634	43,351	47,819	48,283
II	29,770	34,190	34,674	39,880	31,617
III	26,353	28,731	31,144	36,723	26,733
IV	18,501	21,733	24,904	32,775	22,137
V	13,223	15,581	19,223	28,030	18,297
VI	#	9,826	11,383	18,943	17,081
VII	#	7,140	8,251	14,345	10,953
VIII	#	4,612	7,322	13,292	9,353
Total Pr.	124,623	140,869	153,296	185,227	147,067
Total U.P	#	21,578	26,956	46,580	37,387

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	48.8
Primary Level	
Retention rate	41.8
GPI	0.76

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	76.4	93.8	72.7
NER (Primary)	83.8	60.2	51.0
GER(U.Prim)	30.3	40.7	31.9
NER(U.Prim)	30.3	24.0	20.2

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	3.2	2.4	3.6	4.4	2.9	4.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.0	45.5	46.2	38.6	38.8	37.0
% ST enrolment	85.8	91	86.2	74.3	84.8	76.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	39.8	38.2	42.3	31.6	32.3	31.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	18.6	26.4	55.0
II	13.3	32.9	53.8
III	14.4	36.5	49.1
IV	12.6	40.5	46.9
V	10.5	40.7	48.8
I - V	**14.3**	**34.5**	**51.2**
VI	17.9	31.0	51.1
VII	8.9	37.1	54.0
VIII	12.1	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	21,995	164	101
II	13,974	130	79
III	11,329	185	105
IV	8,971	181	115
V	7,161	173	105
VI	5,872	266	122
VII	3,804	146	59
VIII	3,266	137	65
Total	76,372	1,382	751

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	43.3	39.9	35.2	23.6	73.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	27	21	17	14	22
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	35	42	36	18	20
% Schools with <=50 students	45.3	41.8	71.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.8	0.9	0.3	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	25.9	29.5	26.0	13.3	47.8
% Schools established since 1995	27.4	26.6	33.8	50.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,235	60.9	30.8	8.3	717
Primary with upper primary	1,131	65.8	27.9	6.3	222
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	639	68.5	25.2	6.3	150
Upper primary only	47	70.2	29.8	0.0	5
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	25	72.0	20.0	8.0	10

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,627	76	8	2	44	41
432	23	2	0	12	23
239	15	0	0	6	75
16	0	0	0	7	1
3	0	0	0	0	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	176	241	1,210	708	394	2	0	607
Primary with upper primary	102	121	509	527	350	3	0	307
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	22	47	234	346	337	0	0	178
Upper primary only	0	2	9	19	16	0	0	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	5	6	11	0	0	0
Para teachers	9	73	547	462	337	1	0	35

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	82.70	12.36
V girls	81.02	15.12
VIII boys	69.17	14.51
VIII girls	70.57	15.76

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	4,236	2,297	821	220	616	277	5	226	69	1,274	355	68.8	24.6
Primary with upper prim.	5.3	2,254	1,266	544	109	213	121	1	103	22	652	194	66.0	28.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.4	1,384	814	272	78	132	88	0	112	22	337	92	69.9	23.4
Upper Primary only	3.8	60	39	7	4	9	1	0	5	1	16	4	78.0	14.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.7	23	12	10	0	0	1	0	2	1	1	1	54.5	45.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Gujarati	Assamese
P. only	37525	827	580	247	0
P + UP	14674	3	148	587	245
P+sec/hs	8145	124	182	0	0
U.P. only	44	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	387	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	29.9	36.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
66.3	45.0
55.4	29.7
44.5	16.4
62.5	25.0
66.7	33.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	59327	44340	14822	7917
Uniform	886	32579	681	419
Attendance	1161	35275	24193	17985
Stationery	1027	1013	211	112

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	KATNI	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	148	No. of villages	1,314	Number of schools	1,745

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1064	% 0 - 6 Population	17.9	% Urban population	21.2	Sex ratio	941	Sex ratio 0-6	952
Decadal growth rate	20.6	% SC Population	11.5	% ST Population	23.1	Overall literacy	63.6	Female literacy	48.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,111	51	1,056	34	134,259	20,268	122,905	10,520	2,732	251
Primary with upper primary	163	80	152	39	38,410	59,995	33,721	19,627	894	666
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	19	26	14	4	6,972	26,817	3,241	3,090	128	312
Upper primary only	258	14	241	10	33,769	3,191	30,887	2,059	1,059	90
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	17	5	9	1	2,659	2,880	1,237	105	108	40
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	9.0	2.5	2.2	1.8	0.0
% Single teacher schools	28.2	5.8	4.4	12.9	4.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	21.4	33.3	28.9	18.4	9.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	35.3	55.6	68.9	35.3	45.5
% Schools with common toilets	25.2	53.1	62.2	21.7	59.1
% Schools with girls toilets	15.1	34.2	75.6	21.0	50.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	76.4	90.1	91.1	79.0	81.8
% Schools with Black Board	98.1	86.8	80.0	96.0	90.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.9	39.0	20.6	91.4	48.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	16.4	1.4	1.0	6.5	1.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.9	23.9	15.6	31.3	27.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	15.2	2.6	1.2	25.6	9.2
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.4	23.4	25.2	4.9	13.9

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			29,506	47,584	55,327
II			25,679	45,671	46,567
III			25,277	44,736	45,927
IV			23,400	43,212	43,539
V			26,084	44,132	44,690
VI	#		19,326	29,808	31,806
VII	#		16,630	26,410	31,903
VIII	#		15,027	25,367	29,461
Total Pr.			129,946	225,335	236,050
Total U.P	#		50,983	81,585	93,170

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	72.1
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	1.01

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	85.3	150.4	154.3
NER (Primary)	71.2	124.6	
GER(U.Prim)	75.5	93.8	105.0
NER(U.Prim)	51.9	54.9	73.9

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	13.8	7.3	18.6	12.6	7.8	19.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.9	48.1	50.6	37.9	42.7	48.8
% ST enrolment	21	9.8	26.2	15.1	8.7	21.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.3	45.8	49.2	34.2	37.4	45.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0	2.1	97.9
II	0.0		
III	0.0	2.7	97.3
IV	0.0		
V	0.0	27.9	72.1
I - V	**0.0**	**5.7**	**94.3**
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	27,959	213	157
II	23,537	158	115
III	23,161	203	164
IV	21,935	218	138
V	22,222	280	169
VI	15,514	191	118
VII	15,394	173	112
VIII	13,837	168	91
Total	163,559	1,604	1,064

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.2	47.6	50.8	46.6	57.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	52	63	77	32	37
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	71	112	93	85	62
% Schools with <=50 students	17.4	21.4	11.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.1	20.2	35.6	3.3	4.5
% Female teachers	26.3	39.5	49.1	26.3	42.6
% Schools established since 1995	38.1	31.3	13.3	55.5	18.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,189	44.5	42.7	12.7	660
Primary with upper primary	882	58.8	31.5	9.6	286
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	364	72.5	23.9	3.6	108
Upper primary only	435	46.7	44.1	9.2	134
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	89	68.5	20.2	11.2	23

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
890	233	40	1	82	286
281	93	18	0	46	24
94	11	7	0	5	3
173	48	5	1	10	92
67	3	0	0	0	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	60	120	775	514	432	4	0	137
Primary with upper primary	18	55	321	433	316	3	0	57
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	18	61	145	113	1	0	35
Upper primary only	7	16	132	188	302	1	0	102
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	12	27	86	1	0	0
Para teachers	17	51	613	511	583	7	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	77.75	14.03
V girls	76.98	13.76
VIII boys	75.04	21.35
VIII girls	78.34	24.27

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	2,983	1,514	443	85	599	342	0	200	35	268	64	74.1	21.7
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	1,560	701	494	8	235	122	0	86	25	80	23	58.3	41.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.8	440	176	187	13	35	29	0	7	5	9	8	46.8	49.7
Upper Primary only	4.2	1,149	506	162	80	261	140	0	61	21	72	20	67.6	22.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.7	148	75	52	0	10	11	0	6	2	16	2	59.1	40.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Gujarati	Urdu
P. only	9750	1411	1719	557	214
P + UP	32613	1851	632	0	0
P+sec/hs	17932	2206	38	206	0
U.P. only	688	268	1165	0	0
UP+sec	1500	518	175	0	360

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	24.1	29.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
50.7	13.4
43.6	11.1
33.3	4.4
61.0	12.9
18.2	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	60693	58347	15522	17057
Uniform	132	334	8	21
Attendance	781	19432	16073	20532
Stationery	789	729	55	88

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District MANDLA | **State** MADHYA PRADESH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	16	No. of CRC's	135	No. of villages	2,204	Number of schools	2,675

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	894	% 0 - 6 Population	16.1	% Urban population	10.3	Sex ratio	996	Sex ratio 0-6	981
Decadal growth rate	14.7	% SC Population	4.6	% ST Population	57.2	Overall literacy	59.6	Female literacy	45.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,926	106	1,882	96	122,327	20,029	118,228	19,053	3,336	437
Primary with upper primary	117	48	113	31	14,123	13,968	13,230	10,975	378	371
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	15	24	14	12	1,501	8,656	1,395	2,949	39	273
Upper primary only	362	21	347	20	34,081	1,917	32,101	1,717	1,030	94
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	23	3	18	2	3,938	607	3,113	314	104	30
No response in school category	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.2	3.0	0.0	2.1	0.0
% Single teacher schools	42.0	13.3	7.7	18.5	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.0	13.9	2.6	6.5	11.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	35.0	42.4	33.3	33.4	19.2
% Schools with common toilets	46.6	57.6	43.6	28.2	46.2
% Schools with girls toilets	9.9	33.3	51.3	9.9	46.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	87.6	93.3	89.7	85.9	73.1
% Schools with Black Board	0.0	98.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	85.9	50.3	14.8	94.7	86.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	30.7	5.0	1.3	10.4	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	28.7	27.9	12.8	39.9	34.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.6	5.6	7.9	34.1	14.2
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	45,610	52,172	51,802	32,055	42,858
II	37,447	41,805	42,505	26,382	34,180
III	39,310	41,138	39,770	25,576	32,441
IV	33,870	37,399	37,699	24,584	28,512
V	31,818	32,426	36,666	24,353	27,033
VI	#	23,238	31,610	19,962	19,545
VII	#	17,137	24,340	16,915	17,745
VIII	#	14,818	19,944	16,200	18,833
Total Pr.	188,055	204,940	208,442	132,950	165,024
Total U.P	#	55,193	75,894	53,077	56,123

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	69.2

Primary Level

Retention rate	46.6
GPI	0.97

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	163.8	106.8	130.7
NER (Primary)		80.9	
GER(U.Prim)	134.5	73.5	76.6
NER(U.Prim)		44.6	44.9

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	6.1	6.5	5.4	8.2	7.6	6.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.8	47.0	49.0	44.0	45.5	45.4
% ST enrolment	60.6	56.2	61	53.6	54.1	54.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.5	49.2	49.1	39.9	39.1	40.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	29.0		
II	18.8		
III	21.3		
IV	19.1		
V	23.7	7.1	69.2
I - V	**22.7**		
VI	13.5	7.0	79.5
VII	11.1	4.2	84.7
VIII	27.9	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	21,290	246	190
II	17,040	165	125
III	15,992	189	148
IV	13,761	183	132
V	13,034	183	108
VI	8,604	112	89
VII	7,525	138	85
VIII	7,589	182	111
Total	104,835	1,398	988

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	44.1	44.3	42.7	39.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	38	38	33	32	34
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	29	44	28	62	45
% Schools with <=50 students	57.1	47.3	28.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.1	3.6	0.0	0.3	3.8
% Female teachers	27.8	40.9	51.6	26.7	32.1
% Schools established since 1995	46.9	41.8	30.8	54.3	7.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,884	62.2	25.1	12.7	1,246
Primary with upper primary	632	73.7	16.9	9.3	161
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	358	86.9	10.6	2.5	86
Upper primary only	584	60.4	25.3	14.2	237
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	100	84.0	10.0	6.0	35

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,440	404	62	10	93	240
114	47	2	1	15	23
35	6	6	0	4	6
161	67	9	0	18	167
15	6	0	0	4	5

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	91	215	1,123	514	532	3	3	32
Primary with upper primary	14	14	126	102	113	1	0	13
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	9	25	42	48	1	0	0
Upper primary only	11	22	103	249	371	3	0	8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	2	19	33	57	0	0	1
Para teachers	33	93	674	674	639	0	2	76

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	79.33	13.25
V girls	69.30	16.44
VIII boys	56.86	15.32
VIII girls	55.35	18.92

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.9	3,773	1,854	644	15	854	406	0	211	56	890	177	73.8	25.6
Primary with upper prim.	4.5	749	259	124	0	184	182	0	28	12	96	20	67.6	32.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.0	312	70	55	0	81	106	0	3	2	23	1	56.0	44.0
Upper Primary only	2.9	1,124	594	170	3	227	130	0	78	7	190	25	77.4	22.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.2	134	85	28	0	6	15	0	11	2	24	3	75.2	24.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	21.7	41.4

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu	
P. only	141292	624	129	356	
P + UP	28084	0	0	0	
P+sec/hs	9284	0	873	0	
U.P. only	35283	807	105	0	
UP+sec	4445	100	0	0	

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
82.9	53.9
63.0	40.0
28.2	12.8
78.6	36.3
76.9	23.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	61204	60999	19398	15740
Uniform	1177	1565	428	296
Attendance	2751	39043	19527	14019
Stationery	3391	3448	409	269

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Madhya Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	MANDSAUR	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	79	No. of villages	1,876	Number of schools	2,094

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1184	% 0 - 6 Population	16.6	% Urban population	18.6	Sex ratio	956	Sex ratio 0-6	946
Decadal growth rate	23.7	% SC Population	17.9	% ST Population	3.2	Overall literacy	70.3	Female literacy	54.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,110	286	1,060	249	110,280	18,277	103,195	14,945	3,063	1,115
Primary with upper primary	40	209	39	141	4,011	33,259	3,858	19,799	149	1,672
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	44	0	18	551	12,055	0	4,053	19	461
Upper primary only	387	7	361	3	37,402	723	33,404	314	1,352	39
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	1	2	0	536	166	398	0	14	10
No response in school category	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.8	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	6.2	1.2	0.0	5.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.0	3.6	4.4	4.1	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.7	14.1	2.2	16.8	25.0
% Schools with common toilets	44.5	79.1	80.0	55.3	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	31.6	62.7	95.6	48.7	75.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	87.7	97.6	97.8	90.4	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	98.1	93.6	95.6	99.7	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	85.8	10.8	4.4	98.1	76.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.5	0.4	0.0	2.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	50.6	21.7	6.7	46.2	25.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.4	1.0	0.0	46.5	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.7	5.5	6.4	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	49,393	52,744	52,837	35,666	41,633
II	43,891	46,249	46,827	31,153	32,376
III	45,035	44,903	44,200	30,137	30,451
IV	39,292	40,210	40,744	27,526	28,398
V	37,762	34,119	34,661	24,507	26,616
VI	#	32,150	30,384	21,312	21,312
VII	#	23,129	26,332	18,020	18,041
VIII	#	19,171	20,889	18,393	18,433
Total Pr.	215,373	218,225	219,269	148,989	159,474
Total U.P	#	74,450	77,605	57,725	57,786

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	71.4
Primary Level	
Retention rate	43.4
GPI	0.90

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	129.0	88.8	92.9
NER (Primary)		73.9	73.4
GER(U.Prim)	103.0	59.3	58.0
NER(U.Prim)	70.3	40.0	39.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	17.6	19.9	21.1	16.5	17.4	18.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.1	46.7	47.0	33.5	33.5	35.3
% ST enrolment	4.2	3	3	3.1	3.0	2.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	41.2	42.9	44.6	28.3	31.9	32.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	18.1	4.9	77.0
II	15.8	3.1	81.1
III	17.3	4.7	78.0
IV	17.8	4.4	77.8
V	21.2	7.4	71.4
I - V	**17.9**	**4.8**	**77.3**
VI	17.8	9.0	73.2
VII	13.5	8.7	77.8
VIII	24.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	20,338	143	79
II	15,532	83	66
III	14,623	101	94
IV	13,504	95	79
V	11,749	133	74
VI	8,503	104	56
VII	6,876	90	52
VIII	6,562	114	62
Total	97,687	863	562

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.8	38.8	41.0	39.3	49.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	31	20	26	27	29
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	32	26	27	64	31
% Schools with <=50 students	34.4	33.3	8.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.8	2.2	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	27.5	44.2	53.8	25.8	33.3
% Schools established since 1995	31.2	55.4	33.3	60.7	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,984	79.7	17.0	3.3	1,110
Primary with upper primary	1,423	95.4	3.8	0.7	305
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	462	99.8	0.2	0.0	118
Upper primary only	598	80.4	15.3	4.3	246
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	23	73.9	26.1	0.0	11

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,388	96	23	1	36	17
231	45	5	0	17	13
45	2	0	0	0	4
166	8	1	3	3	233
5	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	85	205	1,131	944	569	1	2	213
Primary with upper primary	59	86	640	572	230	1	3	136
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	11	10	97	169	131	0	0	43
Upper primary only	4	25	159	335	359	5	1	19
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	2	7	10	0	0	0
Para teachers	16	73	567	513	443	2	1	15

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	76.28	21.40
V girls	75.80	21.45
VIII boys	62.40	23.70
VIII girls	66.66	27.65

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	4,178	2,213	818	119	699	329	0	362	59	115	32	70.3	26.0
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	1,821	940	770	17	59	35	0	106	40	36	30	54.4	44.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.7	480	208	253	0	14	5	0	18	7	1	4	45.1	54.9
Upper Primary only	3.5	1,391	700	203	4	328	156	0	127	17	40	12	77.2	22.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.0	24	12	7	0	4	1	0	1	0	1	0	63.2	36.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others
P. only	128405	295	3430
P + UP	36543	768	406
P+sec/hs	8716	3996	0
U.P. only	38041	86	495
UP+sec	702	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.0	32.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
73.4	58.9
10.4	8.0
0.0	0.0
87.3	50.5
75.0	50.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	52281	49966	8027	11901
Uniform	221	2155	38	65
Attendance	7006	14043	16141	8947
Stationery	381	562	38	56

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	MORENA	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	10	No. of CRC's	140	No. of villages	1,548	Number of schools	2,353

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1593	% 0 - 6 Population	18.7	% Urban population	21.5	Sex ratio	822	Sex ratio 0-6	837
Decadal growth rate	24.1	% SC Population	21.1	% ST Population	0.8	Overall literacy	64.7	Female literacy	46.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,813	101	1,724	97	191,668	4,073	178,479	4,073	4,697	240
Primary with upper primary	84	7	80	5	12,301	276	11,252	276	348	48
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	2	8	0	1,070	0	1,070	0	30	9
Upper primary only	326	4	291	3	51,588	209	46,045	209	1,367	16
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	0	7	0	1,632	0	1,169	0	50	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.3	4.4	0.0	2.1	0.0
% Single teacher schools	23.6	3.3	0.0	5.8	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	19.7	31.9	20.0	22.7	12.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	64.4	69.2	70.0	63.3	37.5
% Schools with common toilets	23.1	29.7	50.0	23.3	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	11.1	12.1	20.0	13.0	62.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	78.1	85.7	0.0	84.8	87.5
% Schools with Black Board	97.0	93.4	80.0	98.8	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.9	97.8	100.0	99.6	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	15.2	2.9	0.0	2.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	51.1	56.0	70.0	60.9	37.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.8	17.3	13.7	30.1	36.5
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	22.2	21.4	24.4	23.7	21.5	26.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.1	44.4	46.0	38.1	41.8	44.7
% ST enrolment	5.6	0.8	1.4	2.1	0.7	1.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	38.5	52.9	46.8	20.3	34.7	29.2

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.8	43.3	38.3	40.4	54.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	40	32	27	37	33
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	45	74	63	80	63
% Schools with <=50 students	32.7	68.1	70.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.6	4.4	0.0	2.4	0.0
% Female teachers	15.6	15.4	20.5	14.5	34.0
% Schools established since 1995	35.7	33.0	20.0	33.9	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	46,892	48,693	53,591	45,088	50,792
II	46,885	46,661	45,673	41,114	41,629
III	51,071	47,444	45,882	39,036	36,812
IV	38,110	45,788	44,348	38,362	34,192
V	34,591	38,478	44,442	40,837	38,001
VI	#	15,483	22,984	19,982	21,307
VII	#	13,264	16,555	17,611	20,663
VIII	#	11,914	17,472	15,320	19,421
Total Pr.	217,549	227,064	233,936	204,437	201,426
Total U.P	#	40,661	57,011	52,913	61,391

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	50.1
Retention rate	75.3
GPI	0.88

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
Primary Level			
GER (Primary)	102.6	90.5	87.1
NER (Primary)	90.3	83.4	75.3
GER(U.Prim)	56.4	40.4	45.8
NER(U.Prim)	41.2	34.7	37.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.6	6.2	89.2
II	3.5	10.4	86.1
III	3.6	12.6	83.8
IV	3.9	4.1	92.0
V	6.6	43.3	50.1
I - V	**4.4**	**15.3**	**80.3**
VI	4.3		
VII	3.5		
VIII	13.9	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	24,657	139	96
II	19,358	157	80
III	16,879	170	110
IV	15,792	203	134
V	17,712	278	153
VI	9,269	123	62
VII	8,446	139	76
VIII	7,285	130	66
Total	119,398	1,339	777

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	4,366	65.3	30.0	4.7	1,339
Primary with upper primary	169	52.7	38.5	8.9	65
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	17	64.7	17.6	17.6	9
Upper primary only	644	61.5	30.9	7.6	280
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	26	61.5	3.8	34.6	12

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,693	22	0	0	12	106
63	3	1	1	2	24
5	0	0	0	0	2
190	2	0	0	1	113
4	0	0	0	1	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	106	302	2,052	1,187	493	5	0	74
Primary with upper primary	2	18	118	139	83	0	0	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	2	16	12	8	0	0	0
Upper primary only	11	59	244	457	389	6	1	6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	5	8	18	13	0	0	1
Para teachers	4	36	446	310	166	1	0	4

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	92.03	31.50
V girls	90.61	29.71
VIII boys	79.36	28.35
VIII girls	82.56	34.54

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	4,937	3,634	573	12	523	195	0	688	104	214	35	86.1	13.6
Primary with upper prim.	4.4	396	313	48	0	22	13	0	65	7	14	2	86.7	13.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.9	39	31	8	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	79.5	20.5
Upper Primary only	4.2	1,383	1,041	132	0	142	68	0	129	14	45	6	88.7	11.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.3	50	29	17	0	4	0	0	1	1	2	1	63.0	37.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Assamese	Gujarati	Urdu
P. only	193641	959	0	84	41
P + UP	12483	106	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	1070	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	52091	423	108	0	0
UP+sec	1632	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	13.6	18.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
67.6	35.1
62.6	27.5
70.0	50.0
68.2	25.8
62.5	12.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	86444	79965	12642	18285
Uniform	353	11979	390	966
Attendance	1610	18619	28452	12715
Stationery	3159	3143	519	350

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Madhya Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District NARSIMHAPUR **State** MADHYA PRADESH **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	114	No. of villages	1,244	Number of schools	1,852

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	958	% 0 - 6 Population	16.1	% Urban population	16.0	Sex ratio	909	Sex ratio 0-6	917
Decadal growth rate	21.9	% SC Population	16.1	% ST Population	13.2	Overall literacy	77.7	Female literacy	68.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,169	103	1,130	85	103,816	9,682	97,240	6,357	3,053	565
Primary with upper primary	26	95	23	45	4,544	16,290	3,090	7,332	141	880
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	28	2	12	429	8,837	429	3,884	17	416
Upper primary only	335	11	317	10	32,711	1,306	30,235	920	1,191	73
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	54	14	37	6	9,012	2,431	6,213	349	312	112
No response in school category	15	0	6	0	102	0	0	0	4	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	13.8	2.5	0.0	3.8	0.0
% Single teacher schools	15.3	0.8	0.0	6.4	4.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	17.1	11.6	3.3	11.0	10.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	23.8	60.3	63.3	21.4	29.4
% Schools with common toilets	49.3	70.2	83.3	24.9	61.8
% Schools with girls toilets	34.7	62.8	86.7	17.1	41.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	84.0	93.4	96.7	80.3	88.2
% Schools with Black Board	99.0	92.6	96.7	99.4	97.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.5	21.8	4.6	96.2	78.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.2	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.3
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.7	18.2	3.3	40.5	13.2
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.4	2.3	0.0	41.8	12.6
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	16.8	19.2	19.1	14.5	17.7	18.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.1	47.0	48.0	37.6	38.7	39.8
% ST enrolment	12.8	15.1	15.4	9.7	12.4	13.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.4	48.3	48.5	37.0	38.7	40

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.8	41.7	41.0	45.2	38.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	31	20	21	27	27
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	40	30	27	72	33
% Schools with <=50 students	46.2	21.5	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.3	0.0
% Female teachers	29.9	50.0	45.7	29.0	45.5
% Schools established since 1995	25.9	52.1	33.3	52.9	1.5

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			24,273	25,575	30,562
II			22,130	22,670	27,420
III			22,717	22,749	26,463
IV			21,446	21,558	25,105
V			23,997	24,433	26,210
VI	#		14,136	16,494	20,629
VII	#		15,305	13,780	16,183
VIII	#		15,635	19,039	16,588
Total Pr.			114,563	116,985	135,760
Total U.P	#		45,076	49,313	53,400

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	76.8

Primary Level

Retention rate	
GPI	0.92

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	83.4	86.5	98.3
NER (Primary)	67.4	67.9	76.9
GER(U.Prim)	74.1	62.9	66.6
NER(U.Prim)	50.1	38.5	44.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	19.9		
II	16.7		
III	19.9		
IV	20.3		
V	24.2		
I - V	**20.2**		
VI	11.3		
VII	9.0	1.3	89.7
VIII	22.2	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	14,749	119	72
II	13,197	107	70
III	12,675	109	66
IV	12,035	136	86
V	12,250	110	80
VI	9,134	77	52
VII	7,035	51	53
VIII	6,630	77	54
Total	87,705	786	533

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,833	62.2	28.8	9.0	844
Primary with upper primary	689	86.2	12.5	1.3	161
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	343	93.6	4.7	1.7	100
Upper primary only	473	62.2	29.6	8.2	154
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	349	81.0	17.6	1.4	126

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
799	446	49	1	64	117
143	32	6	0	5	4
52	5	0	0	0	1
129	55	5	1	4	178
69	20	1	0	6	13

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	109	174	1,126	500	456	0	1	172
Primary with upper primary	11	78	289	282	257	1	0	54
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	10	71	121	123	0	0	90
Upper primary only	8	39	180	212	235	1	0	47
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	9	55	111	152	0	0	25
Para teachers	12	54	716	461	468	4	0	33

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	77.67	24.48
V girls	79.73	26.37
VIII boys	70.58	21.91
VIII girls	74.84	28.68

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	3,618	1,730	704	104	700	379	1	240	71	169	62	68.2	27.7
Primary with upper prim.	8.4	1,021	456	498	18	36	12	1	40	27	29	16	46.9	51.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.4	433	150	190	81	4	8	0	10	4	4	10	35.6	45.1
Upper Primary only	3.7	1,264	530	166	26	342	200	0	77	15	53	5	73.4	23.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.2	424	191	164	4	36	29	0	12	4	7	8	53.2	45.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Gujarati	Urdu
P. only	112403	777	302	0	41
P + UP	19128	1571	0	0	133
P+sec/hs	7843	1423	0	0	0
U.P. only	33802	23	360	193	0
UP+sec	11110	333	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.7	33.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
65.3	38.0
16.5	7.4
3.3	0.0
59.2	16.2
48.5	13.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	48014	46240	11352	14937
Uniform	64	942	19	15
Attendance	388	12411	13796	10293
Stationery	165	90	3	20

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	NEEMUCH	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	3	No. of CRC's	48	No. of villages	838	Number of schools	1,529

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	726	% 0 - 6 Population	16.0	% Urban population	28.0	Sex ratio	950	Sex ratio 0-6	931
Decadal growth rate	21.3	% SC Population	12.5	% ST Population	8.5	Overall literacy	66.2	Female literacy	49.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	806	200	770	142	65,294	11,673	57,935	7,148	2,065	651
Primary with upper primary	29	154	29	90	2,915	22,484	2,915	11,449	128	900
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	20	0	8	0	4,722	0	1,530	0	172
Upper primary only	298	19	277	7	21,229	1,699	17,642	327	1,160	79
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	1	0	0	210	51	0	0	10	2
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.2	1.6	0.0	1.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	17.9	4.4	0.0	1.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.6	9.3	10.0	3.2	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	14.8	21.3	35.0	7.3	50.0
% Schools with common toilets	27.8	66.1	65.0	24.9	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	15.0	55.2	90.0	18.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	87.2	97.8	0.0	83.9	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	98.1	95.1	90.0	99.1	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.8	11.5	0.0	92.6	80.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.1	3.3	0.0	0.5	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.9	26.2	20.0	52.4	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.2	0.2	0.0	30.3	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			19,516	21,984	26,274
II			16,223	17,012	20,144
III			15,397	16,751	18,153
IV			14,253	15,463	16,761
V			12,510	14,810	15,875
VI	#		11,251	11,678	11,221
VII	#		9,478	10,411	10,494
VIII	#		8,037	11,032	11,355
Total Pr.			77,899	86,020	97,207
Total U.P	#		28,766	33,121	33,070

Transition rate		GER / NER	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
Prim. to U. Prim	65.4				
Primary Level		GER (Primary)	74.9	84.0	93.0
		NER (Primary)	63.0	67.5	70.6
Retention rate		GER(U.Prim)	62.4	55.8	54.5
GPI	0.88	NER(U.Prim)	42.6	37.9	36.4

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	14.2	14.9	15.1	14.6	14.4	14.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.5	47.2	49.5	40.7	39.3	40.7
% ST enrolment	6.6	7	8.9	3.7	3.5	3.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	39.1	41.9	43.4	26.6	24.8	25.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	28.3		
II	21.0		
III	24.2		
IV	21.8		
V	22.9	11.7	65.4
I - V	**24.0**		
VI	13.1	7.0	79.9
VII	11.1		
VIII	18.6	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	12,769	88	54
II	9,708	63	42
III	8,496	77	42
IV	7,754	66	51
V	6,842	65	27
VI	4,601	37	27
VII	4,191	48	25
VIII	4,406	70	42
Total	58,767	514	310

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.6	38.7	37.2	42.3	26.4
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	28	25	27	19	22
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	29	27	29	41	10
% Schools with <=50 students	49.7	36.6	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	4.9	0.0	0.3	0.0
% Female teachers	29.3	40.7	46.5	21.8	25.0
% Schools established since 1995	40.3	43.7	25.0	59.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,641	77.3	17.8	4.9	577
Primary with upper primary	948	93.6	5.7	0.7	187
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	165	98.2	1.2	0.6	45
Upper primary only	563	75.1	19.9	5.0	231
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	26	92.3	7.7	0.0	10

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,008	10	2	0	12	18
179	4	2	0	8	1
31	1	0	0	0	1
164	0	0	1	0	148
2	0	0	0	0	4

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	83	144	671	560	367	1	1	38
Primary with upper primary	43	81	314	365	172	0	0	19
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	4	6	43	69	46	0	0	4
Upper primary only	7	22	142	316	323	0	0	9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	3	9	0	0	0
Para teachers	15	52	423	417	380	7	0	11

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	67.65	24.91
V girls	68.92	22.34
VIII boys	64.96	21.71
VIII girls	65.72	19.79

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	2,716	1,320	538	7	593	258	0	184	62	80	30	70.8	28.8
Primary with upper prim.	5.6	1,028	584	410	0	26	8	0	65	33	25	18	58.8	41.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.6	172	92	80	0	0	0	0	2	4	3	1	53.5	46.5
Upper Primary only	3.9	1,239	676	137	6	287	133	0	104	14	28	7	82.5	17.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.0	12	9	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	75.0	25.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	Hindi	English	Others	Urdu
Category				
P. only	76431	538	263	0
P + UP	24849	629	0	0
P+sec/hs	4353	317	52	0
U.P. only	22640	240	0	48
UP+sec	261	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	24.0	33.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
71.6	44.2
13.7	10.9
0.0	0.0
83.3	50.2
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	29036	27352	3753	8033
Uniform	32	1199	9	5
Attendance	905	1963	2359	1274
Stationery	270	103	11	2

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Madhya Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	PANNA	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	121	No. of villages	930	Number of schools	1,737

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	857	% 0 - 6 Population	20.0	% Urban population	12.6	Sex ratio	901	Sex ratio 0-6	932
Decadal growth rate	24.2	% SC Population	20.0	% ST Population	15.4	Overall literacy	61.4	Female literacy	48.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,011	49	979	35	71,495	3,182	67,550	2,578	2,157	179
Primary with upper primary	513	81	501	48	86,964	15,030	84,208	9,581	2,173	623
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	21	9	5	1,762	4,569	1,762	1,188	67	219
Upper primary only	9	1	6	1	917	117	748	117	51	9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	38	4	30	2	4,812	1,205	3,640	286	192	32
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	22.7	9.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	30.9	5.7	0.0	0.0	2.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.4	38.0	13.3	20.0	19.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	30.4	38.6	43.3	20.0	31.0
% Schools with common toilets	16.7	24.9	83.3	30.0	42.9
% Schools with girls toilets	6.9	18.5	83.3	10.0	31.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	84.6	89.9	0.0	70.0	90.5
% Schools with Black Board	98.5	99.2	90.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.7	85.3	27.8	88.7	80.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	24.2	3.7	0.0	0.0	1.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.3	47.1	20.0	50.0	42.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	1.1
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	23,558	26,145	26,707	24,673	34,746
II	21,363	21,811	23,210	24,529	29,165
III	21,138	20,077	20,870	21,799	28,949
IV	18,570	18,966	18,386	19,308	25,923
V	20,605	21,079	20,426	20,719	26,684
VI	#	12,151	12,923	13,155	15,410
VII	#	9,607	10,314	11,818	13,791
VIII	#	9,674	9,476	10,407	15,385
Total Pr.	105,234	108,078	109,599	111,028	145,467
Total U.P	#	31,432	32,713	35,380	44,586

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	69.4
Primary Level	
Retention rate	91.2
GPI	0.94

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	89.3	91.4	116.9
NER (Primary)	76.3	74.6	91.5
GER(U.Prim)	60.1	50.2	61.8
NER(U.Prim)	45.8	35.6	42.7

Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	20.6	22.5	22	17.7	19.2	19.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.8	48.9	48.2	39.5	44.3	41.5
% ST enrolment	14.7	12.9	18.7	13.6	9.5	11.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.7	45	47.3	37.0	34.6	35.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	22.7		
II	17.6		
III	18.0		
IV	16.0		
V	25.0	5.6	69.4
I - V	**19.9**		
VI	7.8		
VII	6.4		
VIII	31.1	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	16,919	131	95
II	13,980	103	66
III	14,174	131	96
IV	12,641	128	95
V	12,769	151	115
VI	6,749	83	52
VII	5,928	87	33
VIII	6,320	94	51
Total	89,480	908	603

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.9	47.8	41.8	31.5	33.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	32	36	22	17	27
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	33	49	38	33	30
% Schools with <=50 students	51.8	18.9	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.0	5.6	3.3	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	27.5	21.1	28.7	21.7	22.8
% Schools established since 1995	58.8	12.1	23.3	20.0	16.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,246	71.7	21.0	7.3	573
Primary with upper primary	2,079	66.5	23.4	10.1	522
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	165	94.5	2.4	3.0	49
Upper primary only	31	61.3	12.9	25.8	5
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	203	75.9	13.3	10.8	33

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,138	41	17	0	8	25
879	59	29	0	12	10
78	0	0	0	2	0
12	1	0	0	0	0
87	11	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	87	202	850	404	246	2	3	130
Primary with upper primary	49	136	669	591	460	1	1	74
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	15	14	64	93	75	1	0	6
Upper primary only	1	4	15	17	12	1	1	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	7	23	75	73	0	0	3
Para teachers	12	52	505	360	339	0	1	20

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	84.31	23.90
V girls	81.05	20.32
VIII boys	64.74	22.56
VIII girls	66.07	20.86

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	2,336	1,346	499	79	269	143	0	166	54	135	23	70.0	25.9
Primary with upper prim.	4.7	2,796	1,595	349	37	573	242	0	230	27	168	8	80.5	17.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.5	286	189	77	2	13	5	0	12	4	4	0	70.5	28.7
Upper Primary only	6.0	60	40	11	2	5	2	0	4	2	2	0	75.5	21.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.3	224	146	39	2	25	12	0	15	0	8	2	78.1	20.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Gujarati	Marathi
P. only	73753	1049	229	94	0
P + UP	101063	521	782	0	284
P+sec/hs	5779	325	227	0	0
U.P. only	1023	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	5564	84	363	235	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.7	30.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
80.6	59.5
71.5	52.4
26.7	10.0
40.0	30.0
52.4	31.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	53229	53313	9635	10641
Uniform	361	9969	9	597
Attendance	697	21045	14608	8356
Stationery	479	596	75	53

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District RAISEN **State** MADHYA PRADESH **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	139	No. of villages	1,831	Number of schools	2,295

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1125	% 0 - 6 Population	18.9	% Urban population	18.4	Sex ratio	881	Sex ratio 0-6	936
Decadal growth rate	27.8	% SC Population	16.4	% ST Population	15.7	Overall literacy	72.2	Female literacy	61.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rurai	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,285	83	1,240	59	87,532	4,748	81,413	3,207	2,808	329
Primary with upper primary	523	167	485	111	92,354	19,008	85,250	12,584	2,725	1,302
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	61	47	48	22	14,130	10,496	11,447	3,749	478	510
Upper primary only	7	5	5	5	631	459	376	459	34	45
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	6	12	3	3,069	1,025	2,231	418	85	48
No response in school category	97	0	2	0	283	0	227	0	11	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	13.9	3.5	2.8	8.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	25.1	1.2	0.9	0.0	5.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.6	32.2	21.3	8.3	5.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	48.6	64.5	75.9	75.0	70.0
% Schools with common toilets	39.0	63.8	73.1	83.3	85.0
% Schools with girls toilets	25.9	47.8	78.7	50.0	80.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	76.1	87.2	95.4	83.3	90.0
% Schools with Black Board	98.4	95.8	97.2	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.9	82.9	57.4	57.9	75.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	18.2	0.7	0.4	0.0	3.3
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.0	33.6	13.0	25.0	20.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.7
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.4	0.9	3.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	30,499	31,905	31,736	34,053	44,461
II	26,421	29,265	29,843	28,980	36,452
III	28,498	28,301	28,295	28,792	32,761
IV	25,412	26,168	26,018	27,358	30,530
V	25,350	25,175	25,418	27,038	30,726
VI	#	16,463	16,757	17,874	20,308
VII	#	13,341	14,364	15,649	18,590
VIII	#	9,859	12,956	15,810	19,907
Total Pr.	136,180	140,814	141,310	146,221	174,930
Total U.P	#	39,663	44,077	49,333	58,805

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	17.4	21.3	20.2	16.1	17.8	17.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.2	47.8	48.9	34.5	40.4	41.3
% ST enrolment	17	14.1	17.3	11.0	13.0	12.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.7	49.2	48.3	35.1	40.4	41.6

Transition rate		GER / NER	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
Prim. to U. Prim	70.7				
Primary Level		GER (Primary)	87.5	91.0	105.9
Retention rate	91.7	NER (Primary)	75.7	77.0	85.3
		GER(U.Prim)	61.5	52.9	61.4
GPI	0.93	NER(U.Prim)	45.6	39.4	44.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	8.9		
II	6.6		
III	7.7		
IV	6.8		
V	10.3	19.0	70.7
I - V	**8.1**		
VI	6.7		
VII	4.1		
VIII	15.6	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	21,319	183	152
II	17,803	150	126
III	15,877	167	135
IV	14,817	192	141
V	14,593	287	133
VI	9,125	155	108
VII	8,154	132	99
VIII	8,031	153	95
Total	109,719	1,419	989

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.7	45.1	41.6	36.9	25.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	29	28	25	14	31
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	32	45	31	20	29
% Schools with <=50 students	54.6	27.4	24.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	1.3	1.9	0.0	5.0
% Female teachers	30.1	32.5	41.6	44.3	39.8
% Schools established since 1995	45.4	24.1	21.3	41.7	15.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,873	70.8	21.1	8.0	635
Primary with upper primary	2,471	73.4	19.2	7.3	638
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	791	89.7	8.3	2.0	221
Upper primary only	54	81.3	16.7	2.1	14
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	141	74.1	20.9	5.0	38

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,099	233	25	1	46	63
662	210	30	0	83	12
134	26	4	0	20	1
9	2	1	0	0	0
24	2	1	0	2	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	175	187	873	546	376	1	0	135
Primary with upper primary	160	203	891	933	617	3	1	137
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	19	34	179	299	256	3	4	57
Upper primary only	22	9	11	21	12	1	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	10	19	29	44	0	1	12
Para teachers	55	102	570	673	654	7	0	22

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	86.12	32.60
V girls	87.43	32.30
VIII boys	65.93	24.47
VIII girls	65.38	29.87

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	3,137	1,577	618	98	517	327	0	198	72	145	45	68.8	27.0
Primary with upper prim.	5.8	4,027	1,975	885	85	658	423	1	247	92	132	41	67.1	30.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.1	988	466	338	47	64	73	0	41	15	17	6	54.8	39.7
Upper Primary only	6.6	79	42	34	0	2	1	0	0	3	3	3	55.3	45.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.7	133	67	48	1	12	5	0	3	8	3	1	57.8	41.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.5	28.1

Category	Hindi	English	Gujarati	Others	Urdu
P. only	90431	290	236	513	132
P + UP	111080	198	436	14	186
P+sec/hs	23159	1686	0	49	0
U.P. only	1064	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	4033	11	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
70.4	40.5
58.7	36.4
39.8	23.1
25.0	0.0
35.0	20.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	60523	59428	11733	15099
Uniform	1013	9626	90	395
Attendance	1655	16968	11886	9376
Stationery	1344	1246	183	112

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Madhya Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	RAJGARH	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	112	No. of villages	2,064	Number of schools	2,195

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1254	% 0 - 6 Population	18.5	% Urban population	17.3	Sex ratio	932	Sex ratio 0-6	938
Decadal growth rate	26.2	% SC Population	17.4	% ST Population	3.8	Overall literacy	53.7	Female literacy	37.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,245	134	1,178	92	109,719	10,357	99,606	7,336	2,676	523
Primary with upper primary	383	103	371	50	64,947	16,296	62,583	7,371	1,863	826
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	54	23	48	4	13,121	6,517	10,978	799	422	238
Upper primary only	191	2	177	1	18,546	104	15,825	68	944	8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	58	2	43	0	11,423	541	7,468	0	418	19
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	12.0	2.9	2.6	4.7	5.0
% Single teacher schools	27.8	1.4	0.0	1.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.8	32.9	35.1	13.0	18.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	35.8	60.9	59.7	49.2	46.7
% Schools with common toilets	32.1	46.1	59.7	40.9	56.7
% Schools with girls toilets	13.3	28.4	46.8	19.2	46.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	76.7	81.9	80.5	79.3	83.3
% Schools with Black Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.4	79.9	66.8	99.4	95.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	19.3	0.7	0.0	1.4	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.3	43.4	27.3	47.2	31.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.2	0.2	0.0	4.5	3.8
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	20.3	20.3	22.1	18	17.4	19
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.1	46.9	48.1	24.8	28.8	32.0
% ST enrolment	4.6	3.9	4	3.5	3.7	3.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.9	46.3	47.8	25.7	27.6	27.5

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.3	43.3	41.2	35.4	43.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	38	30	30	20	27
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	39	50	39	34	43
% Schools with <=50 students	34.9	9.9	9.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.0	0.8	0.0	1.0	0.0
% Female teachers	23.9	28.6	36.7	25.9	30.0
% Schools established since 1995	48.2	26.5	20.8	37.8	5.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	33,541	38,204	37,868	40,292	51,392
II	31,723	33,462	34,743	32,382	41,576
III	32,810	33,968	34,562	30,919	36,652
IV	30,251	31,803	31,983	28,468	33,738
V	26,754	28,712	29,201	26,170	30,892
VI	#	15,772	15,081	18,094	20,745
VII	#	11,272	12,401	15,402	18,486
VIII	#	9,543	9,493	14,381	18,090
Total Pr.	155,079	166,149	168,357	158,231	194,250
Total U.P	#	36,587	36,975	47,877	57,321

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	72.0
Primary Level	
Retention rate	78.3
GPI	0.94

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	93.3	88.6	106.0
NER (Primary)	73.2	69.6	83.0
GER(U.Prim)	46.2	46.2	53.9
NER(U.Prim)	31.9	32.2	36.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	23.7		
II	17.5		
III	19.1		
IV	18.0		
V	17.7	10.3	72.0
I - V	**19.5**		
VI	10.5		
VII	8.0		
VIII	12.9	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	25,765	214	134
II	20,706	159	120
III	17,773	181	152
IV	16,138	182	134
V	13,520	209	125
VI	7,762	125	65
VII	6,601	112	63
VIII	6,054	157	54
Total	114,319	1,339	847

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,112	82.6	13.4	4.0	892
Primary with upper primary	1,611	85.0	11.7	3.2	439
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	499	90.8	5.4	3.8	148
Upper primary only	546	83.0	12.1	4.9	173
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	277	85.2	11.2	3.6	54

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,358	40	6	1	6	36
513	18	4	0	20	1
86	2	0	0	9	4
185	9	1	0	0	16
54	3	1	0	0	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	26	138	792	668	369	1	0	191
Primary with upper primary	8	82	524	684	473	2	1	136
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	31	144	220	157	1	0	25
Upper primary only	3	25	126	254	178	1	1	70
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	7	45	155	121	1	0	41
Para teachers	14	93	574	800	697	1	0	49

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	83.96	19.59
V girls	81.90	17.01
VIII boys	73.50	17.14
VIII girls	70.79	17.26

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	3,199	1,655	524	6	774	239	1	264	56	128	31	75.7	24.0
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	2,689	1,350	547	13	558	221	0	214	50	76	27	70.7	28.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.6	660	369	215	0	49	27	0	36	10	24	5	63.2	36.8
Upper Primary only	4.9	952	491	163	4	210	84	0	102	14	41	18	74.6	25.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.3	437	257	114	1	48	17	0	33	13	7	2	69.1	30.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu	Sanskrit
P. only	118740	1693	317	475	175
P + UP	79756	1445	779	0	172
P+sec/hs	18050	0	1588	0	0
U.P. only	18423	723	0	0	0
UP+sec	11012	1214	216	0	55

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.7	31.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
77.2	62.4
63.2	52.3
36.4	36.4
79.8	74.6
55.0	41.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	68445	65911	11509	12113
Uniform	623	11616	50	452
Attendance	2715	7543	14927	7761
Stationery	1694	1792	102	337

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District RATLAM | **State** MADHYA PRADESH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	116	No. of villages	1,416	Number of schools	2,919

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1215	% 0 - 6 Population	17.6	% Urban population	30.3	Sex ratio	958	Sex ratio 0-6	957
Decadal growth rate	25	% SC Population	13.4	% ST Population	25.9	Overall literacy	67.2	Female literacy	54.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,804	326	1,662	202	164,265	28,523	143,975	14,664	4,485	1,175
Primary with upper primary	93	163	81	67	8,985	21,975	7,283	8,097	388	1,072
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	32	3	2	1,151	6,926	346	378	30	324
Upper primary only	434	30	382	7	40,932	3,357	33,532	469	1,837	139
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	2	4	0	309	166	309	0	23	23
No response in school category	25	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	1	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	16.5	2.3	0.0	2.4	16.7
% Single teacher schools	21.6	4.3	2.6	5.4	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.2	4.3	2.6	4.3	16.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	51.2	67.6	65.8	42.5	33.3
% Schools with common toilets	34.1	63.7	68.4	35.3	66.7
% Schools with girls toilets	22.3	61.3	84.2	22.2	66.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	84.4	95.7	92.1	84.5	83.3
% Schools with Black Board	90.6	64.1	13.2	95.5	66.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	85.2	29.0	14.3	92.4	65.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	14.7	1.8	0.5	3.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.4	21.9	7.9	37.7	33.3
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.1	4.3	0.5	29.7	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	10.9	40.5	88.5	6.1	34.9

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	39,700	43,686	39,636	39,808	60,490
II	29,098	32,477	33,642	34,811	47,630
III	28,866	28,818	30,472	34,349	44,491
IV	21,951	23,907	26,565	29,138	38,978
V	19,332	20,154	24,002	24,349	35,205
VI	#	17,615	18,481	19,039	18,324
VII	#	12,886	15,778	15,254	16,046
VIII	#	10,201	12,080	15,332	15,455
Total Pr.	138,947	149,042	154,317	162,455	226,794
Total U.P	#	40,702	46,339	49,625	49,825

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	63.9

GER / NER	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	88.3	94.1	128.2
NER (Primary)	71.9	56.9	91.1
GER(U.Prim)	59.8	49.5	48.5
NER(U.Prim)	37.3	26.1	28.9

Primary Level	
Retention rate	77.4
GPI	0.83

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	15.2	13.5	11.4	14.9	13.8	13.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.2	46.1	47.1	34.2	33.6	33.0
% ST enrolment	24.5	21.4	25.4	18.8	18.0	20.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	40.6	40.8	43.9	30.4	26.1	26.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	25.3		
II	18.2		
III	18.9		
IV	16.0		
V	18.4	17.7	33.9
I - V	19.7		
VI	14.5	9.9	75.6
VII	10.9	10.4	78.7
VIII	22.5	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability: Boys	With disability: Girls
I	28,613	130	84
II	22,123	114	77
III	20,188	112	128
IV	17,137	159	92
V	14,835	151	122
VI	6,861	141	103
VII	5,730	130	66
VIII	5,285	142	68
Total	120,772	1,079	740

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.8	41.5	44.7	35.8	40.8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	21	23	22	10
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	47	46	1346	64	32
% Schools with <=50 students	33.8	39.5	10.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.9	1.6	2.6	1.7	0.0
% Female teachers	31.9	50.9	65.8	28.7	50.0
% Schools established since 1995	41.4	44.1	18.4	49.4	16.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	4,140	57.9	30.9	11.2	1,180
Primary with upper primary	669	88.4	10.3	1.3	178
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	6	0.0	100.0	0.0	3
Upper primary only	696	58.4	31.9	9.7	218
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	15	78.6	21.4	0.0	4

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,820	337	68	2	49	153
182	70	2	0	5	22
7	0	0	0	2	3
216	38	5	3	1	178
7	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	159	276	1,523	1,134	559	4	3	320
Primary with upper primary	29	59	393	513	244	2	2	122
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	19	26	130	92	1	0	77
Upper primary only	6	37	183	523	486	2	0	82
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	7	16	15	0	0	0
Para teachers	26	79	929	711	612	1	1	86

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	78.66	13.15
V girls	74.49	10.98
VIII boys	54.47	12.97
VIII girls	59.40	13.55

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.7	5,660	2,695	1,281	2	1,155	527	0	395	112	517	130	67.7	32.2
Primary with upper prim.	5.7	1,460	661	703	0	56	40	0	60	45	42	24	48.5	51.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.3	354	120	232	0	1	1	0	4	5	4	8	34.1	65.9
Upper Primary only	4.3	1,976	936	369	14	459	198	0	154	46	110	37	71.0	28.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.7	46	17	21	0	6	2	0	3	0	2	0	44.7	55.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	28.9	40.5

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Gujarati	Marathi
P. only	140477	8418	2249	205	59
P + UP	15876	997	458	88	0
P+sec/hs	639	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	33872	1135	230	44	0
UP+sec	721	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
42.5	25.2
19.5	6.6
5.3	2.6
69.4	27.4
33.3	16.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	63506	57931	12236	10699
Uniform	218	10034	5	67
Attendance	1575	24247	12992	6895
Stationery	1657	1726	267	406

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District REWA | **State** MADHYA PRADESH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	9	No. of CRC's	160	No. of villages	1,903	Number of schools	4,133

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1973	% 0 - 6 Population	19.0	% Urban population	16.2	Sex ratio	941	Sex ratio 0-6	926
Decadal growth rate	26.8	% SC Population	15.6	% ST Population	12.9	Overall literacy	62.0	Female literacy	47.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	3,235	156	3,131	119	194,047	8,288	183,893	6,788	7,582	574
Primary with upper primary	539	96	511	57	119,179	12,457	113,096	7,650	3,488	600
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	31	18	30	12	5,902	3,188	5,614	1,583	200	144
Upper primary only	4	3	3	3	226	317	226	317	19	10
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	3	16	3	3,954	541	3,599	541	88	46
No response in school category	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.7	1.9	6.1	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	37.7	4.9	2.0	0.0	4.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.3	26.5	16.3	0.0	28.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	31.3	34.8	36.7	28.6	42.9
% Schools with common toilets	5.4	17.5	38.8	0.0	23.8
% Schools with girls toilets	4.1	13.1	40.8	0.0	19.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	73.7	93.5	93.9	71.4	85.7
% Schools with Black Board	95.8	92.4	83.7	85.7	90.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.9	90.5	64.9	41.6	88.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	29.1	1.1	0.5	0.0	0.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.1	45.4	49.0	71.4	52.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	32.6	5.7	15.2	14.4	1.5
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.6	3.5	4.4	6.4	10.8

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	34,374	41,648	40,401	28,270	66,440
II	33,644	37,934	40,521	26,865	52,466
III	40,115	36,306	39,224	24,898	49,857
IV	40,116	38,972	39,790	23,384	44,232
V	42,069	43,460	40,048	27,538	45,906
VI	#	23,600	21,046	21,091	28,763
VII	#	19,473	21,045	19,195	28,256
VIII	#	18,222	20,558	20,822	32,179
Total Pr.	190,318	198,320	199,984	130,955	258,901
Total U.P	#	61,295	62,649	61,108	89,198

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	30.5	21.8	19.1	25.1	19.8	18.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.4	47.6	48.4	49.9	42	45.5
% ST enrolment	20.1	15.6	16.7	27.5	12.7	11.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.7	45.2	47.0	50.0	39	41.8

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	98.6
Primary Level	
Retention rate	113.2
GPI	0.98

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	70.4	46.5	89.6
NER (Primary)	55.6	39.9	76.9
GER(U.Prim)	49.7	37.5	53.2
NER(U.Prim)	32.7	29.2	40.1

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.5	48.1	43.7	44.9	44.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	25	32	26	19	34
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	66	69	61	91	73
% Schools with <=50 students	65.3	36.7	44.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.8	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	22.0	15.6	17.7	13.8	20.9
% Schools established since 1995	54.3	12.4	20.4	28.6	14.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	20.5		
II	13.4		
III	13.0		
IV	11.7		
V	25.4		
I - V	**17.1**		
VI	7.7		
VII	6.2		
VIII	36.8	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	32,642	243	169
II	25,537	165	115
III	24,950	218	138
IV	22,259	192	147
V	23,043	248	160
VI	14,148	92	75
VII	13,916	106	88
VIII	15,195	117	90
Total	171,690	1,381	982

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,057	53.6	29.0	17.3	989
Primary with upper primary	1,920	59.9	21.5	18.6	526
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	149	75.9	11.4	12.7	50
Upper primary only	6	50.0	0.0	50.0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	62	82.6	17.4	0.0	20

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,462	181	149	10	169	1,357
677	166	146	3	140	43
48	24	6	0	5	7
1	0	1	0	1	1
24	18	4	0	0	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	163	510	3,361	1,818	1,021	13	5	763
Primary with upper primary	55	207	1,037	957	1,011	9	1	342
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	26	85	79	68	0	0	46
Upper primary only	1	0	8	12	2	0	0	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	9	33	32	48	0	0	0
Para teachers	18	49	407	262	227	2	1	48

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	84.86	21.05
V girls	83.68	18.70
VIII boys	63.28	22.97
VIII girls	60.13	21.02

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	8,156	5,487	1,666	501	372	129	1	581	133	618	83	71.7	21.8
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	4,088	2,912	513	194	346	123	0	331	58	286	43	80.5	14.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.0	344	227	58	26	30	3	0	18	7	14	1	73.0	18.6
Upper Primary only	4.1	29	24	3	0	1	1	0	4	0	2	1	88.9	11.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.4	134	101	25	0	5	3	0	4	1	2	1	80.2	19.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Marathi	Sanskrit
P. only	197511	3647	3000	338	405
P + UP	127103	2033	980	348	175
P+sec/hs	8468	193	36	0	0
U.P. only	543	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	4348	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	14.2	24.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
24.1	9.3
39.5	15.3
20.4	4.1
14.3	0.0
19.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	92116	93031	16219	22984
Uniform	301	8451	9	195
Attendance	543	6416	7336	6390
Stationery	776	1022	58	164

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District SAGAR | **State** MADHYA PRADESH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	11	No. of CRC's	247	No. of villages	2,328	Number of schools	2,951

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2022	% 0 - 6 Population	18.3	% Urban population	29.2	Sex ratio	884	Sex ratio 0-6	931
Decadal growth rate	22.7	% SC Population	20.5	% ST Population	9.7	Overall literacy	67.7	Female literacy	54.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,534	191	1,392	115	188,273	20,882	163,117	11,435	4,787	888
Primary with upper primary	366	249	333	116	56,782	39,871	49,560	18,081	1,329	1,874
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	23	67	15	33	4,461	17,669	2,016	9,518	165	622
Upper primary only	443	28	387	20	56,459	1,577	45,548	1,130	1,839	144
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	26	24	13	12	5,039	5,213	1,712	1,995	190	204
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.2	6.5	7.8	3.6	4.0
% Single teacher schools	9.0	5.7	1.1	6.8	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	23.4	17.7	21.1	14.0	18.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	41.2	52.2	68.9	30.8	44.0
% Schools with common toilets	21.6	40.0	74.4	20.0	68.0
% Schools with girls toilets	11.7	33.2	78.9	12.1	60.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	66.3	72.2	88.9	62.2	86.0
% Schools with Black Board	95.1	85.0	72.2	96.4	82.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.0	58.7	20.2	97.3	49.2
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.6	3.6	0.3	3.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.8	25.0	20.0	36.3	24.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	4.4	8.4	0.5	29.7	0.9
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.8	14.1	22.0	1.6	13.6

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			56,668	53,660	64,956
II			47,378	47,812	57,651
III			47,800	46,233	55,237
IV			40,834	44,580	52,734
V			39,877	42,596	52,409
VI	#		30,814	31,594	39,854
VII	#		26,523	28,638	36,186
VIII	#		19,672	27,794	37,199
Total Pr.			232,557	234,881	282,987
Total U.P	#		77,009	88,026	113,239

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	90.5
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.90

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	80.1	82.2	96.8
NER (Primary)	66.1	61.0	75.6
GER(U.Prim)	59.9	53.1	66.8
NER(U.Prim)	40.9	38.3	49.9

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	21.2	23.9	23.2	20.4	23.1	21.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.8	44.5	46.1	39.4	41.9	43.3
% ST enrolment	22.6	7.9	7.9	11.7	7.1	7.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.9	46.6	46.9	29.7	43.1	41.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.5		
II	3.2		
III	3.7		
IV	3.6		
V	6.7	2.8	90.5
I - V	4.1		
VI	4.2		
VII	3.3		
VIII	9.2	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	30,744	217	157
II	27,190	178	112
III	26,393	227	162
IV	24,834	234	180
V	24,899	297	219
VI	17,937	318	177
VII	16,180	227	135
VIII	15,911	247	111
Total	184,088	1,945	1,253

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.7	43.6	45.9	45.5	54.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	37	30	28	29	26
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	64	73	42	88	43
% Schools with <=50 students	19.4	24.9	20.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.7	5.2	15.6	2.3	6.0
% Female teachers	33.6	44.2	48.9	32.0	44.4
% Schools established since 1995	17.3	44.6	22.2	37.8	26.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,247	58.0	31.9	10.1	1,257
Primary with upper primary	1,333	74.1	20.9	4.9	370
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	521	81.6	14.6	3.8	172
Upper primary only	663	60.0	32.2	7.8	323
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	238	76.9	21.0	2.1	91

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,007	456	63	0	55	150
364	150	23	0	24	127
103	9	4	0	2	4
198	96	9	0	16	177
40	5	2	0	2	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	144	291	1,346	1,151	1,052	16	6	143
Primary with upper primary	46	123	662	793	766	16	3	90
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	30	128	261	280	3	1	15
Upper primary only	13	63	252	494	636	11	2	21
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	4	63	142	151	0	0	3
Para teachers	29	105	840	896	929	11	2	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	82.18	17.82
V girls	82.93	17.28
VIII boys	63.53	18.38
VIII girls	67.30	22.00

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.3	5,675	2,670	1,344	135	961	562	3	527	163	161	71	64.4	32.4
Primary with upper prim.	5.2	3,203	1,286	1,156	57	444	259	1	159	59	59	30	51.5	46.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.7	787	360	357	7	35	28	0	20	12	2	6	49.7	49.3
Upper Primary only	4.2	1,983	1,053	417	22	273	217	1	140	40	62	20	70.6	28.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.9	394	203	159	3	13	16	0	15	4	6	1	55.6	43.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Gujarati	Urdu
P. only	195148	8202	1074	641	1190
P + UP	80869	11353	3445	597	118
P+sec/hs	17032	3009	2696	0	0
U.P. only	55215	2843	0	458	0
UP+sec	9412	838	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.9	25.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
53.5	37.1
28.6	17.7
37.8	10.0
56.3	41.2
36.0	14.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	62429	61791	36024	21173
Uniform	138	2994	95	219
Attendance	1052	11923	36808	28666
Stationery	244	334	71	60

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District SATNA | **State** MADHYA PRADESH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	140	No. of villages	2,259	Number of schools	4,038

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1870	% 0 - 6 Population	18.5	% Urban population	20.6	Sex ratio	925	Sex ratio 0-6	931
Decadal growth rate	27.5	% SC Population	16.3	% ST Population	14.3	Overall literacy	64.6	Female literacy	51.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,086	291	1,964	204	152,452	16,266	138,337	11,998	4,387	1,105
Primary with upper primary	683	465	646	265	136,336	71,494	125,622	42,118	4,053	3,649
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	69	137	57	53	17,124	34,497	13,266	10,716	602	1,476
Upper primary only	10	16	10	13	1,013	1,287	1,013	1,121	46	83
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	112	13	89	7	22,762	832	17,719	430	855	97
No response in school category	156	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	4	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	9.9	1.7	1.5	0.0	0.8
% Single teacher schools	29.8	1.7	0.0	3.8	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.0	18.0	7.8	7.7	18.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.9	30.3	31.1	11.5	15.2
% Schools with common toilets	11.1	35.5	62.6	23.1	36.8
% Schools with girls toilets	5.9	29.6	65.0	19.2	27.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	78.2	93.3	97.1	80.8	92.8
% Schools with Black Board	96.4	92.6	88.3	73.1	96.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.4	65.6	33.2	44.0	96.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	22.7	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	32.1	36.1	17.0	46.2	36.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	12.0	0.6	0.0	1.9	1.1
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.6	2.9	1.9	11.5	1.4

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	39,974	47,670	50,602	49,779	79,771
II	40,785	40,945	43,967	47,252	62,027
III	44,414	40,825	40,169	42,594	59,375
IV	45,859	41,358	39,759	38,498	53,991
V	49,455	51,040	49,009	46,275	61,203
VI	#	33,762	35,801	43,349	40,865
VII	#	30,153	30,154	39,100	43,999
VIII	#	25,590	33,300	42,673	52,832
Total Pr.	220,487	221,838	223,506	224,398	316,367
Total U.P	#	89,505	99,255	125,122	137,696

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	17.8	19.9	20.3	18.1	19	19.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.8	48.2	48.6	40.5	43.1	44.5
% ST enrolment	11.1	12.7	15.5	8.6	9.5	9.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.3	45.7	46.9	34.9	36.6	38.6

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	80.2
Primary Level	
Retention rate	118.6
GPI	0.94

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	82.9	84.1	115.3
NER (Primary)	72.9	71.5	90.2
GER(U.Prim)	83.1	80.8	86.5
NER(U.Prim)	63.4	60.8	60.2

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	46.9	43.8	48.4	46.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	31	27	25	18	25
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	38	30	31	36
% Schools with <=50 students	54.4	29.7	35.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.9	0.9	0.5	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	27.2	22.8	30.9	22.5	18.6
% Schools established since 1995	58.7	28.0	19.4	26.9	4.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	13.7		
II	9.1		
III	9.3		
IV	9.3		
V	29.8		
I - V	**14.5**		
VI	8.6		
VII	6.8		
VIII	35.1	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	38,585	359	241
II	29,614	282	203
III	28,601	329	201
IV	26,552	362	240
V	29,884	477	336
VI	18,856	251	130
VII	20,246	242	168
VIII	23,555	314	202
Total	215,893	2,616	1,721

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	4,709	73.8	17.9	8.3	1,305
Primary with upper primary	5,511	78.0	14.8	7.2	1,456
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,719	93.4	5.4	1.2	492
Upper primary only	75	86.7	10.7	2.7	37
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	648	69.7	18.5	11.8	251

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,971	100	116	1	55	395
1,599	188	186	1	89	18
295	16	9	0	15	1
21	1	3	0	0	2
208	21	8	0	15	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	133	294	1,637	898	845	6	2	308
Primary with upper primary	102	334	1,770	1,776	1,632	5	3	337
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	11	71	385	603	675	2	0	154
Upper primary only	1	7	31	40	36	1	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	20	123	215	386	2	0	20
Para teachers	28	141	1285	846	1134	5	0	40

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	76.19	33.63
V girls	72.52	29.66
VIII boys	55.13	29.11
VIII girls	51.24	25.78

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	5,492	3,013	1,059	51	934	435	0	347	82	242	44	73.1	25.7
Primary with upper prim.	6.7	7,702	4,670	1,256	33	1,240	503	0	371	51	202	17	78.4	21.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.1	2,078	1,301	588	12	123	54	0	80	13	37	10	68.4	30.9
Upper Primary only	5.0	129	93	24	0	7	5	0	8	1	6	1	79.5	21.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.6	952	655	115	4	116	62	0	44	6	25	4	84.6	14.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Urdu	Sanskrit
P. only	164518	1501	1518	397	105
P + UP	203479	2115	2299	234	0
P+sec/hs	41886	8050	685	246	0
U.P. only	2215	0	10	0	0
UP+sec	23397	221	274	0	2

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.8	30.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
78.8	53.6
51.6	41.6
24.3	17.5
34.6	15.4
72.0	49.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	94448	97036	23361	32822
Uniform	888	18476	69	490
Attendance	486	12452	25234	19387
Stationery	8299	8605	248	334

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District SEHORE **State** MADHYA PRADESH **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	5	No. of CRC's	112	No. of villages	1,219	Number of schools	1,807

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1079	% 0 - 6 Population	19.0	% Urban population	18.0	Sex ratio	909	Sex ratio 0-6	927
Decadal growth rate	28.2	% SC Population	20.5	% ST Population	10.8	Overall literacy	63.1	Female literacy	47.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,219	177	1,172	134	125,661	19,650	117,337	13,130	3,429	1,029
Primary with upper primary	159	152	137	123	37,068	19,622	31,613	14,987	1,111	1,034
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	42	35	39	13	10,852	7,727	9,732	2,431	338	331
Upper primary only	6	5	5	3	1,257	1,088	1,102	638	32	42
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	3	5	1	2,215	550	1,139	250	58	32
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	12.7	3.5	3.9	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	17.1	0.6	2.6	9.1	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	20.6	23.5	24.7	18.2	25.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	55.2	70.4	70.1	72.7	66.7
% Schools with common toilets	42.2	72.0	80.5	72.7	75.0
% Schools with girls toilets	29.6	56.9	76.6	45.5	75.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	68.1	84.2	93.5	81.8	91.7
% Schools with Black Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.5	65.4	58.4	53.6	80.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.8	0.3	1.6	2.5	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	45.2	36.0	22.1	27.3	41.7
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	29,836	31,213	33,184	34,664	40,318
II	27,393	29,458	31,403	30,520	36,600
III	26,081	27,669	29,782	30,232	34,581
IV	25,289	25,087	27,181	28,549	32,659
V	26,607	26,159	24,197	27,525	32,438
VI	#	15,142	17,475	16,585	17,084
VII	#	11,988	15,397	16,023	15,086
VIII	#	9,796	13,588	15,816	16,924
Total Pr.	135,206	139,586	145,747	151,490	176,596
Total U.P	#	36,926	46,460	48,424	49,094

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	56.9

Primary Level

Retention rate	94.0
GPI	0.98

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	93.6	98.2	111.4
NER (Primary)	80.9	83.2	55.2
GER(U.Prim)	67.3	54.1	53.4
NER(U.Prim)	49.6	40.3	42.4

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	18.4	20.1	6.1	18.7	21	5.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.3	48.4	52.3	33.1	37.7	39.8
% ST enrolment	8.7	9.3	4.8	7.6	7.2	9.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.6	45.8	49.3	31.4	33.1	38.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	10.1		
II	8.0		
III	10.8		
IV	10.4		
V	16.0	27.1	56.9
I - V	**10.9**		
VI	8.5	8.2	83.3
VII	7.9	7.4	84.7
VIII	21.2	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	19,839	109	79
II	18,279	93	72
III	17,523	153	94
IV	16,000	163	115
V	15,712	168	114
VI	7,738	106	62
VII	6,556	83	64
VIII	6,605	147	65
Total	108,252	1,022	665

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.4	45.2	43.8	47.2	56.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	33	26	28	32	31
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	47	48	53	87	71
% Schools with <=50 students	41.0	30.2	22.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.5	0.6	1.3	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	25.4	29.6	35.4	37.8	42.2
% Schools established since 1995	38.2	50.5	28.6	27.3	16.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	3,096	76.5	19.4	4.1	574
Primary with upper primary	1,182	80.9	16.0	3.0	224
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	350	79.3	18.4	2.3	101
Upper primary only	27	68.0	12.0	20.0	14
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	39	84.4	6.3	9.4	6

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,242	310	22	1	36	64
353	163	20	2	71	2
122	32	0	0	9	2
7	8	0	0	3	3
9	1	0	0	0	19

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	75	176	828	652	568	4	0	668
Primary with upper primary	29	95	400	462	334	4	0	367
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	10	28	87	139	109	1	0	160
Upper primary only	1	2	7	13	12	0	0	27
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	10	14	17	0	0	25
Para teachers	21	86	507	574	599	2	2	321

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	86.53	16.05
V girls	84.56	12.10
VIII boys	70.39	14.96
VIII girls	69.92	15.85

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	3.2	4,458	2,269	683	19	1,034	451	2	412	78	180	41	76.4	23.0
Primary with upper prim.	6.9	2,145	1,200	471	20	290	163	1	205	50	61	27	71.0	27.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.7	669	333	196	5	94	41	0	39	8	22	8	62.4	36.7
Upper Primary only	6.7	74	35	27	0	11	1	0	4	3	0	0	56.5	44.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.5	90	32	34	0	20	4	0	3	1	1	0	48.5	51.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu	Gujarati
P. only	142099	4177	570	250	147
P + UP	55577	442	519	0	0
P+sec/hs	18276	190	348	0	0
U.P. only	2063	0	250	0	0
UP+sec	2766	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	50.4	20.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
56.5	40.0
28.9	23.5
32.5	23.4
45.5	18.2
33.3	16.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	55721	56571	12210	13733
Uniform	472	8921	41	357
Attendance	513	13186	10933	8960
Stationery	348	364	51	41

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Madhya Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	SEONI	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	188	No. of villages	2,161	Number of schools	3,056

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1167	% 0 - 6 Population	16.9	% Urban population	10.4	Sex ratio	981	Sex ratio 0-6	977
Decadal growth rate	16.5	% SC Population	10.3	% ST Population	36.8	Overall literacy	65.6	Female literacy	53.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,169	64	2,128	51	175,474	4,845	169,360	3,923	4,620	243
Primary with upper primary	46	115	42	80	5,433	17,627	5,079	12,937	136	811
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	20	4	7	355	6,277	355	1,553	7	196
Upper primary only	530	9	520	9	49,831	642	48,602	642	1,518	36
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	50	4	40	2	11,011	699	7,745	306	332	32
No response in school category	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.6	1.9	4.2	1.1	0.0
% Single teacher schools	29.3	5.6	8.3	16.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.3	6.8	4.2	5.8	24.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	33.7	62.1	66.7	21.2	14.8
% Schools with common toilets	21.6	57.1	70.8	17.4	44.4
% Schools with girls toilets	8.5	51.6	87.5	13.2	46.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	86.7	95.0	0.0	84.6	88.9
% Schools with Black Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.3	23.6	5.4	98.7	94.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	21.3	4.1	4.5	8.5	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.6	24.8	33.3	42.9	38.9
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.1	0.7	0.0	33.8	7.6
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	36,725	41,061	38,747	42,165	49,356
II	33,721	33,704	35,048	33,557	39,769
III	36,031	35,918	34,323	35,580	37,848
IV	31,638	33,595	33,537	33,041	36,232
V	29,783	28,242	31,680	33,260	35,060
VI	#	20,616	21,949	24,606	27,694
VII	#	13,785	19,188	20,223	22,470
VIII	#	12,011	12,561	20,947	23,765
Total Pr.	167,898	172,520	173,335	177,603	198,265
Total U.P	#	46,412	53,698	65,776	73,929

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	11.1	10.2	10.1	13.1	12.4	12.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.4	50.0	49.6	46.8	45.7	48.6
% ST enrolment	38.2	37.4	42.8	32.2	33.4	34.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49	49.5	49.9	39.3	41.7	43.4

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	66.3

Primary Level

Retention rate	71.0
GPI	0.99

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	104.2	109.0	119.7
NER (Primary)	81.3	82.9	86.7
GER(U.Prim)	72.8	69.6	76.9
NER(U.Prim)	43.7	40.2	45.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	31.9		
II	21.0		
III	25.1		
IV	25.9		
V	27.0	6.7	66.3
I - V	26.4		
VI	23.0	1.3	75.7
VII	19.0	3.8	77.2
VIII	38.9	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	24,668	296	204
II	20,205	191	125
III	18,776	229	146
IV	18,070	201	143
V	17,001	190	120
VI	13,053	146	103
VII	10,479	139	99
VIII	10,893	187	111
Total	133,145	1,579	1,051

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.3	45.2	42.8	46.0	50.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	37	24	33	32	32
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	32	23	24	59	38
% Schools with <=50 students	41.1	32.9	12.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.4	3.1	4.2	1.3	0.0
% Female teachers	26.4	36.3	20.7	18.6	27.7
% Schools established since 1995	35.4	39.1	16.7	57.0	5.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	5,596	65.3	23.2	11.5	1,759
Primary with upper primary	1,005	79.8	17.2	2.9	243
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	277	90.2	9.8	0.0	144
Upper primary only	857	65.3	22.0	12.7	298
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	305	62.9	26.8	10.3	103

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,470	742	111	0	116	188
121	75	40	0	24	3
27	6	0	0	3	1
209	115	9	0	20	259
46	29	3	0	8	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	106	194	1,105	510	470	1	3	284
Primary with upper primary	14	24	284	235	158	0	0	165
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	44	29	24	2	0	99
Upper primary only	8	29	140	275	409	0	0	40
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	8	25	85	168	1	0	10
Para teachers	39	113	1123	781	860	2	0	62

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	72.61	14.01
V girls	73.07	11.98
VIII boys	54.15	15.25
VIII girls	52.25	15.52

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	4,863	1,878	544	251	1,445	740	5	240	56	671	144	70.3	20.4
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	947	404	325	151	48	19	0	40	28	44	15	45.9	36.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.5	203	75	40	83	3	2	0	2	2	1	0	37.9	20.2
Upper Primary only	2.9	1,554	762	110	29	473	179	1	114	11	187	28	84.6	12.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.7	364	212	78	9	42	23	0	21	3	26	7	70.9	26.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		27.6	40.4

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu	Marathi
P. only	175374	3325	218	864	0
P + UP	21855	345	545	375	99
P+sec/hs	4801	0	1606	0	0
U.P. only	49560	976	0	0	0
UP+sec	11297	0	0	251	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
85.4	59.7
24.2	19.9
20.8	12.5
70.3	51.4
66.7	50.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	77883	79262	20179	23973
Uniform	311	1177	343	363
Attendance	1487	33304	21049	19130
Stationery	2402	2661	720	638

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District SHAHDOL **State** MADHYA PRADESH **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	12	No. of CRC's	171	No. of villages	2,158	Number of schools	3,340

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1575	% 0 - 6 Population	17.0	% Urban population	25.3	Sex ratio	957	Sex ratio 0-6	972
Decadal growth rate	18.9	% SC Population	7.4	% ST Population	44.5	Overall literacy	58.7	Female literacy	45.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,332	113	2,217	79	139,592	7,674	131,782	5,124	4,895	468
Primary with upper primary	455	251	426	130	80,619	66,517	74,377	23,378	2,411	1,828
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	28	73	25	21	4,385	16,556	3,857	3,036	186	771
Upper primary only	61	6	56	3	6,565	333	5,728	90	277	29
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	3	13	0	1,768	4,414	885	0	109	32
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.5	1.7	1.0	0.0	4.8
% Single teacher schools	31.4	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.8	18.1	5.9	9.0	9.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	52.5	60.2	75.2	28.4	52.4
% Schools with common toilets	20.9	43.8	63.4	25.4	47.6
% Schools with girls toilets	7.8	31.2	75.2	14.9	38.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	84.7	93.1	97.0	88.1	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	97.6	85.1	73.3	97.0	90.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.8	54.8	20.9	95.2	28.6
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	24.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.3	39.9	23.8	62.7	28.6
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.7	1.3	0.0	4.6	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	2.6	15.5	15.2	0.8	2.9

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	50,538	53,199	54,480	42,964	61,260
II	46,957	47,629	50,618	37,438	49,991
III	47,259	47,234	47,527	34,024	44,409
IV	43,922	44,020	45,770	31,795	38,851
V	48,488	47,477	43,742	31,904	38,298
VI	#	35,928	44,720	33,684	34,305
VII	#	29,223	36,431	29,793	30,915
VIII	#	25,365	31,854	24,832	30,394
Total Pr.	237,164	239,559	242,137	178,125	232,809
Total U.P	#	90,516	113,005	88,309	95,614

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	74.7
GPI	0.94

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	107.7	80.6	103.3
NER (Primary)		70.8	87.9
GER(U.Prim)		68.8	73.2
NER(U.Prim)		53.5	57.9

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	9.6	10.1	9.5	8.1	9.3	10.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.1	48.4	49.2	43.7	44.9	44.0
% ST enrolment	45.1	44	50	36.7	38.4	43.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.5	48	48.6	43.1	42.8	43.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.6		
II	0.9		
III	0.9		
IV	0.7		
V	1.6		
I - V	**1.2**		
VI	0.8	7.8	91.4
VII	0.4		
VIII	1.5	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	30,103	236	199
II	24,710	196	115
III	21,571	191	122
IV	18,536	193	125
V	18,192	198	116
VI	15,520	145	73
VII	13,902	169	80
VIII	13,424	181	65
Total	155,958	1,509	895

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.0	45.4	45.5	46.6	45.1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	27	35	22	23	44
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	28	51	22	36	71
% Schools with <=50 students	62.0	40.7	35.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	2.1	0.0	0.0	4.8
% Female teachers	22.2	22.9	30.5	19.6	23.4
% Schools established since 1995	49.7	26.6	12.9	46.3	14.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	5,328	69.4	22.6	8.0	1,455
Primary with upper primary	2,869	72.8	21.1	6.1	757
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	948	81.0	16.4	2.6	244
Upper primary only	193	70.5	24.9	4.7	55
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	87	88.5	11.5	0.0	16

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,080	313	104	4	55	126
882	275	73	0	90	20
396	71	1	0	15	2
71	10	1	1	2	7
32	4	0	0	1	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	147	315	2,121	994	979	6	0	302
Primary with upper primary	41	249	1,247	1,071	1,141	13	4	248
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	50	225	289	289	1	0	69
Upper primary only	2	12	61	75	135	1	0	8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	8	10	43	61	2	1	0
Para teachers	12	55	279	185	205	0	0	41

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	86.32	25.27
V girls	85.29	22.49
VIII boys	65.86	20.35
VIII girls	65.02	21.80

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.2	5,363	3,782	1,056	26	366	133	0	298	66	1,413	300	77.8	21.7
Primary with upper prim.	6.0	4,239	3,086	912	16	167	58	0	251	59	752	157	76.9	22.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.5	957	636	288	6	23	4	0	27	10	73	25	68.4	31.0
Upper Primary only	4.6	306	237	57	0	9	3	0	21	2	77	20	80.6	19.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.7	141	97	30	0	11	3	0	5	1	24	10	76.4	23.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Gujarati	Marathi
P. only	139141	1274	3340	180	0
P + UP	140989	2761	538	0	138
P+sec/hs	17687	2751	220	0	0
U.P. only	6670	0	66	0	0
UP+sec	6182	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	14.9	20.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
76.6	56.2
54.0	40.7
23.8	14.9
85.1	68.7
57.1	19.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	77539	74391	24316	20753
Uniform	1654	9327	510	643
Attendance	2099	27594	15682	13262
Stationery	5295	5318	800	615

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Madhya Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District SHAJAPUR | **State** MADHYA PRADESH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	213	No. of villages	1,329	Number of schools	3,408

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1291	% 0 - 6 Population	18.2	% Urban population	18.5	Sex ratio	927	Sex ratio 0-6	936
Decadal growth rate	24.9	% SC Population	22.0	% ST Population	2.7	Overall literacy	70.9	Female literacy	57.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,794	263	1,479	197	141,879	12,055	111,621	10,612	6,808	1,127
Primary with upper primary	324	237	236	97	22,479	10,868	13,429	5,062	2,359	2,110
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	28	85	12	34	1,671	3,382	449	414	195	820
Upper primary only	635	32	531	28	45,763	2,114	36,424	2,114	2,675	160
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	6	3	1	368	0	317	0	27	50
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.6	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.0
% Single teacher schools	6.3	0.5	0.9	4.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.9	6.6	0.9	3.1	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	38.3	54.4	61.9	28.0	60.0
% Schools with common toilets	40.9	59.0	57.5	36.7	70.0
% Schools with girls toilets	27.4	47.1	68.1	29.2	70.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	77.9	85.6	77.0	79.2	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	93.8	66.7	29.2	99.1	40.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.2	67.4	33.1	95.6	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.3	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.7	15.9	6.2	43.3	10.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.4	0.8	0.0	28.1	13.9
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.4	3.0	11.1	0.5	0.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	24.9	26.4	28.6	22.6	24	26
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.3	47.3	49.2	33.9	28.6	34.6
% ST enrolment	3.2	3	4.6	2.3	3.2	4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.4	47	47.9	28.8	28.7	39.9

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.5	44.3	38.0	37.9	88.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	19	7	5	17	5
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	38	40	31	39	53
% Schools with <=50 students	48.8	76.1	88.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
% Female teachers	36.4	50.5	54.1	33.5	54.5
% Schools established since 1995	23.8	22.6	12.4	52.6	30.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	33,205	39,501	36,487	36,376	43,663
II	31,151	34,167	32,948	31,090	37,326
III	33,841	34,606	30,456	30,001	34,021
IV	27,011	31,953	28,875	27,406	31,943
V	25,459	28,205	29,136	29,209	33,027
VI	#	20,979	26,122	18,055	21,462
VII	#	14,412	23,038	14,876	19,016
VIII	#	11,852	18,863	15,458	20,121
Total Pr.	150,667	168,432	157,902	154,082	179,980
Total U.P	#	47,243	68,023	48,389	60,599

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	72.5
Primary Level	
Retention rate	97.8
GPI	0.99

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	85.1	84.1	95.8
NER (Primary)	70.9	70.1	77.2
GER(U.Prim)	82.7	45.5	55.6
NER(U.Prim)	62.3	31.2	36.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.3		
II	0.4		
III	0.5		
IV	0.6		
V	1.9	25.6	72.5
I - V	**0.7**		
VI	1.5		
VII	1.0		
VIII	2.9	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	21,761	113	67
II	18,841	92	63
III	17,295	107	86
IV	15,867	149	88
V	15,682	166	131
VI	8,831	105	73
VII	7,444	135	64
VIII	7,213	172	82
Total	112,934	1,039	654

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	4,070	61.6	28.0	10.4	1,302
Primary with upper primary	824	81.7	15.4	2.9	217
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	165	95.9	4.1	0.0	32
Upper primary only	1,235	72.0	20.9	7.1	434
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	7	59.1	22.7	18.2	6

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,429	243	59	1	55	148
207	57	4	0	10	11
31	3	1	0	0	21
370	50	2	0	6	251
1	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	90	290	1,469	1,237	957	6	16	328
Primary with upper primary	49	119	518	619	412	10	3	209
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	12	72	193	181	10	1	118
Upper primary only	7	40	256	644	645	7	1	113
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	1	11	14	0	0	0
Para teachers	80	338	1929	2276	2085	34	2	922

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	71.80	18.93
V girls	69.08	16.73
VIII boys	58.80	18.61
VIII girls	61.54	20.25

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.9	7,935	2,875	1,417	101	2,061	1,472	9	529	159	210	75	65.4	32.3
Primary with upper prim.	8.0	4,469	862	1,038	39	1,311	1,219	0	115	88	39	36	44.5	53.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.0	1,015	217	352	23	226	197	0	19	9	9	7	36.7	59.5
Upper Primary only	4.3	2,835	1,152	507	54	677	444	1	194	36	47	13	67.3	30.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.7	77	5	23	0	30	19	0	0	0	0	0	17.9	82.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	English	Gujarati
P. only	124831	1787	1876	155	526
P + UP	29338	1422	919	805	0
P+sec/hs	4424	0	0	608	0
U.P. only	36035	1451	417	0	0
UP+sec	368	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.4	34.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
53.8	37.6
14.1	8.7
1.8	0.9
71.7	40.3
20.0	10.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	64496	69754	14081	17290
Uniform	630	13836	175	164
Attendance	9260	46366	43840	14864
Stationery	641	673	512	162

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District SHEOPUR **State** MADHYA PRADESH **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	3	No. of CRC's	63	No. of villages	632	Number of schools	1,008

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	559	% 0 - 6 Population	20.1	% Urban population	15.8	Sex ratio	895	Sex ratio 0-6	929
Decadal growth rate	29.7	% SC Population	16.2	% ST Population	21.5	Overall literacy	46.4	Female literacy	29.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	786	10	760	9	85,982	885	81,018	885	1,650	38
Primary with upper primary	54	13	51	7	5,408	260	5,358	260	162	106
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	2	4	1	237	184	237	184	10	9
Upper primary only	134	0	129	0	13,079	0	12,234	0	410	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.4	4.5	0.0	6.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	36.4	13.4	33.3	26.1	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	27.1	20.9	0.0	14.9	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	62.3	76.1	100.0	73.9	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	11.2	29.9	16.7	11.2	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	5.2	25.4	50.0	10.4	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	82.3	88.1	83.3	85.8	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.0	95.4	56.3	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	25.4	15.5	21.9	15.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.4	40.3	33.3	38.1	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	8.0	10.3	0.0	31.9	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			17,157	17,676	26,054
II			13,250	14,033	19,779
III			13,036	12,254	16,759
IV			12,269	11,255	14,202
V			10,768	11,938	14,490
VI	#		5,308	4,909	5,588
VII	#		3,694	4,372	4,403
VIII	#		3,446	4,135	4,760
Total Pr.			66,480	67,156	91,284
Total U.P	#		12,448	13,416	14,751

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	45.4

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	82.2	83.7	110.5
NER (Primary)	73.1	67.8	
GER(U.Prim)	34.7	28.8	30.8
NER(U.Prim)	27.3	18.7	18.9

Primary Level

Retention rate	
GPI	0.90

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	18	21.8	13.6	17.2	24.9	13.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.8	46.9	50.5	30.4	35.3	39.6
% ST enrolment	16.4	14.2	5.6	7.5	6.8	0.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	36.8	39.1	43.6	14.7	20.2	38.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	12.0		
II	10.7		
III	12.2		
IV	13.5		
V	15.7	38.9	45.4
I - V	**12.7**		
VI	3.5	9.3	87.2
VII	2.7		
VIII	9.6	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	13,130	73	41
II	9,574	68	39
III	7,869	68	46
IV	6,604	75	45
V	6,175	87	48
VI	2,042	38	31
VII	1,601	23	17
VIII	1,581	32	27
Total	48,576	464	294

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.0	37.3	38.2	35.3	0.0
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	51	21	22	32	0
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	62	69	35	77	0
% Schools with <=50 students	30.4	56.7	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	11.6	6.0	0.0	3.0	0.0
% Female teachers	18.5	26.9	10.5	22.4	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	36.8	29.9	33.3	51.5	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	1,394	65.5	28.3	6.2	364
Primary with upper primary	82	71.7	28.3	0.0	16
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	169	54.7	31.6	13.7	54
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
769	27	1	0	1	98
40	3	5	1	1	11
9	1	5	0	0	0
96	10	9	0	1	57
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	28	77	288	167	85	0	0	63
Primary with upper primary	10	26	36	37	36	0	0	31
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	4
Upper primary only	9	15	40	86	78	2	0	21
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para teachers	30	91	527	293	190	1	0	108

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	77.17	16.78
V girls	70.90	14.54
VIII boys	65.54	11.38
VIII girls	65.08	12.62

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	1,688	611	97	0	764	216	0	132	13	62	5
Primary with upper prim.	4.0	268	128	48	0	68	24	0	29	8	5	2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.2	19	9	1	0	8	1	0	2	0	0	0
Upper Primary only	3.1	410	207	39	5	106	53	0	46	7	14	4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
86.3	13.7
72.7	27.3
90.0	10.0
82.5	16.0
0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu
P. only	85973	718	188
P + UP	5685	50	0
P+sec/hs	421	0	0
U.P. only	13050	3	0
UP+sec	0	0	0

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	5.6	38.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
26.9	1.8
25.4	0.0
16.7	0.0
28.4	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	40741	36027	3999	2991
Uniform	3826	19197	341	1314
Attendance	1031	10223	4802	2634
Stationery	209	296	136	92

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District SHIVPURI | **State** MADHYA PRADESH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	174	No. of villages	2,440	Number of schools	2,944

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1442	% 0 - 6 Population	19.6	% Urban population	16.6	Sex ratio	858	Sex ratio 0-6	906
Decadal growth rate	27.2	% SC Population	18.8	% ST Population	11.2	Overall literacy	58.9	Female literacy	40.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,061	75	1,994	44	217,933	7,140	204,723	3,850	4,733	357
Primary with upper primary	232	106	206	34	23,291	10,362	20,448	3,475	786	744
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	16	28	9	8	1,698	3,368	1,578	1,062	73	212
Upper primary only	392	17	361	4	44,246	1,369	39,455	280	1,424	91
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	9	6	1	1,182	1,289	804	218	42	81
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.8	4.4	6.8	1.7	0.0
% Single teacher schools	23.9	8.0	4.5	5.1	5.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	24.0	15.1	13.6	13.7	17.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	58.1	65.7	63.6	52.3	58.8
% Schools with common toilets	21.5	45.0	75.0	23.7	58.8
% Schools with girls toilets	11.2	35.2	75.0	11.7	64.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	71.8	82.0	93.2	82.4	94.1
% Schools with Black Board	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.8	69.2	33.5	97.0	47.8
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	13.6	4.4	2.7	2.6	5.7
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.1	31.1	15.9	47.4	29.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	5.9	13.7	2.3	31.1	9.9
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	54,483	54,009	47,854	44,949	67,440
II	49,397	49,133	47,864	37,212	49,613
III	46,050	47,199	47,100	38,184	44,613
IV	34,040	40,997	42,097	35,824	43,195
V	29,364	34,042	36,747	32,696	41,347
VI	#	21,461	22,873	21,200	22,892
VII	#	18,302	19,744	18,429	20,728
VIII	#	16,579	19,164	17,996	22,050
Total Pr.	213,334	225,380	221,662	188,865	246,208
Total U.P	#	56,342	61,781	57,625	65,670

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	24.6	19.4	20.1	21	18.1	20
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.8	46.7	46.9	31.8	35.1	32.7
% ST enrolment	10.2	9.4	14	4.4	5.9	7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	41.9	40.7	44.1	19.3	17.5	20

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	69.5
Primary Level Retention rate	74.3
GPI	0.86

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	106.7	91.8	116.5
NER (Primary)	88.2	67.3	83.9
GER(U.Prim)	67.1	48.3	53.6
NER(U.Prim)	43.8	30.2	33.3

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.4	38.0	38.5	31.8	35.5
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	44	22	18	30	20
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	58	46	41	77	48
% Schools with <=50 students	32.1	65.1	63.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.5	1.8	2.3	1.7	5.9
% Female teachers	20.2	36.7	53.7	23.6	45.5
% Schools established since 1995	41.3	52.1	25.0	53.1	29.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.9		
II	2.4		
III	2.5		
IV	2.0		
V	2.7	27.8	69.5
I - V	**2.5**		
VI	0.7	2.1	97.2
VII	0.6		
VIII	2.2	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	32,647	278	182
II	23,924	220	134
III	20,637	241	169
IV	19,840	324	182
V	16,896	358	202
VI	7,778	266	117
VII	6,691	236	86
VIII	6,198	253	86
Total	134,611	2,176	1,158

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	3,906	77.5	18.2	4.3	1,076
Primary with upper primary	724	85.4	13.4	1.2	257
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	125	97.6	2.4	0.0	45
Upper primary only	590	80.8	16.2	3.0	234
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	51	100.0	0.0	0.0	38

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,152	70	13	2	20	350
346	19	11	0	6	75
68	0	0	0	0	1
313	5	0	1	0	171
11	0	0	0	0	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	79	230	1,235	872	489	6	2	477
Primary with upper primary	10	52	272	443	263	1	1	86
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	9	12	40	106	65	0	0	16
Upper primary only	5	23	169	312	266	1	2	71
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	1	15	33	34	0	0	19
Para teachers	18	101	1009	994	574	4	2	120

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	78.14	20.48
V girls	77.92	21.32
VIII boys	58.46	18.11
VIII girls	63.68	21.07

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	5,090	2,774	533	83	1,206	494	0	386	54	66	18	81.8	15.7
Primary with upper prim.	4.5	1,530	669	447	12	287	115	0	56	12	13	4	59.3	39.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.5	285	106	136	6	20	17	0	8	3	0	1	42.7	54.8
Upper Primary only	3.7	1,515	649	165	35	474	192	0	84	14	21	6	76.4	19.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.2	123	55	51	0	12	5	0	3	2	0	0	51.9	48.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English
P. only	211133	7277	1280
P + UP	29816	1054	639
P+sec/hs	4131	183	67
U.P. only	41643	2041	304
UP+sec	2287	97	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	28.0	37.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
61.4	37.4
42.9	16.3
18.2	11.4
55.0	20.8
23.5	5.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	104231	87542	14023	11926
Uniform	1272	23026	100	462
Attendance	1146	37508	26180	11363
Stationery	9983	8723	1744	785

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District SIDHI | **State** MADHYA PRADESH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	8	No. of CRC's	149	No. of villages	1,757	Number of schools	2,729

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1831	% 0 - 6 Population	20.6	% Urban population	14.3	Sex ratio	932	Sex ratio 0-6	954
Decadal growth rate	33.3	% SC Population	11.9	% ST Population	29.9	Overall literacy	52.3	Female literacy	36.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,760	40	1,702	34	142,771	2,662	134,677	2,088	3,027	64
Primary with upper primary	783	61	745	43	161,872	14,371	152,248	8,676	3,387	243
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	70	6	62	1	20,925	2,451	18,076	179	553	32
Upper primary only	4	1	4	1	381	80	381	80	19	6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	0	3	0	802	0	655	0	26	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.1	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	48.7	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.6	37.3	48.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	7.6	23.0	43.4	20.0	25.0
% Schools with common toilets	8.6	19.4	35.5	40.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	2.9	9.4	22.4	20.0	50.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	71.3	89.7	89.5	80.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	99.2	98.9	98.7	80.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.2	91.8	89.5	82.6	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	40.5	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	25.5	48.2	32.9	40.0	50.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	19.2	2.0	0.7	6.5	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.5	1.3	2.7	17.4	0.0

**Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	41,264	47,832	47,920	46,003	69,273
II	41,125	40,177	43,036	43,045	50,278
III	40,177	40,300	38,358	40,769	48,419
IV	29,790	37,195	36,146	35,114	45,055
V	31,365	33,545	35,999	36,367	46,257
VI	#	19,730	24,652	29,306	28,576
VII	#	14,433	18,718	24,983	28,376
VIII	#	12,148	17,202	23,906	30,081
Total Pr.	183,721	199,049	201,459	201,298	259,282
Total U.P	#	46,311	60,572	78,195	87,033

Transition rate		GER / NER	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
Prim. to U. Prim	75.7				
Primary Level		GER (Primary)	75.9	76.2	94.9
Retention rate	101.9	NER (Primary)	62.3	62.7	74.7
		GER(U.Prim)	51.5	51.0	54.9
GPI	0.90	NER(U.Prim)	35.3	34.9	38.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	13.4	13.1	13.6	12	12	11.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.2	45.7	46.8	31.0	35.2	39.4
% ST enrolment	29.4	29.3	33.2	26.1	26.6	24.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	42.9	43.1	45.3	31.3	34.3	37.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	10.6		
II	7.2		
III	7.4		
IV	6.4		
V	11.6	12.7	75.7
I - V	8.7		
VI	3.5	2.0	94.5
VII	2.7		
VIII	13.4	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	33,229	213	153
II	23,476	179	125
III	23,172	183	156
IV	21,518	251	152
V	21,621	250	168
VI	12,491	139	83
VII	12,044	104	76
VIII	11,480	151	70
Total	159,031	1,470	983

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.1	44.6	42.1	49.9	43.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	47	49	40	18	31
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	43	56	62	35	36
% Schools with <=50 students	40.7	17.7	7.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.1	8.6	3.9	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	21.0	19.1	20.7	20.0	11.5
% Schools established since 1995	59.4	10.8	5.3	20.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	3,407	71.8	21.6	6.6	791
Primary with upper primary	3,135	66.4	23.0	10.6	757
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	378	71.4	20.6	7.9	96
Upper primary only	13	84.6	0.0	15.4	6
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	22	100.0	0.0	0.0	5

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,270	68	33	0	37	447
862	92	37	1	65	21
80	18	4	0	11	1
5	0	0	0	0	1
5	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	73	112	910	349	342	3	0	68
Primary with upper primary	21	62	534	421	602	8	0	55
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	5	14	62	89	150	1	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	8	4	5	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	3	6	8	0	0	0
Para teachers	16	150	1435	940	894	0	0	6

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	82.79	14.72
V girls	81.21	12.62
VIII boys	63.90	15.49
VIII girls	67.14	15.82

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	1.7	3,091	1,499	290	68	874	358	2	119	18	351	71	80.7	15.6
Primary with upper prim.	4.3	3,630	1,455	193	55	1,428	499	0	123	8	331	36	85.4	11.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.7	585	276	45	0	188	76	0	18	1	27	5	86.0	14.0
Upper Primary only	5.0	25	14	3	0	6	2	0	0	0	4	2	82.4	18.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.5	26	18	0	0	5	3	0	4	0	2	0	100.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others
P. only	145410	2162
P + UP	176230	0
P+sec/hs	23386	0
U.P. only	461	0
UP+sec	802	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.3	30.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
50.4	33.4
58.3	35.8
50.0	31.6
60.0	0.0
50.0	25.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	103284	93822	23740	22357
Uniform	106	1965	116	65
Attendance	516	3626	7159	4374
Stationery	457	658	101	80

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Madhya Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District TIKAMGARH **State** MADHYA PRADESH **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	6	No. of CRC's	148	No. of villages	1,030	Number of schools	1,886

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1203	% 0 - 6 Population	19.1	% Urban population	17.7	Sex ratio	886	Sex ratio 0-6	916
Decadal growth rate	27.9	% SC Population	24.3	% ST Population	4.3	Overall literacy	55.7	Female literacy	41.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,277	71	1,228	46	99,364	8,243	91,822	4,585	2,495	198
Primary with upper primary	412	76	397	27	112,162	15,146	106,058	5,765	2,562	538
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	12	10	12	4	4,188	4,000	4,188	1,257	103	103
Upper primary only	19	1	18	0	5,022	80	4,862	0	126	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	0	5	0	1,729	0	1,363	0	44	0
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	34.2	8.0	4.5	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	43.1	4.3	0.0	5.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	20.8	60.9	63.6	65.0	28.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.4	33.6	40.9	25.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	38.3	57.0	59.1	65.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	10.1	21.9	59.1	40.0	57.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	62.4	82.0	90.9	85.0	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	99.6	99.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.3	88.1	51.1	98.4	100.0
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	33.6	1.9	0.0	4.3	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	28.8	35.7	9.1	15.0	57.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	25	24.2	26.1	26.7	26.1	27.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.6	45.6	47.4	34.8	35.9	37.9
% ST enrolment	4.5	3.6	5.2	3.3	2.7	3.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.4	44.8	46.3	28.5	32.4	29.5

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.1	40.6	36.0	41.0	21.2
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	40	41	40	39	39
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	41	70	59	78	67
% Schools with <=50 students	47.8	9.2	9.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.7	5.7	4.5	10.0	0.0
% Female teachers	24.2	26.5	28.2	34.4	29.5
% Schools established since 1995	54.8	15.2	18.2	30.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	28,932	30,100	31,631	33,365	45,076
II	26,980	30,441	30,334	31,407	37,742
III	32,577	30,762	31,202	31,309	35,881
IV	33,012	32,795	30,445	29,848	33,288
V	26,926	33,053	34,710	35,779	39,858
VI	#	15,038	16,793	18,462	19,090
VII	#	11,645	12,492	17,366	17,160
VIII	#	10,741	12,203	17,168	21,839
Total Pr.	148,427	157,151	158,322	161,708	191,845
Total U.P	#	37,424	41,488	52,996	58,089

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	53.4
Primary Level	
Retention rate	137.8
GPI	0.87

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	91.2	94.1	108.6
NER (Primary)	82.9	87.5	97.3
GER(U.Prim)	53.9	53.2	56.7
NER(U.Prim)	44.2	47.0	45.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0		
III	0.0		
IV	0.0		
V	0.0	46.6	53.4
I - V	**0.0**		
VI	0.0	7.1	92.9
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	21,346	123	77
II	17,192	118	82
III	16,687	157	121
IV	15,571	181	135
V	18,289	235	146
VI	7,598	131	78
VII	6,542	136	84
VIII	7,713	195	82
Total	110,938	1,276	805

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	2,623	82.9	12.8	4.3	919
Primary with upper primary	1,814	82.0	12.4	5.6	645
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	139	95.7	4.3	0.0	37
Upper primary only	65	80.0	20.0	0.0	25
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	26	80.8	19.2	0.0	7

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,433	43	9	0	10	40
721	27	3	0	15	3
43	0	0	0	0	0
29	0	0	0	0	1
7	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	89	144	886	394	257	2	0	23
Primary with upper primary	43	135	614	618	524	2	0	10
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	9	44	43	64	0	0	10
Upper primary only	2	7	23	30	21	0	0	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	9	2	19	0	0	0
Para teachers	27	108	982	516	490	3	0	17

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	76.29	8.70
V girls	74.41	7.38
VIII boys	41.56	9.26
VIII girls	42.04	9.90

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	2,693	1,402	390	3	637	261	0	319	50	73	11	78.1	21.7
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	3,100	1,496	448	2	781	372	1	317	37	52	3	76.9	23.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.4	206	123	44	5	20	14	0	9	0	9	1	71.5	25.6
Upper Primary only	6.6	131	62	26	0	24	19	0	12	0	5	1	70.5	30.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.3	44	20	10	0	11	3	0	0	0	1	0	66.7	33.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Marathi	Bengali	Manipuri
P. only	107083	248	63	0	119
P + UP	126289	1119	213	190	0
P+sec/hs	7467	721	0	0	0
U.P. only	5102	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	1729	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	10.4	19.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
59.3	13.4
66.6	15.2
40.9	9.1
65.0	15.0
28.6	14.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	65647	57156	12717	12593
Uniform	128	13649	23	136
Attendance	527	14088	16392	8872
Stationery	329	304	22	13

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Madhya Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District UJJAIN | **State** MADHYA PRADESH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	230	No. of villages	1,732	Number of schools	3,729

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1711	% 0 - 6 Population	16.3	% Urban population	38.7	Sex ratio	938	Sex ratio 0-6	938
Decadal growth rate	23.6	% SC Population	24.7	% ST Population	3.1	Overall literacy	70.9	Female literacy	57.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,858	516	1,673	301	192,076	45,435	164,638	21,377	6,556	2,178
Primary with upper primary	178	357	140	217	31,211	52,183	23,306	31,598	973	2,349
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	26	79	20	31	7,049	17,034	4,748	6,114	220	658
Upper primary only	523	155	432	45	46,858	13,424	35,435	3,633	2,225	702
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	12	1	3	842	1,833	64	527	25	95
No response in school category	20	0	2	0	81	0	81	0	9	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	14.4	2.6	2.9	1.9	0.0
% Single teacher schools	10.6	0.7	2.9	4.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	18.9	13.8	12.4	4.3	5.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	37.5	63.0	65.7	24.6	47.1
% Schools with common toilets	37.4	74.2	74.3	40.3	76.5
% Schools with girls toilets	21.1	60.9	81.9	28.8	82.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	82.4	91.2	89.5	85.3	94.1
% Schools with Black Board	91.9	86.5	90.5	93.1	82.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	80.9	37.4	29.3	77.7	31.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.8	0.2	2.4	2.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.9	23.4	13.3	29.4	23.5
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.8	2.2	0.0	29.6	1.5
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	4.2	7.4	3.5	4.3	10.4

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	33	29.5	21.8	26.7	24.7	21.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.9	45.1	47.8	26.1	30.4	35.1
% ST enrolment	2.7	2.8	3	1.8	2.3	3.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.9	42.6	48.6	37.7	33.3	40.9

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.0	44.0	45.4	40.0	53.3
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	27	25	27	21	22
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	48	42	38	46	32
% Schools with <=50 students	33.2	35.9	24.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.6	2.6	3.8	0.1	0.0
% Female teachers	34.5	41.1	47.6	40.1	61.7
% Schools established since 1995	33.4	55.1	28.6	47.1	23.5

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			35,909	47,769	75,825
II			34,065	41,229	64,490
III			30,778	41,020	62,061
IV			27,034	35,766	58,498
V			24,189	33,532	55,435
VI	#		17,905	24,404	33,560
VII	#		13,923	21,856	28,187
VIII	#		11,233	21,815	29,970
Total Pr.			151,975	199,316	316,309
Total U.P	#		43,061	68,075	91,717

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	89.9
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.94

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	61.9	82.2	127.5
NER (Primary)	48.9	64.1	85.1
GER(U.Prim)	39.5	48.4	63.7
NER(U.Prim)	24.9	31.5	44.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	13.4		
II	10.8		
III	14.6		
IV	14.8		
V	18.5		
I - V	**14.2**		
VI	14.0		
VII	10.7		
VIII	19.8	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	37,369	245	130
II	31,675	131	110
III	30,603	192	118
IV	28,097	171	124
V	25,262	206	126
VI	13,756	148	77
VII	11,353	129	71
VIII	11,537	179	69
Total	189,652	1,401	825

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	4,950	71.0	23.2	5.7	1,441
Primary with upper primary	1,993	85.1	13.4	1.5	501
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	635	85.7	14.3	0.0	188
Upper primary only	1,315	78.1	19.0	2.9	428
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	84	73.5	8.2	18.4	20

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,971	285	41	1	59	200
518	140	21	0	5	18
163	11	2	0	2	6
372	46	4	0	12	265
8	2	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	197	450	2,465	2,059	1,473	14	6	527
Primary with upper primary	50	209	895	858	531	4	1	444
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	11	32	139	235	176	4	0	205
Upper primary only	39	85	409	865	852	17	1	97
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	8	20	26	33	1	0	30
Para teachers	38	107	775	740	674	6	1	172

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	80.75	18.44
V girls	78.89	17.90
VIII boys	67.08	18.31
VIII girls	69.65	22.11

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	3.7	8,734	4,576	2,510	105	1,039	504	0	981	273	286	129	63.6	34.9
Primary with upper prim.	6.2	3,322	1,693	1,260	39	223	107	0	225	113	68	45	56.6	42.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.4	878	421	373	8	31	45	0	33	21	22	17	52.5	46.5
Upper Primary only	4.3	2,927	1,405	945	15	333	229	0	249	84	62	28	59.4	40.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.1	120	44	74	0	2	0	0	2	3	1	0	37.3	62.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	33.2	29.8

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Others	Gujarati
P. only	223249	3785	4911	1773	564
P + UP	78874	2583	0	387	34
P+sec/hs	22461	1572	0	0	0
U.P. only	57600	1161	1026	133	0
UP+sec	2563	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
57.8	35.4
20.6	11.2
13.3	9.5
60.9	37.0
23.5	5.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	76171	77100	21044	22535
Uniform	386	4896	52	355
Attendance	2811	13624	11477	7645
Stationery	586	630	114	102

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District UMARIA **State** MADHYA PRADESH **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	3	No. of CRC's	58	No. of villages	782	Number of schools	1,016

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	516	% 0 - 6 Population	18.9	% Urban population	16.1	Sex ratio	946	Sex ratio 0-6	959
Decadal growth rate	22.6	% SC Population	6.8	% ST Population	44.0	Overall literacy	59.1	Female literacy	44.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	482	50	450	32	36,329	2,180	33,942	1,546	1,088	153
Primary with upper primary	317	69	300	42	48,216	7,783	45,080	4,898	1,282	389
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	17	17	17	6	3,434	3,597	3,434	1,537	72	121
Upper primary only	22	3	21	2	2,842	208	2,668	73	75	11
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	11	3	10	2	1,194	221	1,086	141	40	9
No response in school category	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	14.1	11.1	2.9	8.0	7.1
% Single teacher schools	32.7	6.5	2.9	8.0	7.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.7	32.4	32.4	12.0	21.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	41.9	52.3	64.7	32.0	50.0
% Schools with common toilets	26.9	28.2	55.9	16.0	28.6
% Schools with girls toilets	9.8	18.4	50.0	12.0	28.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	91.2	96.1	0.0	92.0	85.7
% Schools with Black Board	97.0	98.2	88.2	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.3	86.1	48.8	93.2	84.4
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	25.7	5.0	1.3	6.3	5.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.7	50.5	47.1	68.0	71.4
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I			7,058	14,042	17,942
II			9,318	11,851	14,616
III			8,093	10,927	13,704
IV			8,095	9,595	12,637
V			7,074	10,872	13,419
VI	#		6,215	8,820	10,607
VII	#		4,862	8,263	10,752
VIII	#		4,827	9,341	12,327
Total Pr.			39,638	57,287	72,318
Total U.P	#		15,904	26,424	33,686

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	90.8
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.93

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	53.5	78.5	96.9
NER (Primary)	52.8	73.0	81.5
GER(U.Prim)	48.5	62.5	77.8
NER(U.Prim)	44.8	51.1	52.3

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	13.3	9	11.3	14.2	9	11.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.6	49.1	49.3	39.5	44.1	47.3
% ST enrolment	38.9	46.3	47.1	29.1	38.5	39.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.5	46.5	47.1	46.4	39.7	42.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	15.8		
II	11.9		
III	11.4		
IV	11.4		
V	25.8		
I - V	**15.3**		
VI	8.4		
VII	8.4		
VIII	29.5	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	8,834	84	77
II	6,955	63	60
III	6,526	78	55
IV	6,134	72	62
V	6,324	77	94
VI	4,867	57	41
VII	4,920	54	48
VIII	5,285	46	37
Total	49,845	531	474

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.6	45.4	40.7	47.6	43.7
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	31	34	36	35	29
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	37	46	41	40	39
% Schools with <=50 students	50.2	30.1	38.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.9	6.7	5.9	4.0	0.0
% Female teachers	20.4	16.6	19.2	10.5	8.2
% Schools established since 1995	28.2	14.8	11.8	28.0	7.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	1,035	63.9	19.0	17.2	227
Primary with upper primary	1,226	74.3	17.9	7.8	265
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	172	83.3	6.4	10.3	37
Upper primary only	77	60.5	36.8	2.6	18
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	36	58.8	41.2	0.0	1

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
447	112	8	0	11	4
454	123	23	0	31	1
43	12	2	0	3	0
34	3	1	0	0	1
9	6	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	46	53	257	134	112	0	1	140
Primary with upper primary	28	76	222	152	148	0	0	134
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	10	6	34	19	20	0	0	5
Upper primary only	2	4	18	15	18	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	5	8	12	13	0	0	0
Para teachers	129	216	592	372	229	1	5	2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	79.99	17.63
V girls	80.55	17.26
VIII boys	62.64	15.87
VIII girls	64.02	14.33

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	1,241	488	115	140	360	138	0	59	11	137	29	65.7	15.5
Primary with upper prim.	4.3	1,671	565	60	135	693	217	1	60	10	138	10	74.3	7.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.7	193	71	18	5	79	19	1	8	1	8	2	75.5	19.1
Upper Primary only	3.4	86	50	7	0	27	2	0	6	1	21	0	87.7	12.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.5	49	37	3	0	8	1	0	5	0	2	0	92.5	7.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Mising	Gujarati
P. only	32489	2975	241	64	57
P + UP	50590	5155	933	0	0
P+sec/hs	6394	306	272	0	0
U.P. only	2743	413	0	0	0
UP+sec	1138	758	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	15.9	32.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
51.3	39.8
54.7	41.2
41.2	20.6
48.0	32.0
35.7	14.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	23866	22616	7633	7308
Uniform	232	2458	327	301
Attendance	823	9663	17444	9134
Stationery	860	828	102	69

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District VIDISHA | **State** MADHYA PRADESH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	7	No. of CRC's	153	No. of villages	2,294	Number of schools	2,409

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1215	% 0 - 6 Population	19.0	% Urban population	21.4	Sex ratio	875	Sex ratio 0-6	943
Decadal growth rate	25.2	% SC Population	19.8	% ST Population	4.9	Overall literacy	61.8	Female literacy	47.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,517	68	1,454	28	144,786	4,453	132,567	1,432	3,307	323
Primary with upper primary	325	164	316	49	37,040	26,666	35,444	8,175	837	1,244
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	25	51	18	10	4,080	15,775	2,238	2,344	98	487
Upper primary only	214	9	200	1	22,912	1,606	20,174	184	632	60
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	5	9	2	2,428	770	1,137	86	65	49
No response in school category	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.2	2.2	0.0	0.9	0.0
% Single teacher schools	29.8	14.3	3.9	17.9	10.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.4	13.5	10.5	8.1	10.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	46.6	45.4	47.4	36.3	31.6
% Schools with common toilets	10.6	31.5	63.2	13.9	42.1
% Schools with girls toilets	8.0	28.2	65.8	13.9	47.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	79.8	76.7	86.8	67.7	84.2
% Schools with Black Board	99.9	97.3	97.4	0.0	94.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.0	58.1	20.5	93.4	75.9
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	22.0	8.1	1.0	9.7	4.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.3	31.5	18.4	31.8	21.1
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	8.9	11.7	4.5	32.7	8.2
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.1	2.9	7.3	0.0	0.9

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	30,468	34,650	37,594	39,872	52,012
II	31,741	30,957	33,659	33,612	38,377
III	35,123	34,418	33,514	34,043	34,871
IV	35,663	33,244	33,010	31,743	32,819
V	35,551	38,960	37,497	36,778	37,114
VI	#	17,021	18,432	17,866	23,379
VII	#	14,508	14,878	16,079	20,341
VIII	#	12,480	14,897	16,562	21,603
Total Pr.	168,546	172,229	175,274	176,048	195,193
Total U.P	#	44,009	48,207	50,507	65,323

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	58.4
Primary Level	
Retention rate	95.9
GPI	0.91

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	100.3	102.0	110.3
NER (Primary)	78.6	76.9	85.5
GER(U.Prim)	62.2	50.4	63.6
NER(U.Prim)	39.2	32.6	43.7

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	19.2	19.1	22.4	17.8	16.4	18.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.2	47.3	48.7	30.6	35.5	35.8
% ST enrolment	3.6	4.2	6.8	2.4	2.2	4.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45	42.5	43.1	20.3	23.9	32.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	18.8		
II	14.5		
III	16.3	2.4	81.3
IV	16.2		
V	21.4	20.2	58.4
I - V	**17.6**	**2.2**	**80.2**
VI	10.7		
VII	8.2		
VIII	21.8	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability: Boys	With disability: Girls
I	25,803	210	150
II	18,205	138	78
III	16,477	136	128
IV	15,496	186	102
V	17,110	241	144
VI	9,447	112	62
VII	7,750	105	46
VIII	7,408	130	48
Total	117,696	1,258	758

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.5	40.9	41.9	38.3	47.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	41	31	34	35	28
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	44	42	31	74	30
% Schools with <=50 students	34.4	53.4	35.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.6	5.7	3.9	3.6	0.0
% Female teachers	28.3	39.5	63.6	30.1	49.1
% Schools established since 1995	35.3	45.2	31.6	42.6	21.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms
Primary only	3,421	49.9	44.9	5.1	1,125
Primary with upper primary	1,508	53.1	45.0	1.9	423
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	643	69.5	30.5	0.0	176
Upper primary only	331	57.7	38.1	4.2	123
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	106	70.8	25.5	3.8	32

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,403	67	11	0	18	199
467	34	10	0	11	113
113	4	1	0	2	6
97	2	0	0	2	113
14	0	0	0	0	5

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	36	133	767	691	332	4	0	498
Primary with upper primary	12	38	274	362	233	1	2	733
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	10	45	130	117	3	0	243
Upper primary only	3	13	73	151	144	3	0	65
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	3	7	25	19	0	0	46
Para teachers	20	83	546	555	424	4	0	252

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	78.21	18.82
V girls	77.69	18.95
VIII boys	64.56	17.03
VIII girls	72.73	22.04

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para teachers: Male	Para teachers: Female	Para teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.3	3,630	1,677	646	138	786	383	0	270	61	79	12	68.1	26.2
Primary with upper prim.	4.3	2,081	882	682	91	286	140	0	106	40	26	14	53.3	41.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.7	585	192	356	1	20	16	0	20	10	3	6	35.0	64.8
Upper Primary only	3.1	692	323	108	21	140	100	0	51	7	9	3	71.5	24.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.0	114	48	53	0	10	3	0	4	2	2	2	47.5	52.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	22.5	31.3

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Gujarati	Urdu
P. only	149145	4455	188	658	0
P + UP	63323	2173	1238	157	373
P+sec/hs	18244	356	2096	0	0
U.P. only	24518	1014	79	138	0
UP+sec	3198	29	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
68.5	29.7
38.2	10.4
11.8	7.9
39.9	2.2
36.8	10.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	67949	63296	10767	10933
Uniform	984	11029	82	245
Attendance	1331	14147	18710	16911
Stationery	652	722	46	106

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Madhya Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District WEST NIMAR (KHARGONE) **State** MADHYA PRADESH **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

No. of blocks/taluks	16	No. of CRC's	223	No. of villages	2,394	Number of schools	3,323

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1530	% 0 - 6 Population	19.0	% Urban population	15.4	Sex ratio	949	Sex ratio 0-6	962
Decadal growth rate	28	% SC Population	11.4	% ST Population	35.5	Overall literacy	63.0	Female literacy	50.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,289	107	2,209	89	187,880	7,224	174,595	5,738	4,408	438
Primary with upper primary	226	91	225	67	25,862	19,166	25,803	12,829	736	844
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	14	24	13	10	2,470	8,913	1,813	2,520	71	331
Upper primary only	529	4	499	1	47,643	490	41,894	130	1,816	23
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	1	2	1	1,046	339	452	339	33	10
No response in school category	34	0	0	0	74	0	0	0	5	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.4	1.6	0.0	2.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	44.2	6.6	0.0	8.8	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.7	11.0	7.9	5.4	20.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	45.0	58.4	55.3	46.2	80.0
% Schools with common toilets	14.1	43.2	68.4	25.7	60.0
% Schools with girls toilets	9.3	36.0	68.4	18.9	60.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	84.8	92.4	94.7	84.1	0.0
% Schools with Black Board	99.4	99.4	97.4	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.3	57.4	21.7	99.0	75.5
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	31.0	3.7	0.0	4.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.6	40.7	28.9	51.8	0.0
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	7.6	4.3	0.0	16.0	0.0
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
I	53,359	64,985	66,311	38,808	62,128
II	52,360	56,214	56,624	32,885	48,437
III	49,836	57,603	54,611	33,707	43,834
IV	40,021	49,465	50,832	30,482	41,707
V	37,562	40,324	44,515	29,043	38,799
VI	#	32,530	31,085	22,552	26,256
VII	#	22,276	24,747	17,261	20,651
VIII	#	19,473	20,701	16,445	19,295
Total Pr.	233,138	268,591	272,893	164,925	234,905
Total U.P	#	74,279	76,533	56,258	66,202

Enrolment of SC/ST

	Primary schools			Upper Primary		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment	11.9	13.8	13.3	10.9	12.2	12.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.3	48.2	49.5	37.4	34.4	37.1
% ST enrolment	46.9	35.6	43.7	33.4	27.9	28.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.8	46.5	46.6	35.7	36.6	37.7

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	70.8
Primary Level	
Retention rate	54.2
GPI	0.93

GER / NER

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
GER (Primary)	123.6	75.5	104.6
NER (Primary)	99.8	60.6	78.9
GER(U.Prim)	78.2	44.4	50.8
NER(U.Prim)	50.2	28.5	31.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	29.9		
II	24.9		
III	29.2		
IV	32.9		
V	34.1		
I - V	**30.0**		
VI	25.2		
VII	20.0		
VIII	32.1	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	30,504	157	104
II	23,635	123	114
III	21,257	166	161
IV	19,999	242	175
V	17,971	228	144
VI	11,273	194	107
VII	8,481	137	102
VIII	7,867	180	73
Total	140,987	1,427	980

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.3	43.7	38.5	41.9	42.9
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	40	28	28	26	32
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	38	35	29	39	32
% Schools with <=50 students	40.9	31.2	21.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.4	3.2	0.0	0.8	0.0
% Female teachers	25.0	42.4	53.5	19.8	55.8
% Schools established since 1995	47.0	35.0	18.4	46.3	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	
Primary only	5,174	75.7	18.4	5.9	1,461
Primary with upper primary	1,283	79.3	16.2	4.4	333
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	390	90.8	7.7	1.5	163
Upper primary only	1,223	70.5	23.2	6.3	368
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	43	62.8	32.6	4.7	16

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,268	238	71	0	95	276
380	83	8	0	54	18
60	5	1	0	3	0
452	39	4	0	18	143
10	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	114	320	1,696	859	658	5	0	57
Primary with upper primary	23	79	455	421	282	2	1	22
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	9	24	87	143	112	2	1	8
Upper primary only	3	47	195	534	524	4	0	8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	1	14	20	0	0	3
Para teachers	24	81	690	633	528	3	0	16

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	73.94	14.59
V girls	70.14	13.32
VIII boys	58.55	14.97
VIII girls	63.49	17.45

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	4,846	2,825	876	8	801	336	0	409	99	939	163	76.2	23.6
Primary with upper prim.	5.0	1,580	707	573	5	198	97	0	93	41	149	53	55.0	44.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.6	402	169	211	6	12	4	0	7	7	16	7	43.8	54.7
Upper Primary only	3.5	1,839	1,096	219	0	379	145	0	158	20	294	45	83.3	17.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.6	43	16	24	0	3	0	0	5	2	3	4	40.0	60.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Others	Gujarati
P. only	191666	547	2402	874	0
P + UP	43970	919	0	0	124
P+sec/hs	9319	1637	427	0	0
U.P. only	47799	8	242	93	0
UP+sec	1224	161	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	24.5	37.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
58.2	46.9
59.6	41.0
23.7	15.8
84.1	56.5
60.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	94546	88125	16837	20403
Uniform	686	14570	20	294
Attendance	4354	46389	32675	21278
Stationery	394	377	45	16

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

District Report Cards 2004: A Few Comments

- *I appreciate your kind gesture in sending me District Report Cards, Mr.* N. R. Narayana Murthy, Chairman, Infosys Technologies Limited, Bangalore
- *I find the publication very informative and useful,* Prof. M. Tawfik, Director, UNESCO New Delhi
- *Congratulations on the excellent production of the two volumes of the District Report Cards,* Prof. Amitabh Kundu, CSRD, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi
- *These volumes contain useful information about elementary education,* Dr. Dhal Singh Bishan, Education Minister, Madhya Pradesh
- *The data is most valuable,* Dr. Subhash C. Kashyap, New Delhi
- *The data presented in the document are valuable additions to our documentation on the status of elementary education,* Dr. Trilok N. Dhar, Education Consultant, New Delhi
- *This publication is very informative and will be put to good use in the school library,* Mrs. S. Chona, Principal, Delhi Public School, New Delhi
- *This document will really be helpful in our research studies on education,* Ms. Kalpana Bindu, Centre for Media Studies Research House, New Delhi
- *I must compliment you for bringing out such an in-depth study on elementary education,* Mr. Akhtar Parvez, Manager, ICRA, New Delhi
- *It contains useful district-specific information on elementary education in the country. Researchers and Ph. D scholars and members of the faculty will be benefited immensely,* Mr. M.K. Miglani, CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar
- *These are very useful reference documents giving district-wise data on enrolment, number of teachers and facilities in schools,* Prof. A B L Srivastava, Chief Consultant, Ed. CIL, New Delhi
- *Thanks for sending me excellent publication brought out by NIEPA,* Prof. V. P. Garg, Consultant, DEP-SSA IGNOU, New Delhi
- *Thank you for sending me this very useful publication,* Prof. G. K. Chadha, Vice-Chancellor, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi
- *I find the publication very useful,* Prof. Shishir K. Dube, Director, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur
- *It has been very much commenced by readers in our library,* Mr. Salek Chand, National Institute of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi
- *This is very useful in our research work,* Mr. Fidelis Tirkey, Indian Social Institute, New Delhi
- *The publication contains useful data and will definitely be useful to our teachers and Ph.D scholars,* Prof. K.C. Upadhyaya, Vice Chancellor, M S University of Baroda, Vadodara
- *We have found Report Cards quite interesting and useful,* Dr. Daulat Jotwani, Indian Institute of Technology Bombay, Mumbai
- *I found District Report Cards very informative and useful,* Dr. C. R. Hazra, Vice Chancellor, Indira Gandhi Agricultural University, Krishak Nagar, Raipur
- *I am sure that the document will be a good addition to our library,* Dr. Naresh L. Ved, Vice Chancellor, Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar
- *The volumes will certainly be of immense use to me and my research students,* Dr. Asha Gupta, Haryana

- *These useful compendiums will be a great source of information for the scholars, policy planners and others interested in the area of education,* Prof. Ajit Kumar Jain, Indian Institute of Health Management Research, Jaipur
- *Thank you for sending me the valuable publications; the data in these two reports have immense value for the researchers in the institute,* Dr. M. Anandakrishnan, Chairperson, Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai
- *It is a massive data collection effort which has been accomplished very well,* Dr. Parimal Bardhan, Team Leader, Delegation of the European Commission to India, New Delhi
- *I have sent the publication to be kept in the library for reference by researchers and others,* Vice Chancellor, Mangalore University
- *Thanks for sending us a good publication,* Dr. C.N. Rawal, Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar, Anand
- *This publication is very much useful and informative for social and human-rights activists,* Prof. Sheotaj Singh, General Secretary, Bounded Labour Liberation, New Delhi
- *Data not only reveals the state of elementary education in our country but also tells us about the skewed sex ratio in different parts of the country,* Mrs. Indu Pillay, Sri Aurobindo Ashram-Delhi Branch, New Delhi
- *This useful, informative and analytical collection is sure to inspire and encourage our policy makers, planners, project coordinators and other end users,* Swami Prananda, Ramakrishna Mission, Kolkata
- *This publication is very much useful to us and I greatly value the same, Prof.* Arunkumar Dave, Vice Chancellor, Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedaabad
- *I am sure the documents will be useful and informative for library users,* Mr. K. K. Pandey, National Council for Teacher Education, New Delhi
- *We have displayed publications in our library, Prof.* R. G. Nambiar, Director, Sardar Patel Institute of Economic & Social Research, Ahmedabad
- *It is very informative for researchers, Ph. D. Scholars, Policy Makers, Planners and other data users,* Dr. P.P. Singh, A. N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna
- *These publications are extremely useful to us,* Dr. K.K. Krishnakumar, Secretary, Centre for Socio-economic & Environmental Studies, Kerala
- *I hope that our readers will be greatly benefited by these publications,* Mr. Shakeel Ahmad Khan, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh
- *The publications have been kept in our Library for reference purpose,* Vice-Chancellor, Berhampur University, Brahmapur
- *We hope to receive such publications in future as well, Dr.* Rathindranath De, Director, State Council of Educational Research & Training, Kolkata
- *These volumes are very valuable addition to our library collection,* Librarian, Shivaji University, Kolhapur
- *Such documents are highly appreciable,* Mr. P.K. Dhal, Federation of Voluntary Organisation for Rural Development, Bhubaneswar
- *The information is highly useful for researchers,* Prof. P.V. Sarma, G.V.P. College for Post Graduate Courses, Yendada, Visakhapatnam
- *We are grateful to you for your efforts in bringing out these publications, Mr.* N. V. Raghavaiah, General Secretary, Andhra Pradesh Teachers' Federation, Hyderabad

- *We find tremendous use of this extremely useful data in our research work,* Mr. Prem Kumar Sharda, Vice-Chancellor, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat
- *These publications are extremely helpful to us in our research and planning activities,* Dr. R.P. Juyal, Consultant, National Institute of Administrative Research, Mussoorie
- *I am sure the documents will be of immense interest to our library members,* Mr. Ainul Abedin, Deputy Manager, India Habitat Centre, New Delhi
- *The publications are extremely useful and relevant,* Prof. Denzil Saldanha, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai
- *The publication will be a good addition to our collection,* Mr. Siddhartha Shankar Ray, Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Kolkata
- *Our heartiest thanks for sending such an important publication,* Mr. Karan Tyagi, National Alliance For Right to Education of Equity, New Delhi
- *I hope the publication gets warm reception,* Dr. Sudhi Rajiv, Director, K.N. College for Women, Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur
- *The publication is excellent work and an improvement on the previous report,* Prof. B.C. Mehta, Society for Development Research and Action, Jodhpur
- *I am sure that data will be very useful for our faculty and students,* Ms. Sarita Jain, Lady Irwin College, New Delhi
- *The volumes are very useful to us,* Prof. B.S.Kantawala, Head, Department of Economics, M.S. University of Baroda, Vadodara
- *My sincere appreciation for your great venture,* Principal Augustine, XLRII, Jamshedpur
- *The publication is of immense value for me and all concerned,* Prof M. Akhtar Siddiqui, Director, Academic Staff College, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi
- *We hope to benefit from the publication,* Dr. Montek Singh Ahluwalia, Deputy Chairman, Planning Commission, New Delhi
- *This is a very comprehensive document with lot of useful information,* Dr. Arun Nigavekar, Chairman, University Grants Commission, New Delhi
- *It is massive work done which can be used by researches and policy makers,* Prof. Ruddar Datt, President, Indian Economic Association, Delhi
- *I find the publication extremely useful for the researchers and policy makers,* Prof K. L. Sharma, Vice-Chancellor, University of Rajasthan, Jawaharlal Nehru Marg, Jaipur
- *It has been a privilege to support the DISE project since its inception,* Dr. Suzanne Allman, Chief (Education), UNICEF, Delhi
- *Congratulations for bringing out such a useful and voluminous data on elementary education,* Prof. Duraisamy, Department of Econometrics, University of Madras, Chennai
- *It is brilliant, a very hard and dedicated work,* Prof. Ahindra Chakrabarti, International Management Institute, Gurgaon
- *The publication is valuable addition to our reference sources and it is very useful for our users,* Prof. A. Srimurugan, Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai
- *It is an excellent contribution to the literature on education,* Prof. V. D. Madan, New Delhi
- *The publication is of a great use to the faculty members and researchers involved in elementary education,* Dr. Rafiqul Islam, Adult Continuing Education and Extension, Visva-Bharati, Sriniketan

- *I must compliment you for this momentous work, Principal,* Salwan Public School, Gurgaon
- *It was great to learn about the progress made regarding DISE, Dr.* Deepa Sankar, Education Economist, The World Bank, New Delhi
- *It is a compendium of comprehensive data on different aspects of universal elementary education,* Prof. V. C. Kulandai Swamy, Former Vice Chancellor (IGNOU), Chennai
- *The Report Cards present a good overall view of elementary education,* Prof. Aditya Shastri, Director, Banasthali Vidyapith, Banasthali
- *The Information presented in these volumes is valuable for researchers, Ph.D scholars, policy makers, planners and other data users,* Prof. R. S. Mali, Vice Chancellor, North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon
- *Thank you for sending me very useful publications, Shri* J. Veeraraghavan, Director, Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi

S. C. E. R. T. West Bengal
Library
Salt Lake
Kolkata
35/3, B. C. Road

STATE COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH
Calcutta-700 019
29/3, BALLYGUNGE CIRCULAR

NIEPA PUBLICATIONS

Elementary Education in India : District Report Cards 2004 *Volume I & II*	*Arun C. Mehta (2005)*
Elementary Education in Rural India : Analytical Tables, 2004	*Arun C. Mehta (2005)*
Elementary Education in Urban India : Analytical Tables, 2004	*Arun C. Mehta (2005)*
Elementary Education in Unrecognized Schools in India – *A Study of Punjab Based on DISE 2005 Data*	*Arun C. Mehta (2005)*
Elementary Education in India : State Report Cards 2004	*Arun C. Mehta (2005)*
Elementary Education in India : Analytical Report 2004	*Arun C. Mehta (2005)*
Progress of Literacy in India– What the Census 2001 Reveals? *Report of the Seminar on Literacy in India*	*Arun C. Mehta (2004)*
Elementary Education in India: Where do we stand? *Analytical Report 2003*	*Arun C. Mehta (2004)*
Concepts and Terms in Educational Planning	*Edited by Y.P. Aggarwal and R.S. Thakur (2003)*
Investment Priorities and Cost Analysis: *A Study of Upper Primary Education in India*	*N. V. Varghese* and *Arun C. Mehta (2001)*

JOURNALS

Journal of Educational Planning and Administration
A Quarterly English Journal
Published every January, April, July and October

Pariprekshya *: A Hindi Journal*
Published every April, August and December

For details, please contact:
Deputy Publication Officer, NIEPA, New Delhi (E-mail: publications@niepa.org)
Websites: http://niepa.org and http://dpepmis.org

सत्यमेव जयते

Department of Elementary Education and Literacy
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Government of India